

Country	University	Policy Information
ANTIGUA AND BARBUDA	University of Health Sciences Antigua	<p>International Baccalaureate Recognition Policy</p> <p>I. POLICY:</p> <p>The University of Health Sciences Antigua School of Medicine recognizes the IB program and accords special consideration for students presenting IB credentials on an individual basis.</p> <p>Scores of 4 or better on the Higher Level IB examination will receive 3 (2 for specific Science courses) or more credits for each examination.</p> <p>Students that have earned the International Baccalaureate Diploma and achieve a score of 4 or better on all Standard and Higher Level IB examinations will receive a minimum of 24 hours of general education credits.</p> <p>The area of general education and number of credits will be determined by the courses taken.</p> <p>II. PURPOSE:</p> <p>The purpose of this policy is to provide guidelines for the awarding of UHSA credit to students based on their success on IB examinations and/or the completion of an IB diploma.</p> <p>III. DEFINITIONS:</p> <p>A. Registrar: The individual responsible determining general education substitutions for transfer credits.</p>
ARGENTINA	Escuela Superior Técnica del Ejército Argentino	<p>El Instituto Superior del Ejército permitirá el ingreso directo a las carreras de grado que se cursan en la Escuela Superior Técnica a los graduados del Bachillerato Internacional. De las 80 (ochenta) vacantes anuales disponibles para el 1er ingreso al 1er año de las carreras de grado, la Escuela Superior Técnica reservará 15 (quince) plazas para los graduados del IB, pudiéndose ampliar las mismas en función de las vacantes resultantes en los exámenes de ingreso. Con relación a los egresados del Bachillerato Internacional provenientes de otros países, su aceptación se realizará previa validación de sus estudios de acuerdo a las normas establecidas para la materia.</p>
ARGENTINA	Instituto Universitario CEMIC	<p>El Instituto Universitario CEMIC permite el ingreso directo en las carreras de grado que en ella se cursan a aquellos alumnos que hayan obtenido el diploma del Bachillerato Internacional con un puntaje de treinta (30) puntos o más. Además, deberán tener un promedio de ocho (8) en el nivel secundario.</p> <p>Se otorgan cuatro (4) vacantes por año académico para la carrera de Medicina. Para el otorgamiento de estas vacantes, los aspirantes deberán inscribirse en el mes de agosto del año académico anterior al comienzo de la carrera. En el caso que las solicitudes de inscripción superen las vacantes, éstas serán otorgadas a los estudiantes que obtengan los promedios más altos en su diploma. Los alumnos del Bachillerato Internacional que no hayan efectuado reserva de vacantes en el mes de agosto o no hayan obtenido el puntaje suficiente habiendo efectuado la reserva de vacante serán considerados a los fines del otorgamiento de las mismas en la forma que lo establece el convenio vigente.</p>
ARGENTINA	Lincoln University College	<p>La Lincoln University College ofrece crédito universitario de hasta un año para el título o materias aprobadas del BI. La Universidad ofrece los primeros 2 años de los 4 años del B.A. ó B.S., el título de A.A. (Associate of Arts) al completar los 2 años. Transferencia a universidades en los EE.UU. para completar el BA ó BS.</p>
ARGENTINA	Ott College	<p>El Ott College otorga la eximición del examen de inglés del ingreso a las carreras terciarias de Ott College y la posibilidad de promocionar la materia (no rendir el examen final obligatorio).</p>
ARGENTINA	Universidad Austral	<p>La Universidad Austral otorga ingreso directo en las carreras de grado que en ella se cursan a los graduados del diploma del Bachillerato Internacional. Los alumnos deberán contar con un puntaje de treinta (30) puntos o más.</p> <p>a.1) Para el ingreso directo a la carrera de Medicina, deberán tener, además, 6 (seis) puntos o más en la materia Biología del Nivel Medio o 4 (cuatro) puntos o más en la materia Biología del Nivel Superior. Estas condiciones no rigen para los postulantes al Crédito Universitario que otorga la Facultad de Ciencias Biomédicas para la carrera de Medicina, que deberán aprobar el curso de ingreso y obtener el promedio necesario para ingresar a la carrera. El Crédito Universitario es un sistema que contempla las dificultades económicas del alumno para afrontar el costo de la carrera.</p> <p>a.2) Para el ingreso directo a las carreras de Ingeniería Industrial e Ingeniería en Informática, también deberán tener un puntaje de 6 (seis) puntos o más en la materia Matemáticas de Nivel Medio o 4 (cuatro) puntos o más en la materia Matemáticas a Nivel Superior. No se acepta la materia Estudios Matemáticos.</p> <p>a.3) Para el ingreso directo a la carrera de Ciencias Empresariales, también deberán tener un puntaje de 6 (seis) puntos o más en la materia Matemáticas de Nivel Medio o 4 (cuatro) puntos o más en la materia Matemáticas de Nivel Superior. No se acepta la materia Estudios Matemáticos. Deberán obtener un puntaje de 6 (seis) puntos o más en la materia Empresa y Gestión de Nivel Medio.</p> <p>Existen otros requisitos administrativos que cumplimentar, a solicitud de la universidad.</p>

ARGENTINA	Universidad Blas Pascal	<p>La Universidad Blas Pascal otorga la admisión directa a los candidatos que hayan obtenido el Diploma del Bachillerato Internacional. En virtud de ello, los aspirantes a ingresar que hayan obtenido el mencionado Diploma quedan exceptuados de realizar el Curso de Admisión a la Universidad.</p> <p>La admisión directa para los candidatos que obtuvieren el Diploma fuera del país, se otorgará luego del trámite legal correspondiente según normas o convenios internacionales firmados por la Argentina y que se aplican para los extranjeros que realizan estudios en el país o para los ciudadanos argentinos que se gradúan en el exterior.</p> <p>Este convenio es exclusivamente académico y no exonera a los beneficiados de ningún trámite legal o administrativo, ni de las obligaciones económicas que los estudiantes adquieren con la universidad.</p>
ARGENTINA	Universidad Maimónides	<p>La Universidad Maimónides otorga la admisión directa a los candidatos que hayan obtenido el Diploma del BI en los colegios autorizados en el mundo por la Organización del Bachillerato Internacional a dictar el Programa del Diploma del Bachillerato Internacional. Serán exonerados de la prueba o pruebas de admisión para seguir estudios de pre-grado los alumnos que hayan obtenido el Diploma del Bachillerato Internacional con un puntaje mayor a 29 puntos.</p>
ARGENTINA	Universidad Siglo 21	<p>La Universidad Siglo 21 otorga admisión directa a los graduados con el Diploma del Bachillerato Internacional que reúnan las siguientes condiciones:</p> <p>Calificaciones iguales o superiores a 4 (cuatro) en los siguientes grupos de asignaturas:</p> <p>Lengua A1 Lengua B ó A2 Individuos y Sociedades Ciencias Experimentales Matemáticas Artes y Electivas</p> <p>Y poseer informes satisfactorios en TDC (Teoría del conocimiento), CAS (Creatividad, Acción, Servicio) y Monografía.</p> <p>Los egresados con un puntaje mínimo de 24 puntos en su Diploma serán aceptados como alumnos en la Universidad.</p>
ARGENTINA	Universidad de Belgrano	<p>La Universidad de Belgrano permitirá el ingreso directo a las carreras de grado que en ella se cursan a los graduados de la escuela secundaria a los que se les haya otorgado el Diploma de Bachillerato Internacional, que corresponden al Bachillerato Internacional aplicable en nuestro país.</p> <p>Los alumnos comprendidos en este convenio deberán satisfacer la totalidad de los requisitos administrativos de inscripción y las obligaciones que sobre orientación universitaria, Historia y Filosofía de la Universidad de Belgrano y entrevistas personales que se establecen para todos los ingresantes.</p> <p>Será requisito para acceder en forma directa a la Universidad acreditar un promedio de ocho (8) puntos sobre el total de las materias del último año de la escuela media.</p> <p>Con relación a los bachilleres internacionales provenientes de otros países, su aceptación será de acuerdo con las disposiciones de la Ley 17.604, y demás normas legales vigentes en la materia.</p>
ARGENTINA	Universidad del Salvador	<p>La Universidad del Salvador otorga ingreso directo en las carreras de grado que en la misma se cursan a los poseedores del diploma del BI, de acuerdo con las condiciones expresadas en el Convenio, a saber: se permitirá el ingreso directo en las carreras de Ciencia Política, Sociología, Relaciones Internacionales, Servicio Social, Filosofía, Historia, Geografía, Letras, Turismo, Calígrafo Público, Economía, Estudios Orientales, Administración, Administración de Personal y Contador Público.</p> <p>Con relación a las carreras de Medicina, Fonoaudiología, Profesorado en Sordos y Perturbados del Language, Musicoterapia, Terapia Física, Abogacía, Ates del Teatro, Psicología, Psicopedagogía, Jardín de Infantes, Lenguas Modernas, Periodismo, Publicidad, Ciencias Químicas e Informática, se podrán fijar cupos y condiciones para el ingreso directo, de acuerdo con las vacantes disponibles.</p>

ARGENTINA Universidad del CEMA

La Universidad del CEMA permitirá el ingreso directo a las carreras de grado que en ella se cursan a los alumnos que hayan obtenido el Diploma del Bachillerato Internacional de acuerdo al siguiente régimen:

- a) Los alumnos deberán contar con un puntaje de treinta (30) puntos o más.
- b) Los alumnos deberán entregar una copia de la monografía requerida para la obtención del Diploma del Bachillerato Internacional.
- c) Los alumnos deberán presentar una carta del Rector del Colegio que avale sus cualidades humanas, académicas, etc.
- d) La Universidad del CEMA solicitará un certificado del Bachillerato Internacional para incorporar las notas del mismo al legajo del alumno.
- e) Los alumnos serán citados a una entrevista con el

ARGENTINA Instituto Tecnológico de Buenos Aires (ITBA)

Reconocimiento de equivalencias para el ingreso al primer año en la Escuela de Ingeniería.

Primero: El ITBA considerará Matemáticas, Física y Química aprobadas cuando los alumnos del diploma hayan obtenido una calificación igual o superior a 5 (cinco) puntos en cada una de ellas, cursadas y aprobadas en Nivel Superior.

Segundo: En caso de obtener un puntaje inferior al indicado, el ITBA ofrecerá un curso de verano intensivo para que el alumno las revalide en oportunidad de los exámenes de ingreso del turno de febrero.

Tercero: Para aquellos alumnos del diploma que cursen cualquiera de estas materias en Nivel Medio se ofrecerá un curso intensivo de un mes de duración al finalizar el período de exámenes IB, en noviembre/diciembre. En el caso de Matemáticas, la asignatura que se aceptará para el curso de nivelación es Métodos Matemáticos.

Cuarto: El IB deberá informar al ITBA los resultados de los exámenes de Nivel Superior dentro de la primera quincena de enero.

ARGENTINA Pontificia Universidad Católica Argentina

Quinto: Los alumnos comprendidos en este convenio deberán satisfacer la totalidad de los requisitos administrativos de inscripción.

La Universidad Católica Argentina establece a partir del ingreso al curso 2005 las siguientes condiciones preferenciales de ingreso, a determinadas carreras, para los alumnos cuyos colegios o institutos son miembros de la Organización del Bachillerato Internacional y que cumplan con la exigencia de haber rendido y aprobado el Diploma del Bachillerato Internacional con la calificación de 30 puntos en el caso en que un alumno cumpla con los otros requerimientos pero no haya llegado a la cantidad de 30 puntos en el Diploma, la Universidad podrá analizar esta situación en forma individual).

Asimismo, están eximidos de cursar y rendir la materia específica del ingreso según la acreditación de la materia BI que se detalla a continuación:

ACREDITACIÓN DE MATERIAS BI PARA CADA CARRERA:

Métodos Matemáticos-nivel medio con puntaje 4 o superior: Licenciado en Administración de Empresas, Contador Público, Economía.

Química-nivel medio o superior\* con puntaje 4 o superior: Ingeniería en Producción Agropecuaria, Ingeniería en Alimentos, Licenciatura en Tecnología de los Alimentos.

Historia-nivel medio o superior\* con puntaje 4 o superior: Licenciatura en Relaciones Internacionales, Licenciatura en Ciencias Políticas.

ARGENTINA Universidad Argentina de la Empresa

La Universidad Argentina de la Empresa otorga la admisión sin examen de ingreso a los candidatos que hayan obtenido el Diploma del BI en los colegios autorizados en el mundo por la Organización del Bachillerato Internacional a dictar el Programa del Diploma del Bachillerato Internacional, siempre que cumplieren los requisitos establecidos.

La admisión directa para los candidatos que obtuvieron el Diploma fuera del país, se otorgará luego del trámite legal correspondiente según normas o convenios internacionales firmados por la República de la Argentina y que se aplican para los extranjeros que realizan estudios en el país o para los argentinos que se gradúan en el exterior.

Serán eximidos de rendir el examen de ingreso a UADE para las carreras de la Facultad de Ciencias Sociales, Jurídicas y de la Comunicación, habiendo cursado una asignatura del área de Sociales y la asignatura Español (dentro de las seis asignaturas elegidas por el postulante para obtener el diploma), obteniendo en cada una de ellas una calificación de 5 puntos o más en la escala de 1 a 7 del BI.

Serán eximidos de rendir el examen de ingreso a UADE, para las carreras de las Facultades de Ciencias Económicas y de Ingeniería y Ciencias Exactas, habiendo cursado alguna de las siguientes materias del área de Matemática, a saber: Matemática (NS), Estudios Matemáticos (NM) y/o Métodos Matemáticos y/o Matemática NM y la asignatura Español (dentro de las seis asignaturas elegidas por el postulante para obtener el diploma), obteniendo en cada una de ellas una calificación de 5 puntos o más en la escala de 1 a 7 del BI.

Este convenio es exclusivamente académico y no exonera a los beneficiados de ningún trámite legal o administrativo, ni de las obligaciones económicas que los estudiantes adquieren con la universidad.

ARGENTINA Universidad Torcuato Di Tella

La Universidad Torcuato Di Tella (UTDT) considerará aprobado el Examen de Ingreso a la UTDT a los alumnos de Diploma que hayan obtenido una calificación total igual o superior a treinta y un (31) puntos.

ARGENTINA ESEADE - Instituto Universitario

Normal

0

false

false

false

EN-US

X-NONE

X-NONE

ARGENTINA Universidad Abierta Interamericana

Política de reconocimiento académico por UNIVERSIDAD ABIERTA INTERAMERICANA (UAI)

La UAI conviene en reconocer el Diploma del Bachillerato Internacional y, por consiguiente, otorga la admisión directa a los candidatos que hayan obtenido dicho diploma en los Colegios del Mundo del IB autorizados a dictar el Programa del Diploma del Bachillerato Internacional.

La admisión directa para los candidatos que obtuvieron el diploma fuera del país se otorgará luego del trámite legal correspondiente según normas o convenios internacionales firmados por el país de la universidad y que se aplican para los extranjeros que realizan estudios en el país o para los ciudadanos del país de la universidad que se gradúan en el exterior.

Serán exonerados del Curso Nivelatorio Obligatorio de Ingreso para seguir estudios de grado los alumnos que hayan obtenido el Diploma

AUSTRALIA	UNSW Australia	<p>Does the institute recognize the IB Diploma as a senior secondary matriculation award? Yes UNSW Australia recognizes the International Baccalaureate Diploma as a basis for admission. Is there a minimum score and/or pre-requisites/assumed knowledge for entry into courses? Yes Details: Information for domestic students is available at <a href="http://www.unsw.edu.au/future-students/domestic-undergraduate/getting-you-into-unsw/high-school-students">http://www.unsw.edu.au/future-students/domestic-undergraduate/getting-you-into-unsw/high-school-students</a>. For International all programs have minimum total scores (or cut-offs), while for some programs minimum scores are a guide only with additional selection criteria. For minimum scores please refer to International Secondary qualifications scores at <a href="http://www.international.unsw.edu.au/future/entry/ug/UG_entry_guide.html">http://www.international.unsw.edu.au/future/entry/ug/UG_entry_guide.html</a> Does the institute recognize the Diploma Courses (single subjects)? No Details: Only students awarded with the IB Diploma and attained the minimum scores (cut-offs) may apply for its undergraduate programme. Please refer to the information above for details on minimum scores (cut-offs). Is there an entry pathway for candidates who have attempted the IB Diploma and not been successful? Yes UNSW Foundation Year. Please refer to <a href="http://www.ufs.unsw.edu.au">www.ufs.unsw.edu.au</a> Are there scholarship opportunities that IB Diploma Programme graduates can apply for? Yes There is a range of scholarship opportunities available to at UNSW. Students are encouraged to visit the scholarships website at this link for more information: <a href="https://scholarships.online.unsw.edu.au">https://scholarships.online.unsw.edu.au</a> As an example, the UNSW Scientia Scholarship was established to encourage students who achieve an ATAR score (or equivalent) of 99.90 or above in an Australian Year 12 qualification (International Baccalaureate Diploma students must achieve a score of 45) in the year prior to commencement of tertiary study to undertake full-time undergraduate study at UNSW. Students must be Australian Citizens, Australian Permanent Residents or New Zealand Citizens, international students are not eligible. Please note there are limited Scholarships available for students applying to Medicine programs. Does the institute offer credit, advanced placement or other incentive schemes for IB Diploma Programme graduates? No Is there a language proficiency requirement for IB Diploma Programme graduates? Yes Details: For applicants from English speaking countries who complete the IB Diploma in an English speaking country no specific English language requirement is applicable. For all other applicants the completion of either English A: Language and Literature or English A: Literature is a requirement. Does the institute use provisional grades in admissions considerations? Yes Details: For International students only. Where International students have not completed IB Diploma they can be issued with Conditional Offers (for most Undergraduate programs) specifying total score required. Does the institute use the Extended Essay or Theory of Knowledge points in admissions considerations? No While Extended Essay or Theory of Knowledge are not individually assessed, they are included in total score assessment. Does the institute have multiple intakes during the academic year? Yes Details: UNSW has both Semester 1 and Semester 2 intakes. However, some programs are not offered in Semester 2. Please visit the UNSW website for more information. Information about the application and admissions process for DOMESTIC IB Diploma candidates: Domestic applicants please visit the UAC website for information on how to apply to UNSW: <a href="http://www.uac.edu.au">www.uac.edu.au</a> Applicants who are Australian or New Zealand citizens or Australian permanent residents should request that an electronic copy of their IB results transcript be made available to the Universities Admissions Centre (UAC) via the request for results form submitted by their school IB Coordinator. Information about the application and admissions process for INTERNATIONAL IB Diploma candidates: International applicants please visit this link to the UNSW website for more information: <a href="http://www.unswprospectus.webcentral.com.au">www.unswprospectus.webcentral.com.au</a> Applicants who</p>
AUSTRALIA	University of Tasmania (UTAS)	<p>Does the university recognize the IB Diploma as a senior secondary matriculation award? Yes Details: The University of Tasmania welcomes applications for admission from students who have been awarded the IB Diploma. Applicants IB scores will be converted using the South Australian Tertiary Admissions Centre IBD to ATAR equivalency table and they will then compete with other interstate and overseas school leavers for selection to the course of their choice. From the November 2013 examination session onwards, the university is also able to issue early offers to IB Diploma students with good predicted results, including any pre-requisite subjects for their chosen course.</p> <p>Is there a minimum score for entry? Yes Details: The University of Tasmania lists the clearly-in TER in the Undergraduate Course Guide, available by emailing <a href="mailto:course.info@utas.edu.au">course.info@utas.edu.au</a>, or phoning 1300 363 864.</p> <p>Is there an entry pathway for candidates who have not been awarded the IB Diploma? Yes Details: The University of Tasmania welcomes applicants with incomplete diploma, who may be considered for concessional entry and should therefore not be deterred from applying. Link to information on the university's website: <a href="http://www.studentcentre.utas.edu.au/admissions/pathways.html">www.studentcentre.utas.edu.au/admissions/pathways.html</a></p> <p>Is there an English proficiency requirement for IB Diploma Candidates? Yes Details: English is the language of tuition and learning at the University of Tasmania and adequate communication skills (written and oral) are critical factors for success in any University course. All students are expected to have or to develop an adequate proficiency in English. Any concerns about English communication skills (for example, if you do not have an English speaking background) should be indicated on your application and, where appropriate, support and other transition services may be identified when an offer of a place is made. Early support can be sought from the CALD office, see <a href="http://www.studentservices.utas.edu.au/CALD">www.studentservices.utas.edu.au/CALD</a> or phone Hobart (03) 6226 1880 or Launceston (03) 6234 3784.</p>
AUSTRALIA	Australian Defence Force Academy	<p>Does the university offer scholarship opportunities for IB Diploma students? Yes Details: The Tasmania Scholarships Program provides students with significant financial and academic support to study at the University of Tasmania. Awards are offered in a wide range of disciplines and selection is based on academic merit and/or financial need. They are available to students studying at undergraduate, honours, and postgraduate coursework levels. Link to information on the UTAS website: <a href="http://www.studentcentre.utas.edu.au/scholarships/">www.studentcentre.utas.edu.au/scholarships/</a></p> <p>Does the university offer incentive schemes (such as bonus points, credit or advanced placement) that are available to IB Diploma Candidates? Limited Details: Students who pass French B or German B at Higher Level 5 or Standard Level 7 may apply to enrol in second year university level French/German units. IB students who pass Japanese B at Higher Level 4, Japanese B at Standard Level 5 or Japanese ab initio Standard Level 7 may apply to enrol in second The University College of The University of New South Wales is responsible for conducting academic courses at the Australian Defence Force Academy. Applicants should therefore use the standards given for The University of New South Wales, <a href="http://www.unsw.edu.au">www.unsw.edu.au</a>, as a guide for entry to the Bachelor of Arts, Bachelor of Science, and Bachelor of Engineering degrees at the Academy. Entry standards for the Bachelor of Technology (Aeronautical Engineering) degree are as for Bachelor of Engineering (Aeronautical). Please see the UNSW IB recognition policy page on the IB website for more information: <a href="http://www.ibo.org/country/university_info.cfm?INSTITUTE_CODE=000016&amp;current_country=AU">www.ibo.org/country/university_info.cfm?INSTITUTE_CODE=000016&amp;current_country=AU</a></p>
AUSTRALIA	International College of Hotel Management	<p>Does the institute recognize the IB Diploma as a senior secondary matriculation award? Yes Details: ICHM prepares students for management roles based on the acclaimed Swiss Hotel Association (SHA) model that stresses the importance of learning all aspects of the hotel industry. Our students enjoy excellent career prospects with graduates obtaining highly sought after positions around the world. Internships, career planning and extensive industry links ensures ICHM graduates are well on their way.</p> <p>Is there a minimum score and/or pre-requisites/assumed knowledge for entry into courses? Yes Details: ICHM takes a holistic approach to student selection. In addition to meeting academic requirements, students must also demonstrate the maturity, personality and attitude appropriate for this demanding industry. The minimum IB Diploma score is 26.</p> <p>Is there an entry pathway for candidates who have attempted the IB Diploma and not been successful? Yes Details: Students can complete the Certificate IV in University Foundation Studies within 2 or 3 semesters - <a href="http://www.ichm.edu.au/program/english-and-foundation-pathways">www.ichm.edu.au/program/english-and-foundation-pathways</a></p> <p>Does the institute recognize IB Certificates (single subjects)? Yes Details: IB students with a sufficient amount of IB subjects but not necessarily the full diploma may also be considered if they have achieved a certain academic level; and illustrate other qualities/extra curricula activities that may indicate their suitability.</p> <p>Are there scholarship opportunities that IB Diploma Programme graduates can apply for? Yes Details: ICHM are pleased to offer three types of scholarships: - Australian students (including students at Australian International Schools overseas). - New Zealand students studying in NZ. - International students studying outside Australia. For more information see - <a href="http://www.ichm.edu.au/entry/scholarships">www.ichm.edu.au/entry/scholarships</a></p> <p>Does the institute offer credit, advanced placement or other incentive schemes for IB Diploma Programme graduates? No</p> <p>Is there a language proficiency requirement for IB Diploma Programme graduates? Details: International students may be required to prove English proficiency. - IELTS 6.0 (academic) not less than 5.5 in any band - TOEFL 550 (paper) or 213 (computer) or 80 (internet - min.18 in any band) Many students who have not yet achieved IELTS 6.0 choose to study English in Adelaide.</p> <p>Does the institute use provisional grades in admissions considerations? Yes</p>

AUSTRALIA	Australian National University	<p>Does the university recognise the IB Diploma as a senior secondary matriculation award? Yes, the award of an IB Diploma is recognised as a senior secondary matriculation award by the Australian National University.</p> <p>Is there a minimum score and/or pre-requisites/assumed knowledge for entry into courses? Yes, there is a minimum IB result required, however, this will be different for each ANU program. Please note the entry requirements for international applicants and Domestic applicants may vary. Please visit the websites below for more information on entry requirements and prerequisites.</p> <p>International Applicants: <a href="http://students.anu.edu.au/applications/int-undergrad.php">http://students.anu.edu.au/applications/int-undergrad.php</a></p> <p>Domestic Applicants: <a href="http://programsandcourses.anu.edu.au/program/find">http://programsandcourses.anu.edu.au/program/find</a></p> <p>Is there an entry pathway for candidates who have attempted the IB Diploma and not been successful? Yes, applicants who have not achieved the required entrance rank should visit this page on the ANU website for information on alternative pathways: <a href="http://www.anu.edu.au/sas/admission/missed_out/">http://www.anu.edu.au/sas/admission/missed_out/</a></p> <p>Does the university recognise IB Diploma Courses (single subjects)? No</p> <p>Are there scholarship opportunities that IB Diploma Programme graduates can apply for? Yes, please visit the scholarships page of the ANU website for more information: <a href="http://www.anu.edu.au/sas/scholarships/">www.anu.edu.au/sas/scholarships/</a></p> <p>Does the university offer credit, advanced placement or other incentive schemes for IB Diploma Programme graduates? Yes, bonus points may be awarded to school leavers who achieve good results in some Year 12 courses. Bonus points are available in most single degrees. Please refer to the course entries in the UAC guide or the website (<a href="http://www.uac.edu.au">www.uac.edu.au</a>) for specific details.</p> <p>Is there a language proficiency requirement for IB Diploma Programme graduates? Yes. Proof of English Language proficiency must be demonstrated if the medium of instruction was not English OR completion of either English A1 or A2 at HL or SL were not undertaken as part of the Diploma.</p>
AUSTRALIA	The University of Sydney	<p>Please see this link for the full language policy: <a href="https://policies.anu.edu.au/ppi/document/ANUP_000408">https://policies.anu.edu.au/ppi/document/ANUP_000408</a></p> <p>Does the university recognize the IB Diploma as a senior secondary matriculation award? Yes Is there a minimum score for entry? Minimum scores and any additional requirements are set for each individual course. For details please refer to: Domestic applicants - <a href="http://sydney.edu.au/future-students/domestic/undergraduate/atar-ib-op-cut-offs.shtml">http://sydney.edu.au/future-students/domestic/undergraduate/atar-ib-op-cut-offs.shtml</a> International applicants - <a href="http://sydney.edu.au/future_students/international_undergraduate/admissions/entry_requirements/academic.shtml">http://sydney.edu.au/future_students/international_undergraduate/admissions/entry_requirements/academic.shtml</a></p> <p>Please visit <a href="http://sydney.edu.au/future-students/">http://sydney.edu.au/future-students/</a> for more information. You may send your queries to the university via: Domestic Students online enquiries: <a href="http://sydney.edu.au/ask-domestic">http://sydney.edu.au/ask-domestic</a> International Students online enquiries: <a href="http://sydney.edu.au/ask-international">http://sydney.edu.au/ask-international</a></p> <p>Is there an entry pathway for candidates who have not been awarded the IB Diploma? Yes &amp;ndash; for international applicants only. The University of Sydney Foundation Program is the entry pathway for candidates whose IB scores have not met the degree entry requirements. For further information, please refer to: <a href="http://sydney.edu.au/future_students/international_undergraduate/admissions/foundation/index.shtml">http://sydney.edu.au/future_students/international_undergraduate/admissions/foundation/index.shtml</a></p> <p>Is there an English proficiency requirement for IB Diploma Candidates? Yes Details: - Completion of English A: Literature at Higher or Standard Level; - Completion of English A: Language and Literature at Higher or Standard Level; - Completion of English B at Higher Level with a Grade of 4 or more; - Completion of English B at Standard Level with a Grade of 5 or more For further information, please refer to: <a href="http://sydney.edu.au/future_students/documents/english_requirements.pdf">http://sydney.edu.au/future_students/documents/english_requirements.pdf</a></p> <p>Does the university offer scholarship opportunities for IB Diploma students? Yes Details on the availability of scholarships can be found on the following website: Domestic applicants - <a href="http://sydney.edu.au/scholarships/prospective/hsc_ib.shtml">http://sydney.edu.au/scholarships/prospective/hsc_ib.shtml</a></p> <p>International applicants - <a href="http://sydney.edu.au/future_students/international_undergraduate/costs_scholarships/scholarships.shtml">http://sydney.edu.au/future_students/international_undergraduate/costs_scholarships/scholarships.shtml</a></p> <p>Does the university offer incentive schemes (such as bonus points, credit or advanced placement) that are available to IB Diploma Candidates? No</p> <p>Are there prerequisites for IB Diploma candidates into some courses? No While there are no prerequisites for courses, we do expect you to know or have studied subjects relevant to your course before you begin. This is called Assumed Knowledge and specific Assumed Knowledge requirements can be found on the University's Find a Course website at <a href="http://www.sydney.edu.au/courses">www.sydney.edu.au/courses</a>. If you don't have the assumed knowledge you won't be excluded from the course but</p>
AUSTRALIA	University of Melbourne	<p>Does the university recognise the IB Diploma as a senior secondary matriculation award? Yes, the University of Melbourne recognises the IB Diploma as a senior secondary matriculation award.</p> <p>Is there a minimum score and/or pre-requisites/assumed knowledge for entry into courses? Yes, specific subject prerequisites and minimum scores apply for entry to individual courses. These prerequisites and scores together with detailed course and admissions information can be viewed at <a href="http://coursesearch.unimelb.edu.au/">http://coursesearch.unimelb.edu.au/</a></p> <p>Is there an entry pathway for candidates who have attempted the IB Diploma and not been successful? Applicants who do not achieved the required IB Diploma scores for direct entry can apply to study at the university after completing first year of tertiary study at another university.</p> <p>Does the university recognize IB Certificates (single subjects)? No</p> <p>Are there scholarship opportunities that IB Diploma Programme graduates can apply for? Yes, a variety of scholarships are offered by the University of Melbourne to both local and international students. For more information please visit the scholarships page of the UniMelb website: <a href="http://www.futurestudents.unimelb.edu.au/scholarships">www.futurestudents.unimelb.edu.au/scholarships</a></p> <p>Does the university offer credit, advanced placement or other incentive schemes for IB Diploma Programme graduates? No</p> <p>Is there a language proficiency requirement for IB Diploma Programme graduates? Yes, applicants must achieve a score of at least 5 in SL English or 4 in HL English to meet the University's English language requirements.</p> <p>International applicants can also satisfy the University's English language requirements by achieving the required score in an IELTS or TOEFL test. For further information visit: <a href="http://www.futurestudents.unimelb.edu.au/ugrad/apply/english-req.html">http://www.futurestudents.unimelb.edu.au/ugrad/apply/english-req.html</a></p> <p>Does the university use provisional grades in admissions considerations? Predicted grades are accepted from a select number of international schools.</p> <p>Does the university use the Extended Essay or Theory of Knowledge points in admissions considerations? No, the bonus points awarded for Extended Essay</p>

AUSTRALIA University of Queensland

Does the university recognize the IB Diploma as a senior secondary matriculation award? Yes The University of Queensland accepts applications for admission from students who have been awarded the IB Diploma. Results in the IB Diploma are converted to a common national measure of year 12 student achievement, called a "Combined" rank. Information on how ranks are calculated can be found on QTAC's website at: <http://www.qtac.edu.au/Applying-CurrentYr12/IBStudies.html>.

Is there a minimum score for entry? No Entry to all UQ undergraduate programs is competitive. Applicants who meet the subject prerequisites and other entry requirements are then selected in order of merit. Cut-offs are not predetermined as they are set by the number and standard of all applicants to a program in a particular year. UQ publishes the previous year's cut-offs as a guide to prospective applicants - [www.uq.edu.au/study/index.html?page=22456](http://www.uq.edu.au/study/index.html?page=22456).

Is there an entry pathway for candidates who have not been awarded the IB Diploma? Limited An entry rank may be derived based on an incomplete IB Diploma however it is not likely to be competitive enough to gain entry to the majority of UQ undergraduate programs. Information regarding pathways to undergraduate study at UQ can be found in Entry Options, available online at: <http://www.uq.edu.au/study/docs/domestic/entry-options.pdf>

Is there an English proficiency requirement for IB Diploma Candidates? Yes All applicants to undergraduate degrees are required to demonstrate English proficiency. Successful completion of the IB Diploma (if the English stream was undertaken) will meet the English proficiency requirements at UQ. In addition to demonstrating English proficiency, applicants to undergraduate degrees are required to meet the English Subject prerequisite. A minimum grade of 3 at HL or 4 at SL in one of English A1, English A2 or English B will meet the English Subject prerequisite.

Does the university offer scholarship opportunities for IB Diploma students? Yes The University of Queensland has one of the most generous academic scholarship programs of any Australian university. Each year UQ awards over 300 scholarships to high achieving school leavers and gap year students which range in value from \$6000 for the first year of study to \$12,000 a year for up to five years. Please check the UQ website for information on closing dates.

There are also scholarships for students experiencing financial hardship, Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander students and students who excel at their chosen sport.

AUSTRALIA Edith Cowan University

Please visit the UQ Scholarships website for more information: [www.uq.edu.au/study/scholarships](http://www.uq.edu.au/study/scholarships)

Does the university recognize the IB Diploma as a senior secondary matriculation award? Yes, ECU recognises the award as meeting the minimum entrance requirements for admission to undergraduate courses. Please note that some courses may require more than the minimum entry requirements and have specific subject prerequisites. Applicants interested in gaining admission to ECU are encouraged to make contact at the earliest opportunity to determine their eligibility. Is there a minimum score for entry? Yes, ECU requires a minimum of 24 points (28 for Law based courses) consisting of the points awarded from the completion of the full Diploma Programme. Is there an entry pathway for candidates who have not been awarded the IB Diploma? Yes, ECU provides a number of alternate pathways for both domestic and international students seeking entry to a range of undergraduate courses. For further information, please visit [www.ecu.edu.au/future-students/school-leavers/how-to-get-into-ecu/entry-pathways](http://www.ecu.edu.au/future-students/school-leavers/how-to-get-into-ecu/entry-pathways). Is there an English proficiency requirement for IB Diploma Candidates? Yes, ECU requires a Grade 4 or better in Group 1 HL English or Grade 4 or better in Group 2 HL English. Does the university offer scholarship opportunities for IB Diploma students? Yes, ECU offers a range of scholarships to assist prospective students and, in some cases, current ECU students. We also administer a range of scholarships funded by corporate, institutional and private donors. For further information please visit <http://intranet.ecu.edu.au/student/money-matters/scholarships>

Does the university offer incentive schemes (such as bonus points, credit or advanced placement) that are available to IB Diploma Candidates? No, the IB Diploma is comparable to the completion of Year 12 and is suitable for entry to undergraduate courses only. Are there prerequisites for IB Diploma candidates into some courses? Yes, a number of ECU undergraduate courses require specific prerequisites i.e. a Grade 4 or better in HL Science or Maths is required for Engineering courses. For further information, please visit [www.ecu.edu.au/future-students/school-leavers/our-courses](http://www.ecu.edu.au/future-students/school-leavers/our-courses). Does the university accept enrolments for mid year entry? Yes, Edith Cowan University offers midyear entry for the majority of undergraduate courses. For further information, please visit [www.reachyourpotential.com.au](http://www.reachyourpotential.com.au). Application and admissions information for DOMESTIC IB Diploma Candidates: Domestic applicants seeking entry to ECU for Semester 1 are required to apply via the Tertiary Institutions Service Centre (TISC). For further information regarding the application process, please visit [www.tisc.edu.au](http://www.tisc.edu.au). IB Diploma candidates who are Australian citizens should make sure they request that their results transcript to be distributed to TISC via their school's IB Diploma Coordinator and the "Request for Results Service".

Prospective students seeking entry to ECU for Semester 2 can apply directly to ECU via ECU's online application portal: [www.ecu.edu.au/student/admissions/apply](http://www.ecu.edu.au/student/admissions/apply) For further information, prospective students can contact our Student Recruitment Careers team on 134 ECU (134 328) or email [futurestudy@ecu.edu.au](mailto:futurestudy@ecu.edu.au). Application and admissions information for INTERNATIONAL IB Diploma Candidates: International students seeking entry to ECU for either Semester 1 or 2 are required to apply directly to ECU's International Office.

AUSTRALIA Macquarie University

Does the university recognize the IB Diploma as a senior secondary matriculation award? Yes, the IB Diploma Programme is accepted by Macquarie University.

Is there a minimum score and/or pre-requisites/assumed knowledge for entry into courses? Yes, please check the minimum score for entry for your course of interest via the Macquarie University website <http://mq.edu.au/pubstatic/study/undergraduate/courses/>

Is there an entry pathway for candidates who have attempted the IB Diploma and not been successful? Yes For Domestic applicants, please visit: [http://mq.edu.au/pubstatic/study/undergraduate/getting\\_in/entry\\_schemes\\_and\\_pathways](http://mq.edu.au/pubstatic/study/undergraduate/getting_in/entry_schemes_and_pathways) For international applicants, please visit: [www.sibt.nsw.edu.au](http://www.sibt.nsw.edu.au) and [http://mq.edu.au/pubstatic/study/international/how\\_to\\_apply/pathway\\_programs/](http://mq.edu.au/pubstatic/study/international/how_to_apply/pathway_programs/)

Does the university recognize IB Diploma Courses (single subjects)? No

Are there scholarship opportunities that IB Diploma Programme graduates can apply for? Yes For Domestic applicants, please visit: <http://mq.edu.au/pubstatic/study/undergraduate/scholarships> For International applicants, please visit: [http://mq.edu.au/pubstatic/study/international/scholarships\\_and\\_awards/](http://mq.edu.au/pubstatic/study/international/scholarships_and_awards/)

Does the university offer credit, advanced placement or other incentive schemes for IB Diploma Programme graduates? Yes Academic Advantage is Macquarie University's bonus point scheme that recognises HSC and International Baccalaureate students' achievements in subjects that relate specifically to a Macquarie degree program. Once you choose Macquarie University amongst your preferences, your bonus points will be automatically calculated when you submit your university preferences to the Universities Admissions Centre. Please visit the Academic Advantage page on the Macquarie University website for more information: [http://mq.edu.au/pubstatic/study/undergraduate/getting\\_in/bonus\\_points/academic\\_advantage/](http://mq.edu.au/pubstatic/study/undergraduate/getting_in/bonus_points/academic_advantage/)

Is there a language proficiency requirement for IB Diploma Programme graduates? Yes For Domestic applicants, please visit: [http://mq.edu.au/pubstatic/study/international/how\\_to\\_apply/english\\_language\\_requirements/](http://mq.edu.au/pubstatic/study/international/how_to_apply/english_language_requirements/) For international applicants, please visit: [http://mq.edu.au/pubstatic/study/international/how\\_to\\_apply/english\\_language\\_requirements/](http://mq.edu.au/pubstatic/study/international/how_to_apply/english_language_requirements/)

Does the university use provisional grades in admissions considerations? No

AUSTRALIA	University of Adelaide	<p>Does the university recognize the IB Diploma as a senior secondary matriculation award?Yes The University of Adelaide welcomes applications from holders of an IB Diploma from around the world.</p> <p>Is there a minimum score for entry?YesDetails: The minimum requirement for consideration for entry to all University of Adelaide undergraduate degree programs is successful completion of the IB Diploma with a score of 24 points. Entry to a wide variety of programs requires a score of more than 24 points. For an indication of the number of points required for entry in the previous year, see our Program Finder website: <a href="http://www.adelaide.edu.au/programfinder/">www.adelaide.edu.au/programfinder/</a>.</p> <p>International Students please visit the &amp;#x201c;Summary of Undergraduate Programs, Fees Entry Requirements&amp;rsquo; at this link: <a href="http://www.international.adelaide.edu.au/apply/admission/#undergrad">www.international.adelaide.edu.au/apply/admission/#undergrad</a></p> <p>Is there an entry pathway for candidates who have not been awarded the IB Diploma?Yes Details: While there are currently no foundation studies programs available for domestic students, applicants who are over 18 years of age by 1 February in the year they are applying, are also eligible to sit the Special Tertiary Admissions Test (STAT), and compete for a place on the basis of their result in that test. For more information please visit: <a href="http://www.adelaide.edu.au/programfinder/">http://www.adelaide.edu.au/programfinder/</a></p> <p>There are pathway programs available at the University partners in Adelaide, Bradford College and Eynesbury College, for International Students. For more information please visit: <a href="http://www.international.adelaide.edu.au/study/pre/">www.international.adelaide.edu.au/study/pre/</a></p> <p>Is there an English proficiency requirement for IB Diploma Candidates?No</p> <p>Does the university offer scholarship opportunities for IB Diploma students?Yes Details: The University of Adelaide offers a range of scholarships which are open to domestic holders of the IB Diploma, funded by the University and by external organisations, for both commencing and continuing undergraduate students from wide-ranging backgrounds. For more information please visit: <a href="http://www.adelaide.edu.au/scholarships/undergrad/">www.adelaide.edu.au/scholarships/undergrad/</a></p> <p>A minimum score of 38 for short-listing to be considered in competition with other international applicants. For more information please visit: <a href="http://www.international.adelaide.edu.au/scholarships/">www.international.adelaide.edu.au/scholarships/</a></p>
AUSTRALIA	Monash University	<p>Does the institute recognize the IB Diploma as a senior secondary matriculation award?YesMonash University is a global university with campuses and centres in five countries and an emphasis on global mobility of education via student exchanges. Monash University values the International Baccalaureate highly as an entry qualification. Monash receives applications from a high proportion of Victorian IB students.</p> <p>Is there a minimum score and/or pre-requisites/assumed knowledge for entry into courses?YesThe minimum overall score required for entry to any Monash undergraduate degree is currently 24 in all IB subjects, but this may change. However, most Monash courses require a higher score. The score required varies from course to course depending on demand for places in any given year. IB applicants must also meet the university&amp;rsquo;s English language entry requirement by gaining a satisfactory result in their IB English subject.</p> <p>Is there an entry pathway for candidates who have attempted the IB Diploma and not been successful?YesApplicants whose secondary schooling was entirely in an English-medium school can be considered for admission to Monash undergraduate courses if they have gained satisfactory results in at least two single university subjects at an Australian university (most universities will permit enrolment in single subjects even for applicants who don&amp;rsquo;t meet the admission requirements for degree courses).</p> <p>Applicants to Australian campuses or the Malaysian campus can enter Monash College on the basis of satisfactory Year 11 results; students who complete the first diploma year at Monash College can be considered for admission to undergraduate courses: see <a href="http://www.monash.edu/monashcollege/">www.monash.edu/monashcollege/</a></p> <p>Applicants to Monash South Africa and enter the Monash South Africa Foundation Program on the basis of satisfactory Year 11 results: see <a href="http://www.monash.ac.za/prospective/courses/msafp/">www.monash.ac.za/prospective/courses/msafp/</a></p> <p>Are there scholarship opportunities available to IB Diploma Programme graduates?YesApplicants to Australian campuses who have excellent results may be considered for one or more of a range of scholarships, many of which are reserved for applicants who can demonstrate that they belong to equity categories and/or disadvantaged groups. See <a href="http://www.adm.monash.edu.au/scholarships/">www.adm.monash.edu.au/scholarships/</a></p> <p>Applicants to Monash South Africa who have excellent results in their previous studies may be considered for scholarships. See: <a href="http://www.monash.ac.za/prospective/scholarships/">www.monash.ac.za/prospective/scholarships/</a></p>
AUSTRALIA	James Cook University	<p>Does the institute recognize the IB Diploma as a senior secondary matriculation award?Yes. James Cook University (JCU) accepts applications for admission from students who have been awarded the IB Diploma. Results in the IB Diploma are converted to a common national measure of year 12 student achievement, called a &amp;#x201c;Combined&amp;#x201d; rank. Information on how ranks are calculated can be found on QTAC's website at: <a href="http://www.qtac.edu.au/Applying-CurrentYr12/IBStudies.html">http://www.qtac.edu.au/Applying-CurrentYr12/IBStudies.html</a>.</p> <p>Is there a minimum score for entry into courses?No. Applicants who meet the subject prerequisites and other entry requirements are selected in order of merit. Cut-offs are not predetermined as they are set by the number and standard of all applicants to a program in a particular year. James Cook University (JCU) publishes the previous year's cut-offs in the Courses and Careers: Undergraduate Study Guide as a guide to prospective applicants - <a href="http://www.jcu.edu.au/study/publications/index.htm">http://www.jcu.edu.au/study/publications/index.htm</a></p> <p>Is there an entry pathway for candidates who have attempted the IB Diploma and not been successful?Limited. An entry rank may be derived based on an incomplete IB Diploma however it may not be competitive enough to gain entry to the courses offered at James Cook University (JCU). Information regarding alternative pathways to undergraduate study at JCU is available online at: <a href="http://www.jcu.edu.au/study/apply/alternative/index.htm">http://www.jcu.edu.au/study/apply/alternative/index.htm</a></p> <p>Does the institute recognize IB Certificates (single subjects)?No</p> <p>Are there scholarship opportunities that IB Diploma Programme graduates can apply for?Yes. James Cook University (JCU) offers a range of scholarships for domestic undergraduate applicants. Please visit the JCU Scholarships website for more information: <a href="http://www-public.jcu.edu.au/scholarships/index.htm">http://www-public.jcu.edu.au/scholarships/index.htm</a></p> <p>Does the institute offer credit, advanced placement or other incentive schemes for IB Diploma Programme graduates?Yes. Regional Preference Scheme: James Cook University (JCU) offers 2 bonus ranks to any person who resides in the University's catchment area (postcodes 4737 through to 4891 - within Australia). This scheme is available to all applicants including IB Diploma candidates.</p> <p>Is there a language proficiency requirement for IB Diploma Programme graduates?Yes. All applicants to undergraduate degrees are required to demonstrate English proficiency. Successful completion of the IB Diploma (providing that the medium of instruction was English) will meet the English proficiency requirements at JCU. In addition to demonstrating English proficiency, applicants to undergraduate degrees are required to meet the English Subject prerequisite. A grade of 4 or better (at either HL or SL) in one of English A1, English A2 or English B will meet the English Subject prerequisite.</p>



AUSTRALIA	Flinders University	<p>Does the university recognize the IB Diploma as a senior secondary matriculation award?Yes, applicants to Flinders University who are the holders of an IB Diploma are encouraged to apply for undergraduate programs. Please visit the Flinders University website for more information: <a href="http://www.flinders.edu.au">www.flinders.edu.au</a></p> <p>Is there a minimum score for entry?Yes, the minimum entry requirement for entry is the successful completion of the IB Diploma. Entry scores for IB Diploma holders may vary from year to year based on course demand. Students who have not been awarded the IB Diploma are encouraged to contact the Admissions/Prospective Students Office to discuss alternate pathways or for special consideration.</p> <p>Is there an entry pathway for candidates who have not been awarded the IB Diploma?Yes, Flinders has a national reputation for equity programs, and innovative ways of providing access to its courses for students who have not been awarded the IB Diploma. Applicants who are not awarded the IB Diploma are strongly encouraged to contact the university regarding their options.</p> <p>Flinders will consider a school's recommendation of an applicant's academic performance and potential for university study for admission to selected Flinders courses under the Principals Recommendation Scheme. To be eligible students must be currently studying the IB Diploma.</p> <p>Students who are 18 years of age, or older, by the first of February in the year in which they wish to apply for admission may also sit the Special Tertiary Admissions Test (STAT).</p> <p>The Flinders University Foundation Course allows students to experience university study in a supportive learning environment. There are no prerequisites for entry and on successful completion students are able to apply for admission to Flinders degree courses the following year.</p> <p>Please visit the following links to the Flinders University website for more information:Principal&amp;rsquo;s Recommendation Program: <a href="http://www.flinders.edu.au/principalsrecommendationAdultEntrySTAT">www.flinders.edu.au/principalsrecommendationAdultEntrySTAT</a> entry: <a href="http://www.flinders.edu.au/adultFoundation">www.flinders.edu.au/adultFoundation</a> Course: <a href="http://www.flinders.edu.au/foundation">www.flinders.edu.au/foundation</a></p> <p>Is there an English proficiency requirement for IB Diploma candidates?Yes, International students must satisfy our English language proficiency requirements for admission.</p>
AUSTRALIA	University of Newcastle	<p>Does the university offer scholarship opportunities for IB Diploma candidates?Yes, scholarships are available for commencing international and domestic</p> <p>Does the university recognize the IB Diploma as a senior secondary matriculation award?Yes, the University of Newcastle recognises the International Baccalaureate Diploma as an assessable qualification for entry to our Undergraduate degree programs.</p> <p>Is there a minimum score for entry?Yes, a student must obtain a score of at least 24 to receive the Diploma, this equates to a UAC rank 68.95. The minimum rank required for entry to University of Newcastle is 70, although many of our programs have a higher cutoff.</p> <p>Is there an entry pathway for candidates who have not been awarded the IB Diploma?Yes, there are a variety of alternative entry pathways available. Please click on this link for more information: <a href="http://www.newcastle.edu.au/study/undergraduateadmissions/altentry.html">www.newcastle.edu.au/study/undergraduateadmissions/altentry.html</a></p> <p>Is there an English proficiency requirement for IB Diploma Candidates?Yes,completion of International Baccalaureate Diploma with a minimum requirement of English A2 at the higher level. To read the full English Proficiency Policy please click on this link to the University of Newcastle website: <a href="http://www.newcastle.edu.au/policy/000104.html">www.newcastle.edu.au/policy/000104.html</a></p> <p>Does the university offer scholarship opportunities that IB Diploma students can apply for?Yes, there are a variety of scholarships available for commencing students and full details are available at <a href="http://webapps.newcastle.edu.au/scholarships/index.cfm">http://webapps.newcastle.edu.au/scholarships/index.cfm</a></p> <p>Does the university offer incentive schemes (such as bonus points, credit or advanced placement) that are available to IB Diploma Candidates?Yes, applicants may be eligible for the University of Newcastle Year 12 Bonus Points Scheme. More information is available from the University of Newcastle website.</p> <p>Are there prerequisites for IB Diploma candidates into some courses?Yes, please visit this page on the University of Newcastle page for information about specific course requirements: <a href="http://www.newcastle.edu.au/study/undergraduateadmissions/uaiscores.html">www.newcastle.edu.au/study/undergraduateadmissions/uaiscores.html</a></p> <p>Does the university have courses that are available for mid year entry?Yes, some courses are available for mid-year entry. Please click on this link to view our mid-year entry course options: <a href="http://www.newcastle.edu.au/study/undergraduateadmissions/midyearentry.html">www.newcastle.edu.au/study/undergraduateadmissions/midyearentry.html</a></p>
AUSTRALIA	University of South Australia	<p>Information about the application and admissions process for DOMESTIC IB Diploma Candidates:For Australian citizens and permanent residents applications should be made through Universities Admissions Centre (UAC). UAC sets the relevant application opening and closing dates and they are listed in the UAC</p> <p>Does the university recognize the IB Diploma as a senior secondary matriculation award?Yes Details: The University of South Australia recognises the very high academic standard of IB graduates. We value IB graduates&amp;rsquo; international perspectives and experience and appreciate the diversity this brings to the classroom.</p> <p>Is there a minimum score for entry?Yes Details: The University of South Australia&amp;rsquo;s programs require an IB score of between 26 (minimum) to 37 (maximum) for entry into our programs.</p> <p>Is there an entry pathway for candidates who have not been awarded the IB Diploma?YesDetails: The South Australian Institute of Business and Technology offers Diploma level programs which provide a pathway into every program at UniSA. Link to information on the UniSA website: <a href="http://www.unisa.edu.au/future/foundation/saibt-eynesbury.asp">www.unisa.edu.au/future/foundation/saibt-eynesbury.asp</a></p> <p>Is there an English proficiency requirement for IB Diploma Candidates?Yes (for international students)Details: As long as the IB study has been completed in Australia, there is no English proficiency requirement for IB graduates. For IB graduates from other countries, an IELTS score is required as evidence of English proficiency. The IELTS score for each program varies, further details are on our website. Link to information on the UniSA website: <a href="http://www.unisa.edu.au/international/docs/UniSA_2010_UG_Table.pdf">www.unisa.edu.au/international/docs/UniSA_2010_UG_Table.pdf</a></p> <p>Does the university offer scholarship opportunities for IB Diploma students?Yes Details: UniSA provides scholarships to high achieving students as well as those who are most in need.Link to information on the UniSA website: <a href="http://www.unisa.edu.au/scholarship/undergraduate/default.asp">www.unisa.edu.au/scholarship/undergraduate/default.asp</a></p> <p>Does the university offer incentive schemes (such as bonus points, credit or advanced placement) that are available to IB Diploma Candidates?Yes Details: The University of South Australia will reward your achievement in selected subjects that are relevant to your intended degree. Link to information on the UniSA website: <a href="http://www.unisa.edu.au/future/year12/bonuspoints/default.asp">www.unisa.edu.au/future/year12/bonuspoints/default.asp</a></p> <p>Are there prerequisites for IB Diploma candidates into some courses?YesDetails: Pre-requisites are subjects you must complete in your IB program in order to gain entry to your intended degree at the University of South Australia. Details are listed in the Additional Comments section of the Undergraduate table on our website. Link to information on the UniSA website: <a href="http://www.unisa.edu.au/international/docs/UniSA_2010_UG_Table.pdf">www.unisa.edu.au/international/docs/UniSA_2010_UG_Table.pdf</a></p>

AUSTRALIA	Bond University	<p>Does the university recognize the IB Diploma as a senior secondary matriculation award? Yes, the IB Diploma Programme is recognised as a senior secondary matriculation award by the Bond University.</p> <p>Is there a minimum score and/or pre-requisites/assumed knowledge for entry into courses? Yes, the award of the IB Diploma is required. Total minimum points required for direct entry - 27 points for BN, HLS, LA and HS (Psych) otherwise 24 points for IT, HS (other).</p> <p>Is there an entry pathway for candidates who have attempted the IB Diploma and not been successful? Yes, pathways are available for applicants who do not meet the standard subject entry requirements. Bond offers a Foundation Program which focuses specifically on the core academic skills required for entry into undergraduate degree programs at Bond University. Bond College offers its students state of the art facilities, personalised support from a team of highly qualified and dedicated staff, small class sizes and a direct pathway into Bond University after successful completion of the Foundation Program.</p> <p>Please refer to this link to the Bond website for more information: <a href="http://www.bond.edu.au/faculties-colleges/bond-college/foundation-program/index.htm">www.bond.edu.au/faculties-colleges/bond-college/foundation-program/index.htm</a></p> <p>Are there scholarship opportunities that IB Diploma Programme graduates can apply for? Yes, Bond University offers a range of scholarships to both domestic and international students for undergraduate and postgraduate programs. Please review the scholarships section of the Bond University website for the availability and selection details for each scholarship: <a href="http://www.bond.edu.au/degrees-and-courses/scholarships/index.htm">www.bond.edu.au/degrees-and-courses/scholarships/index.htm</a></p> <p>Is there a language proficiency requirement for IB Diploma Programme graduates? Yes, all students whose first language is not English, are required to sit the IELTS (International English Language Testing System) test. A pass in English in the International Baccalaureate Diploma or completion of this qualification with instruction in English, waives this requirement.</p> <p>Does the university have multiple intakes during the academic year? Yes, Bond has three intake sessions per year (January, May and September), however not all courses are available at all intake sessions. Please refer to the course guide to check the intake sessions for your course of interest: <a href="http://www.bond.edu.au/degrees-and-courses/undergraduate-degrees/index.htm">www.bond.edu.au/degrees-and-courses/undergraduate-degrees/index.htm</a></p> <p>Application and admissions process for DOMESTIC IB Diploma candidates: Domestic IB Diploma candidates should make an application directly to the University (<a href="http://www.bond.edu.au/apply">www.bond.edu.au/apply</a>) for all programs except the Bachelor of Medicine/Bachelor of Surgery. For Bachelor of Medicine/Bachelor of Surgery</p>
AUSTRALIA	Royal Melbourne Institute of Technology (RMIT)	<p>Does the institute recognize the IB Diploma as a senior secondary matriculation award? Yes</p> <p>Is there a minimum score and/or pre-requisites/assumed knowledge for entry into courses? Yes, minimum entry requirements vary by program. Please see <a href="http://www.rmit.edu.au/programs">www.rmit.edu.au/programs</a> for more information.</p> <p>Is there an entry pathway for candidates who have attempted the IB Diploma and not been successful? Yes, RMIT University's Foundation Studies programs prepare students for university-level study. They are recognised for entry to degree and diploma programs by Australian and international higher education institutions. For international students, seeking a university entrance qualification, it is an alternative to VCE Year 12. Please see <a href="http://www.rmit.edu.au/browse;ID=woprcgrvultz">http://www.rmit.edu.au/browse;ID=woprcgrvultz</a> for more information.</p> <p>Are there scholarship opportunities that IB Diploma Programme graduates can apply for? Yes, a range of merit-based and access scholarships are available at RMIT University. Please see <a href="http://www.rmit.edu.au/browse;ID=rprn81z18fo">http://www.rmit.edu.au/browse;ID=rprn81z18fo</a> for more information.</p> <p>Is there a language proficiency requirement for IB Diploma Programme graduates? Yes, Foundation studies - Minimum of 3 in English A1 or A2TAFE - Minimum of 3 in English A1 or A2Associate Degree - Minimum of 4 in English A1 or A2Undergraduate - Minimum of 4 in English A1 or A2Postgraduate - IELTS / TOEFL / REWPlease see <a href="http://www.rmit.edu.au/browse;ID=dpfi0k5w9x9fz;STATUS=A?QRY=International%20BaccalaureateSTYPE=ENTIRE">www.rmit.edu.au/browse;ID=dpfi0k5w9x9fz;STATUS=A?QRY=International%20BaccalaureateSTYPE=ENTIRE</a> for more information.</p> <p>Does the institute recognize IB Certificates (single subjects)? No</p> <p>Does the institute offer credit, advanced placement or other incentive schemes for IB Diploma Programme graduates? No</p> <p>Does the institute use provisional grades in admissions considerations? No</p> <p>Does the institute use the Extended Essay or Theory of Knowledge points in admissions considerations? No</p>
AUSTRALIA	Curtin University	<p>Does the institute have multiple intakes during the academic year? Yes, some programs at RMIT University are available for mid year entry. A list of the courses available and more information about the application process is available in May each year at <a href="http://www.rmit.edu.au/midyear">www.rmit.edu.au/midyear</a></p> <p>Does the institute recognize the IB Diploma as a senior secondary matriculation award? Yes, IB Diploma candidates are welcome to apply to Curtin University.</p> <p>Is there a minimum score and/or pre-requisites/assumed knowledge for entry into courses? Yes, applicants taking the International Baccalaureate will be considered for admission if they are awarded the full International Baccalaureate Diploma with a minimum of 24 points in six subjects and meeting Curtin University's English competence and course pre-requisites (if applicable) requirements.</p> <p>Is there an entry pathway for candidates who have attempted the IB Diploma and not been successful? Yes, If you haven't met the entry requirements for your desired Curtin course, Curtin offers a range of bridging courses which are tailored to suit specific types of students. For more information, please visit this link: <a href="http://futurestudents.curtin.edu.au/fs/how-to-get-in/undergraduate/ways-to-get-in.cfm">http://futurestudents.curtin.edu.au/fs/how-to-get-in/undergraduate/ways-to-get-in.cfm</a></p> <p>Are there scholarship opportunities that IB Diploma Programme graduates are eligible to apply for? Yes, scholarships are part of Curtin's commitment to rewarding academic excellence and enabling students from all backgrounds to realise their potential, to graduate with high practical employability skills and to achieve their ambitions. Please visit the scholarships section of the Curtin website for more information: <a href="http://scholarships.curtin.edu.au/">http://scholarships.curtin.edu.au/</a></p> <p>Does the institute offer credit, advanced placement or other incentive schemes for IB Diploma Programme graduates? No.</p> <p>Is there a language proficiency requirement for IB Diploma Programme graduates? Yes, applicants are required to meet Curtin University's English competence requirement - Grade 4 or above in: English A: Literature at Standard Level or Higher Level (previously referred as English A1) English A: Language and Literature at Standard Level or Higher Level (previously referred as English A2) Literature and Performance at Standard Level English B at Higher Level</p> <p>Does the institute have multiple intakes during the academic year? Yes, a range of courses at Curtin are available for mid-year entry in July. Please see the course section of the Curtin website for important dates and deadlines: <a href="http://courses.curtin.edu.au/">http://courses.curtin.edu.au/</a></p> <p>Application and admissions process information for DOMESTIC IB Diploma candidates: Australian citizens and permanent residents of Australia should apply for Semester One intake admission through the Tertiary Institutions Service Centre (TISC): <a href="http://www.tisc.edu.au">www.tisc.edu.au</a>.</p> <p>For Semester Two intake, applicants should submit an application to Curtin University.</p>

AUSTRALIA University of Technology Sydney

Does the university recognize the IB Diploma as a senior secondary matriculation award? Yes As an Australian university with an International focus, UTS acknowledges the academic rigour of the International Baccalaureate and recognises the IB diploma as an effective entry pathway into university. UTS, like the IB, prepares students for a global workplace by offering opportunities to learn about other cultures in a diverse multicultural environment.

Is there a minimum score for entry? Yes Equivalent ATAR (see the country information below for information on how IB scores are converted to the Australia Tertiary Admissions Rank).

Is there an entry pathway for candidates who have not been awarded the IB Diploma? Yes INSEARCH provide local and international students with a pathway to learning and career success. INSEARCH academic pathway programs are the proven way to get to the University of Technology, Sydney (UTS). In many instances, they can take you straight into second year studies. We also provide a range of quality English language courses. All of our courses are taught by dedicated, highly qualified staff in our modern campus at the southern end of Sydney's vibrant central business district. INSEARCH students can also use the UTS campus, right next door. Our special relationship with UTS means that you benefit from its academic standards, student activities and reputation for excellence.

Link to more information: [www.insearch.edu.au](http://www.insearch.edu.au)

Is there an English proficiency requirement for IB Diploma Candidates? Yes English language test results required to meet UTS English language requirements for entry into undergraduate coursework. Link to more information: [www.uts.edu.au/international/prospective/studying/require/english.html](http://www.uts.edu.au/international/prospective/studying/require/english.html)

Does the university offer scholarship opportunities for IB Diploma students? Yes Scholarships for HSC/IB school leavers: There are three main types of scholarships open for recent high school leavers: - VC's Scholarships awarded to top students with academic excellence; - Co-operative Scholarships in degrees developed in conjunction with industry, currently available in the fields of Accounting, IT and Engineering; and - Equity Scholarships for students experiencing financial hardship, with consideration also given to students who meet the following criteria: disability or ongoing medical condition, rural home address, refugee background, Indigenous Australian background, carers' responsibilities.

Scholarships available to international students: - Engineering (ICT) International Undergraduate Scholarship is open to international students. - UTS Khoo Soo Peng Scholarship Scheme is available only to international students from Taylor's college to take up courses in Business Faculty.

Does the university recognize the IB Diploma as a senior secondary matriculation award? Yes Details: The University welcomes applications from holders of the IB Diploma. The scores you achieve in the Diploma will be converted to a Tertiary Entrance Rank (TER). Provided you have never undertaken any tertiary study, you will compete for a place in the same way as an Australian school-leaver.

Is there a minimum score for entry? Yes Details: The minimum requirement to be eligible for consideration is 29 IB Diploma points. Some courses require higher scores. Please contact the Admissions Centre for details.

Is there an entry pathway for candidates who have not been awarded the IB Diploma? Link to more information: [www.extension.uwa.edu.au/access/index.shtml](http://www.extension.uwa.edu.au/access/index.shtml)

Is there an English proficiency requirement for IB Diploma Candidates? Yes Details: You will be required to take English as part of the IB Diploma to satisfy the University of Western Australia English language competence requirement. The University will accept English A1 at HL or SL with a minimum score of 4, or English A2 at HL or SL with a minimum score of 4. For the full English proficiency policy please visit this link to the UWA website: [www.studyat.uwa.edu.au/undergrad/australian/admission/english](http://www.studyat.uwa.edu.au/undergrad/australian/admission/english)

Does the university offer scholarship opportunities for IB Diploma students? Link to scholarship information: [www.scholarships.uwa.edu.au/home/undergrad](http://www.scholarships.uwa.edu.au/home/undergrad)

Does the university offer incentive schemes (such as bonus points, credit or advanced placement) that are available to IB Diploma Candidates? No

Are there prerequisites for IB Diploma candidates into some courses? Yes Details: You will also need to take subjects that are assessed as equivalent to the Western Australian TEE subjects that are prerequisites for the course you wish to study. Please refer to our prerequisite page at [www.studyat.uwa.edu.au/reference/prereqs/nontee/international\\_baccalaureate](http://www.studyat.uwa.edu.au/reference/prereqs/nontee/international_baccalaureate) for details of the equivalent subjects.

Does the university accept enrolments for mid year entry? Yes Details: Applications for Semester 2 (July) entry are submitted directly to the UWA Admissions Centre, and close at the end of May. See [www.studyat.uwa.edu.au](http://www.studyat.uwa.edu.au) for more information.

AUSTRALIA University of Western Sydney

Application and admissions information for DOMESTIC IB Diploma Candidates: Details: Applications for Semester 1 (February) entry close on the last Friday in February. Does the university/tertiary institute recognize the IB Diploma as a senior secondary matriculation award? Yes, the IB is accepted as an admission requirement for the University of Western Sydney.

Is there a minimum score for entry? Yes, students must obtain the minimum score of 24 points based on a total achieved for all subjects.

Is there an entry pathway for candidates who have not been awarded the IB Diploma? Yes, UWS College provides Australian and international students with academic pathways to university, as well as English language and professional development programs.

Graduates of University Foundation Studies are guaranteed entry into first year of a corresponding undergraduate degree program at UWS. UWS College Diploma graduates are guaranteed entry into second year of the corresponding UWS undergraduate degree. Visit [www.uwscollege.edu.au](http://www.uwscollege.edu.au) for more information

UWS also offers a range of pathways to VET students wanting to enrol in a degree. If you have been studying at TAFE or a private VET College you may be eligible for one of our pathways. This could mean guaranteed admission and credit for your completed VET studies. To find out how to apply and what pathways are available visit this link: [www.uws.edu.au/pathways](http://www.uws.edu.au/pathways)

Is there an English proficiency requirement for IB Diploma Candidates? Yes, all international students must have a good command of written and spoken English. If your first language is English or if you can provide satisfactory evidence that English was the medium of instruction in your secondary or tertiary studies, you may be considered as meeting the requirement of proficiency in the English language. If English is not your first language or was not the medium of instruction in your secondary or tertiary studies, you are required to demonstrate your proficiency in the English language by achieving a prescribed level in an approved English examination or test before you can receive a full offer of a place.

Information on UWS English language proficiency requirements can be found at [www.uac.edu.au/documents/undergraduate/elp.pdf](http://www.uac.edu.au/documents/undergraduate/elp.pdf)

Does the university offer scholarship opportunities that IB Diploma students can apply for? Yes, scholarships are available for undergraduate and postgraduate study at UWS. They provide students with funding towards the cost of their course or research.

AUSTRALIA	Murdoch University	<p>Does the institute recognize the IB Diploma as a senior secondary matriculation award?YesDetails: Murdoch University welcomes applications from holders of the IB Diploma. The scores you achieve in the Diploma will be converted to an Australian Tertiary Admissions Rank (ATAR). Provided you have never undertaken any tertiary study, you will compete for a place in the same way as an Australian school-leaver.</p> <p>Is there a minimum score and/or pre-requisites/assumed knowledge for entry into courses?YesDetails: The minimum requirement to be eligible for consideration is 24 IB Diploma points. Some courses require higher scores. International students should phone +61 3 9627 4809 for details. Domestic students please phone the Admissions office on 08 9360 6538 or contact us by email: <a href="http://askmurdoch.custhelp.com/">http://askmurdoch.custhelp.com/</a></p> <p>Is there an entry pathway for candidates who have attempted the IB Diploma and not been successful?YesDetails: This depends very much on the precise score. We suggest you contact the Murdoch Institute of technology for admission details via <a href="http://www.murdochinstitute.wa.edu.au">www.murdochinstitute.wa.edu.au</a>.</p> <p>Does the institute recognize IB Certificates (single subjects)?NoDetails: Murdoch University has no pre-requisite subjects other than English and so there is no need for specific subjects.</p> <p>Are there scholarship opportunities that IB Diploma Programme graduates are eligible to apply for?Yes Details: Scholarship opportunities are available for both domestic and international students. Please visit <a href="http://www.oss.murdoch.edu.au/scholarships/">http://www.oss.murdoch.edu.au/scholarships/</a></p> <p>Does the institute offer credit, advanced placement or other incentive schemes for IB Diploma Programme graduates?No</p> <p>Is there a language proficiency requirement for IB Diploma Programme graduates?YesDetails: You will be required to take English as part of the IB Diploma to satisfy Murdoch University's English language competence requirement.</p> <p>Does the institute have multiple intakes during the academic year? Yes Details: Go to <a href="http://www.murdoch.edu.au/Future-students/">http://www.murdoch.edu.au/Future-students/</a> for more information.</p>
AUSTRALIA	University of Wollongong	<p>Information about the application and admissions process for DOMESTIC IB Diploma candidates: Details: Applications for Semester 1 (February) entry close on the last Friday in September, with late applications accepted until the last Friday in November for all courses. Applications should be made through the Western Australian Tertiary Institutions Service Centre (TISC) via their website <a href="http://www.tisc.edu.au">www.tisc.edu.au</a>.</p> <p>Does the university/tertiary institute recognize the IB Diploma as a senior secondary matriculation award?Yes, the University of Wollongong does accept applications of student who have completed an International Baccalaureate Diploma.</p> <p>Is there a minimum score for entry?Yes, please go to <a href="http://www.uow.edu.au/prospective/international/agent/admissions_guidelines/international%20baccalaureate.pdf">www.uow.edu.au/prospective/international/agent/admissions_guidelines/international%20baccalaureate.pdf</a>document which provides some more details on the minimum IB requirements for various courses these apply broadly to both international and domestic applicants, however please note are subject to change, so can be used as a guide only.</p> <p>Is there an entry pathway for candidates who have not been awarded the IB Diploma?Yes, If you don't meet the entry requirements for university, there are many preparation and transition programs that will develop the necessary skills to get you there. Please visit this link to the UOW website for more information: <a href="http://www.uow.edu.au/future/alternativeentry/index.html">www.uow.edu.au/future/alternativeentry/index.html</a></p> <p>Is there an English proficiency requirement for IB Diploma Candidates?Yes, the University's English language requirements may be satisfied by successful completion of full-time secondary or tertiary studies, or equivalent qualification, with a duration of at least two years, from an approved institution:- where the language of instruction was English; and, - the institution is located in a country where the official language is English; and, - the qualifications were attained within two years of the intended commencement date of study at UOW.</p> <p>Does the university offer scholarship opportunities that IB Diploma students can apply for?Yes, for a list and to apply for available scholarships please visit: <a href="http://www.uow.edu.au/future/scholarships/index.html">www.uow.edu.au/future/scholarships/index.html</a></p> <p>Does the university offer incentive schemes (such as bonus points, credit or advanced placement) that are available to IB Diploma Candidates?Yes, you may be eligible for extra points through the University of Wollongong's Points to UOW program. With Points to UOW, you can score up to three extra points for doing well in subjects relevant to your UOW degree. Points to UOW are awarded only for UOW undergraduate degrees that start in the Autumn Session. There are additional requirements, so for more information please visit: <a href="http://www.uow.edu.au/future/pointstouow/index.html">www.uow.edu.au/future/pointstouow/index.html</a></p>
AUSTRALIA	Charles Darwin University	<p>Are there prerequisites for IB Diploma candidates into some courses?Yes, Some courses have additional application criteria so you may also need to submit an additional application form to UOW or attend an interview or audition. Please visit this link to the UOW website for more info: <a href="http://www.cdu.edu.au/ib/">http://www.cdu.edu.au/ib/</a></p> <p>Does the institute recognize the IB Diploma as a senior secondary matriculation award?Yes, Charles Darwin University welcomes applications from candidates who have completed the International Baccalaureate Diploma.</p> <p>Is there a minimum score and/or pre-requisites/assumed knowledge for entry into courses?The IB is regarded as satisfying the academic requirements for admission to undergraduate courses offered by the university, unless otherwise stated. The University does not have any subject prerequisites; however, most courses have assumed knowledge requirements.</p> <p>For selection purposes the IB score achieved by an applicant will be converted to an equivalent Tertiary Entrance Ranking (TER) by the South Australian Tertiary Admissions Centre (SATAC) according to a schedule approved by the University.</p> <p>Is there an entry pathway for candidates who have attempted the IB Diploma and not been successful?Yes, students who do not meet the university's academic entry requirements may be eligible for admission to a Certificate III, IV or Diploma or the University's Foundation Studies program as a pathway to a degree. Visit the CDU website for more information.</p> <p>Are there scholarship opportunities that IB Diploma Programme graduates are eligible to apply for?Yes, CDU offers a range of scholarships. For more information please visit the scholarships page of the CDU website: <a href="http://www.cdu.edu.au/scholarships/">www.cdu.edu.au/scholarships/</a></p> <p>Does the institute offer credit, advanced placement or other incentive schemes for IB Diploma Programme graduates?No.</p> <p>Is there a language proficiency requirement for IB Diploma Programme graduates?Yes,a grade of 4 or better in English B or English A1 or A2, valid for five years, from the date of the test to the date of commencement at CDU.</p> <p>Does the institute have multiple intakes during the academic year? Yes, some courses are available for mid-year entry. You should contact the Information Centre (<a href="mailto:student.admin@cdu.edu.au">student.admin@cdu.edu.au</a>) to determine if your course allows mid-year entry.</p> <p>Information about the application and admissions process for DOMESTIC IB Diploma candidates: If you are an Australian Citizen or a Permanent Resident of Australia and wish to apply to Charles Darwin University please visit the SATAC website for further information in regards to applying for any Higher Education</p>

AUSTRALIA	La Trobe University	<p>Does the institute recognize the IB Diploma as a senior secondary matriculation award?Yes, the IB is welcome and accepted at La Trobe University.</p> <p>Is there a minimum score and/or pre-requisites/assumed knowledge for entry into courses?Yes. Please use the Course Finder function at the following link for information on minimum requirements: <a href="http://www.latrobe.edu.au/coursefinder/">www.latrobe.edu.au/coursefinder/</a></p> <p>Is there an entry pathway for candidates who have attempted the IB Diploma and not been successful?Yes, Foundation or Diploma Studies at La Trobe International College. Please visit this link for more information: <a href="http://www.latrobe.edu.au/college/pathways/">www.latrobe.edu.au/college/pathways/</a></p> <p>Does the institute recognize IB Certificates (single subjects)?No</p> <p>Are there scholarship opportunities that IB Diploma Programme graduates can apply for?Yes, please refer to details on <a href="http://www.latrobe.edu.au/international/scholarships">www.latrobe.edu.au/international/scholarships</a></p> <p>Does the institute offer credit, advanced placement or other incentive schemes for IB Diploma Programme graduates? No</p> <p>Is there a language proficiency requirement for IB Diploma Programme graduates?Yes, a Minimum of 4 in English A1 or A2 (Higher and Standard Levels) or Minimum of 5 in English B (Higher Level).</p> <p>Does the institute use provisional grades in admissions considerations?Yes, on a Case-by-case basis.</p> <p>Does the institute use the Extended Essay or Theory of Knowledge points in admissions considerations?Extended Essay and Theory of Knowledge points are included in the total score assessment.</p> <p>Does the institute have multiple intakes during the academic year?Yes, most undergraduate programs for 2 intakes per year with the exception of Health Sciences and some Science programs.</p>
AUSTRALIA	Melbourne Institute of Business and Technology	<p>Information about the application and admissions process for DOMESTIC IB Diploma candidates:Domestic students please refer to the following website Does the institute recognize the IB Diploma as a senior secondary matriculation award?Yes, the IB Diploma Programme is accepted by the Melbourne Institute of Business and Technology.</p> <p>Is there a minimum score and/or pre-requisites/assumed knowledge for entry into courses?Students who achieve an IB score of 20 or over will be allowed entry into the Diploma programs and those with less than a score of 20 will need to enter the Certificate IV pathway and may, if they achieve high scores in their first four subjects, may gain subsequent entry to the Diploma.</p> <p>Is there an entry pathway for candidates who have attempted the IB Diploma and not been successful?Yes, as mentioned above, students who have not been awarded the IB Diploma are encouraged to still apply.</p> <p>Are there scholarship opportunities that IB Diploma Programme graduates are eligible to apply for?Yes, please visit this link to the MIBT website for scholarship information: <a href="http://www.mibt.vic.edu.au/how-to-apply/navitas-scholarships-and-bursary.html">www.mibt.vic.edu.au/how-to-apply/navitas-scholarships-and-bursary.html</a></p> <p>Does the institute offer credit, advanced placement or other incentive schemes for IB Diploma Programme graduates?No.</p> <p>Is there a language proficiency requirement for IB Diploma Programme graduates?International students must be able to demonstrate English language proficiency before being admitted to a course. If English was taken and passed as a senior secondary subject at high school, this is likely to meet MIBT English proficiency requirements, please contact MIBT to confirm details: <a href="mailto:mibt@deakin.edu.au">mibt@deakin.edu.au</a></p> <p>Does the institute have multiple intakes during the academic year? Yes, MIBT offers three semesters within one calendar year. Semesters commence in March, June and October. With three intakes per year, you can choose to enter a course when it is convenient for you.</p> <p>Application and admissionsinformation for DOMESTIC IB Diploma candidates: Students who are currently studying Year 12 in Victoria should apply for an MIBT course through the Victorian Tertiary Admissions Centre (VTAC): <a href="http://www.vtac.edu.au">www.vtac.edu.au</a>. Year 12 students outside of Victoria and applicants not currently in Year 12 can apply direct to MIBT see: <a href="http://www.mibt.vic.edu.au/how-to-apply.html">www.mibt.vic.edu.au/how-to-apply.html</a></p>
AUSTRALIA	Queensland Institute of Business and Technology	<p>*Victorian students should ensure that their IB Diploma results transcript be made available to the Victorian Tertiary Admissions Centre (VTAC) via the request Queensland Institute of Business and Technology (QIBT) extend a warm welcome to all International Baccalaureate (IB) Diploma Programme students and encourage you to submit your application. IB students who have attained the IB Diploma with at least 24 points are eligible to apply for all its programmes.</p> <p>Applicants must have achieved a minimum of grade 5 in English B (Higher Level) or a minimum of grade 4 in English A1 or A2 (Higher/Standard Level). Predicted score may be submitted at the time of application for initial assessment. The official transcript should be submitted to the institute before the Orientation for each semester and the dates can be found at <a href="http://www.qibt.qld.edu.au/apply-today/important-dates">http://www.qibt.qld.edu.au/apply-today/important-dates</a>. IB students who do not meet the above academic requirement may be eligible for QIBT's Foundation Program.</p> <p>For more information on the institute's admission requirements, please click on the following link: <a href="http://www.qibt.qld.edu.au/apply-today/admissions-requirements">http://www.qibt.qld.edu.au/apply-today/admissions-requirements</a>.</p> <p>Scholarships are available for all IB applicants. Please refer to the scholarships website for more information on eligibility: <a href="http://www.qibt.qld.edu.au/apply-today/scholarships">http://www.qibt.qld.edu.au/apply-today/scholarships</a>.</p>
AUSTRALIA	Southern Cross University	<p>Does the institute recognize the IB Diploma as a senior secondary matriculation award?Yes, Southern Cross University recognises the IB Diploma as a solid foundation for university studies.</p> <p>Is there a minimum score and/or pre-requisites/assumed knowledge for entry into courses?Yes, students with a passing grade (24 points) are academically eligible for admission to bachelor degree programs. Some courses have higher entry requirements, please see the SCU website for specific course details.</p> <p>Is there an entry pathway for candidates who have attempted the IB Diploma and not been successful?Yes, students with an incomplete IB Diploma who have evidence that they have completed senior school may be eligible for admission if they achieve sufficient grades in the American SAT II test.</p> <p>SCU also offers current Year 12 students a range of pathways for admission that may allow NSW, ACT or Queensland applicants to receive an offer to a course even though they have an ATAR or OP below the published cut-off. Please see the SCU website for more information: <a href="http://www.scu.edu.au/howtoapply/index.php/46">www.scu.edu.au/howtoapply/index.php/46</a></p> <p>Are there scholarship opportunities that IB Diploma Programme graduates are eligible to apply for?Yes, Southern Cross University provides access to a range of scholarships to support students in their studies. The various categories of scholarships are designed to not only recognise academic excellence but also support disadvantaged students undertaking our courses. Please visit <a href="http://www.scu.edu.au/students/prospective/index.php/18/">www.scu.edu.au/students/prospective/index.php/18/</a> for scholarship information.</p> <p>Does the institute offer credit, advanced placement or other incentive schemes for IB Diploma Programme graduates?No.</p> <p>Is there a language proficiency requirement for IB Diploma Programme graduates?Yes, completion of English A1 or A2 satisfies the University's English proficiency requirements.</p> <p>Does the institute have multiple intakes during the academic year? Yes, Southern Cross University's academic year begins in February and many courses have an additional intake in July.</p> <p>Application and admissions process information for DOMESTIC IB Diploma candidates: Students apply through either UAC or QTAC depending on which campus you wish to apply to. Please see this link to the SCU website for more information: <a href="http://www.scu.edu.au/howtoapply">www.scu.edu.au/howtoapply</a></p>

AUSTRALIA	Deakin University	<p>Does the university recognize the IB Diploma as a senior secondary matriculation award?Yes, Deakin University accepts IB Diploma graduates as satisfying the requirements for university entrance.</p> <p>Is there a minimum score and/or pre-requisites/assumed knowledge for entry into courses?Yes, please check the minimum score for entry for your course of interest via the Deakin University website: <a href="http://www.deakin.edu.au/future-students/year12/atatable.php">www.deakin.edu.au/future-students/year12/atatable.php</a></p> <p>Some courses also require additional application information. Please check the VTAC Guide (<a href="http://www.vtac.edu.au">www.vtac.edu.au</a>) under individual course entries.</p> <p>Is there an entry pathway for candidates who have attempted the IB Diploma and not been successful?Yes, there are several pathways to Deakin University if students do not meet the admissions requirements. For example, students interested in the areas of business/commerce, computing/information technology and mass communication may consider a diploma through the Melbourne Institute of Business and Technology (MIBT). MIBT diplomas are equivalent to the first year of the Deakin University undergraduate degree. On satisfactory completion of a MIBT diploma and subject to meeting University academic entrance criteria, MIBT graduates are guaranteed entry to second year at Deakin University.</p> <p>There are also TAFE institutes that offer alternative pathways to entry at Deakin. This may be achieved by successfully completing a diploma/advanced diploma program. Please visit this link to the Deakin website for more information: <a href="http://www.deakin.edu.au/future-students/international/pathways.php">www.deakin.edu.au/future-students/international/pathways.php</a></p> <p>Does the university recognize IB Certificates (single subjects)?No, students must have been awarded the full IB Diploma.</p> <p>Are there scholarship opportunities that IB Diploma Programme graduates can apply for?Yes, please visit the scholarships page on the Deakin website for more information: <a href="http://www.deakin.edu.au/future-students/scholarships/index.php">www.deakin.edu.au/future-students/scholarships/index.php</a></p> <p>Does the university offer credit, advanced placement or other incentive schemes for IB Diploma Programme graduates?No</p> <p>Is there a language proficiency requirement for IB Diploma Programme graduates?Yes. Unless otherwise stated, applicants must have satisfied the University's minimum undergraduate / postgraduate English requirements no more than two years preceding the date of their enrolment at Deakin. Certain courses may require a higher level of English proficiency.</p>
AUSTRALIA	Central Queensland University	<p>Does the institute recognize the IB Diploma as a senior secondary matriculation award?Yes, Central Queensland University recognises applicants with the International Baccalaureate Diploma as meeting minimum entry requirements.</p> <p>Is there a minimum score and/or pre-requisites/assumed knowledge for entry into courses?Yes, the University welcomes applications from students who have successfully completed the full IB Diploma Programme with a minimum aggregate score of 24. However students with an incomplete diploma and who have passed 3 relevant subjects in the Higher Level may also be considered.</p> <p>Some programs at CQUniversity require you to meet different or additional requirements to be considered for a place at the university. This is particularly the case for Creative and Performing Arts programs, so please research the program requirements prior to lodging an application for your elected program via the CQUniversity website.</p> <p>Is there an entry pathway for candidates who have attempted the IB Diploma and not been successful?Yes, students may be interested in one of our bridging programs through CQUniACCESS. This includes; STEPS - Skills for Tertiary Education Preparatory StudiesTEP - Tertiary Entry ProgramWIST - Women into Science and TechnologyLift - CQUniversity's newest bridging program</p> <p>For further information about these programs, please see the CQUniACCESS website: <a href="http://content.cqu.edu.au/FCWViewer/view.do?site=868">http://content.cqu.edu.au/FCWViewer/view.do?site=868</a></p> <p>Students could also consider CQU College which provides an excellent alternative pathway to university for students who do not meet the admission requirements for entry into a CQUniversity degree program.</p> <p>Successful completion of the Foundation Studies Program will guarantee entry into any Diploma program or directly into the 1st year of a range of undergraduate degree programs at any CQUniversity campus (subject to program requirements). Are there scholarship opportunities that IB Diploma Programme graduates are eligible to apply for?Yes, CQU offers a range of scholarships. For more information please visit the scholarships page of the CQU website: <a href="http://content.cqu.edu.au/Core/scholarship.do">http://content.cqu.edu.au/Core/scholarship.do</a></p>
AUSTRALIA	Queensland University of Technology	<p>Is there a language proficiency requirement for IB Diploma Programme graduates?Yes, successful completion of an International Baccalaureate with a score of at least 5 at higher-level English language B, or at least 4 in either the A1 or A2 courses.</p> <p>Does the university recognize the IB Diploma as a senior secondary matriculation award?YesDetails: Queensland University of Technology recognises completed IB Diploma on the basis of the International Baccalaureate schedule published at <a href="http://www.studentservices.qut.edu.au/pdfs/pubs/options16.pdf">www.studentservices.qut.edu.au/pdfs/pubs/options16.pdf</a>.</p> <p>Course information Studyfinder <a href="http://www.studyfinder.qut.edu.au/cgi-bin/WebObjects/StudyFinder.woa">www.studyfinder.qut.edu.au/cgi-bin/WebObjects/StudyFinder.woa</a> is QUT's course database with some great search functions built in. Studyfinder can also help you decide what course to do by asking you about your interests and your skills through its Match My Skills interface. From your answers to these questions Studyfinder will suggest the courses that match your combination of talents as closely as possible.</p> <p>Is there a minimum score for entry?Yes Details: The minimum eligibility score is determined by QUT as the lowest score at which any domestic student may be considered eligible* for an offer of a place in a course, excluding special entry. For 2009 QUT's eligibility score for all undergraduate courses is a rank of 70. *Being eligible does not guarantee admission to a course.</p> <p>Link to information on the QUT website: <a href="http://www.studentservices.qut.edu.au/apply/ug/info/eligibility.jsp">www.studentservices.qut.edu.au/apply/ug/info/eligibility.jsp</a></p> <p>Is there an entry pathway for candidates who have not been awarded the IB Diploma?Yes Details: Applicants who have completed a minimum of five subjects, at either HL or SL level will be assessed for entry by the Queensland Tertiary Admissions Centre (QTAC).</p> <p>Is there an English proficiency requirement for IB Diploma Candidates?Yes Details: Applicants from non-English backgrounds who have not passed the IB subjects English A1, A2 or B will be required to demonstrate English proficiency via the IELTS or TOEFL examinations as detailed at <a href="http://www.studentservices.qut.edu.au/apply/internat/english.jsp">www.studentservices.qut.edu.au/apply/internat/english.jsp</a></p> <p>Does the university offer scholarship opportunities for IB Diploma students?Yes Details: QUT offers a wide range of scholarships which are open to IB Diploma students. Visit <a href="http://www.scholarships.qut.edu.au">www.scholarships.qut.edu.au</a> for more information.</p> <p>Does the university offer incentive schemes (such as bonus points, credit or advanced placement) that are available to IB Diploma Candidates?YesBonus Scheme: In 2009 QUT introduced the QUT Entry Bonus Scheme; based on the subjects students complete as part of their IB Diploma applicants may be eligible for bonus ranks when applying for entry to QUT.</p>

AUSTRALIA	University of the Sunshine Coast	<p>Does the institute recognize the IB Diploma as a senior secondary matriculation award? Yes, University of the Sunshine Coast welcomes applications from students who have completed the IB.</p> <p>Is there a minimum score and/or pre-requisites/assumed knowledge for entry into courses? Yes, our general entry requirement is completion of the IB with a minimum of 24 points.</p> <p>Is there an entry pathway for candidates who have attempted the IB Diploma and not been successful? Yes, the Tertiary Preparation Pathway (TPP) is a new program developed by the University to provide prospective students with an alternative entry pathway to tertiary study. TPP offers a further entry option to those who are not able to gain admission to a degree program via QTAC without first gaining additional qualifications.</p> <p>Students who have been awarded with the Diploma Courses may apply to the TPP. Applicants will be assessed case by case as some programs have specific entry requirements at the University. For more information please see: <a href="http://www.usc.edu.au/study/courses-and-programs/tertiary-preparation-pathway-tpp#">http://www.usc.edu.au/study/courses-and-programs/tertiary-preparation-pathway-tpp#</a></p> <p>Are there scholarship opportunities that IB Diploma Programme graduates are eligible to apply for? Yes, for details of the scholarships, bursaries and prizes available, please visit the scholarships page of the USC website: <a href="http://www.usc.edu.au/study/international-students/scholarships-and-financial-aid">http://www.usc.edu.au/study/international-students/scholarships-and-financial-aid</a></p> <p>Does the institute offer credit, advanced placement or other incentive schemes for IB Diploma Programme graduates? Yes, for further information please visit the following website: <a href="http://www.usc.edu.au/study/how-to-apply/credit-for-prior-learning/credit-for-international-baccalaureate-students">http://www.usc.edu.au/study/how-to-apply/credit-for-prior-learning/credit-for-international-baccalaureate-students</a></p> <p>Is there a language proficiency requirement for IB Diploma Programme graduates? Yes, English B - Higher level minimum grade 5, English A1 or A2 - Higher/standard levels minimum grade 4, completed within the last two years. If English is not your first language, you must meet the minimum English requirements for your chosen program. If you do not meet the minimum requirements, we recommend that you enrol in one of our English Language Programs to achieve the required level.</p> <p>Does the institute have multiple intakes during the academic year? Yes, USC has intakes for both the February and July semesters. Please refer to program information for the commencement semester/session of individual programs: <a href="http://www.usc.edu.au/study/international-students">http://www.usc.edu.au/study/international-students</a></p>
AUSTRALIA	University of Southern Queensland	<p>Does the institute recognize the IB Diploma as a senior secondary matriculation award? Yes, the University recognises the IB Diploma.</p> <p>Is there a minimum score and/or pre-requisites/assumed knowledge for entry into courses? Yes, candidates need to have successfully completed the IB with a minimum score of 24 to gain entry into an undergraduate degree with the University of Southern Queensland. Full details on entry requirements are available on our website: <a href="http://www.usq.edu.au/international/apply/Entry">www.usq.edu.au/international/apply/Entry</a></p> <p>Is there an entry pathway for candidates who have attempted the IB Diploma and not been successful? Yes, candidates who do not meet the required entry requirements are able to apply to study a Foundation Program. Details are available on the USQ website: <a href="http://www.usq.edu.au/international/programs/pathwayprogs">www.usq.edu.au/international/programs/pathwayprogs</a></p> <p>Does the institute recognize IB Certificates (single subjects)? Yes, in certain circumstances single subjects may incur a credit towards a program at USQ however this is assessed on a case by case basis.</p> <p>Are there scholarship opportunities that IB Diploma Programme graduates can apply for? Yes, USQ offers a number of degrees for international students. Details are available on the USQ website: <a href="http://www.usq.edu.au/scholarships/international">www.usq.edu.au/scholarships/international</a></p> <p>Does the institute offer credit, advanced placement or other incentive schemes for IB Diploma Programme graduates? Yes, credit for prior learning through the IB Diploma Programme is assessed on a case by case basis. In some instances advanced placement is available.</p> <p>Is there a language proficiency requirement for IB Diploma Programme graduates? Yes, students must demonstrate their proficiency in the use of English Language to be admitted into a USQ degree program. This includes IELTS, TOEFL and O-Level English. Details can be found on the USQ website: <a href="http://www.usq.edu.au/international/apply/Entry">www.usq.edu.au/international/apply/Entry</a></p> <p>Does the institute use provisional grades in admissions considerations? Yes, provisional grades may be assessed and if deemed adequate applicants may receive a Conditional Offer from USQ.</p>
AUSTRALIA	International College of Management, Sydney	<p>Does the institute use the Extended Essay or Theory of Knowledge points in admissions considerations? Yes, Extended Essay or Theory of Knowledge points</p> <p>Does the institute recognize the IB Diploma as a senior secondary matriculation award? Yes</p> <p>Is there a minimum score for entry? Yes &amp;ndash; Aggregate mark of 21 with passing grades in Mathematics or a business related subject.</p> <p>Is there an entry pathway for candidates who have not been awarded the IB Diploma? No</p> <p>Is there an English proficiency requirement for IB Diploma Candidates? Yes &amp;ndash; Minimum English A2 at higher level.</p> <p>Does the institute offer scholarship opportunities for IB Diploma students? Information on scholarships is available at <a href="http://www.icms.edu.au/apply/scholarships.html">http://www.icms.edu.au/apply/scholarships.html</a></p> <p>Does the institute offer incentive schemes (such as bonus points, credit or advanced placement) that are available to IB Diploma Candidates? No</p> <p>Are there prerequisites for IB Diploma candidates into some courses? No</p> <p>Does the institute accept enrolments for mid year entry? Yes, we have three intakes a year; February, May and September.</p> <p>Information about the application and admissions process for DOMESTIC IB Diploma Candidates: Domestic applicants must complete an application form and provide an original or certified copy of their final results. More information is available at <a href="http://www.icms.edu.au/apply/apply-now.html">http://www.icms.edu.au/apply/apply-now.html</a></p> <p>* Applicants who are Australian or New Zealand citizens should request that an electronic copy of their IB Diploma results transcript be made available to the International College of Management Sydney via the request for results form submitted by their school IB Coordinator.</p> <p>Information about the application and admissions process for INTERNATIONAL IB Diploma Candidates: International applicants must complete an application form and provide an original or certified copy of their final results and English language proficiency if applicable. More information is available at <a href="http://www.icms.edu.au/apply/apply-now.html">http://www.icms.edu.au/apply/apply-now.html</a></p>

AUSTRALIA	University of Canberra	<p>Does the university recognize the IB Diploma as a senior secondary matriculation award?Yes</p> <p>Is there a minimum score for entry?YesThe IB Diploma is mapped to the ATAR that is awarded for students studying Year 12 in Australia.</p> <p>Is there an entry pathway for candidates who have not been awarded the IB Diploma?YesThe University has a number of pathways available. More information can be found at this link: <a href="http://www.canberra.edu.au/college">www.canberra.edu.au/college</a> Is there an English proficiency requirement for IB Diploma Candidates?Yes Link to more information on the University of Canberra website: <a href="http://www.canberra.edu.au/int-future-students">www.canberra.edu.au/int-future-students</a> Are their scholarship opportunities that IB Diploma students can apply for? YesThe University of Canberra has a number of scholarships available to all students, including Postgraduate, Undergraduate, International and Indigenous students. More information can be found at this link to the University of Canberra website: <a href="http://www.canberra.edu.au/scholarships">www.canberra.edu.au/scholarships</a></p> <p>Does the university offer incentive schemes (such as bonus points, credit or advanced placement) that are available to IB Diploma Candidates?YesThe Principal's Recommendation Scheme is an early entry initiative. This scheme provides current year 12 school students with an opportunity to secure an offer to the University of Canberra during the UAC Early Round in December. Please note that this scheme is only available to current year 12 students studying in Australia and applying through UAC. More information can be found at this link to the University of Canberra website: <a href="http://www.canberra.edu.au/aus-future-students/about-uc/principals-recommendation-scheme">www.canberra.edu.au/aus-future-students/about-uc/principals-recommendation-scheme</a></p> <p>Are there prerequisites for IB Diploma candidates into some courses?No Link to more information on the University of Canberra website: <a href="http://www.canberra.edu.au/courses/">www.canberra.edu.au/courses/</a> Does the university accept enrolments for mid year entry?YesLink to more information on the University of Canberra website: <a href="http://www.canberra.edu.au/courses/">www.canberra.edu.au/courses/</a> Information about the application and admissions process for DOMESTIC IB Diploma Candidates:Link to information on the University of Canberra website: <a href="http://www.canberra.edu.au/aus-future-students">www.canberra.edu.au/aus-future-students</a></p> <p>*Applicants who are Australian and New Zealand citizens should request that an electronic copy of their IB Diploma results transcript be made available to the Universities Admissions Centre (UAC) via the request for results form submitted by their school IB Coordinator: <a href="http://www.uac.edu.au">www.uac.edu.au</a></p> <p>Information about the application and admissions process for INTERNATIONAL IB Diploma Candidates:Link to information on the University of Canberra website: <a href="http://www.canberra.edu.au/int-future-students">www.canberra.edu.au/int-future-students</a></p>
AUSTRALIA	Australian Catholic University	<p>Does the institute recognize the IB Diploma as a senior secondary matriculation award?Yes, the university accepts the International Baccalaureate Diploma for entry into our undergraduate programs. We have six campuses across three States and Territories. The campuses are located in Brisbane (QLD), Strathfield (NSW), North Sydney (NSW), Canberra (ACT), Melbourne and Ballarat (VIC).</p> <p>Is there a minimum score and/or pre-requisites/assumed knowledge for entry into courses?Yes, successful completion with a minimum score of 24 with a minimum grade of 4 in each of the six subjects.</p> <p>Is there an entry pathway for candidates who have attempted the IB Diploma and not been successful?Yes, our Pathway Programs provide options to direct entry into ACU. ACU's pathway courses enable you to develop your skills and to make the transition into university study as easy as possible. There are a number of different options you can pursue if you are unsuccessful in gaining entry into your chosen course initially. For more information please visit this link to the ACU website: <a href="http://www.acu.edu.au/courses/other_courses/certificate_courses/">www.acu.edu.au/courses/other_courses/certificate_courses/</a></p> <p>Are there scholarship opportunities that IB Diploma Programme graduates are eligible to apply for?Yes, ACU offers a range of scholarships, for more information and eligibility details please visit: <a href="http://www.acu.edu.au/courses/scholarships_and_financial_aid/">www.acu.edu.au/courses/scholarships_and_financial_aid/</a></p> <p>Does the institute offer credit, advanced placement or other incentive schemes for IB Diploma Programme graduates?Yes, accessACU is a bonus scheme which aims to improve access to higher education. Through the scheme, you may be awarded up to 10 bonus points toward your entry score. This scheme is available to current year 12 students who are applying for entry into an ACU bachelor degree course through a Tertiary Admissions Centre (QTAC, UAC or VTAC). For more information please see the ACU website at this link: <a href="http://www.acu.edu.au/about_acu/why_choose_acu/choosing_the_right_university_to_attend/accessacu/">www.acu.edu.au/about_acu/why_choose_acu/choosing_the_right_university_to_attend/accessacu/</a></p> <p>Is there a language proficiency requirement for IB Diploma Programme graduates?Yes, applicants whose first language is not English and who have not previously undertaken at least one full-time academic year of secondary or tertiary study where the medium of study was English will be required to demonstrate their English proficiency, as set out at this link to the ACU website: <a href="http://www.acu.edu.au/international/admission_requirements/english_proficiency/english_proficiency_requirements/">www.acu.edu.au/international/admission_requirements/english_proficiency/english_proficiency_requirements/</a></p>
AUSTRALIA	Swinburne University of Technology	<p>Does the institute have multiple intakes during the academic year? Yes, some undergraduate courses at ACU are available for mid-year entry; please check</p> <p>Does the university recognize the IB Diploma as a senior secondary matriculation award?Yes</p> <p>Is there a minimum score for entry?Yes The minimum score for entry to undergraduate courses is 24.</p> <p>Is there an entry pathway for candidates who have not been awarded the IB Diploma?Yes Details: Swinburne Foundation Studies Program. More information can be found at this link to the Swinburne website: <a href="http://www.international.swinburne.edu.au/about/swinburne-college/index.html">http://www.international.swinburne.edu.au/about/swinburne-college/index.html</a></p> <p>Is there an English proficiency requirement for IB Diploma Candidates? Details: Students who successfully complete the IB Diploma in English meet the English proficiency requirement.</p> <p>Does the university offer scholarship opportunities that IB Diploma students can apply for?YesSwinburne offers a range of government and privately funded scholarships available to prospective and current students. More information can be found at this link: <a href="http://www.future.swinburne.edu.au/scholarships/index.html">http://www.future.swinburne.edu.au/scholarships/index.html</a> future domestic students please click on the link 'future students' and future international students please click on the link 'international students'.</p> <p>Does the university offer incentive schemes (such as bonus points, credit or advanced placement) that are available to IB Diploma Candidates?No</p> <p>Are there prerequisites for IB Diploma candidates into some courses?Yes Details: Students will need to search for the particular course and check for prerequisites for that particular course. More information can be found at this link: <a href="http://www.international.swinburne.edu.au/about/swinburne-college/index.html">http://www.international.swinburne.edu.au/about/swinburne-college/index.html</a></p> <p>Does the university accept enrolments for mid year entry?Yes Details: Students will need to search for the particular course and check if course is available mid-year. More information can be found at this link: <a href="http://www.international.swinburne.edu.au/about/swinburne-college/index.html">http://www.international.swinburne.edu.au/about/swinburne-college/index.html</a></p> <p>Information about the application and admissions process for DOMESTIC IB Diploma Candidates:Domestic IB students must lodge their application via the Victorian Tertiary Admissions Centre (<a href="http://www.vtac.edu.au">www.vtac.edu.au</a>)</p>



AUSTRALIA	Griffith University	<p>Does the university recognize the IB Diploma as a senior secondary matriculation award?Yes, Griffith University welcomes applications from students who have completed the IB.</p> <p>Is there a minimum score and/or pre-requisites/assumed knowledge for entry into courses?Yes, Admission to most University programs is based on general academic achievement determined from formal educational attainment or from an assessment of experience, achievements and non-formal study. Our program entry requirements vary and we publish our minimum entry requirement only which is completion of the IB (24 points). Details of minimum scores, prerequisites, recommended and assumed knowledge applicable for each program can be found within the entries in the program catalogue: <a href="http://www.griffith.edu.au/programs-courses">www.griffith.edu.au/programs-courses</a></p> <p>Is there an entry pathway for candidates who have attempted the IB Diploma and not been successful?Yes, bridging programs are designed for people whose previous education is insufficient to allow them to proceed directly to a tertiary program. There is a range of bridging and preparatory programs recognised by Griffith for admissions purposes. Please visit this link to the Griffith website for more information: <a href="http://www.griffith.edu.au/pathways">www.griffith.edu.au/pathways</a></p> <p>Are there scholarship opportunities that IB Diploma Programme graduates can apply for?Yes, Griffith University provides a variety of scholarships. For scholarship details please visit <a href="http://www.griffith.edu.au/scholarships">www.griffith.edu.au/scholarships</a></p> <p>Does the university offer credit, advanced placement or other incentive schemes for IB Diploma Programme graduates?Yes, Griffith University awards credit into a range of undergraduate degree programs for studies completed in an International Baccalaureate (IB) Diploma. Students must achieve a passing grade in the IB subject considered equivalent to the University course.Students can receive credit up to the equivalent of one full-time semester of University study. The amount of credit awarded will be determined based upon the IB subjects studied and the Griffith program the student has been admitted to. Visit <a href="http://www.griffith.edu.au/admissions/credit-transfer-articulation/transfer-from-international-baccalaureate">www.griffith.edu.au/admissions/credit-transfer-articulation/transfer-from-international-baccalaureate</a> for details and eligibility requirements.</p> <p>Griffith Health recognises the rigorous curriculum of the International Baccalaureate (IB) Diploma program and offers IB Diploma students in year 11 and year 12 the opportunity to fast-track their University studies. Students must be in a Griffith University approved IB Diploma program to be eligible for the opportunity, please visit this page of the Griffith website for more information: <a href="http://www.griffith.edu.au/health/griffith-health/future-students/international-baccalaureate-diploma-students">www.griffith.edu.au/health/griffith-health/future-students/international-baccalaureate-diploma-students</a></p>
AUSTRALIA	Sydney Institute of Business and Technology (SIBT)	<p>SIBT accept the IB Diploma graduates with a score of 21 or above to gain entry into the SIBT Diploma.</p> <p>Students with a score of 21 will be considered for SIBT Diploma (Standard Track).Students with a score of 22 will be considered for SIBT Diploma (Fast Track).Students with a score of not more than 21 points will be considered for SIBT Certificate IV in TPP.</p> <p>In addition to obtaining a score of 21 or above, students will have to fulfill the following academic and language requirement:</p> <p>1. One subject from each of 6 subject groups</p> <p>Language A1: literature course for native or near native speaker</p> <p>Language A2: language/literature course for native or near native speaker</p> <p>Language B: foreign language course</p> <p>Individuals and Societies (history, geography, economics)</p> <p>Experimental Sciences (biology, chemistry, physics)</p> <p>Mathematics</p> <p>Other (art, music, Latin)</p>
AUSTRALIA	Victoria University	<p>Does the institute recognize the IB Diploma as a senior secondary matriculation award?Yes, the Victoria University recognises the IB Diploma Programme as a senior secondary matriculation award.</p> <p>Is there a minimum score and/or pre-requisites/assumed knowledge for entry into courses?Yes, course entry requirements vary. Make sure you are aware of the entry requirements and complete course pre-requisites for the course you choose: <a href="http://www.vu.edu.au/courses/search">www.vu.edu.au/courses/search</a></p> <p>Is there an entry pathway for candidates who have attempted the IB Diploma and not been successful?Yes, while you should aim to get the best score possible, many TAFE courses don't select on your ATAR (Australian Tertiary Admission Rank) alone. Selection may also be based on an interview, folio or details you provide in a VU supplementary information form.</p> <p>Some students may eligible for The Portfolio Partnership Program (PPP) which is an alternative entry program for Year 12 students who attend one of our partnership schools. PPP is about VU assessing your application based on your goals, achievements and community involvement, not just your ATAR. For more information visit: <a href="http://www.vu.edu.au/future-students/secondary-schools/year-11-and-12-students/portfolio-partnership-program">www.vu.edu.au/future-students/secondary-schools/year-11-and-12-students/portfolio-partnership-program</a></p> <p>Are there scholarship opportunities that IB Diploma Programme graduates are eligible to apply for?Yes, Victoria University (VU) offers a wide range of scholarships for students in Technical and Further Education (TAFE) and higher education (HE) across all fields of study. Please visit this link to the VU website for more information: <a href="http://www.vu.edu.au/courses/fees-and-scholarships/scholarships">www.vu.edu.au/courses/fees-and-scholarships/scholarships</a></p> <p>Does the institute offer credit, advanced placement or other incentive schemes for IB Diploma Programme graduates?No.</p> <p>Is there a language proficiency requirement for IB Diploma Programme graduates?Yes, to gain entry into a course, Study Abroad or Exchange program at VU you will need to demonstrate that you have met the required English language proficiency. For more information, contact Victoria University International (VUI): <a href="mailto:international@vu.edu.au">international@vu.edu.au</a></p> <p>Does the institute have multiple intakes during the academic year? Yes, students may commence study in either February (main intake) or July (mid year intake). However not all programs are available at all campuses or in all modes. Please refer to the course search function on the VU website for specific details: <a href="http://www.vu.edu.au/courses/search">www.vu.edu.au/courses/search</a></p>

AUSTRALIA	University of New England	<p>Does the institute recognize the IB Diploma as a senior secondary matriculation award?Yes, the IB is accepted as an undergraduate entry qualification to UNE.</p> <p>Is there a minimum score and/or pre-requisites/assumed knowledge for entry into courses?Yes, the minimum requirement for international students is a Full Diploma with a minimum of 24 Points.</p> <p>Is there an entry pathway for candidates who have attempted the IB Diploma and not been successful?Yes, the UNE Pathways Enabling Course is a program of study for students without the educational background for admission to an undergraduate course at UNE.</p> <p>Completion of the UNE Pathways Enabling Course provides the basis for admission to most undergraduate courses at UNE. More information can be found at: <a href="http://www.une.edu.au/courses/2010/courses/ENABLE">www.une.edu.au/courses/2010/courses/ENABLE</a></p> <p>Are there scholarship opportunities that IB Diploma Programme graduates are eligible to apply for?Yes, please visit the scholarships page of the UNE website at this link: <a href="http://www.une.edu.au/scholarships/undergraduate/index.php">www.une.edu.au/scholarships/undergraduate/index.php</a></p> <p>Does the institute offer credit, advanced placement or other incentive schemes for IB Diploma Programme graduates?Yes, domestic IB Diploma candidates may be interested in UNE's Early Entry program. This program allocates a place at UNE to current Year 12 or equivalent students based on their school's recommendation rather than their final marks.</p> <p>Places are awarded to recognise your hard work and contribution to school life throughout your high school years. More information can be found at: <a href="http://www.une.edu.au/for/future-students/sl/ocug/degree/early.php">www.une.edu.au/for/future-students/sl/ocug/degree/early.php</a></p> <p>Is there a language proficiency requirement for IB Diploma Programme graduates?Yes, students require an International Baccalaureate score of at least 5 at higher-level English language B, or at least 4 in either the A2 or the A1 courses.</p> <p>Does the institute have multiple intakes during the academic year? Yes, please check course offerings for availability: <a href="http://www.une.edu.au/courses/2010/courses/search">www.une.edu.au/courses/2010/courses/search</a></p>
AUSTRALIA	Raffles College of Design and Commerce	<p>Applications are welcomed from Australian and international students. Please see this website for more information on how to apply: <a href="http://www.raffles.edu.au/index.php/Apply.html">http://www.raffles.edu.au/index.php/Apply.html</a></p>
AUSTRALIA	University of Notre Dame	<p>Does the university recognize the IB Diploma as a senior secondary matriculation award?Yes, The University of Notre Dame Australia (Sydney Campus) extends a warm welcome to all IB Diploma students and encourages you to submit your applications to begin your journey to become part of our student body of outstanding school captains, sportsmen and sportswomen, leaders in cultural and spiritual activities and more.</p> <p>Is there a minimum score and/or pre-requisites/assumed knowledge for entry into courses?Yes, the University of Notre Dame Australia requires a minimum indicative ATAR of 70 for most courses. The competitive nature and/or academic rigour of some courses may require achievement at a higher level. Some courses such as double degree programmes, the Bachelor of Physiotherapy and the Bachelor of Laws require a higher entry ATAR. For further information please visit the course listing for your campus of choice: <a href="http://www.nd.edu.au/courses/index.shtml">www.nd.edu.au/courses/index.shtml</a></p> <p>In addition to meeting the academic minimum entry requirements please specify church, school and community involvement, leadership roles, involvement in various clubs, teams, groups and organisations and service to others.</p> <p>Is there an entry pathway for candidates who have not been awarded the IB Diploma?Yes, every applicant is considered on an individual basis. Notre Dame bases entry upon a range of factors including: - Personal qualities and motivation to study - Contribution to school and community life - Academic record - Interview</p> <p>Prospective students who have applied and have not met the academic minimum entry requirements are encouraged to consider an alternative entry pathway. Please visit the &amp;quot;Prospective Student Information&amp;quot; page of the Notre Dame website and download the admissions guide for the campus you are interested to apply to for more information on alternative entry pathways: <a href="http://www.nd.edu.au/publications/index.shtml">www.nd.edu.au/publications/index.shtml</a></p> <p>Is there an English proficiency requirement for IB Diploma Candidates?Yes, proof of English language proficiency is necessary if English is not your mother-tongue or your language of school and/or tertiary study.</p> <p>Does the university offer scholarship opportunities for IB Diploma students?Yes, the University offers a comprehensive scholarships programme for undergraduate and postgraduate students. Please click on this link to find more information about scholarship opportunities at our three campuses (Fremantle WA, Broome WA and Sydney NSW): <a href="http://www.nd.edu.au/scholarships/notredame.shtml">www.nd.edu.au/scholarships/notredame.shtml</a></p> <p>Does the university recognize the IB Diploma as a senior secondary matriculation award?Yes, The University of Notre Dame Australia (Sydney Campus) extends a warm welcome to all IB Diploma students and encourages you to submit your applications to begin your journey to become part of our student body of outstanding school captains, sportsmen and sportswomen, leaders in cultural and spiritual activities and more.</p> <p>Is there a minimum score and/or pre-requisites/assumed knowledge for entry into courses?Yes, the University of Notre Dame Australia requires a minimum indicative ATAR of 70 for most courses. The competitive nature and/or academic rigour of some courses may require achievement at a higher level. Some courses such as double degree programmes, the Bachelor of Physiotherapy and the Bachelor of Laws require a higher entry ATAR. For further information please visit the course listing for your campus of choice: <a href="http://www.nd.edu.au/courses/index.shtml">www.nd.edu.au/courses/index.shtml</a></p> <p>In addition to meeting the academic minimum entry requirements please specify church, school and community involvement, leadership roles, involvement in various clubs, teams, groups and organisations and service to others.</p> <p>Is there an entry pathway for candidates who have not been awarded the IB Diploma?Yes, every applicant is considered on an individual basis. Notre Dame bases entry upon a range of factors including: - Personal qualities and motivation to study - Contribution to school and community life - Academic record - Interview</p> <p>Prospective students who have applied and have not met the academic minimum entry requirements are encouraged to consider an alternative entry pathway. Please visit the &amp;quot;Prospective Student Information&amp;quot; page of the Notre Dame website and download the admissions guide for the campus you are interested to apply to for more information on alternative entry pathways: <a href="http://www.nd.edu.au/publications/index.shtml">www.nd.edu.au/publications/index.shtml</a></p> <p>Is there an English proficiency requirement for IB Diploma Candidates?Yes, proof of English language proficiency is necessary if English is not your mother-tongue or your language of school and/or tertiary study.</p> <p>Does the university offer scholarship opportunities for IB Diploma students?Yes, the University offers a comprehensive scholarships programme for undergraduate and postgraduate students. Please click on this link to find more information about scholarship opportunities at our three campuses (Fremantle WA, Broome WA and Sydney NSW): <a href="http://www.nd.edu.au/scholarships/notredame.shtml">www.nd.edu.au/scholarships/notredame.shtml</a></p>

AUSTRALIA	University of Ballarat	<p>Does the institute recognize the IB Diploma as a senior secondary matriculation award? Yes, the University of Ballarat recognises the IB Diploma Programme as a senior secondary matriculation award.</p> <p>Is there a minimum score and/or pre-requisites/assumed knowledge for entry into courses? Yes, the full IB Diploma with a minimum score of 24. Some courses have a higher minimum score for entry, please contact the Student Recruitment Services team for more information: <a href="mailto:info@ballarat.edu.au">info@ballarat.edu.au</a></p> <p>Is there an entry pathway for candidates who have attempted the IB Diploma and not been successful? Yes, a range of pathway programmes are available. Please see this link to the UB website for a list of options: <a href="http://www.ballarat.edu.au/aasp/student/recruitment/pathways/index.shtml">www.ballarat.edu.au/aasp/student/recruitment/pathways/index.shtml</a></p> <p>Please note the information included at the link above is not exhaustive. We recommend contacting the Student Recruitment Services team to talk through more options: 1800 811 711 or email <a href="mailto:info@ballarat.edu.au">info@ballarat.edu.au</a>.</p> <p>Are there scholarship opportunities that IB Diploma Programme graduates are eligible to apply for? Yes, the University of Ballarat offers scholarships for TAFE and Higher Education undergraduate and postgraduate students to help make further education affordable and accessible.</p> <p>Please see this link to the scholarships page which provides access to information on the range of scholarships funded by the University and some by external organisations for both commencing and continuing students: <a href="http://www.ballarat.edu.au/aasp/student/recruitment/scholarships.shtml">www.ballarat.edu.au/aasp/student/recruitment/scholarships.shtml</a></p> <p>Does the institute offer credit, advanced placement or other incentive schemes for IB Diploma Programme graduates? No.</p> <p>Is there a language proficiency requirement for IB Diploma Programme graduates? Yes, Secondary school studies that have been completed in English, in a country where English is the official language, and a satisfactory pass has been obtained in final year English meets the language proficiency requirements. International students who have studied in a country where the official language is not English should contact the UB International Office: <a href="mailto:international@ballarat.edu.au">international@ballarat.edu.au</a></p> <p>Does the institute have multiple intakes during the academic year? Yes, UB's main intake is at the start of the calendar year, however places are also available in a wide range of popular career programs for mid year entry. Whether it's a Pre-Apprenticeship, Apprenticeship, Certificate, Diploma, Advanced Diploma or Bachelor's Degree.</p> <p>Does the university recognize the IB Diploma as a senior secondary matriculation award? Yes</p>
AUSTRALIA	Charles Sturt University (CSU)	<p>Is there a minimum score for entry? Yes the Diploma must be complete and the minimum 24 points achieved.</p> <p>Is there an entry pathway for candidates who have not been awarded the IB Diploma? No, although the application will be assessed according to individual course admission requirements. For more information please visit: <a href="http://www.csu.edu.au">www.csu.edu.au</a></p> <p>Is there an English proficiency requirement for IB Diploma Candidates? Completion of the International Baccalaureate Diploma with a minimum of English A2 at higher or standard level will meet CSU ELP Requirements. For more information please visit the CSU website at this link: <a href="http://www.csu.edu.au/division/student-admin/future/english.htm">http://www.csu.edu.au/division/student-admin/future/english.htm</a></p> <p>Does the university offer scholarship opportunities for IB Diploma students? Yes Please visit this link to the CSU website for more information: <a href="http://www.csu.edu.au/student/scholarships">www.csu.edu.au/student/scholarships</a></p> <p>Does the university offer incentive schemes (such as bonus points, credit or advanced placement) that are available to IB Diploma Candidates? No</p> <p>Are there prerequisites for IB Diploma candidates into some courses? There are some CSU courses with admission requirements in addition to meeting minimum IB or ATAR results. Please search for your desired course through the CSU website at this link: <a href="http://www.csu.edu.au">www.csu.edu.au</a></p> <p>Does the university accept enrolments for mid year entry? Yes &amp;ndash; for selected courses Please visit the CSU website for more information: <a href="http://www.csu.edu.au">www.csu.edu.au</a></p> <p>Information about the application and admissions process for DOMESTIC IB Diploma Candidates: Link to information on the CSU website: <a href="http://www.csu.edu.au/study/how-to-apply.htm">http://www.csu.edu.au/study/how-to-apply.htm</a></p>
AUSTRALIA	Blue Mountains Hotel School	<p>*Applicants who are Australian and New Zealand citizens should request that an electronic copy of their IB Diploma results transcript be made available to the Universities Admissions Centre (UAC) via the request for results form submitted by their school IB Coordinator.</p> <p>Blue Mountains International Hotel Management School welcomes application from IB Diploma graduates. In addition, IB Diploma graduates will be exempted from English Language requirement. Please visit the school website for more details <a href="http://www.bluemountains.edu.au">www.bluemountains.edu.au</a></p>
AUSTRALIA	Campion College Australia	<p>Does the institute recognize the IB Diploma as a senior secondary matriculation award? Yes</p> <p>Is there a minimum score for entry? Yes, student must have achieved a minimum of 24 points in the IB Diploma.</p> <p>Is there an entry pathway for candidates who have not been awarded the IB Diploma? Yes. Students can complete a STAT test for entry (or naturally any Australian leaving certificate or International equivalent).</p> <p>Is there an English proficiency requirement for IB Diploma Candidates? Yes, we expect an equivalent of IELTS 7.0 for entry.</p> <p>Does the institute offer scholarship opportunities for IB Diploma students? Yes, there are numerous scholarships available for students, especially if there is relocation involved and students need to live on campus.</p> <p>Does the institute offer incentive schemes (such as bonus points, credit or advanced placement) that are available to IB Diploma Candidates? Yes, Campion College offers a bonus scheme of 5 ATAR points (or 1 IB point) for students who come from an area known to have an educational disadvantage.</p> <p>Are there prerequisites for IB Diploma candidates into some courses? No, there are no prerequisites for entry to our courses.</p> <p>Does the institute accept enrolments for mid year entry? Yes, we accept mid year entry.</p> <p>Information about the application and admissions process for DOMESTIC IB Diploma Candidates: Students need to complete an application form from the website and return this with results or potential results prior to January 30th each year for the March intake or June 30th each year for the mid Year intake. Students are then required to be interviewed, by phone if students cannot be in Sydney, and complete a 1000 to 2000 word essay.</p> <p>Information about the application and admissions process for INTERNATIONAL IB Diploma Candidates: Students need to complete an International application form from the website and return this with results or potential results prior to December 30th each year for the March intake or May 30th each year for the mid Year intake. Students are then required to be interviewed, by phone if students cannot be in Sydney and complete a 1000 to 2000 word essay.</p>

AUSTRALIA	Academy of Design Australia	<p>Does the institute recognize the IB Diploma as a senior secondary matriculation award?Yes.</p> <p>Is there a minimum score and/or pre-requisites/assumed knowledge for entry into courses?No, admission to the Academy is primarily based on an interview and folio presentation. However, previous study achievements will be taken into consideration and it is preferred that graduates of the IB Diploma Programme have obtained a score of 24 or above. For other admission criteria please visit: <a href="http://www.designacademy.edu.au/files/entrycriteria.html">www.designacademy.edu.au/files/entrycriteria.html</a></p> <p>Is there an entry pathway for candidates who have attempted the IB Diploma and not been successful?Yes, see above.</p> <p>Are there scholarship opportunities that IB Diploma Programme graduates are eligible to apply for?Yes, the Academy offers a range of scholarships. For more information and eligibility details please visit: <a href="http://www.designacademy.edu.au/support_scholarships.html">www.designacademy.edu.au/support_scholarships.html</a></p> <p>Does the institute offer credit, advanced placement or other incentive schemes for IB Diploma Programme graduates?No, however IB Diploma Programme graduates may apply for credit or Recognition of Prior Learning based on other criteria. For further information please visit: <a href="http://www.designacademy.edu.au/courses_credit_transfer.html">www.designacademy.edu.au/courses_credit_transfer.html</a></p> <p>Is there a language proficiency requirement for IB Diploma Programme graduates?All international applicants must provide evidence of English language proficiency. IB Diploma Programme graduates will be deemed proficient if they achieved a minimum of 4 in English A1 or A2. For more information please visit: <a href="http://www.designacademy.edu.au/international_making_an_application.html">www.designacademy.edu.au/international_making_an_application.html</a></p> <p>Does the institute have multiple intakes during the academic year?Yes, the Academy offers two intakes per year, at the start of each semester. Semester dates are available at: <a href="http://www.designacademy.edu.au/admission_semester_dates.html">www.designacademy.edu.au/admission_semester_dates.html</a></p> <p>Application and admissions process information for DOMESTIC IB Diploma candidates:Domestic IB Diploma candidates can find all relevant information in the Academy's 'Admission' section: <a href="http://www.designacademy.edu.au/admission_making_an_application.html">www.designacademy.edu.au/admission_making_an_application.html</a>Current candidates should ensure that they have requested their results be sent to the Victorian Tertiary Admissions Centre (VTAC). This is arranged through your school's IB Diploma Coordinator via the IB's request for results service.</p>
AUSTRALIA AUSTRALIA	William Angliss Institute S P Jain School of Global Management	<p>William Angliss Institute accepts students with IB Diploma as meeting entry requirements</p> <p>Does the institute recognize the IB Diploma as a senior secondary matriculation award?Yes</p> <p>Is there a minimum score and/or pre-requisites/assumed knowledge for entry into courses?Students will be expected to have been awarded the Diploma with a minimum score equivalent to an ATAR of 85 which is comparable to the entry score for Business Degrees at Go8 universities. This varies from year to year according to the conversion applied to IB scores for Tertiary entry in Australia but in 2013 this is equivalent to an IB score of approximately 30-31. Whilst there is a cut off, consideration will be given to students who have demonstrated success and interest in IB Business and Management and/or IB Economics or an Extended Essay in these fields. Entry to SP Jain is also determined by additional criteria such as Interview, School record, SP Jain specific testing, and personal attributes aligned with the SP Jain ethos.</p> <p>Is there an entry pathway for candidates who have attempted the IB Diploma and not been successful?Not at present.</p> <p>Does the institute recognize IB Certificates (single subjects)?No. Students must have completed the IB Diploma. We do not at present accept IB Diploma Courses.</p> <p>Do I need to provide SP Jain with my IB results?If you have asked your Diploma co-ordinator to send a secure copy of your IB results to SP Jain then you will not be required to provide your results. If you have not made this request of your Diploma co-ordinator please provide a certified copy of your results with your application. You can also authorise the release of your results to SP Jain via the Request for Results Service on IBIS.</p> <p>Are there scholarship opportunities for which IB Diploma Programme graduates are eligible to apply?Yes. S P Jain, in its endeavour to enrol academically-inclined and needy students who are passionate about business and have admirable personal attributes, offers scholarships to suitable candidates. There would be various levels of scholarship granted. This will be decided based on the applicant's academic profile, an interview and the student's potential contribution to life at SP Jain. All students receiving scholarships will need to have achieved academic success in their school, be able to maintain this success at S P Jain and meet the Code of Conduct requirements.</p> <p>Is there a language proficiency requirement for IB Diploma Programme graduates?We do not require IELTS or TOEFL at the time of admission. As it is a mandatory requirement for the Australian visa, depending on your country of origin and study, some students will need to take an English-proficiency test before applying for the Australia student visa at the end of the 2nd year of the course. Students who have completed the Diploma with English as their</p>
AUSTRALIA	Tropical North Queensland Institute of TAFE	<p>For entry to all Certificate and Diploma programs at Tropical North Queensland Institute of TAFE, applicants must meet following minimum entry requirements:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Satisfy the program prerequisites and other requirements</li> <li>2. Successful completion of Year 12 certificate in Australia, or the international equivalent</li> <li>3. For applicants with International Baccalaureate (IB) Diploma and Bilingual Diploma, successful completion of IB Diploma Programme with a minimum score of 24 points (out of 45 points), and</li> <li>4. For international applicants or applicants from non-English speaking background: satisfy the English language requirements: - 5.5 on IELTS (Academic Module) with no individual score less than 5.0 - 6.5 on IELTS (Academic Module) with no individual score less than 6.0 for Diploma of Nursing - TAFE Queensland Certificate IV in English - First Cambridge Certificate of English, A or B grade - Cambridge Certificate of Advanced English - 'Sound Achievement', or equivalent, Year 12 English in an Australian school</li> </ol>
AUSTRALIA	Southern Queensland Institute of TAFE	<p>For entry to all Certificate and Diploma programs at the Southern Queensland Institute of TAFE, applicants must meet following minimum entry requirements:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Satisfy the program prerequisites and other requirements</li> <li>2. Successful completion of Year 12 certificate in Australia, or the international equivalent</li> <li>3. For applicants with International Baccalaureate (IB) Diploma and Bilingual Diploma, successful completion of IB Diploma Programme with a minimum score of 24 points (out of 45 points), and</li> <li>4. For international applicants or applicants from non-English speaking background: satisfy the English language requirements: 5.5 on IELTS (Academic Module) with no individual score less than 5.0 6.5 on IELTS (Academic Module) with no individual score less than 6.0 for Diploma of Nursing TAFE Queensland Certificate IV in English First Cambridge Certificate of English, A or B grade Cambridge Certificate of Advanced English 'Sound Achievement', or equivalent, Year 12 English in an Australian school</li> </ol>
AUSTRALIA	The Bremer Institute of TAFE	<p>For entry to all Certificate and Diploma programs at The Bremer Institute of TAFE, applicants must meet following minimum entry requirements: 1. Satisfy the program prerequisites and other requirements</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>2. Successful completion of Year 12 certificate in Australia, or the international equivalent</li> <li>3. For applicants with International Baccalaureate (IB) Diploma and Bilingual Diploma, successful completion of IB Diploma Programme with a minimum score of 24 points (out of 45 points), and</li> <li>4. For international applicants or applicants from non-English speaking background: satisfy the English language requirements: 5.5 on IELTS (Academic Module) with no individual score less than 5.0 6.5 on IELTS (Academic Module) with no individual score less than 6.0 for Diploma of Nursing TAFE Queensland Certificate IV in English First Cambridge Certificate of English, A or B grade Cambridge Certificate of Advanced English 'Sound Achievement', or equivalent, Year 12 English in an Australian school</li> </ol>

AUSTRALIA SkillsTech Australia

SkillsTech Australia extends a warm welcome to all International Baccalaureate (IB) Diploma Programme students and encourages you to submit your application. IB students who have attained the IB Diploma and Bilingual Diploma are eligible to apply for SkillsTech's programmes. Those who have been awarded with the IB Diploma Course qualification may also be considered on a case by case basis. Credit or advanced placement may be granted to IB applicants based on equivalent competencies.

Applicants whose first language is not English must provide documentary evidence of their English language proficiency through the following qualifications:

Test

Rating/score

International

English Language Testing System (IELTS)

AUSTRALIA TAFE Queensland Brisbane

TAFE Queensland Brisbane extends a warm welcome to all International Baccalaureate (IB) Diploma Programme students and encourages you to submit your application. IB students who have attained the IB Diploma, Bilingual Diploma and Middle Years Programme are eligible to apply for TAFE Queensland Brisbane programmes. Those who have been awarded with the IB Diploma Course qualification are eligible to apply through alternative entry pathway.

Students who have attained the IB Diploma with at least 24 points are able to gain entry into TAFE Queensland Brisbane programmes. Applicants for the Associate Degree in Civil Engineering must complete at least 3 subjects at Higher Level with a score of 24 points or above. This is in addition to the minimum score of 24 required for entrance requirement. Successful IB applicants are eligible to apply for credit or advanced placement for Higher Education Programs at TAFE Queensland Brisbane subjected to the assessment of relevant faculty.

In addition, IB applicants must demonstrate language proficiency by meeting the following requirements:

To satisfy English Language requirement for courses requiring a Sound Achievement or equivalent in Year 12 English, students should have a minimum of Grade 3 in a Higher Level subject or Grade 4 or above in a Standard Level subject. International IB applicants must meet the English Proficiency (IELTS or equivalent) levels specified for the specific course.

To satisfy English Language requirement Diplomas or Advanced Diplomas requiring High Achievement in English, students should have a minimum of English A at Standard Level with Grade 6, or Higher Level with Grade 5. International IB applicants must meet the English Proficiency (IELTS or equivalent) levels specified for the specific course.

Applicants with a minimum of IB Middle Years Programme qualification may apply for Certificate III in Employment and Education program that provides prospective students with an alternative entry pathway to other Formal Programs (Certificate III, Certificate IV and Diploma).

AUSTRIA Johannes-Kepler-Universität Linz

International students should apply for admission directly to TAFE Queensland Brisbane. Further information on international student application procedures The IB Diploma is accepted by the Johannes Kepler University Linz as an entry qualification provided that the candidate passed six courses out of the groups 1 to 6 with at least a mark 3 and achieved as a minimum 24 points.

Mathematics and one of the two languages have to be inscribed from the beginning until the end of the course of education.

If German is not one of the languages studied within the Baccalaureate, a German language qualification would also be required for entry to the University.

October 2000

AUSTRIA Karl-Franzens Universität Graz

The IB Diploma is recognized as an admissions qualification for entrance to the Karl-Franzens Universität Graz under specific conditions which are given in the law gazette number 66 from 1990. (See official statement under Austria).

May 1998

AUSTRIA Leopold-Franzens-Universität Innsbruck

There are three pre-conditions for the IB Diploma to be equivalent to the Austrian secondary school leaving certificate:

- 1) The student must have chosen: two Languages (of which one can be German); History or Geography or Economics from Group 3; Biology, Physics or Chemistry from Group 4; Mathematics HL or SL from Group 5; one subject from Group 6 (Arts and Electives).
- 2) At least three points in every subject must have been obtained, otherwise supplementary exams must be taken prior to matriculation.
- 3) The overall GPA must not be lower than 24 points.

AUSTRIA Technische Universität Graz

October 2000  
The Technische Universität Graz recognizes the IB Diploma as a foreign secondary school leaving certificate being equivalent to the Austrian qualification on the following conditions:

The students are required to take two Languages (one of them can be German), Mathematics, History or Geography, Biology, Physics or Chemistry. Furthermore, students are required to take Mathematics and a Language during their whole studies at high school. The minimum number of points required for the six subjects is 24. If students fail at one of these subjects with the Diploma still being passed, they must pass an additional exam in the subject concerned.

AUSTRIA Universität Wien (University of Vienna)

For further information about studying at the University of Vienna, please refer to the document Merkblatt Englisch - 2003 that can be loadloaded at the following site.

[http://www.univie.ac.at/studienabteilung/antraege\\_studienzulassung\\_download.htm](http://www.univie.ac.at/studienabteilung/antraege_studienzulassung_download.htm)

[http://www.univie.ac.at/studienabteilung/Formulare/infoblatt\\_englisch2003\\_1.pdf](http://www.univie.ac.at/studienabteilung/Formulare/infoblatt_englisch2003_1.pdf)

AUSTRIA Webster University - Vienna campus

November 2003  
Webster University awards first year (freshman) lower-division transfer credit to enrolled students upon receipt of an official transcript of results obtained. Credits are awarded as follows:

Full Diploma

Certificates

AUSTRIA	Innsbruck Medical University	<p>IB graduates have to fulfill the requirements as they are mentioned on the website of the Federal Ministry of Education and Research (BMWFGZ 53.910/0005-III/7/2011)</p> <p>Furthermore they have to fulfill:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Pass the receptiontest</li> <li>- Certificate that Biology has been attended positively after the eight year of education</li> <li>- Diploma that states that they are able to speak German (grade B2)</li> <li>- If available school reports that state that they have had Latin for 10 periods per week in a higher school</li> </ul> <p>All information about admission are on our homepage (unfortunately only in German): <a href="http://www.i-med.ac.at/lehre/zulassung1/erstzulassung/">http://www.i-med.ac.at/lehre/zulassung1/erstzulassung/</a></p>
AUSTRIA	University of Applied Sciences Wiener Neustadt	This institution accepts students with an IB Diploma according to the standards set by the Hessisches Kultusministerium ( <a href="http://www.kultusministerium.hessen.de/irj/HKM_Internet?cid=afb46d13b16230527d614e72d74bc74e">http://www.kultusministerium.hessen.de/irj/HKM_Internet?cid=afb46d13b16230527d614e72d74bc74e</a> )
AZERBAIJAN	Khazar University	Khazar University accepts IB students. Our IB policy is written on this site: <a href="http://www.khazar.org/s873/Undergraduate-Admission/en">http://www.khazar.org/s873/Undergraduate-Admission/en</a> . The general university website is <a href="http://www.khazar.org">www.khazar.org</a> .
BAHRAIN	RCSI-Medical University of Bahrain	<p>Applicants for RCSI Bahrain must present six subjects, three at higher level and three at subsidiary level.</p> <p>6 Year Course: Attainment of a minimum score of 28 points (exclusive of bonus points). One science subject is obligatory.</p> <p>5 Year Course: Attainment of a minimum score of 34 points (exclusive of bonus points) to include two (2) of the following subjects: Chemistry, Physics or Biology, of which at least one must be at higher level.</p> <p>August 2009</p>
BELGIUM	Facultés Universitaires Saint-Louis	<p>Les Facultés universitaires Saint-Louis déclarent que le "diplôme du baccalauréat international" délivré par l'Office du Baccalauréat international de Genève (A.M. 25.10.1973 - M.B. 10.7.1975) jusqu'en septembre 1993 est reconnu</p> <p>légalement équivalent au diplôme d'aptitude à accéder à l'enseignement supérieur; lorsqu'il a été délivré après septembre 1993, il est reconnu légalement équivalent au</p> <p>certificat d'enseignement secondaire supérieur. Les porteurs de ce diplôme ont accès aux études universitaires.</p> <p>Un examen de maîtrise de la langue française est organisé pour tous les étudiants qui ont suivi un cycle final d'études secondaires dans un établissement dont la langue d'enseignement n'est pas le français. Cet examen est obligatoire et conditionne l'inscription à l'université.</p>
BELGIUM	Université Libre de Bruxelles	<p>Le baccalauréat international délivré par l'Office de Genève, est équivalent au certificat d'enseignement secondaire supérieur général, technique ou artistique de la Communauté française de Belgique. Toutefois, depuis le 14 juillet 1997, les détenteurs du baccalauréat international doivent présenter leur diplôme au Ministère de la Communauté française qui déterminera s'ils doivent ou non présenter une épreuve préalable de connaissance du français.</p> <p>Dans notre université, le Bureau des Admissions et équivalences fait partie du Service des Inscriptions.</p> <p>juin 1998</p>

BELGIUM	Université de Liège	<p>Les étudiants titulaires d'un diplôme de baccalauréat international doivent, pour être admissibles en première candidature dans chacune de nos sections d'études, obtenir du Ministère de l'Enseignement supérieur et de la Recherche scientifique de la Communauté française, boulevard Pachéco, 19 bte 0, BE-1010 Bruxelles, une décision individuelle d'équivalence avec le certificat belge d'enseignement secondaire supérieur.</p> <p>Le cas échéant, l'étudiant doit subir un examen de langue française organisé par une Université de la Communauté française de Belgique. Par ailleurs, en ce qui concerne l'admission en première candidature ingénieur civil, elle est subordonnée, quel que soit le diplôme dont L'équivalence de l'IB avec le certificat d'enseignement secondaire supérieur délivré en Communauté française de Belgique est reconnue par l'article 1er de l'arrêté du gouvernement du 17 mai 1999, qui stipule ceci:</p> <p>"Sont reconnus équivalents au certificat homologué d'enseignement secondaire supérieur: le diplôme de baccalaurat européen délivré par le Conseil supérieur des Ecoles européennes; le "diplôme de Baccalaurat international" (International baccalauréat diploma) délivré par l'Office du Baccalaurat international de Genève".</p> <p>The University of Gent welcomes IB students.</p> <p>For more specific information, please follow the link <a href="http://www.ugent.be/en/teaching/admission/degreestudent/requirement/diploma/bachelor.htm">http://www.ugent.be/en/teaching/admission/degreestudent/requirement/diploma/bachelor.htm</a></p> <p>This institution accepts applications from IB graduates. All citizens of Bosnia and Herzegovina as well as foreign citizens can enter the Tender for admission to study at the University of Sarajevo provided they have finished the four year upper secondary education in Bosnia and Herzegovina, as well as those who finished upper secondary school outside Bosnia and Herzegovina, and hold a school leaving certificate.</p> <p>Candidates who finished secondary school according to the IB Diploma programme also can enter the Tender and take the entrance examination; they ought to deliver the IB Diploma before the beginning of admission.</p> <p>A special commission appointed by an authorized body of higher education institutions is responsible for student admissions.</p> <p>For further information, please consult the section Overview of the Faculties and contact the faculty directly.</p>
BELGIUM	Université Catholique de Louvain	
BELGIUM	Ghent University (Universiteit Gent)	
BELGIUM BOSNIA AND HERZEGOVINA	International Management Institute (IMI) University of Sarajevo	
CAMBODIA	Panha Chiet University	<p>October 2003 Panha Chiet University of Phnom Penh, Cambodia values the International Baccalaureate (IB) Diploma Programme and its engaging and challenging curriculum that encourages critical thinking, intercultural understanding, and respect for human rights around the world. We welcome applications from IB students with IB Diploma, and offer them the opportunity to study in an affordable, progressive and safe environment. In addition, students with Diploma Programme courses are welcome to apply.</p>
CANADA	Acadia University	<p>Students will be considered for admission using the International Baccalaureate (IB) Diploma with a minimum score of 24. Students admitted to Acadia University with a score of 30 or higher on the IB Diploma will receive 30 hours of university credit.</p> <p>Students who have completed IB courses but do not possess the diploma will be considered based on their coursework. Acadia gives individual credit for IB courses completed at the higher level with grades of 5, 6, or 7.</p> <p>IB final and predicted results may be used to consider applicants for both early fall admission and entrance scholarship.</p> <p>For further information please visit: <a href="http://www.acadiau.ca/admissions/admreq/ib.html">http://www.acadiau.ca/admissions/admreq/ib.html</a></p>
CANADA CANADA	Alberta College of Art & Design Bishop's University	<p>or contact the Admissions office at <a href="mailto:admissions@acadiau.ca">admissions@acadiau.ca</a></p> <p>Students may receive advanced credit in approved higher level IB courses. A minimum grade of 5 is required.</p> <p>Students who have completed a full International Baccalaureate Diploma with a grade total of 28 may be considered for admission to a three year (93 credit) program. Students without the Diploma may be considered for admission to a four year (123 credit) program. Credit for individual Higher Level courses may be given against a four year program if the grade is 5 or better.</p>
CANADA	Brandon University	<p>Students with an International Baccalaureate Diploma with an overall score of 24 are considered to have the equivalent to Manitoba High School Graduation for purposes of admission.</p> <p>The IB Diploma must contain at least three higher level courses with the remaining courses being either at the higher or standard level.</p> <p>Students taking Grade 12 along with the IB Diploma or IB subjects will be considered for admission on the basis of their regular Grade 12 subject areas.</p> <p>A minimum score of 4 is required on each higher level course to be considered for possible transfer credit. Transfer credit is voluntary and students eligible to receive transfer credit must complete the form, "Request for University Credit for International Baccalaureate Results".</p>
CANADA	Brock University	<p>Applicants who have been granted the IB Diploma and accumulate a grade total of 24 will be considered for admission and may receive up to 3 transfer credits on the basis of higher level subjects completed with a grade of 5 or better.</p>
CANADA	Camosun College - Interurban Campus	<p>Camosun College generally grants credit for International Baccalaureate and Advanced Placement subjects provided that the subject is recognized for transfer credit by at least one of the BC universities. Transfer credit evaluation fees are applicable and students must submit official IB or AP transcripts.</p>



CANADA	Capilano University	Students who have completed part or all of the IB Diploma Program may be granted credit upon admission to Capilano University. For further information please contact the Registrar's Office at <a href="mailto:admissions@capilano.ca">admissions@capilano.ca</a> For up to date credit information, please visit: <a href="http://www.capilano.ca/future/calendar/current/general/admission/trans.html">http://www.capilano.ca/future/calendar/current/general/admission/trans.html</a>
CANADA	Carleton University	Students applying on the basis of having completed the IB diploma must possess a minimum score of 28 credits. Applicants should have completed the diploma with six subjects: three higher level (HL) and three standard level (SL). Students should also include the specific subject requirements for the program for which they are applying among their higher level and standard level subjects. Usually we expect prerequisite courses to be at the higher level. Students with a minimum score of 28 may be given transfer credit for higher level courses with grades of 5 or better.
CANADA	Concordia University - Montréal	IB Diploma candidates who achieve passes in six subjects with three at the higher level and who obtain a minimum total of 27 points may be considered for admission to the three-year (90 credits) programmes of study (four years of study in Engineering, Early Childhood and Elementary Education, TESL, or BFA Specialization in Art Education). Students who have not completed the full IB Diploma programme but have IB Certificates in individual Higher Level subjects may be eligible for credit.
CANADA	Concordia University College of Alberta	Admission for students who are enrolled in the IB Diploma Programme will be based on the higher of either the high school grade or the IB grade. In those cases where the IB grades are not available at the time of admission selections, the high school grades will be used. IB students may be eligible to receive transfer credit (advanced standing) for IB courses with a grade of 5 or higher. An official IB transcript is required for transfer credit to be awarded. Contact Concordia's Admission and Financial Aid Office for a full list of approved courses or visit:  <a href="http://www.concordia.ab.ca/prospective/admission/ba.php#5.2.1.D">http://www.concordia.ab.ca/prospective/admission/ba.php#5.2.1.D</a>
CANADA CANADA	Glendon College King's University College - Ontario	Glendon College will grant credits for courses passed at the higher level with grades of 5 or better. If you are registered in the full International Baccalaureate Program, King's requires the following:  <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. successful completion of the IB Diploma program;</li> <li>2. passes in a minimum of 6 subjects of which 3 must be at the Higher Level;</li> <li>3. a grade total of 30 - (additional points to a maximum of 3 will be awarded for the successful completion of the Extended Essay and Theory of Knowledge);</li> <li>4. no mark less than 4.</li> </ol> <p>Offers of Early Provisional Admission are granted to students registered in the full IB program on the basis of interim grades (a grade total of 30) in the final year of the program.</p> <p>IB applicants who have successfully completed the program with a grade total of 30 and a score of 5 or better in Higher Level exams are eligible for transfer credit consideration for each Higher Level subject.</p> <p>For more information, please visit <a href="http://www.uwo.ca/kings/admissions/non-ontario/international_baccalaureate.html">http://www.uwo.ca/kings/admissions/non-ontario/international_baccalaureate.html</a></p>
CANADA	Langara College	Langara College recognizes the IB Diploma Programme and grants transfers credit for higher level IB examination results only. Langara credit is granted in the following subjects: Art/Design, Biology, Chemistry, Classical Language, Computer Science, Economics, English-Language A, French-Language A, Further Math, Geography, German, History- Americas, History-Asian or European, Mathematics, Physics, and Spanish B.  If you have completed the International Baccalaureate Diploma or have passed an Advanced Placement Examination administered by the College Entrance Examination Board, you may be eligible for college credit. Please refer to the British Columbia Transfer Guide or contact the Registrar's Office for further information. You must complete a Transfer Credit Request Form and submit an official IB or AP transcript.  Transfer credit is not included in the calculation of your Langara College GPA.
CANADA	Laurentian University	The International Baccalaureate is accepted for admission to Laurentian University providing the applicant possesses a minimum score of 28 and has completed the diploma with six subjects: three higher-level and three standard-level. Transfer credits may be granted for higher-level courses with grades of five or more.
CANADA	Vancouver Island University	Malaspina recognizes the International Baccalaureate (IB) and Advanced Placement Program (APP). Under certain conditions, students presenting IB or APP credentials will receive credit for the courses completed, as follows:  <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>* Applicants who submit IB courses at the higher level with grades of 5 or better, and/or APP courses with grades of 4 or better, will be eligible for introductory-level University course credit. Courses with grades lower than noted will not be eligible for credit or advanced standing. See APP courses.</li> <li>* A maximum of 30 credits will be awarded for IB/APP courses.</li> <li>* Where appropriate, specific course equivalency will be granted; unassigned credit will be given where specific equivalency is not appropriate.</li> <li>* IB/APP credits will be noted as such on the student's permanent record (transcript); however, no grades will be recorded and there will be no GPA implications.</li> <li>* Students are not precluded from enrolling in courses for which credit has been granted; however, credit may be applied only once towards a degree, diploma, or certificate.</li> </ul>
CANADA	McGill University	The IB Diploma is considered a credential for admission. Grades of 5 or higher are expected in each subject. Credit is granted for higher level courses. The amount of credit which can be granted varies depending upon the particular subjects examined and the faculty or program which the student wishes to enter. An appropriate selection of three higher level subjects can allow for admission to the second year of a four year program in some faculties and schools. Students who do not complete the full Diploma but who achieve a grade of 5 or better in one or more higher level certificates can receive some credit, depending on the faculty/program the student is entering. Final IB results from the IBO must be received for all admitted students. For more information regarding advanced credit, please visit: <a href="http://www.mcgill.ca/students/transfercredit/prospective/ib/">http://www.mcgill.ca/students/transfercredit/prospective/ib/</a>

CANADA	McGill University - Faculty of Medicine	<p>A normal course load is 4-5 courses (12-15 credits) per semester; a full year is normally 30 credits.</p> <p>Advanced standing is granted for Higher Level results of 5 or better, to a possible maximum of 30 credits - subject to your faculty and program rules. The Faculties of Arts and Education grant a maximum of 30 credits. The Faculty of Engineering, the School of Architecture, and the School of Nursing grant exemptions and credits only for courses which are part of their Freshman Program. The Faculty of Science grants a maximum of 18 credits for non-Science/Mathematics IB credits. The Desautels Faculty of Management grants a maximum of 24 credits for non-math IB courses</p> <p>If you are just entering McGill and you feel that you've completed the equivalent of one or more university-level mathematics or science courses, but do not have acceptable International Baccalaureate certification to that effect, you may be eligible to write admission placement exams in linear algebra, biology, chemistry, math or physics before starting classes.</p> <p>To use this table: Look up whether your Higher Level International Baccalaureate course is equivalent to a McGill course. If so, and you obtained a final result of 5 or better, you may be exempted from the McGill course, and will normally receive the number of transfer credits indicated in the table in accordance with faculty specific rules. If exempted from the McGill course, you will not receive credit if you take the course again.</p> <p>NOTE: Final IB results must be sent directly to ARR from the IBO in order to receive advanced standing.</p> <p>AR - Faculty of Arts AS - Bachelor of Arts and Science BSC-ARCH - Bachelor of Science Architecture ED - Faculty of Education BNUR- Bachelor of Nursing EN - Faculty of Engineering MG - Desautels Faculty of Management NU - School of Nursing SC - Faculty of Science</p> <p>To view the IB credit chart, please visit <a href="http://www.mcgill.ca/student-records/transfercredits/ib/">http://www.mcgill.ca/student-records/transfercredits/ib/</a></p>
CANADA	McMaster University	<p>Applicants who have completed the International Baccalaureate Diploma will be considered for admission to Level I, provided the completed diploma program includes the subject requirements of the program desired. An overall minimum score of 28 must be achieved in order to be eligible for admission. Additional diploma points for the TOK and EE will be included in the overall score. Some programs require a higher score than the minimum for admission.</p> <p>At the discretion of the Faculty, advanced credit of up to 18 units may be granted for completed Higher Level courses with a minimum final score of 6.</p>
CANADA	Memorial University of Newfoundland	<p>Memorial University of Newfoundland will consider for transfer credit the higher level subjects and certain standard level subjects, provided that the subjects claimed for credit are recommended as equivalent to Memorial University of Newfoundland courses by the relevant University academic unit(s), and the candidate has achieved a minimum grade of 4 in individual subjects claimed for credit. In certain subjects a minimum grade of 5 may be required.</p> <p>The applicability of all transfer credits, whether specified or unspecified, is subject to appropriate program regulations.</p> <p>Information regarding course equivalencies can be obtained from the Admissions Office, Office of the Registrar. Or please visit the website.</p>
CANADA	Memorial University of Newfoundland - Faculty of Medicine	<p>To view the most current IB recognition policy, please download the latest 1st Year Guide: <a href="http://www.mun.ca/advice/new_guide/">http://www.mun.ca/advice/new_guide/</a></p>
CANADA	Mount Allison University	<p>(Look for International Baccalaureate in the Appendix).</p> <p>Admissions</p> <p>IB Policy categories</p>
CANADA	Mount Saint Vincent University	<p>MSVU welcomes applicants holding the International Baccalaureate (IB) diploma. Students enrolled in the IB program may receive transfer credit for a maximum of five credits for Higher Level IB courses with final grades of five, six or seven upon presentation of the completed diploma. Students receiving transfer credit for IB courses are advised to contact graduate and professional schools to determine the effect of those credits on their plans for future study and their career goals.</p>
CANADA	Taylor University College & Seminary	<p>Taylor University College accepts coursework completed in the International Baccalaureate program. IB courses completed with a grade of 6 or 7 are eligible toward advanced standing if the courses meet the student's program requirements.</p>
CANADA	Nova Scotia Agricultural College	<p>Contact the Registrar to receive further information about the process required to receive advanced standing.</p> <p>Students may be eligible for advanced credit standing based on the results of an Advanced Placement (AP) exam, or an International Baccalaureate (IB) certificate or diploma. Credits will be awarded upon admission to the B.Sc.(Agr.) degree program for students with AP national exam scores of 4 or 5, or Higher Level IB scores of 5, 6, or 7. A maximum of ten credits may be awarded. Only credits that are relevant to the student's program will be considered. Transfer credits will be awarded based on equivalent NSAC courses. Elective credits may be granted for courses that have no direct match in the NSAC curriculum.</p> <p>Students who have successfully completed an International Baccalaureate Diploma with a total score of 30 or higher are guaranteed 10 credits toward the B.Sc.(Agr.) program. Those wishing to apply for credit at NSAC based on AP or IB must supply an official transcript of test results to the Registrar's Office. The student will be notified once the assessment is complete. Transfer credits are evaluated on an individual basis and will vary depending on each student's personal academic program. Please consult the Registrar's Office for information concerning your application and transfer credits.</p>
CANADA	Prairie Bible College	<p>Prairie Bible College recognizes the IB and grants course credit for higher level exams with a minimum score of 4, provided the subject matter is applicable to our curriculum and the applicant's academic program.</p>

CANADA Queen's University Full diploma candidates who achieve passes in six subjects with at least three at the Higher Level and who accumulate a grade total of 28 (exclusive of bonus points) are eligible for admission consideration to first year. Students admitted to programs in the Faculty of Arts and Science, School of Business, School of Computing and the School of Nursing may be granted credits for Higher Level subjects completed with a grade of 5 or better. For the Engineering Program, a grade of 6 or better is required.

Credit may also be granted for certificate holders. For more information, please visit the Queen's University website:

CANADA Red Deer College Undergraduate Admission

IB Course

IBDC Course

IB credits

Biology HL

BIOL 218

IB credits

Chemistry SL(see #5)

CHEM 211

IB credits

CANADA Rocky Mountain College - Calgary English HL

IB students receive credit where they present grades of 5 or higher for higher level subjects. Credit may apply to required elective courses.

CANADA Ryerson University

Completion of the International Baccalaureate Diploma with grades of four or higher in three Higher Level and three Standard Level subjects and a point total of 28 or higher is required for admission. Subject to competition, applicants may be required to present averages/grades above the minimum. Applicants must satisfy the specific subject requirements for the program(s) to which they are applying among their Higher and Standard Level subjects. IB Higher Level subjects with grades of 5 or higher may be considered for transfer credit on an individual basis. Engineering students are not eligible for transfer credits for core and professional engineering courses using IB courses.

For more information, please visit: <http://www.ryerson.ca/undergraduate/admission/overview/>

CANADA Sheridan College

Sheridan College will consider credit for IB work. We are enthusiastic about being better able to serve applicants with an IB credential and recognize the achievement that it represents. Sheridan's programs are very rich in vocational content of a highly specialized nature and for that reason, we will consider each applicant on an individual basis. Decisions about the level of advanced standing will be made in the appropriate academic school and communicated to the applicant via the Registrar's Office.

CANADA Simon Fraser University

A student who has completed the IB diploma typically will be admitted subject to a minimum overall score in the high 20s. One full year of transfer credit (30 units) is granted for a complete IB diploma. Transfer credit is awarded for all standard level and higher level subjects passed with a grade of 4 or higher.

Students in a partial IB program will be considered for admission on the basis of their secondary school results. Transfer credit will be granted for higher level courses completed with a grade of 5 or higher. Transfer credit is not awarded for standard level courses.

Please visit the following link for specific transfer credit information: <http://sfu.ca/students/admission-requirements/international-baccalaureate.html>

CANADA St. Francis Xavier University

The IB Diploma is accepted for admission on the same basis as Nova Scotia grade XII. Advanced standing may be granted for individual higher level subjects for which a grade of 5 or better has been achieved.

CANADA St. Mary's College - Alberta

Advanced credit may be given for some Advanced Placement courses with grades of 4 or 5 and for some International Baccalaureate courses with grades of 6 or 7.

To view the IB credit chart, please visit:

CANADA St. Paul University

<http://www.stmu.ab.ca/futureStudents/apIBstudies.html>

CANADA St. Thomas University - Fredericton

Saint Paul University considers the IB to be equivalent to the first year of a Canadian university programme at a Canadian university. Applicants presenting official documentation with scores of 5,6 or 7 on individual higher-level IB subjects are eligible for transfer credit.

The enriched academic strength of the IB Programme is recognized in the selection of entrance awards. Scholarships range in value from \$500 to \$43,000.

Students granted transfer credit for IB subjects are advised to consult graduate and professional schools to determine the impact on their future academic and career plans of advanced credit for non-university courses.

CANADA	King's University College - Alberta	<p>Students who have earned IB credits will be considered for advanced standing or college credit. They will be evaluated individually to determine what credit, if any, they should receive for their IB work.</p> <p>At The King's University College advance standing in the following courses is automatically awarded for IB grade of "5" or higher. Official transcripts from the IBNA office are required.</p> <p><b>IB Courses</b></p> <p>The King's University College Equivalent</p> <p>Credit hours</p> <p>Art/Design</p> <p>ARTS 211/2XX Normal</p> <p>0</p> <p>false</p> <p>false</p> <p>false</p> <p>EN-US</p> <p>X-NONE</p> <p>X-NONE</p>
CANADA	Trent University	<p>IB DIPLOMA</p> <p>Students who are in the process of completing the International Baccalaureate Diploma can be considered for admission to TWU based on their predicted grades. A total minimum diploma score of 24 points, including the Extended Essay and Theory of Knowledge, will be required for general admission to the university. A higher score may be required for admission to the nursing or aviation programs, specifically in program pre-requisites.</p> <p>TWU requires that the student submit the following items, signed, stamped, and sealed by their high school counsellor:</p> <p>(1) the Anticipated IB Grades Form (available at <a href="http://go.twu.ca">go.twu.ca</a>)</p> <p>(2) an official high school transcript showing courses completed and grades attained for Grades 9 to 11</p> <p>(3) an official interim high school transcript that shows all other courses in progress (including IB courses).</p> <p>In addition, upon completion of the IB Diploma, a final transcript will be required to complete the offer of admission and assessment of university credit for the IB Diploma courses.</p> <p>Students completing the IB Diploma will also be considered for financial aid based on their predicted grades. Please refer to <a href="http://www.twu.ca/awards">www.twu.ca/awards</a> for further details.</p>
CANADA	Université de Moncton	<p>L'Université de Moncton reconnaît la valeur de la formation acquise dans le cadre du programme du Baccalaurat International. Elle accorde des crédits pour les matières jugées équivalentes; des cours offerts à l'Université dont le résultat est égal ou supérieur; 5. Des bourses sont disponibles aux étudiants et étudiantes qui ont complété le Baccalaurat International. Admissibilité aux bourses: - avoir complété le Baccalaurat International à la fin de l'année académique- l'étudiante ou l'étudiant aura déposé sa demande d'admission; l'un des trois campus de l'Université avant le dernier jour de février.</p>
CANADA	Université de Montréal	<p>L'Université de Montréal reconnaît pleinement la valeur de la formation acquise dans le cadre du programme de baccalaurat international.</p> <p>Le seuil de réussite exigé pour l'admission; nos programmes de baccalaurat (d'une durée habituelle de trois ans) varient selon les programmes demandés par les candidats. De plus, des cours de niveau supérieur ou moyen en biologie, mathématiques, chimie et/ou physique sont exigés selon les programmes auxquels la candidature est soumise.</p> <p>L'Université offre en plus des cours d'appoint aux candidats qui n'auraient pas le profil approprié pour être admis dans certains programmes.</p>

CANADA	Université du Québec a Montréal	<p>L'Université du Québec a Montréal (UQAM) reconnaît la valeur de la formation aqoise dans le cadre du programme du Baccalauréat International. Cette formation donne accès uniquement a l'admission dans la majorité des programmes de premier cycle selon la discipline choisie. Aucune reconnaissance de scolarité universitaire n'est accordée au détenteur d'un Baccalauréat International. Certains programmes contingentes de premier cycle ont des processus de sélection qui tiennent compte des cours réussis, des résultats obtenus, de la moyenne du candidat ou d'autres critères d'évaluation.</p>
CANADA	University of the Fraser Valley	<p>Transfer credit and/or advanced standing may be granted to students who complete certain higher level International Baccalaureate diploma courses with a grade of 5 or better. Transferability of International Baccalaureate courses is listed in the B.C. Transfer Guide at <a href="http://www.bctransferguide.ca">www.bctransferguide.ca</a> under "other transfer guides". In addition, UFV will grant unassigned credit for other higher level IB courses with a grade of 5 or better that are accepted at other B.C. public universities. See the transfer guide at <a href="http://www.bctransferguide.ca">www.bctransferguide.ca</a>. To obtain transfer credits, UFV applicants should arrange to have official IB certificates or diplomas sent directly to UFV Admissions, 33844 King Road, Abbotsford, BC V2S 7M8.</p>
CANADA	University of Alberta	<p>The University of Alberta, among the top universities in Canada, recognizes the academic excellence of students enrolled in the IB Diploma Programme. Full IB Diploma candidates are eligible for final admission prior to graduation, on the basis of the predicted IB Diploma results including additional points. Details can be found <a href="#">here</a>.</p> <p>If students are simultaneously completing the IB Diploma and another curriculum, students will be considered for admission on the higher of either the high school grade or the IB score. A grade conversion scale has been implemented for this purpose. The University of Alberta grants advanced credit or advanced placement in a number of IB courses (higher or standard levels) with scores of 6 or 7. The extent to which advance standing is granted varies upon the degree programme to which the student is admitted. Students who are granted the IB Diploma are granted advance credit for a 3-credit Junior Open Elective.</p> <p>Please visit the <a href="#">University of Alberta IB website</a> for more information.</p>
CANADA	University of British Columbia - Undergrad Admissions	<p>The University of British Columbia welcomes applications from outstanding students from Canada and around the world. Students who are pursuing the full IB Diploma Program or IB Certificate Courses are strongly encouraged to consider UBC. The admission average for an IB Diploma applicant is calculated on 3 Higher Level and 3 Standard Level subjects, including any pre-requisite subjects required by the program to which you are applying. A minimum requirement of 24 points, including additional points for TOK and EE is required to be considered for admission. However, due to limited enrolment, a higher score will be required for admission to most programs. Early admission decisions can be made based on Anticipated IB grades. First year university credit will be awarded to students who achieve a grade of at least 5 in Higher Level Arts courses and 6 in Higher Level Science courses. University credit will be granted for select Standard Level IB courses as well. Visit <a href="http://you.ubc.ca">you.ubc.ca</a> for more information.</p>
CANADA	University of Calgary	<p>Admission The University of Calgary values and recognizes the rigours of the full International Baccalaureate diploma program. Admission to the University of Calgary is granted on a competitive basis. As an IB Diploma student, your eligibility for our recognition program requires that you satisfy the admission criteria for your chosen program of study. Please refer to the IB Admission Requirements details information on the University of Calgary Admissions Web site. Early Admission (i.e., conditional admission) decisions will be based on anticipated results. Speak with your IB coordinator to ensure that appropriate interim results are submitted to the University of Calgary in a timely manner. The deadline for submission of results for Early Admission consideration is April 1. You must also ensure that your final IB results are submitted to the University of Calgary. These are required for us to consider you for Formal Admission and for us to confirm your eligibility for our IB recognition and benefits program. Please ensure that you make a formal request to IB to release your results to the University of Calgary. If you are studying in a Canadian high school, you may submit both your provincial curriculum results and your IB results. We will use whichever result works to your advantage when we make Early and Formal admission decisions. Please note that we will consider the two sets of results independently and will not blend them to determine your eligibility. Note: All applicants for admission to University of Calgary must also meet English Language Proficiency requirements. Advanced Credit and Standing All IB Diploma holders are granted the equivalent of one full year of advanced credit. This is one of the policies designed to recognize the already considerable accomplishments of IB students. The year of credit will take the form of a combination of specific equivalents to U of C courses and general non-specified course credit. Since students must still meet all degree requirements, the impact of the year of credit on your program will depend both on the degree program you choose and the courses covered in your IB Diploma. Your credit may allow you to take higher level courses in your first year and may reduce the number of courses you need to complete your degree. However, the way in which this advanced credit is applied varies by faculty and program. For details on the specific advanced credit awarded for IB courses view our <a href="#">Advanced Credit policy</a>. Advisors in your chosen faculty will help you make the most of this policy. We recommend that you consult with a faculty advisor well in advance of registering for your courses. SUCCESS Program SUCCESS is a special recognition program designed to reward high achieving students and ease your transition from high school to university by offering a range of priority services and benefits. IB Diploma students with a minimum predicted grade of 30 points (including bonus points) who are admitted to the University of Calgary are automatically inducted into the SUCCESS program and will be entitled to the following: * Priority course registration (for Admitted and Early Admitted students) * Guaranteed on-campus residential accommodation (guaranteed until April 30th) * Designated faculty advisor access* Early locker registration* Summer access to athletic facilities* Meet-your-faculty sessions* Regular email updates highlighting important dates and campus developments* Discount at the university bookstore on non-text items Please refer to the <a href="#">SUCCESS program web site</a> for details.</p>
CANADA	University of Guelph	<p>Students applying with an IB diploma should present a minimum score of 28, some programs will require a higher score for admission consideration. Reported bonus points will be taken into consideration.</p> <p>Applicants should complete the diploma with six subjects: three higher level and three standard level. Students should also include Specific Subject Requirements for the program to which they are applying among their standard and higher level courses. Applicants currently completing the IB diploma will be considered for admission consideration based upon predicted IB scores. Students should ensure that their predicted scores are submitted using the 7 point scale.</p> <p>Transfer credit may be given for higher level courses with grades of 5 or better to a maximum of 2.0 credits. Transfer credit will be assigned once official final transcripts have been received in Admission Services.</p>
CANADA	University of King's College	<p>To view the IB recognition policy and credit chart for the University of King's College please visit the <a href="#">website</a>.</p>
CANADA	University of Lethbridge	<p>To view the current IB recognition policy for the University of Lethbridge, please visit <a href="http://www.uleth.ca/ross/admissions/ib.html">http://www.uleth.ca/ross/admissions/ib.html</a></p>
CANADA	University of Manitoba	<p>Holders of the IB Diploma are acknowledged as holding the equivalent of Manitoba high school graduation standing for purposes of admission.</p> <p>Individual IB higher level and standard level courses may be recognized for University credit following the approval by the appropriate University department and when approved by the faculty council.</p> <p>There is no preset maximum on the number of allowable credits. A minimum IB result of 4 is required to receive the credit. Grades are assigned, as follows (IB result/UM grade): 7/A+; 6/A; 5/B+; 4/B.</p> <p>For information about IB scholarships, please visit the <a href="#">University of Manitoba website</a>.</p>
CANADA	University of Manitoba - Faculty of Medicine	<p>Applicants must receive a minimum grade of 5 in their International Baccalaureate exams. Students who have completed appropriate IB courses such as English or French literature can use the credits towards the Humanities/Social Science prerequisites.</p>

CANADA	University of New Brunswick (all campuses)	<p>University IB Diploma Recognition Policy</p> <p>The University of New Brunswick welcomes and encourages applications from International Baccalaureate students. Similar to the IB program, the UNB learning environment has at the heart of its design, student centered, purposeful and challenging teaching. With eleven distinct Faculties encompassing a plethora of subjects and levels of study, on two distinct but integrated campuses (Fredericton and Saint John), UNB fosters multidisciplinary flexibility of field and place of study.</p> <p>UNB values the holistic and rigorous curriculum of the IB program and, as such, recognizes applicants in two important ways. The first is with respect to admission. IB courses are viewed and assessed as advanced level study and may be considered as an equivalent to particular UNB courses, in effect counting as UNB transfer credits. More specifically, UNB offers transfer credits for successfully completed Higher Level courses (with a minimum grade of 5, 6 or 7) in English, French, History, Economics, Math, Chemistry, Biology and Physics.</p> <p>The second is with respect to scholarships. When calculating an applicant's scholarship average, UNB awards as much as three bonus points for successfully completed advanced level courses, increasing either the likelihood of receiving a scholarship offer or the scholarship offer itself.</p> <p>For additional information regarding the University of New Brunswick and our vibrant learning community, please visit <a href="http://www.unb.ca">www.unb.ca</a>.</p>
CANADA	University of Northern British Columbia	<p>Students who are awarded an International Baccalaureate Diploma may be awarded up to 30 credit hours of transfer credit upon receipt of the official transcript from the International Baccalaureate headquarters. Students who are awarded the diploma must have an overall standing of four, with no course below a three. Diploma students are required to present three Higher level subjects and three Standard level subjects in order to be eligible for transfer credits.</p> <p>Students who are awarded the International Baccalaureate Certificate must have a grade of four in each Higher level subject to be eligible for individual course transfer credit. Standard level subjects are not eligible for transfer credit on a certificate program.</p>
CANADA	University of Ottawa	<p>A list of acceptable IB courses is available in the BC Transfer Guide (available online at <a href="http://www.bccat.ca/">http://www.bccat.ca/</a>).</p> <p>Applicants registered in an IB program may apply for admission to first year provided they have passed at least six subjects (including the prerequisite courses for the chosen program of study), at least three of which are at the higher level, and provided their grade total is equal to or higher than 26. Advanced standing may be granted for higher-level subjects, provided the student's total score is 5 in each specific subject to the program requested.</p>
CANADA	University of Ottawa - Faculty of Medicine	<p>Applicants registered in an IB program may apply for admission to first year at the University of Ottawa provided they have passed at least six subjects (including the prerequisite courses for the chosen program of study), at least three of which are at the higher level, and provided their grade total is equal to or higher than 28. Advanced standing may be granted for higher-level subjects, provided the student's total score is 5 in each specific subject to the program requested.</p>
CANADA	University of Prince Edward Island	<p>Admissions</p> <p>International Baccalaureate (IB) students are eligible for admission on the basis of successful completion of the IB Diploma. In addition, applicants must satisfy the admission criteria of the requested faculty by presenting the specific course requirements (see below). At least three subjects must be successfully completed at the Higher Level (HL), while the remaining three subjects may be successfully completed at the Standard Level (SL).</p> <p>Completion of the IB Diploma with a score of 24 grants admission to UPEI. Applicants must satisfy the admission criteria of the requested Faculty by presenting the specific course requirements identified for that Faculty. Grades below 3 are not accepted for admission assessment.</p> <p>Students who complete a Certificate or individual IB subjects may also be assessed for admission using each HL and SL subject being considered in meeting the Faculty-specific admission requirements. For applicants who complete both the IB subjects and senior matriculation/secondary school graduation requirements, admission will be based on the credential which is to the greatest advantage of the student.</p> <p>Transfer Credit UPEI awards a full year of credit (10 courses, each at 3 credit hours) for a completed IB Diploma with a minimum score of 28. Specific course credit for HL courses is awarded as outlined below. The balance of the credit required to bring the total to 10 three (3) credit hour course equivalents will be at the introductory unassigned elective level. Please note: Applicability of transfer credit awarded may vary depending on degree program sought.</p> <p>To be awarded 10 three semester hour courses, students must achieve; a completed IB Diploma with an overall score of 28, 3 HL level subjects with grades in each subject of 4, unless otherwise noted, and above, 3 SL level subjects and satisfactory completion of the Extended Essay, Theory of Knowledge and CAS. All courses used to meet specific admission requirements must be at a score of 3 or above.</p> <p>Specific higher level (HL) subjects completed with grades of 4, unless otherwise noted, or higher on the official IB (HL) exams within the International Baccalaureate program will be granted transfer credit. Approved IB subjects (HL) and transfer credit equivalency at UPEI</p> <p>IB (HL) Course Equivalent UPEI Credit</p>
CANADA	University of Regina	<p>Biology BIO 131 and BIO 132 Chemistry CHEM 111 and 112 (subject to confirmation by the Chemistry program) Computer Science CSC 151</p> <p>Students presenting the IB Diploma for admission purposes shall be admitted on the basis of the Diploma if the overall score is at least 24 points. Students receiving two credentials simultaneously (the IB plus a Saskatchewan Secondary Level Standing) shall be admitted on the basis of the local credential.</p> <p>Courses completed at the Higher level with a score of 5 or better shall be considered for transfer credit. Note: For students entering pre-professional programs, academic advising is essential. Students should contact the appropriate Faculty at the University of Regina. Other institutions may not recognize all IB courses as credits.</p> <p>Listed below are the approved IB courses for which credit may be granted in accordance with the student's program. Elective credit may also be granted for other courses depending upon the course and the student's program.</p> <p>IB Higher Level Course</p> <p>University of Regina Course Equivalents</p> <p>Biology</p> <p>Biology 100 and 101 (6 credit hours)</p>

CANADA	University of Saskatchewan	<p>The University of Saskatchewan is a leader in recognizing the achievements of students enrolled in the International Baccalaureate (IB) Diploma Programme worldwide. Our commitment to acknowledging the excellence of IB students is reflected in our admission and transfer credit policies and in the scholarships that we have created to invest in the education of high-achieving IB students.</p> <p>Students completing the IB diploma will be admitted based on a total score out of 45 possible points. For most programs, a total score of 24 will be sufficient for admission.</p> <p>The U of S will award post-secondary transfer credit that may be applied toward students' degree requirements. Six units of transfer credit will be awarded for most Higher Level (HL) subjects with grades of 5 or higher. Credit is also granted for some Standard Level (SL) subjects with grades of 5 or higher, usually in the amount of three credit units per course. Up to 30 units of transfer credit (the equivalent of one full year of post-secondary education) may be applied toward a U of S degree program. Students who are awarded transfer credit may choose to decline the credit. If you choose to receive the credit, it is then up to your College to determine how this credit will fit into the program of study.</p> <p>The U of S is prepared to invest in your further development through scholarships and awards established just for IB students. To be considered for these awards, students must apply for admission no later than February 15, 2014. Students must also submit the necessary supporting documents to be considered for admission, including the \$90 CDN application fee and predicted/anticipated IB scores by March 1, 2014. To find out more about our awards please see <a href="http://explore.usask.ca/awards">explore.usask.ca/awards</a>.</p>
CANADA	St. Jerome's University	<p>The IB Diploma is accepted for admission St. Jerome's University with a minimum grade point of 28 and passes in at least six subjects, three at the higher level and three at the standard level. Students admitted to the faculty of arts with the IB Diploma will be given transfer credit for higher level examinations completed with a grade of 5, 6, or 7.</p>
CANADA	University of St. Michael's College	<p>The University of St. Michael's College has four divisions: the Pontifical Institute of Medieval Studies, the Faculty of Theology, Continuing Education and St. Michael's College. This last division is one the seven undergraduate colleges that make up the University of Toronto's Faculty of Arts and Sciences. St. Michael's follows the policy of the University of Toronto regarding IB recognition. (See the University of Toronto policy.) Requests regarding the policy of the other three divisions of the University of St. Michael's College should be directed to the Registrar at the above address.</p> <p>If you earn a grade of at least 5 for each Higher Level subject, you will be eligible for transfer credit at the first year level. No credit is given to native speakers who have taken language courses.</p>
CANADA	University of Toronto	<p>The IB diploma including English HL or SL is required for admission consideration. Mathematics HL or SL is required for programs requiring Calculus. Math Studies will not satisfy a math requirement. Applicants in their final year of the diploma will be considered with predicted results of 28 or higher. More competitive programs require higher predicted results.</p> <p>Transfer credit towards arts, science or commerce/management programs is granted for some IB higher level subjects with a final grade of 5 or higher. For more information refer to <a href="http://www.adm.utoronto.ca">www.adm.utoronto.ca</a>.</p>
CANADA	University of Victoria	<p>Applicants who have completed the International Baccalaureate Diploma with a minimum of 24 points (excluding bonus points) may be considered for admission and could receive up to one full year of transfer credit at the first or second year level. The IB diploma must include at least three subjects at the Higher Level and the remaining subjects at the Standard Level. As an added benefit, UVic awards a minimum \$2000 CDN scholarship to IB students who score 32 points or better on the diploma. Students who have completed Higher Level subjects without completing the full diploma are also eligible for transfer credit. Each subject completed with a grade of 4 or higher (minimum grade of 5 for Chemistry) at the Higher Level may receive 3.0 units of university transfer credit. UVic is pleased to recognize IB students' academic excellence by awarding transfer credit for a wide selection of IB courses. Please consult our website at <a href="http://registrar.uvic.ca">http://registrar.uvic.ca</a> for a full list of IB HL courses and their transfer credit.</p>
CANADA	University of Waterloo	<p>For information about the IB recognition policy for the University of Waterloo please consult the website: <a href="http://www.uwaterloo.ca/ib">www.uwaterloo.ca/ib</a></p> <p>General admissions requirements Specific transfer credit information</p>
CANADA	Western University	<p>To be considered for admission on the basis of International Baccalaureate results, you must complete the full International Baccalaureate Diploma including: * Passes in a minimum of 6 subjects of which 3 must be at the Higher Level. * A minimum grade total of 30 including bonus points awarded for the successful completion of the Extended Essay and Theory of Knowledge. * No mark less than 4 on any individual course. Applicants from an IB Diploma Program may be considered for conditional admission on the basis of predicted grades in the final year of the program. IB applicants who have successfully completed the IB Diploma and meet Western's admission criteria, are eligible for transfer credit consideration for each Higher Level subject with a score of 5 or higher. For more information on transfer credit, please visit: <a href="http://welcome.uwo.ca/preview/admissions/ib.html">http://welcome.uwo.ca/preview/admissions/ib.html</a></p>
CANADA	University of Windsor	<p>For admission to first Year: Full diploma must be completed with passes in six subjects with at least three at the Higher Level and with a grade total of at least 24 and no mark less than 4. In addition, the candidates must meet the prerequisites specific to the faculty to which they are seeking admission.</p> <p>For transfer credit: IB applicants who have successfully completed the full diploma with a grade total of 28 or more (exclusive of additional points which may be awarded for the successful completion of the Extended Essay and Theory of Knowledge) may be granted a general elective course credit, depending on program selection, for each Higher Level subject completed with a score of 5 (80-89%) or better, for a maximum of 4 general elective course credits.</p>

CANADA	University of Winnipeg	<p>Admission</p> <p>Regular Status admission will be granted if applicants have</p> <p>obtained the International Baccalaureate diploma with: 3 (three) courses at the higher level; an additional 3 (three) courses at the standard level; and an overall minimum score of 24. Credit will be granted for higher level courses with minimum scores of 5 in specific subject areas; see Section 8.f. of the Campus Guide.</p> <p>International Baccalaureate Entrance Scholarships</p> <p>Scholarships of \$2,250 will be awarded to students who are entering the University for the first time on the basis of the International Baccalaureate Diploma. To be eligible, students must present the International Baccalaureate Diploma with a grade total of at least 30, including the extended essay and the Theory of Knowledge course, and with no grade below 4 on the three higher level and three standard level exam papers. These scholarships may not be held in conjunction with a Special Entrance Scholarship. For information about special entrance scholarships (including IB) please visit the scholarship pages of the University of Winnipeg website.</p> <p>Credit and Advanced Standing</p> <p>Credit or advanced standing is granted in specific subject areas for Higher Level courses provided a minimum score of 5 has been attained. An official copy of the International Baccalaureate results must be forwarded to the Admissions Office. Accepting credit is voluntary and students may elect to decline the credit or advanced standing. For complete details contact the Admissions Office.</p>
CANADA	York University	<p>The IB Diploma is accepted for admission as the equivalent of Ontario OAC/Ontario Secondary School Diploma. Applicants are eligible for advanced standing consideration for higher level subjects completed with grades of 5 or better subject to faculty assessment.</p> <p>Canadian Admission Inquiries: 416-736-5000</p> <p>Counsellors: 416-736-5100</p> <p>International Admission Inquiries: 416-736-5825</p>
CANADA	Royal Military College of Canada	<p>Students who have earned the IB diploma must still have completed a high school diploma in a university preparation program. Candidates granted the IB Diploma may receive transfer credits on the basis of subjects completed with a grade of 5 or better.</p> <p>Students who have not earned a high school diploma but have successfully earned the IB Diploma may be considered for admission as follows:</p> <p>Arts Programme: Full-Diploma candidates who pass six subjects with at least three at the Higher Level, and who accumulate a grade total of 28, exclusive of bonus points, may be considered for admission.</p> <p>Science/Engineering Programme: Full-Diploma students will with an overall total of 28 grade points or better, exclusive of bonus points, may be considered for admission. Mathematics, Chemistry and Physics taken at the Higher Level are preferred; however, one of the above may be taken at the Standard Level.</p>
CANADA	Huron University College	<p>Huron will consider applicants presenting the International Baccalaureate diploma with:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1) a minimum of six subjects (including a minimum of three at the higher level);</li> <li>2) a minimum score of 28, with no less than a 4 on any subject;</li> <li>3) any required courses specific to the program of study.</li> </ol> <p>Advanced standing to be considered on a case-by-case basis for students presenting grades of 5 or better on higher level subjects.</p> <p>Applicants whose predicted grades (in their final year of the IB Diploma) meet the above criteria may receive early conditional offers of admission.</p> <p>For more information, please visit: <a href="http://www.huronuc.ca/future_students/admissions/international_bac/index.php">http://www.huronuc.ca/future_students/admissions/international_bac/index.php</a></p>
CANADA	Lakehead University	<p>Applicants who have completed an International Baccalaureate Diploma will be considered for admission provided that the completed diploma includes the subject area requirements for the chosen program of study.</p> <p>Applicants must possess a total score of 28 in six subjects, three of which must be at the higher level with no score less than 4 in any subject.</p> <p>Applicants presenting the International Baccalaureate Diploma may be considered for advanced standing credit in some higher level subjects provided a score of 5 or better has been attained in the higher level subject.</p> <p>For a list of courses which are eligible for advanced standing credit consideration please click <a href="#">here</a>.</p>
CANADA	Grant MacEwan University	<p>Effective for the Fall 2007 intake term, Grant MacEwan College has implemented a new policy for IB applicants: For admission, the College will utilize the higher of either the high school grade or IB grade. Transfer credit may be granted for IB courses for which an IB grade of 6 or 7 is received. Credit by special assessment may also be available for some courses. The Office of the Registrar will publish a chart detailing transfer credit for IB courses.</p>
CANADA	Université de Saint-Boniface	<p>L'Université de Saint-Boniface (affiliée à l'Université du Manitoba) reconnaît la valeur de la formation acquise dans le cadre du programme du baccalaurat international. Pour fin d'admission, les détenteurs du diplôme IB rencontrent les exigences de diplomation du secondaire du Manitoba. Il y aura une reconnaissance de scolarité universitaire selon les critères établis par l'Université du Manitoba. Pour obtenir des informations au sujet des bourses, veuillez communiquer avec le registraire de l'Université de Saint-Boniface.</p>
CANADA	Kwantlen Polytechnic University	<p>To view the most recent IB recognition policy please visit Kwantlen's website and see "credit for previous learning".</p> <p><a href="http://www.kwantlen.ca/calendar/generalinfo/Credit_for_Previous_Learning.html">http://www.kwantlen.ca/calendar/generalinfo/Credit_for_Previous_Learning.html</a></p>



CANADA	Canadian Mennonite University	Students who have completed courses in the Advanced Placement program (College Entrance Examination Board) or the International Baccalaureate program, or who have completed university-level courses while in high school, may be granted either course credit or advanced placement at CMU. An official record of scores or grades must be submitted. For details, contact a CMU Admissions Counsellor or the Registrar.
CANADA	Douglas College	Students who have completed the International Baccalaureate or Advanced Placement programs or courses within these programs are eligible to apply for college credit. Credit will be granted as determined by individual departments/programs.
CANADA	Mount Royal University	Applicants who successfully complete International Baccalaureate (IB) courses may use applicable IB courses for the purpose of admission and/or transfer credit.
CANADA	Centennial College	Applicants who complete both International Baccalaureate courses and senior matriculation/secondary school courses, will be assessed on the grades which are most advantageous for the student. This assessment will be based on an official IB transcript sent directly from the IBNA office to Admissions, Mount Royal College. The IB diploma is considered equivalent to an Ontario Secondary School Diploma. Completion of the diploma including English and any other required courses with passes in at least six subjects: three Higher Level and three Standard Level. Please submit your transcript directly to the Office of Admissions, Centennial College.
CANADA	DeVry Institute of Technology - Calgary	1) IB Diploma is accepted as a credential for admission  2) Full tuition scholarships offered to IB Diploma holders  3) Credit offered for Higher Level courses  4) Proficiency exams offered for Standard Level courses
CANADA	Wilfrid Laurier University	For the current IB recognition policy, please view the most recent calendar or visit the following link at the Wilfrid Laurier website:  <a href="http://www.wlu.ca/calendars/">http://www.wlu.ca/calendars/</a>
CANADA	Camosun College - Lansdowne Campus	Camosun College generally grants credit for International Baccalaureate and Advanced Placement subjects provided that the subject is recognized for transfer credit by at least one of the BC universities. Transfer credit evaluation fees are applicable and students must submit official IB or AP transcripts.
CANADA	Algonquin College	Algonquin College is pleased to consider the International Baccalaureate (IB) Diploma as a credential for admission.  Algonquin's program offerings are specialized and vocationally oriented; as a result, credit transfer opportunities are assessed on a case-by-case basis for applicable Higher Level IB courses with a minimum achieved grade of 4 (satisfactory) or higher required for Ontario College Credentials (Certificates, Diplomas, Advanced Diplomas) and a minimum achieved grade of 5 (good) for Bachelor's degrees.
CANADA	Lakeland College - Alberta	Students with Advanced Placement (AP) or International Baccalaureate (IB) courses should consult the Alberta Transfer Guide at <a href="http://www.acat.gov.ab.ca">www.acat.gov.ab.ca</a> or the Saskatchewan Transfer Guide at <a href="http://www.saskat.ca">www.saskat.ca</a> . Credit in AP and IB courses will be considered by the degree-granting institution, not the University Studies department; therefore, it is important to consult with the receiving institution.
CANADA	Canadian Merit Scholarship Foundation	Any Canadian student in his or her final year of high school or CEGEP may apply for a CMSF scholarship. CMSF scholarships support talented high school graduates, for undergraduate studies at Canadian universities, and are the most valuable and unique in Canada. CMSF scholars demonstrate: academic excellence, service to the community, leadership potential, and entrepreneurial energy. In partnership with twenty-five Canadian universities, we fund talented students from across Canada, to study on Canadian campuses, to the benefit of their future and our country.
CANADA	University of Ontario Institute of Technology	All diploma candidates who achieve passes in six subjects with at least three at the Higher Level, and who accumulate a grade total of 24 with no score lower than four are eligible for admission to first year. Students must hold the appropriate prerequisite subjects at the Higher Level. English may be held at either Higher or Standard Level.  Applicants offering prerequisites at Standard Level will be given individual consideration.
CANADA	École Polytechnique de Montréal	Les détenteurs du baccalauréat international (délivré par l'Organisation du baccalauréat international à Genève) sont admissibles directement au baccalauréat en ingénierie si les groupes des disciplines Mathématiques et Sciences expérimentales sont faits avec le niveau supérieur (HL) (en révision). Obtenir une note d'au moins 5 sur 7 dans chacun de ces groupes, et une note globale de 30 sur 42 garantit l'admission.
CANADA	Nipissing University	Applicants who have successfully completed the International Baccalaureate (IB) diploma with at least six subjects, including three at the higher level, with a minimum final grade total of 24 will be considered for admission.  Advanced standing, to a maximum of 30 credits, may be granted for courses completed at the higher level with a grade of 5 or higher. Applicants need to present courses in specific subject areas as outlined on the Admissions Chart found at <a href="http://www.nipissingu.ca/departments/admissions-registrar/Documents/IB%20Admissions%20Chart.pdf">http://www.nipissingu.ca/departments/admissions-registrar/Documents/IB%20Admissions%20Chart.pdf</a>
CANADA	Faculte Saint-Jean of the University of Alberta	<a href="http://www.registrar.ualberta.ca/calendar/Undergrad/Saint-Jean/index.html">http://www.registrar.ualberta.ca/calendar/Undergrad/Saint-Jean/index.html</a>
CANADA	Nova Scotia College of Art and Design	For information about the IB recognition policy for NSCAD, please visit:  <a href="http://nscad.ca/en/home/admissions/undergraduate/advanced/transfercredits.aspx">http://nscad.ca/en/home/admissions/undergraduate/advanced/transfercredits.aspx</a>
CANADA	HEC Montréal	IB Diploma with a minimum of 30 points with 6 subjects passed including Math HL or SL. The BBA is offered in French only, or in French-English or French-English-Spanish. Linguistic requirements in effect. For the BBA in French, students who have obtained a score of 5 on HL or SL French (A1 or A2) are assumed to be sufficiently fluent for the language requirement. Please see admissions information <a href="http://www.hec.ca/en/programs_training/bba/admission/admission_baa4.html">www.hec.ca/en/programs_training/bba/admission/admission_baa4.html</a>
CANADA	Cape Breton University	Students will be considered for admission using the International Baccalaureate (IB) Diploma with a minimum score of 24. IB Certificate applicants will be considered individually based on coursework.  Students admitted to CBU who have completed the IB Diploma are eligible to receive a maximum of 30 credits (5 full courses). Of these possible 30 credits, 18 credits can be awarded for standard level courses with a minimum grade of 5, with the remaining 12 credits awarded on the basis of higher level coursework with a minimum grade of 5.  IB Certificate holders are eligible to receive university credit to a maximum of 18 credits for higher level courses or standard level courses on a course by course basis subject to a minimum score of 5.  IB final and predicted results may be used to consider applicants for early fall admission and entrance scholarship.  For further information please visit <a href="http://www.cbu.ca/admissions">www.cbu.ca/admissions</a>

CANADA	Thompson Rivers University	International Baccalaureate Program
		<p>TRU is pleased to recognize enriched secondary school programs. Students who have successfully completed IB courses can apply to have the courses equated to specific courses offered at TRU. Students receive introductory credit for Higher Level subjects passed with a grade of at least 5.</p> <p>The student can receive the specific TRU credit for the courses. This credit will count towards the total TRU credits in their program, and the student can take fewer courses at TRU to complete their program.</p> <p>For specific credit, please view credit chart</p>
CANADA	Ambrose University College	Transfer credit or advanced standing may be given for International Baccalaureate (IB or Advanced Placement (AP) courses taken during the student's final year in high school. Students who have earned IB credits will be evaluated individually to determine what credit, if any, they should receive. For IB, only Higher Level courses with a grade of 4, 5, 6 or 7 will qualify for evaluation. The application of transfer credit requires the submission of official IB transcripts, sent to the college. (Pg 79, 2007-2008 Academic Calendar).
CANADA	Quest University Canada	Quest University Canada recognizes the rigor of the IB Diploma Program and awards credit to Diploma holders. Students applying with a completed IB diploma will normally need to present a minimum academic score of 26. Applicants should complete the diploma with six subjects: three higher level and three standard level. In order to receive up to 12 credit hours (or 3 blocks), students must present higher level courses with individual scores of 5, 6 or 7. Students without a Diploma will be considered for credit based on official examination results in individual courses. For more information please visit the website.
CANADA	Tyndale University College & Seminary	<p>International Baccalaureate</p> <p>General Requirements</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>* 3 higher level</li> <li>* 3 standard level</li> <li>* Extended Essay</li> <li>* Theory of Knowledge (TOK)</li> <li>* Creativity, Action and Service (CAS)</li> <li>* Plus any diploma points</li> </ul> <p>* Minimum total of 24 points - due to limited enrollment, a higher score is required in order to be competitive for admission to many programs.</p> <p>Documents Required</p> <p>An official showing all courses and grades completed from grades 9 to 11, and a transcript that shows all other courses in progress (including IB courses).</p> <p>A statement of your anticipated higher level and standard level IB grades, as well as additional points for essays and TOK. This statement must be sent directly from your school, bear a school stamp or seal, and be signed by your school's IB Coordinator.</p> <p>Your final official IB results from the IB organization are required to confirm your offer of admission and award advanced credit. Please ensure that you have authorized the IB organization to release your grades to Tyndale University College.</p>
CHILE	Universidad Adolfo Ibañez	<p>PRIMERO: Atendiendo que la Universidad Adolfo Ibanez reconoce como válidos los resultados del diploma "Bachillerato Internacional" que otorga la "Organización del Bachillerato Internacional (OBI)", se ofrecerá a todos los alumnos que hayan rendido satisfactoriamente dicho diploma postular a través del proceso de admisión especial, a las carreras que la Universidad imparta, cumpliendo con los requisitos que se detallan en los artículos siguientes.</p> <p>SEGUNDO: Los postulantes que acrediten haber obtenido en el diploma "Bachillerato Internacional" un puntaje igual o superior a 28 puntos y que, adicionalmente, tengan un promedio de notas de Enseñanza Media igual o superior a 6,0, podrán ingresar a las carreras de Ingeniería Comercial o al Plan Común de Ingeniería Civil de la Universidad Adolfo Ibañez, sin restricciones de cupos, excepto en la situación prevista en la cláusula octava del presente convenio. Lo anterior en el entendido que la escala de puntajes del diploma tiene un mínimo de aprobación de 24 y un máximo de 45 puntos.</p> <p>TERCERO: Los postulantes que acrediten haber obtenido en el diploma "Bachillerato Internacional" un puntaje igual o superior a 24 puntos y que, adicionalmente, tengan un promedio de notas de Enseñanza Media igual o superior a 6,0, podrán ingresar a las carreras de Derecho, Psicología y Periodismo de la Universidad Adolfo Ibañez sin restricciones de cupos, excepto en la situación prevista en la cláusula octava del presente convenio. Lo anterior en el entendido que la escala de puntajes del examen tiene un mínimo de aprobación de 24 y un máximo de 45 puntos.</p> <p>CUARTO: Para materializar la matrícula los postulantes deberán presentar su Licencia de Enseñanza Media endocumento original y el certificado oficial que acredita el puntaje obtenido en el "Bachillerato Internacional" (Original o fotocopia legalizada ante Notario Público).</p> <p>QUINTO: A los egresados de los colegios pertenecientes a la Asociación Chilena del Bachillerato Internacional no les será exigible la entrevista que contempla el proceso general de admisión especial.</p> <p>SEXTO: Los plazos de postulación para al proceso de admisión especial son aquellos establecidos en el Calendario Académico de la Universidad Adolfo Ibañez, publicados en la página web de la misma (www.uai.cl).</p> <p>SÉPTIMO: El presente convenio tendrá una duración de dos años y se renovará automáticamente por períodos iguales, a menos que alguna de las partes manifieste su intención en contrario, la que deberá manifestar por escrito a la otra parte con seis meses de anticipación al vencimiento del plazo.</p>

CHILE	Universidad Católica de Valparaíso	<p>La Pontificia Universidad</p> <p>Católica de Valparaíso contempla cupos especiales de ingreso en todas sus carreras, para los aspirantes con el diploma del Bachillerato Internacional, y que provengan de establecimientos nacionales o extranjeros. Decreto Académico Nº 39/95</p> <p>En el caso de los alumnos</p> <p>nacionales, que rinden la Prueba de Selección Universitaria, es necesario postular en la primera quincena de Diciembre, con un certificado de IBLA para verificar las notas de predicción.</p> <p>IBCA enviará los resultados definitivos y</p> <p>los diplomas correspondientes a los postulantes antes de la fecha límite en</p> <p>Enero.</p> <p>El plazo se extiende hasta enero, para los alumnos que cuentan ya con el</p> <p>Diploma de Bachillerato, y lo han rendido en años anteriores al de la admisión.</p>
CHILE	Universidad Gabriela Mistral	<p>La Universidad Gabriela Mistral acepta como título suficiente para el ingreso directo a la universidad al Diploma del Bachillerato Internacional, sin necesidad de la Prueba de Aptitud Académica. Con respecto a la convalidación de algunos cursos del Bachillerato Internacional, esto deberá ser analizado en cada caso con los programas correspondientes y requerir un examen de conocimientos relevantes.</p>
CHILE	Universidad Internacional SEK Chile	<p>La Universidad Internacional SEK firmó con la Asociación Chilena del Bachillerato Internacional un convenio por el cual ofrecerá un ingreso especial a sus carreras a los postulantes que hayan obtenido, satisfactoriamente, el Diploma del Bachillerato Internacional, y que provengan de colegios nacionales o extranjeros. Este ingreso se produce en forma automática si el postulante tiene un puntaje igual o superior a 24 puntos, sin necesidad de haber rendido otras pruebas de admisión a las universidades chilenas. Al momento de la postulación, el estudiante deberá acreditar la documentación correspondiente, debidamente certificada por la Organización del Bachillerato Internacional.</p>
CHILE	Universidad La República	<p>La Universidad de la República destinará anualmente una cantidad de vacantes para postulantes que hayan aprobado el Bachillerato Internacional sean nacionales o extranjeros, aun cuando no cumplan con todos los requisitos normales de admisión a la universidad. Para alumnos egresados de colegios chilenos, además del Diploma del Bachillerato Internacional será requisito estar en posesión de la Licencia de Educación Media y haber rendido la Prueba de Aptitud Académica. Para alumnos egresados de colegios extranjeros, además del Diploma del Bachillerato Internacional será requisito estar en posesión de certificación emitida por el Ministerio de Educación de Chile, en la que conste que el alumno tiene estudios equivalentes a la Licencia de Educación Media Chilena.</p>
CHILE	Universidad Mayor	<p>La Universidad Mayor ofrece un ingreso especial a sus carreras a los postulantes que hayan obtenido, satisfactoriamente, el Diploma del Bachillerato Internacional, y que provengan de colegios nacionales o extranjeros. Este ingreso se produce, con excepción de las carreras dependientes de las Facultades de Medicina, Odontología y Medicina Veterinaria, en forma automática si el postulante tiene un puntaje igual o superior a 24 puntos, sin necesidad de haber rendido otras pruebas de admisión a las universidades chilenas. Tratándose de carreras dependientes de las Facultades de Medicina y Odontología, así como también, para la carrera de Medicina Veterinaria, el puntaje mínimo de postulación será de 30 puntos y los seleccionados, de conformidad a los cupos que se indican. Estos cupos supernumerarios serán los siguientes: uno para cada carrera de las Facultades de Medicina y Odontología, cinco para la carrera de Medicina Veterinaria, e ilimitado para las restantes carreras que imparte la universidad.</p>
CHILE	Universidad Metropolitana de Ciencias de la Educación	<p>La Universidad admitirá, dentro de los cupos especiales de ingreso que sus reglamentos establecen, a los egresados con el diploma del Bachillerato Internacional en lo que respecta a alumnos extranjeros o chilenos que hayan realizado sus estudios medios, secundarios, fuera del país.</p>
CHILE	Universidad San Sebastián	<p>La Universidad San Sebastián ofrece ingreso directo a los poseedores del diploma del Bachillerato Internacional y los siguientes beneficios económicos:</p> <p>Puntaje final obtenido en el Diploma BI:</p> <p>24 puntos = 15% de descuento sobre el arancel anual.</p> <p>25 a 28 puntos = 20% de descuento sobre el arancel anual.</p> <p>más de 29 puntos = 25% de descuento sobre el arancel anual.</p> <p>Este beneficio se mantiene mientras el alumno permanezca en su carrera y obtenga un promedio anual de notas de 5,5 ó más.</p>
CHILE	Universidad de Artes, Ciencias y Comunicación, UNIACC	<p>La Universidad de Artes, Ciencias y Comunicación y el Instituto Profesional IACC ofrecen condiciones preferenciales de ingreso a los postulantes que hayan obtenido el diploma del Bachillerato Internacional provenientes de cualquier país latinoamericano.</p> <p>A su vez, los egresados del BI recibirán el siguiente beneficio económico:</p> <p>Puntaje final obtenido en el Diploma BI:</p> <p>24 a 26 puntos = 5 % de descuento sobre el arancel anual.</p> <p>27 ó más puntos = 10 % de descuento sobre el arancel anual.</p> <p>Este beneficio se mantendrá siempre y cuando el alumno permanezca en su carrera y alcance cada año de sus estudios superiores un promedio de notas no inferior a 5.</p>
CHILE	Universidad de La Serena	<p>La Universidad de La Serena ofrece ingreso especial a sus carreras a aquellos estudiantes que hayan aprobado satisfactoriamente el diploma Bachillerato Internacional, sean éstos alumnos nacionales o extranjeros. Los estudiantes que ingresen a la Universidad de La Serena a través de este convenio, podrán solicitar la homologación de las asignaturas de Nivel Superior cursadas en el programa del Diploma. Para los alumnos nacionales, será requisito haber obtenido el Diploma del Bachillerato Internacional y haber rendido la Prueba de Aptitud Académica.</p>

CHILE	Universidad de Viña del Mar	<p>La Universidad de Viña del Mar ofrece ingreso especial a sus carreras a los estudiantes que hayan obtenido, satisfactoriamente, el Diploma del Bachillerato Internacional, provengan éstos de colegios nacionales o extranjeros.</p> <p>Los alumnos que hayan obtenido el certificado del Bachillerato Internacional, tanto nacionales como extranjeros, darán en las carreras que así lo exijan, las pruebas de selección que la universidad toma a los postulantes a ella. Los alumnos que hayan obtenido el Diploma del Bachillerato Internacional, tanto nacionales como extranjeros, quedan liberados de rendir las pruebas de selección que la universidad toma a los postulantes a ella. Independientemente de lo anterior, tanto quienes acrediten certificados o el diploma del Bachillerato Internacional, y que provengan de colegios, deberán haber rendido la Prueba de Aptitud Académica, no requiriéndose las pruebas de conocimientos específicos. Los postulantes extranjeros deberán presentar su Licencia de Enseñanza Media o equivalente, debidamente legalizada y protocolizada ante el Ministerio de Educación.</p> <p>Las postulaciones de los alumnos, tanto nacionales como extranjeros, deberán efectuarse dentro de los períodos que para tal efecto establezca la Universidad de Viña del Mar.</p> <p>Los postulantes, tanto nacionales como extranjeros, podrán solicitar la convalidación de asignaturas, aprobadas en el programa del Bachillerato Internacional, por su equivalente en el plan de estudios que cursarán en la Universidad de Viña del Mar. Esta convalidación se efectuará a través de la aprobación de un examen de conocimientos relevantes.</p>
CHILE	Universidad del Bio-Bio	<p>Podrán postular todos los alumnos que acrediten haber aprobado satisfactoriamente el Programa de Bachillerato Internacional. En el caso de alumnos chilenos, éstos deberán, además, haber participado en el proceso nacional de selección y admisión a las Universidades Chilenas y tener derecho a postular en el Proceso de Admisión. Documentos: Certificado del Programa de Bachillerato Internacional / Tarjeta de Identificación Proceso de Admisión (Original) / Tarjeta de Resumen de Postulaciones (Original) / Una foto tamaño carné.</p>
CHILE	Universidad del Desarrollo	<p>PRIMERO: Atendiendo que la "Organización del Bachillerato Internacional (OBI)" otorga un Diploma denominado "Bachillerato Internacional", a aquellos egresados de Enseñanza Media de los colegios reconocidos por la Organización y que cumplen con requisitos específicos de excelencia académica, la Universidad del Desarrollo ofrece un Ingreso Especial a las carreras que ella imparta, a los postulantes que hayan obtenido satisfactoriamente el diploma "Bachillerato Internacional", y que provengan de estos colegios, sean nacionales o extranjeros. Sin perjuicio de lo anterior, quedan excluidas del Ingreso Especial las carreras de Medicina y Odontología.</p> <p>SEGUNDO: Este Ingreso Especial se producirá si el postulante tiene un puntaje igual o superior a 24 puntos en el Bachillerato Internacional, sin necesidad de haber rendido otras pruebas de admisión a las universidades chilenas u otro requisito de índole académico, exceptuando las evaluaciones de competencias relevantes que, puntualmente, exigen algunas carreras.</p> <p>TERCERO: Para hacer efectiva su postulación, los interesados deberán entregar los siguientes antecedentes: Licencia de Enseñanza Media-Certificado de Concentración de Notas de la Enseñanza Media.-Diploma emitido por la Organización del Bachillerato Internacional (OBI) (original o fotocopia legalizada ante Notario Público) con un puntaje igual o superior a los 24 puntos.</p> <p>Cada año la Universidad informará a la Asociación los plazos dentro de los cuales deberán efectuarse las postulaciones, y las fechas de publicación de resultados y matrículas. Estos plazos serán irrevocables.-En todo caso, estos plazos serán anteriores a la fecha de publicación de los puntajes de la PSU correspondiente al período académico respectivo.</p> <p>CUARTO: La Universidad del Desarrollo podrá establecer cupos máximos por carrera para el ingreso por la vía de admisión especial que establece el presente convenio, en tanto lo que se resuelva a este efecto sea informado mediante aviso escrito a la Asociación, con una anticipación de tres (3) meses a la fecha límite de postulación.</p> <p>QUINTO: El presente convenio tendrá una duración de tres (3) años y se renovará automáticamente por períodos iguales, a menos que alguna de las partes manifieste por escrito, con un año de anticipación al vencimiento del plazo, la intención de lo contrario. Sin perjuicio de lo anterior, cualquiera de las partes podrá poner término al presente convenio en cualquier tiempo, sin expresión de causa, dando aviso a la otra por escrito con una anticipación de seis meses a la fecha de término.-</p>
CHILE	Universidad de los Andes	<p>La Universidad de los Andes ha firmado un convenio con la Asociación Chilena de Bachillerato Internacional, gracias al cual ofrecerá un ingreso especial a sus carreras a los estudiantes que hayan obtenido, satisfactoriamente, el Diploma del Bachillerato Internacional, provengan éstos de colegios nacionales o extranjeros, sin necesidad de que hayan rendido las pruebas nacionales de ingreso a la universidad. La universidad admitirá a los alumnos que hayan obtenido un puntaje igual o superior a 24 puntos, siempre que la nota obtenida en las asignaturas correspondientes al área a la que pertenece la carrera a la que se postula alcance al menos un 5 (cinco).</p> <p>Quienes postulan a la carrera de Psicología, deberán aprobar un test psicológico.</p> <p>Quienes postulan a Odontología o Medicina deben tener un mínimo de 30 puntos.</p> <p>Para todas las carreras, debe tener un mínimo de 4 puntos en cada uno de los certificados.</p> <p>Existen 3 cupos por carrera, con excepción de Medicina y Odontología.</p>
CHILE	Universidad del Pacífico	<p>Existen 2 cupos para Medicina y Odontología.</p> <p>La Universidad del Pacífico ofrece a los alumnos que cursan enseñanza media en los colegios reconocidos por la Organización Bachillerato Internacional, que hayan obtenido en forma satisfactoria puntaje superior a 24 en el Bachillerato Internacional en reemplazo de la P.A.A./P.S.U., lo anterior debe ser acreditado.</p> <p>Condiciones para postular: haber rendido satisfactoriamente el "Bachillerato Internacional" y presentar diploma correspondiente otorgado por la Organización Bachillerato Internacional. El ingreso para todas las carreras de la Universidad se produce en forma automática si los alumnos obtienen un puntaje igual o superior a 24 puntos. Para esta postulación no se hace exigible haber rendido Prueba de Selección Universitaria (P.S.U.). Los alumnos que hayan rendido este bachillerato pueden provenir de colegios nacionales o extranjeros. Los alumnos chilenos deben estar en posesión de Licencia de Educación Media. En el caso de alumnos extranjeros se exige haber cumplido con todos los requisitos académicos del país de origen, para poder postular en la institución.</p>
CHILE	Universidad Técnica Federico Santa María	<p>Pueden postular bajo admisión especial a las vacantes que la universidad establece para las carreras de Casa Central y Campus Santiago (excepto a Técnico Universitario en Mantenimiento Aeronáutico), los alumnos que hayan aprobado el Programa del Diploma del Bachillerato Internacional, rindan a lo menos tres de las pruebas PSU-2006, tengan como mínimo el puntaje de postulación requerido y postulen a la universidad como primera opción.</p> <p>Documentos requeridos:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Formulario completo de postulación (impreso y firmado).</li> <li>2. Certificado de aprobación del Programa.</li> <li>3. Certificado de notas de enseñanza media (hasta 1er trimestre o semestre de cuarto año).</li> <li>4. Fotocopia de comprobante de depósito por la suma de \$10.000, a nombre de Universidad Técnica Federico Santa María, cuenta 20-0143701-1 del Banco Santander Santiago ó 150-30-318 del Banco BCI.</li> <li>5. Fotocopia de la Tarjeta de Inscripción PSU-2006.</li> <li>6. Fotocopia de cédula de identidad, por ambos lados.</li> <li>7. Fotografía tamaño carné.</li> </ol>

CHILE	Universidad Andrés Bello	<p>La Universidad Nacional Andrés Bello ofrecerá un ingreso especial a sus carreras a los postulantes que hayan obtenido, satisfactoriamente, el Diploma del Bachillerato Internacional, y que provengan de colegios nacionales o extranjeros.</p> <p>Este ingreso se producirá en forma automática si el postulante obtiene un puntaje igual o superior a 24 puntos en el Diploma del Bachillerato Internacional, a todas las carreras que imparte UNAB, sin necesidad de haber rendido otras pruebas de admisión a las universidades chilenas, en el número de vacantes que oportunamente fije la universidad. Se exceptúan de esta norma las carreras de Medicina, Odontología y Kinesiología, en que se requerirá que el/la postulante haya obtenido la cantidad de 30 puntos o más, y en las que se otorgará hasta la cantidad de 3 vacantes por año en cada una de dichas tres carreras.</p> <p>Además, estos beneficios tendrán las siguientes características:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Se permitirá el ingreso directo de los alumnos que cumplan con los requisitos antes señalados y con los demás de ingreso, de carácter general, que son: Licencia de Enseñanza Media; Diploma del BI aprobado; Diploma de puntaje obtenido - 24 ó 30 puntos o más, respectivamente para los efectos señalados anteriormente y, en su caso, Certificado del Ministerio de Educación de haber cursado estudios equivalentes a Enseñanza Media en el extranjero;</li> <li>-Las vacantes serán consideradas para cada una de las Carreras que imparte UNAB;</li> <li>- Los alumnos que opten al beneficio deberán pertenecer a la promoción del año inmediatamente anterior al de la postulación;</li> <li>- Convalidación de estudios sujeto a análisis.</li> </ul>
CHILE	Universidad Central de Chile	<p>La Universidad Central de Chile a partir de admisión 2005, reconoce como mecanismo directo de admisión, a los alumnos que tengan aprobado el Diploma del Bachillerato Internacional.</p> <p>La Universidad Central, para el proceso 2005 reconocerá dicho diploma para acceder directamente a las carreras de Ingeniería Civil en Obras Civiles, Ingeniería Civil en Computación e Informática, Ingeniería en Construcción e Ingeniería de Ejecución en Computación, de la Facultad de Ciencias Físicas y Matemáticas.</p>
CHILE	Universidad Finis Terrae	<p>La universidad acepta la admisión directa de los graduados del Diploma del Bachillerato Internacional. Existen 10 vacantes disponibles para estos graduados en las siguientes carreras: Medicina, Odontología, Arquitectura y Diseño. Para las restantes carreras que imparte la universidad no hay tope de vacantes y la matrícula es automática.</p> <p>Requisitos de postulación: Cédula de identidad / Certificado que acredite haber aprobado el Bachillerato Internacional / Concentración de notas de Enseñanza Media / Licencia de Enseñanza Media / Entrevista personal (sólo para Medicina, Odontología, Arquitectura y Diseño).</p>
CHILE	Universidad Diego Portales	<p>La Universidad Diego Portales ofrecerá un ingreso especial a sus carreras a los postulantes que hayan obtenido, satisfactoriamente, el diploma del Bachillerato Internacional.</p> <p>La universidad ofrecerá cupos anuales en sus carreras. Estos cupos serán asignados por cada facultad de conformidad con el reglamento de admisión de la universidad.</p> <p>El puntaje mínimo para postular será de 24 puntos. Con todo, serán admitidos en forma automática los postulantes que tengan un puntaje igual o superior a 30 puntos, sin necesidad de haber rendido otras pruebas de admisión a las universidades chilenas.</p> <p>Los postulantes deberán cumplir obligatoriamente con los requisitos propios de cada carrera así como los generales que establece el reglamento de admisión de la universidad. Asimismo, deberán acompañar fotocopia legalizada del diploma emitido por la Organización del Bachillerato Internacional con puntaje.</p>
CHINA	The University of Nottingham Ningbo, China	<p>Does the institute recognize the IB Diploma as a senior secondary matriculation award?The University of Nottingham Ningbo China values the International Baccalaureate Diploma Programme and its engaging and challenging curriculum encourages critical thinking, intercultural understanding and respect. We welcome applications from IB students.</p> <p>Is there a minimum score and/or pre-requisites/assumed knowledge for entry into courses?Admission to the University of Nottingham Ningbo China is competitive and in general IB candidates should have, or expect to achieve, a total score of 30 to 34 points, with scores in subjects, or good HL scores in certificates. Specific subject prerequisites and minimum scores vary by course. The prerequisites and scores together with detailed course and admissions information can be viewed on the university's website <a href="http://www.nottingham.edu.cn/en/admissions/international/ug/home.aspx">http://www.nottingham.edu.cn/en/admissions/international/ug/home.aspx</a></p> <p>Is there an entry pathway for candidates who have attempted the IB Diploma and not been successful?For other admission criteria, please view here: <a href="http://www.nottingham.edu.cn/en/admissions/international/ug/entry-requirements.aspx">http://www.nottingham.edu.cn/en/admissions/international/ug/entry-requirements.aspx</a></p> <p>Are there scholarship opportunities that IB Diploma Programme graduates are eligible to apply for?The University of Nottingham Ningbo China offers a variety of scholarships to students holding non-Chinese/Hong Kong/Macau passports. For more information please visit the University of Nottingham Ningbo China website: <a href="http://www.nottingham.edu.cn/en/admissions/international/ug/scholarships-and-finance.aspx">http://www.nottingham.edu.cn/en/admissions/international/ug/scholarships-and-finance.aspx</a></p> <p>Does the institute offer credit, advanced placement or other incentive schemes for IB Diploma Programme graduates?N/A</p> <p>Is there a language proficiency requirement for IB Diploma Programme graduates?The following grades are recognized as meeting English proficiency requirements: International Baccalaureate English A1 or A2 (Standard or Higher Level) - 4 International Baccalaureate English B (Higher Level) - 4 International Baccalaureate English B (Standard Level) - 5</p> <p>Does the institute have multiple intakes during the academic year?September only</p> <p>Application and admissions process information for DOMESTIC IB Diploma candidates Domestic IB Diploma candidates can find all relevant information in the</p>

CHINA Raffles Design Institute (Shanghai)

Admission StatementThe Raffles Design Institute extends a warm welcome to all International Baccalaureate (IB) Diploma Programme students and encourages you to submit your application to begin your study at a tertiary level. Raffles recognizes the value of the IB Programme and the high standards that holders of the certificate have obtained.

AdmissionsAdmission to Raffles Design Institute is open to all who have graduated from high School and a range of other criteria including experience, achievements can also be taken into consideration. For IB students, the entry requirement would be the completion of the IB Diploma Programme with a minimum of 24 points. Depending on the Raffles Program chosen and the IB score, candidates will be considered for advanced placement into the Diploma program.Further details regarding admissions can be found at:<http://sh.raffles.edu.cn/en/admission/>

English ProficiencyCandidates must have an English proficiency above secondary level. Raffles Shanghai has a comprehensive ESL program with the aim of students obtaining IELTS 6 or equivalent within 18 months of admission or sooner depending on progress. Raffles Shanghai will evaluate candidates' English Proficiency level and identify candidates who may have to go through the ESL program.

CHINA New York University Shanghai

For NYU Shanghai admission information, please click on the following link:[http://www.ibo.org/country/university\\_info.cfm?INSTITUTE\\_CODE=001181&current\\_country=US](http://www.ibo.org/country/university_info.cfm?INSTITUTE_CODE=001181&current_country=US)

CHINA Shanghai International Studies University

Shanghai International Studies University (SISU) extends a warm welcome to all International Baccalaureate (IB) students and encourages you to submit your application.

Students holding the IB Diploma and Bilingual Diploma are eligible to apply for the university's undergraduate programme. Please note that China nationality holding the IB Diploma and Bilingual Diploma should contact the university directly to enquire about eligibility.

Applicants may submit their predicted scores for the university's initial assessment. All applicants are required to attain the Chinese Language Proficiency HSK Certificate at Level 4/5. For students applying for majors at the university's Songjiang Campus, you are required to pass the entrance examination which includes assessment on English, Chinese and/or Mathematics.

IB applicants are also eligible to apply for the SISU Scholarship (class C) for a stipend up to 5000 Yuan each year. You may also apply through SISU for the scholarship programs offered by the Chinese government and Shanghai Municipal government. CESA admitirá en forma directa a los aspirantes con el diploma del Bachillerato Internacional; los mismos deberán acreditar un puntaje mínimo preestablecido en las pruebas de estado y poseer los rasgos del perfil que el CESA determine.

COLOMBIA Colegio de Estudios Superiores de Administración

Asimismo podrán solicitar homologación de las asignaturas de nivel superior, siempre y cuando cumplan con los requisitos internos del CESA.

Las solicitudes de ingreso deberán estar acompañadas por una carta donde se detallen las notas de predicción que deberá estar firmada por el coordinador del BI del colegio.

COLOMBIA Instituto de Ciencias de la Salud

El CES acepta el Diploma del Bachillerato Internacional como requisito de admisión, pero cada aspirante está sujeto a otros factores no puramente académicos.

COLOMBIA Politécnico Grancolombiano

El Politécnico Grancolombiano ofrece ingreso directo a los poseedores del diploma del BI, que podrán solicitar homologación de las asignaturas a nivel superior, siempre y cuando se cumpla con los requisitos internos del Politécnico Grancolombiano.

COLOMBIA Pontificia Universidad Javeriana

Los aspirantes deberán informarle a la universidad que son candidatos al diploma para que los colegios puedan enviar las notas de predicción a más tardar el 15 de Julio.

Se validará al estudiante graduado de un colegio perteneciente a la Organización de Bachillerato Internacional las siguientes asignaturas una vez haya sido admitido a un programa de pregrado de la Universidad:

Si ha cursado Matemáticas en el "Grupo 5: Área de Matemáticas" en Nivel Superior o Nivel Medio, ha obtenido el Diploma y/o certificado de matemáticas y ha conseguido una nota igual o superior a 4 en el examen de esta materia.

1. Cálculo Diferencial ID 1295 (o su equivalente)2. Matemáticas para ciencias ID 12933. Precálculo ID 195764. Matemáticas I para estudios musicales ID 13095. Matemáticas para contadores ID 13066. Matemáticas Aplicadas I para Administración ID 13045I ha cursado Matemáticas en el "Grupo 5: Área de Matemáticas" en Nivel Superior, ha obtenido el Diploma y/o certificado de matemáticas y ha conseguido una nota igual o superior a 4 en el examen de esta materia.7. Estadística para ciencias ID 1301SI ha cursado Física en el "Grupo 4: Área de Ciencias Experimentales" en Nivel Superior o Nivel Medio, ha obtenido el Diploma y/o certificado de física y ha conseguido una nota igual a superior a 4 en el examen de esta materia.8. Física mecánica ID 1340SI ha cursado Biología en el "Grupo 4: Área de Ciencias Experimentales" en Nivel Superior o Nivel Medio, ha obtenido el Diploma y/o certificado de biología y ha conseguido una nota igual a superior a 4 en el examen de esta materia.9. Biología Celular ID 286610. Bioquímica Básica ID 111 211. Bioquímica Metabólica ID 121 912. Taller de Ciencias Básicas ID 22420SI ha cursado Química en el "Grupo 4: Área de Ciencias Experimentales" en Nivel Superior o Nivel Medio, ha obtenido el Diploma y/o certificado de química y ha conseguido una nota igual a superior a 4 en el examen de esta materia.13. Química y Física para Biológicas ID 1289 14. Química General ID 26745La calificación se reconocerá de acuerdo con la siguiente tabla de equivalencia:

Examen de la asignatura en NIVEL MEDIO

Calificación Obtenida en el examen ~~18.567~~ Calificación en la Pontificia Universidad Javeriana ~~3.54.04.34.8~~

Examen de la asignatura en NIVEL SUPERIOR

Calificación Obtenida en el examen ~~18.567~~ Calificación en la Pontificia Universidad Javeriana ~~11.01.34.85.0~~

Adicionalmente, el Diploma del BI con un puntaje no inferior a 28 puntos, con área de lengua extranjera en A1, A2 o B podrá ser usado como certificación válida para el cumplimiento de lengua extranjera en el currículo respectivo.

COLOMBIA Universidad Antonio Nariño

La Corporación Universitaria "Antonio Nariño" admitirá a los estudiantes que obtengan el diploma del Bachillerato Internacional, sin otro requisito. Podrán ser reconocidas algunas materias, previo estudio individual de cada caso.

COLOMBIA Universidad EAFIT

La Universidad EAFIT otorgará crédito universitario previo estudio de cada caso por el respectivo jefe de carrera (administración de negocios, contaduría pública, ingeniería de sistemas, ingeniería de protección, ingeniería civil, ingeniería mecánica y teología). Todo aspirante seguirá el trámite ordinario de admisión, adicionando una carta de presentación de IBLA o un equivalente.

COLOMBIA	Universidad Externado de Colombia	<p>La Universidad Externado de Colombia ofrece ingreso para todos sus programas académicos a aquellos estudiantes que hayan aprobado satisfactoriamente el Diploma del BI, sean estos alumnos nacionales o extranjeros, previa aprobación de la entrevista de selección.</p> <p>Los estudiantes que ingresen a la universidad a través de este convenio, podrán solicitar convalidación de las asignaturas cursadas en el programa del BI, y esta por su parte, estudiará la posibilidad de tales convalidaciones de conformidad con las normas legales que las rigen, sus reglamentos internos y la conveniencia de ellas. Los alumnos deberán presentar ante los diferentes rectores de las facultades una copia de los programas.</p> <p>Las solicitudes de ingreso deberán estar acompañadas por las notas de predicción y deberán estar en poder de la universidad al 20 de Mayo.</p>
COLOMBIA	Universidad de Bogotá Jorge Tadeo Lozano	<p>La universidad ofrece ingreso directo para todos sus programas académicos a aquellos estudiantes que hayan aprobado satisfactoriamente el Diploma del Bachillerato Internacional, sean éstos nacionales o extranjeros. Los estudiantes que ingresen a la universidad a través de este convenio podrán solicitar convalidación de las asignaturas cursadas en el programa del Bachillerato Internacional, y ésta por su parte estudiará la posibilidad de tales convalidaciones de conformidad con las normas legales que las rigen, sus reglamentos internos y la conveniencia de ella.</p>
COLOMBIA	Universidad Pontificia Bolivariana	<p>Los bachilleres que deseen ingresar a la Universidad Pontificia Bolivariana deberán cumplir con los requisitos de la universidad y los del gobierno colombiano (exámenes del ICFES).</p>
COLOMBIA	Universidad de la Sabana	<p>La Universidad de la Sabana ofrece ingreso directo para todos sus programas académicos a aquellos estudiantes que hayan aprobado con calificación satisfactoria en el puntaje del IB, sean alumnos nacionales o extranjeros. Se les otorgan créditos universitarios según corresponda de acuerdo al Plan de homologación de asignaturas publicado por la universidad. Las solicitudes de ingreso deberán estar acompañadas por una carta del colegio con los detalles de las notas de predicción y un informe del colegio.</p>
COLOMBIA	Universidad de los Andes	<p>La Universidad de Los Andes reconoce el Diploma del Bachillerato Internacional como sistema de ingreso a sus programas de pregrado y, por consiguiente, otorga la admisión directa a los candidatos colombianos o extranjeros que hayan obtenido el Diploma del BI en los colegios autorizados en el mundo de la Organización del Bachillerato Internacional a dictar el Programa del Diploma del Bachillerato Internacional, siempre y cuando hayan obtenido su título de Bachiller fuera de Colombia. La admisión directa para los candidatos que obtuvieron el Diploma fuera del país se otorgará cuando la nota obtenida en el Bachillerato Internacional por parte del aspirante sea de 28 o más puntos. Los aspirantes a ingresar a la Universidad de los Andes, colombianos o extranjeros que obtengan su Bachillerato Internacional en Colombia, deberán hacer su inscripción a la Universidad de Los Andes presentando los resultados de su Examen de Estados (ICFES), y en caso de que tal puntaje sea inferior al que establezca la Universidad de Los Andes siempre y cuando el puntaje obtenido en el BI sea de 28 o más puntos.</p> <p>La Universidad de Los Andes otorgará créditos u homologación, exclusivamente para el primer nivel de estudios universitarios, en las materias correspondientes o afines, a los candidatos que obtuvieran el diploma, siempre y cuando el resultado en tales asignaturas sea de 5 (cinco) o más en la escala de 1 a 7 del BI y que las mismas se hayan tomado en el Nivel Superior. Para las materias tomadas a Nivel Medio, la mínima nota requerida para la homologación será de 6 (seis) para aquellos estudiantes que hayan obtenido el Diploma del BI. El requisito de idioma extranjero le será homologado a estudiantes del BI que han obtenido Diploma o Certificado, una nota de por lo menos 4 (cuatro) en Inglés A1 y 5 (cinco) o superior para niveles A2 y B.</p>
COLOMBIA	Universidad del Rosario	<p>La Universidad del Rosario contempla la adición de 10 puntos sobre el puntaje total obtenido en el Examen del ICFES, a aquellos aspirantes que hayan aprobado el Bachillerato Internacional. Esta cláusula figurará en los folletos de la Universidad.</p>
COLOMBIA	Universidad ICESI	<p>Política de reconocimiento del Programa del Diploma de Bachillerato Internacional por parte de la Universidad Icesi.</p> <p>La Universidad Icesi, con el propósito de captar a los alumnos más competentes y mejor preparados, conviene en reconocer el diploma del Bachillerato Internacional, con un puntaje mayor a 26 puntos, y, por consiguiente, otorga la admisión directa a los candidatos que hayan obtenido dicho diploma en los Colegios del Mundo del IB autorizados a dictar el Programa del Diploma del Bachillerato Internacional (la admisión directa no aplica para los estudiantes que aspiran a ingresar en los programas de Medicina o de Diseño Industrial).</p> <p>Una vez admitido el postulante, la convalidación de estudios se efectúa de acuerdo con los criterios y cuadros de equivalencias que se incluyen en la siguiente tabla:</p>
COLOMBIA	Universidad del Norte de Barranquilla	<p>La Universidad del Norte ofrece admisión automática a los estudiantes nacionales o extranjeros que tengan el Diploma de Bachillerato Internacional</p> <p>Los estudiantes que obtengan una calificación igual o mayor a 5 puntos en la asignatura de Inglés están eximidos de cursar los niveles de inglés que exige la Universidad en cada uno de sus diferentes programas académicos. Los que aspiren a los programas de Negocios Internacionales y Relaciones Internacionales, están eximidos de cursar los primeros 4 niveles que exigen estos 2 programas.</p> <p>De igual manera quienes obtengan una calificación igual o mayor a 5 puntos en Matemáticas, Español, Química, Biología e Historia, están eximidos de cursar dichas asignaturas correspondientes al plan de estudio del programa que lo exija.</p>
COSTA RICA	Universidad Internacional de las Américas	<p>La Universidad le otorga admisión directa, sin examen de ingreso, a los poseedores del diploma del BI y está considerando otorgar crédito universitario para las asignaturas a Nivel Superior. Probablemente las asignaturas que mejor crédito reciban serán Español A1 e Historia a Nivel Superior.</p>

COSTA RICA	Universidad de Costa Rica	De acuerdo con la adición a la Resolución N° 6400-97 aquellos estudiantes elegibles y admitidos en carrera, que estén optando por el Bachillerato Internacional en Instituciones de Educación Media, podrán realizar su matrícula dentro de los períodos establecidos, quedando su ingreso condicionado a la equiparación por parte del Ministerio de Educación Pública del citado Bachillerato Internacional al de Enseñanza Media, mismo que deberá ser presentado en las instancias universitarias que corresponden.
		La Universidad de Costa Rica acepta los títulos del Bachillerato Internacional sin discriminación con base en la nacionalidad ni la ubicación geográfica del colegio donde realizó sus estudios. La universidad requerirá de los candidatos que cumplan con los requisitos pertinentes al examen de admisión.
		Para efectos de la matrícula la Universidad acepta al certificado de resultados emitido por la Organización del Bachillerato Internacional que muestra que el candidato ha obtenido el Diploma, la universidad acepta esto sin imponer más condiciones a relación con las materias estudiadas ni con las notas obtenidas en las distintas materias.
		La universidad también acepta a candidatos que a pesar de no ganar el Diploma si ha obtenido una calificación mínima de "satisfactorio" (tres puntos) en las materias de: Español A1 ó Español A2, un idioma extranjero de los grupos 1 ó 2, una materia del grupo 4 y una materia matemática del grupo 5.
		Para estudiantes cuya lengua materna no es Español, la universidad puede aceptar Español B en sustitución de Español A1 ó A2 siempre y cuando el candidato haya demostrado por medio del examen de admisión ú otros medios que tiene un dominio del Español suficiente para estudiar su propuesta carrera en la universidad.
CZECH REPUBLIC	University of Economics, Prague	The IB Diploma may take the place of Czech high school graduation exams, but it would need to be verified by the Czech Ministry of Education.
		The contact persons would be the Deans of the individual faculties to which the student is applying.
		November 2000
CZECH REPUBLIC	University of Ostrava	The IB Diploma is regarded as a sufficient general admissions qualification for entrance to our university. Each candidate, however, has to pass entrance examinations, whereby also his/her respective cumulative point score will be taken into consideration.
		June 1998
CZECH REPUBLIC	University of South Bohemia	The IB Diploma is regarded as a sufficient general admissions qualification for entrance to our university. Each candidate, however, has to pass entrance examinations, whereby also his/her respective cumulative point score will be taken into consideration.
		June 1998
CZECH REPUBLIC	Univerzita Karlova (Charles University in Prague)	The IB Diploma is recognized as a sufficient basis for an application to study at Charles University. Each candidate has to pass the admissions test and, in specified subject areas, an interview, and he or she has to demonstrate appropriate knowledge in the chosen subject area.
		July 1998



DENMARK	Aalborg University	<p>Applications must be received before 15 March or 1 July. The IB total points will be converted into the Danish IB scale and IB students will be admitted by average marks equal to the Danish applicants. It is not possible to give information about the required average mark of examination for admission, as it varies for each subject and from year to year. As a rule IB students are eligible for admission to the various study programmes of the university, but for some studies, a Higher Level for admission is required in certain subjects. For admission to the Engineering studies for example, a very high level in Mathematics and Physics is required.</p>
DENMARK	Aarhus University	<p>November 2000 In order to apply for admission the applicant must</p> <p>Hold a qualifying examination</p> <p>Meet the specific admission requirements (these differ from programme to programme)</p> <p>Aarhus University accepts the IB diploma as a qualifying examination and applicants with an IB diploma are assessed on equal terms as applicants with a Danish entrance examination. Applicants holding an IB diploma must apply by March 15th the latest and send the final diploma by July 5th if you apply in the same year as you finish your exam (we are aware that applicants may receive their final diploma the 6th of July and in that case the applicant must send the diploma to us immediately and no later than the 7th July).</p> <p>In order to apply for Aarhus University you must have an IB Diploma (NOT a certificate) AND a minimum of 24 points.</p> <p>Applicants with an IB with 24-27 point must not have any of the following failing conditions</p> <p>The failing conditions are:</p> <p>"Elementary" in both TOK and extended essay</p>
DENMARK	Copenhagen Business School	<p>The Copenhagen Business School accepts students with the International Baccalaureate Diploma. The level required in specific subjects varies according to the degree program in question. The total score required may range from 24 to 36 points according to the demand for a given degree program.</p> <p>As Danish is the primary language of instruction at all degree programs, except for the BSc in International Business (BSc IB), applicants must prove proficiency in Danish before enrolment at CBS. Applicants for the BCS IB program, which is taught entirely in English, must have English as their mother tongue or must provide proficiency in English at a level equivalent to a TOEFL score of min. 575 points. A brochure about the study programs and admission criteria is available from the CBS.</p>
DENMARK	Business Academy Copenhagen North	<p>The IB Diploma is accepted as a qualification for applying to the Market Economist Programme, Service Management Programme, and Multimedia Design Programme at Lyngby Business Academy.</p> <p>For further information about admissions, please contact the following departments.</p> <p>Market Economist Programme - Hanne Thuesen</p> <p>Multimedia Design Programme - Ivan Frederiksen</p> <p>Service Management Programme - Marie Louise Armgard</p> <p>Further information please refer to our homepage <a href="http://www.lyngby.nu">http://www.lyngby.nu</a></p> <p>March 2004</p>

DENMARK	University of Southern Denmark	University of Southern Denmark welcomes applicants with the International Baccalaureate Diploma. For more information, please visit our website <a href="http://www.sdu.dk/en/Uddannelse/Optagelse/Bacheloruddannelser/Intenationale+Baccalaureate+IB">http://www.sdu.dk/en/Uddannelse/Optagelse/Bacheloruddannelser/Intenationale+Baccalaureate+IB</a>
DENMARK	Roskilde University	<p>September 2013</p> <p>Roskilde University accepts students with the full International Baccalaureate Diploma. However, the level of achievement required varies according to the subject specified for a degree course. For courses where specific subjects such as Mathematics, a Science or a Language are required, a score of 5 or 6 at the Higher Level may also be specified in an offer for the course. Candidates offering the IB are considered on an individual basis rather than there being a standard offer for the IB for each course.</p>
DENMARK	The Royal Danish School of Pharmacy	<p>April 1998</p> <p>The entrance requirement to the Royal Danish School of Pharmacy is an IB Diploma with or supplemented with a Higher level in Mathematics, Physics and Chemistry. Foreign students must have passed a test in Danish ("Danskprove 2"). Most of the textbooks are written in English. All teaching is given in Danish only.</p>
DENMARK	The Technical University of Denmark	<p>June 1998</p> <p>The International Baccalaureate is a recognized admissions qualification, provided that students have passed Mathematics at Higher Level and Physics and Chemistry at Standard Level. Foreign nationals must pass a Danish language test. Students can only be admitted once a year, in September. Deadline for application: 15 March each year.</p> <p>May 1998</p>
DENMARK	The University of Copenhagen	<p>OTHER EMAIL CONTACT: <a href="mailto:bl@adm.dtu.dk">bl@adm.dtu.dk</a></p> <p>The University of Copenhagen accepts students with an International Baccalaureate. Further information can be obtained from the Study Division.</p> <p>September 2003</p>
DENMARK	IT University of Copenhagen	<p>According to the Danish Ministerial Order no. 240 of 11 March 2013 on Admission and Enrolment on Bachelor Programmes at Universities (bacheloradgangsbekendtgørelse), an IB diploma is a qualifying exam for a bachelor programme at a Danish university. This means that an IB diploma is considered a fully qualifying exam for the three bachelor programmes that are conducted at The IT University of Copenhagen.</p> <p>The grades on an IB Diploma are transferred according to the guidelines provided by The Danish Ministry of Science, Innovation and Higher Education. See this link (in Danish): <a href="http://landedatabase.ciriusintra.dk/default.aspx?HaandbogID=3CountryID=269SubjectIndex=0Language=0">http://landedatabase.ciriusintra.dk/default.aspx?HaandbogID=3CountryID=269SubjectIndex=0Language=0</a></p> <p>Our three bachelor programmes have specific admission requirements in regards to certain subjects. These are:</p> <p>BSc in Softwareudvikling:</p> <p>Danish A - subject must be passed with a grade of 2.0 (Danish scale).</p> <p>English B - subject must be passed with a grade of 6.0 (Danish scale) or be passed at an A-level with a grade of 2.0.</p> <p>Mathematics A - subject must be passed with a grade of 6.0.</p>
DENMARK	Metropolitan University College - Global Nutrition and Health	<p>Requirements for IB students applying for admission to the Bachelor's Degree in Global Nutrition and Health at Metropolitan University College (<a href="http://www.phmetropol.dk/gnh">www.phmetropol.dk/gnh</a>) are:</p> <p>IB Diploma + fulfillment of the following specific admission requirements:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- English B (SL)</li> <li>- Chemistry (SL)</li> <li>- One of the following: mathematics or biology or social science (SL)</li> </ul> <p>The IB Diploma is a recognized entry qualification that makes applicants eligible for admission to Danish higher education on the same terms as applicants with a Danish upper secondary school leaving certificate. We always follow the guidelines set by the Danish Agency for Universities and Internationalisation <a href="http://www.ui.dk">www.ui.dk</a>.</p> <p>The programme has intake once a year in August. The application deadline for applicants applying on the basis of the IB Diploma is 15 March.</p>
DENMARK	Business Academy Aarhus	Business Academy Aarhus recognises the IB as a qualifying examination on equal terms with a Danish qualifying examination. Besides a qualifying examination certain minimum requirements must also be met.

DOMINICAN REPUBLIC	Instituto Tecnológico de Santo Domingo	INTEC reconoce los créditos de las asignaturas de IB individualmente caso por caso.
ECUADOR	Blue Hill College	<p>INTEC recognizes IB subjects for credit on a case-by-case basis. Blue Hill reconoce y otorga la admisión directa a los candidatos que hayan obtenido el diploma en los colegios ecuatorianos que lo dicten. Los candidatos provenientes de fuera del país deberán cumplir primero con los trámites de legalización correspondientes.</p> <p>Se otorgará créditos y homologación exclusivamente para el primer año de estudios en las materias cursadas a nivel superior y aprobadas con una nota mínima de 5 (cinco) y para aquellas materias cursadas y aprobadas a nivel medio la nota mínima deberá ser de 6 (seis).</p> <p>Los candidatos que hayan obtenido certificados por materia deberán cumplir con los requisitos de ingreso que establece Blue Hill para todos sus aplicantes pudiendo, sin embargo, obtener créditos y homologaciones por las materias cursadas de acuerdo a lo mencionado para los egresados del Diploma.</p>
ECUADOR	Pontificia Universidad Católica del Ecuador	La Pontificia Universidad Católica del Ecuador está estudiando la posibilidad de ofrecer créditos universitarios a los egresados del Bachillerato Internacional.
ECUADOR	Universidad Internacional SEK Ecuador	La Universidad le otorga admisión directa a los poseedores del diploma del BI quienes también podrán solicitar crédito universitario para los cursos de Nivel Superior, cuando corresponda.
ECUADOR	Universidad San Francisco de Quito	La Universidad ofrece ingreso directo a los diplomados del BI, nacionales o extranjeros, quienes, para efectos de ubicación, deben tomar el examen de ingreso. Podrán solicitar la homologación de las asignaturas cursadas a Nivel Superior, siempre y cuando cumplan con los requisitos internos de la universidad.
ECUADOR	Universidad de Especialidades Espíritu Santo (UEES)	<p>La UEES concederá el derecho de admisión directa a los poseedores del diploma BI, sin requerir la toma del examen de admisión, a menos que en éste se incluya una materia no tomada por el estudiante en sus estudios para el BI.</p> <p>La UEES otorgará créditos u homologación para el primer nivel de estudios universitarios, a los candidatos que obtuvieron el Diploma, siempre y cuando el resultado en tales asignaturas a Nivel Superior, sea de cuatro (4) o más.</p>
ECUADOR	Universidad de las Américas	<p>Para las materias tomadas a Nivel Medio, la mínima nota para la homologación será seis (6). La UDLA concederá el derecho de admisión directa a los poseedores del Diploma del Bachillerato Internacional, sin requerir la toma del examen de admisión, a menos que en éste se incluya una materia no tomada por el estudiante en sus estudios para el BI.</p> <p>La UDLA otorgará créditos y homologación para el primer nivel de estudios universitarios, a los candidatos que obtuvieron el Diploma, siempre y cuando el resultado en tales asignaturas a Nivel Superior sea de 4 (cuatro) o más.</p>
ECUADOR	Universidad del Pacífico - Escuela de Negocios	<p>Para las materias tomadas a Nivel Medio, la nota mínima para homologación será de 6 (seis). La Universidad del Pacífico - Escuela de Negocios con sus tres sedes: Quito, Guayaquil y Cuenca otorga el ingreso directo a los candidatos que hayan obtenido el Diploma del Bachillerato Internacional en cualquier colegio ecuatoriano que dicte el programa.</p> <p>Para aquellos alumnos que hayan obtenido el diploma en un colegio fuera del Ecuador, deberán realizar los trámites correspondientes para la legalización del diploma.</p> <p>La Universidad del Pacífico - Escuela de Negocios otorgará créditos u homologación exclusivamente para el primer año en aquellas materias realizadas a nivel superior con una nota mínima de 4 (cuatro) y a Nivel Medio con una nota mínima de 6 (seis).</p>
ECUADOR	Universidad Santa María de Chile - Campus Guayaquil	<p>Esta misma calificación se exigirá a los candidatos que hayan obtenido certificados por materia ya sea a nivel Superior o Medio. Para poder ser beneficiarios de las homologaciones, los candidatos que han obtenido certificados por materia deberán cumplir con los requisitos de ingreso que establece la Universidad para todos sus aplicantes. A contar del Proceso de Admisión 2005 a las Universidades Chilenas del Consejo de Rectores, la Universidad Técnica Federico Santa María reconoce el Diploma del Bachillerato Internacional como un mecanismo especial de ingreso a sus carreras. Decreto de Rectoría Nro. 020/2004</p> <p>Los cupos disponibles para este ingreso serán establecidos anualmente por la Vicerrectoría Académica.</p> <p>Para postular, los interesados deben enviar a Vicerrectoría Académica, hasta el 15 de junio para ingresar al segundo semestre del año en curso y hasta el 15 de diciembre para ingresar al primer semestre académico del año siguiente, los siguientes documentos:</p> <p>a) Carta de presentación indicando su nombre completo y la dirección que permita una expedita comunicación y las carreras a las que postula en orden de preferencia.</p> <p>b) Certificación de su nacionalidad, edad y otros antecedentes personales pertinentes.</p> <p>c) Certificados de notas debidamente legalizados correspondientes a los estudios realizados. Deberá acompañar la escala de notas, indicando la nota mínima de aprobación.</p>

ECUADOR	Universidad Casa Grande	<p>La Universidad de Casa Grande permitirá a graduados del Programa del Diploma del IB, o con certificados en las asignaturas en cuestión, aprobar las materias que se detallan a continuación mediante un examen que acredite sus conocimientos:</p> <p>Asignatura IB</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>* Empresa y Gestión para la materia Administración I</li> <li>* Economía para la materia Economía Básica</li> <li>* Psicología para la materia Psicología I</li> <li>* Matemáticas para la materia Matemáticas (nivel preuniversitario)</li> <li>* Historia (en inglés) para World History o Current Issues</li> </ul>
ECUADOR	Universidad Tecnológica Ecotec	<p>* Lengua A2 (Inglés) para Writing across cultures</p> <p>"La Universidad Tecnológica ECOTEC concederá el derecho de admisión directa a los poseedores del diploma del Bachillerato Internacional, sin requerir la toma de examen de admisión, a menos que en este se incluya una asignatura no tomada por el estudiante en sus estudios para el Programa del Diploma. Ecotec otorgará créditos u homologación para el primer nivel de estudios universitarios a los candidatos que obtuvieron el diploma, siempre y cuando el resultado en tales asignaturas a Nivel Superior sea de cuatro (4) o más. Para las asignaturas tomadas a Nivel Medio, la mínima nota para la homologación será de seis (6)".</p>
ECUADOR	UNIVERSIDAD TECNOLÓGICA EMPRESARIAL DE GUAYAQUIL	<p>La Universidad Tecnológica Empresarial de Guayaquil:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>-Otorga la admisión directa para los candidatos que hayan obtenido el diploma del Bachillerato Internacional con un puntaje mayor a 27 puntos en las materias afines del preuniversitario.</li> <li>-Serán exonerados de rendir el examen de ingreso en Matemáticas, habiendo cursado Matemáticas en el Nivel Superior y obteniendo una calificación de 4 puntos o más. Esta política solo aplica para los alumnos de las carreras en Ingeniería.</li> <li>-La Universidad ofrece ayuda económica con una beca del 100% a los poseedores del diploma del Bachillerato Internacional, siempre y cuando se destaquen académicamente y obtengan uno de los dos mejores puntajes en el semestre de estudio. De acuerdo a lo estipulado en la Ley Orgánica de Educación Superior del Ecuador. (LOES)</li> </ul>
EGYPT	The American University in Cairo	<p>IMPORTANTE: este beneficio se mantiene mientras el alumno obtenga los mejores puntajes en cada semestre durante su carrera. All holders of the International Baccalaureate Diploma will be granted admission and will receive the AUC Academic Achievement Scholarship. All other IB applicants with the IB certificate will be accepted on the basis of having successfully completed one or more higher level subjects in combination with the American high school diploma or British General Certificates of Education (GCE, GCSE or IGCSE). Transfer credits may be granted.</p> <p>September 2004</p>
EL SALVADOR	Universidad Albert Einstein	<p>La Universidad Albert Einstein ofrece las carreras de: Arquitectura, Diseño Ambiental, Ingeniería Civil, Ingeniería Mecánica, Ingeniería Eléctrica, Ingeniería Industrial e Ingeniería en Computación. Administración de Empresas y Mercadeo.</p> <p>La Universidad concede ingreso expedito a aquellos bachilleres aplicantes provenientes de la Academia Británica Cuscatleca, en forma exclusiva para los graduados en la especialidad de Bachillerato Internacional; teniendo una calidad de ingreso similar a los graduados de los Institutos Tecnológicos.</p>
EL SALVADOR	Universidad Dr. José Matías Delgado	<p>La Universidad permite que los diplomados del BI soliciten equivalencias. La universidad otorga equivalencia automática en Matemáticas e Inglés.</p>
EL SALVADOR	Universidad Tecnológica	<p>La Universidad le permite a los diplomados con el Bachillerato Internacional de la Academia Británica Cuscatleca solicitar equivalencias. La universidad otorga equivalencia automática en Matemáticas e Inglés.</p>
ESTONIA	Tartu Ülikool	<p>The University of Tartu welcomes candidates with an IB Diploma. Language of instruction in bachelor's level studies is in Estonian, except for Medicine where the first two years are taught in English.</p> <p>Applicants who have an IB Diploma but not the required knowledge of Estonian, must complete the intensive Estonian language course first. For more details, please consult the student office webpage</p> <p>For IB students applying from abroad, April 15 (non EU) and June 1 (EU) are the closing dates for applications. The closing date for applications from IB students graduating from IB schools in Estonia is July 24.</p> <p>Admission requirements (a required score of final exams and a list of exams that count for admission) vary by disciplines. For detailed information please contact:</p> <p><a href="http://www.ut.ee/studentoffice">www.ut.ee/studentoffice</a> - information in English</p> <p><a href="http://www.ut.ee/sisseastumine">www.ut.ee/sisseastumine</a> - information in Estonian</p>
ESTONIA	Tallinn University	<p>This institutions accepts applications from IB graduates and for more information please visit the following website <a href="http://www.tlu.ee/en/studies/">http://www.tlu.ee/en/studies/</a></p> <p>September 2013</p>
ESTONIA	Tallinn University of Technology (TUT)	<p>Applications from IB graduates are welcome from the Tallinn University of Technology.</p>

FIJI	University of the South Pacific	<p>Does the university/tertiary institute recognize the IB Diploma as a senior secondary matriculation award?Yes, the University of the South Pacific welcomes applicants who have studied the IB Diploma.</p> <p>Is there a minimum score and/or pre-requisites/assumed knowledge for entry into courses?Yes, the minimum score for entry into the University of the South Pacific is 20 points. USP's admission criteria differ according to the level and type of program you are applying for, so students must check individual course criteria using the CourseFinder function on the USP website for further details.</p> <p>Is there an entry pathway for candidates who have not been awarded the IB Diploma?Yes, as mentioned above the minimum requirement for entry into the University of the South Pacific is 20 points. Therefore students who have not been awarded the IB Diploma are encouraged to still apply.</p> <p>Is there an English proficiency requirement for IB Diploma Candidates?Yes, USP requires all new students taking undergraduate degree-level courses to sit an English proficiency test called ELSA (English Language Skills Assessment). The purpose of the ELSA test is to determine that all students have the English language skills needed for successful university study.</p> <p>Does the university offer scholarship opportunities that IB Diploma students can apply for?No.</p> <p>Does the university offer incentive schemes (such as bonus points, credit or advanced placement) that are available to IB Diploma Candidates?No.</p> <p>Are there prerequisites for IB Diploma candidates into some courses?Yes, to satisfy the entry requirements, the following criteria should be followed : i. Social Science students should pass at least four subjects including English and any two subjects from Group 3 (i.e. History, Geography, Economics, Philosophy, Psychology, Social Anthropology and Business and Organisation Studies), and one subject other than Mathematical Studies from Group 5. ii. Science students should pass at least four subjects including English, any two from Group 4, and any subject other than Mathematical Studies from Group 5. iii. Additionally, two of the three subjects from Group 4 and 5 for Science, and Group 3 and 5 for Social Science should be at the Higher Level, not Standard Level iv.</p> <p>Does the university have courses that are available for mid year entry?Yes, students can apply to commence study in either Semester 1 (beginning February) or 2 (beginning July). Please check the CourseFinder function on the USP website for the availability of specific courses.</p>
FINLAND	Helsinki School of Economics and Business Administration	<p>The Helsinki School of Economics welcomes applicants with an IB Diploma. A majority of the new students are admitted on the basis of the points gained from the school-leaving certificate and the entrance test. Half of the maximum points are received from the entrance exam, half from the school-leaving certificate (either the IB Diploma or the Finnish matriculation examination).</p> <p>July 2004</p>
FINLAND	Helsinki University of Technology	<p>IB Diploma students may apply to Helsinki University of Technology in the same manner as students who have passed the Finnish matriculation examination. They must take the university's entrance examination and admission depends on the examination results. However, a small number of the best IB students can be accepted without the entrance examination, just as a small number of applicants who have graduated from Finnish secondary schools are admitted on the basis of their matriculation examination grades.</p>
FINLAND	Hanken School of Economics	<p>May 1998 The Swedish School of Economics and Business Administration welcomes applications from candidates with the full IB Diploma. All applicants have to pass the general entrance examination held in the beginning of June and all applicants with another school language than Swedish also must pass an exam in the Swedish language which is held in the middle of April. The points awarded for an IB Diploma in the entrance exam are depending only on the applicant's points in the IB final examinationst.</p>
FINLAND	Tampere University of Technology	<p>July 1998 Tampere University of Technology accepts IB Diploma students. An IB student must like other students pass the entrance examinations. He/she does not get any points from the IB Diploma. Admission depends on the exam results.</p> <p>June 1998</p>

FINLAND	University of Helsinki (Helsingin yliopisto)	<p>The University of Helsinki welcomes applications from candidates with the full IB Diploma of at least 24 points. An applicant with IB Certificates may also have eligibility - particularly, if he/she has gained admission to another university. However, in this case, it is highly recommendable to contact the Admissions Services for details.</p> <p>As a rule, all applicants for undergraduate programmes must pass a subject-related entrance examination (or examinations, if they apply for more than one major) in late May or early June. It is important to note that these entrance examinations are held in Finnish and Swedish only. The exceptions to this rule are the foreign language majors: French, German, Spanish, etc. The only examination fully in English is the English Philology examination. All examinations are arranged in Helsinki, Finland.</p> <p>The policies concerning applicants with an IB qualification may differ from one Faculty to another; e.g. how they evaluate the scores and, consequently, how many bonus points can be given. Contact the Admissions Services (admissions@helsinki.fi) for more information.</p>
FINLAND	University of Jyväskylä	<p>June 2009</p> <p>According to the general admission requirements for foreign applicants, the IB Diploma gives eligibility for studies at the University of Jyväskylä. Finnish applicants holding the IB must participate in the entrance examinations like all other Finnish applicants. If the applicant has not yet received the IB Diploma but is taking the exams during the spring of the same year, he/she can get a conditional admission for June-August on the basis of the result of the entrance examination. The final decision on the admission is made in most cases on the basis of both the IB Diploma and the result of the entrance examination. Fluency in Finnish, Swedish or English is required.</p>
FINLAND	University of Kuopio	<p>May 1998</p> <p>In the University of Kuopio, the IB Diplomas are considered equal to the Finnish high school diplomas (general upper secondary education leaving certificates). They are graded according to a system and after the applicants have taken the entrance exam, both the points from the IB Diploma and the points from the exam are put together and the students are ranked according to these points.</p> <p>If the IB grades are excellent, it is possible to be admitted to some degree programmes without the entrance examination. In addition, in Biochemistry a separate quota has been allocated for the IB applicants.</p>
FINLAND	University of Oulu	<p>June 1998</p> <p>New undergraduate students to the University of Oulu are selected once a year on the basis of their records of previous education and/or the entrance examination arranged by the University. This applies also for the holders of the IB Diploma. A small number of foreign applicants can be admitted directly on the basis of their previous academic education. Usually successful applicants have already completed the Bachelor's Degree in their home university.</p> <p>The deadline for foreign students' applications is January 31. Postgraduate i.e. post-Master's Degree applications are handled throughout the year.</p>
		April 2000

FINLAND	University of Tampere	<p>At the University of Tampere the IB Diploma is equivalent to the Finnish secondary school leaving certificate. For IB students applying from abroad the deadline for applications is at the beginning of June and the students must take part in the entrance examinations.</p>
FINLAND	University of Turku	<p>June 1998 Holders of an IB Diploma have a similar status to that of applicants with a Finnish matriculation exam, provided that they can document their proficiency in Finnish; in that case they can apply in the same group as Finnish applicants. Applicants who have an IB Diploma but not the required knowledge of Finnish must take a lower university degree taught in Finnish in order to be eligible. In some fields, however, a foreign lower university degree which is considered to be at the same level as a Finnish lower university degree and knowledge of English is required.</p>
FINLAND	University of Vaasa	<p>June 1998 The acceptance to the University of Vaasa is based on the school leaving certificate and/or entrance examination. An entrance examination will be arranged in almost all groups, depending on the study programme, faculty or major subject. The applicant's level of Finnish or Swedish is also measured in the same examination.</p> <p>Application forms can be obtained from the university.</p>
FINLAND	Åbo Akademi	<p>March 2001 The IB Diploma issued from schools anywhere in the world is equivalent to the Finnish Matriculation Examination. Holders of an IB Diploma submit applications in the beginning of June, the deadline for domestic applications. Applicants waiting to receive the results of their IB exams can be granted provisional admission until the University has established that the applicant holds the required qualifications for admittance at the university. Applicants must pass the general entrance examinations.</p>
FINLAND	North Karelia University of Applied Sciences	<p>May 1998 For information on requirements when applying to UASes in Finland, please see the web pages <a href="https://www.admissions.fi/vierashaku/amkhakuohje?Path=15731;57087">https://www.admissions.fi/vierashaku/amkhakuohje?Path=15731;57087</a></p>
FINLAND	Helsinki Metropolia University of Applied Sciences	<p>Baccalaureate Diploma gives the general eligibility for Bachelor's degree studies in Helsinki Metropolia University of Applied Sciences.</p>
FINLAND	University of Eastern Finland	<p>September 2013 The University of Eastern Finland (UEF) was established in 2010 as the result of the merger of the University of Joensuu and the University of Kuopio. The University of Eastern Finland is a multidisciplinary university, which offers teaching in more than 100 major subjects. The university comprises four faculties: the Philosophical Faculty, the Faculty of Science and Forestry, the Faculty of Health Sciences, and the Faculty of Social Sciences and Business Studies.</p> <p>The University of Eastern Finland welcomes applications from candidates with the full IB Diploma. In UEF the IB Diplomas are considered equal to the Finnish high school diplomas (general upper secondary education leaving certificates). They are graded according to a system and after the applicants have taken the entrance exam, both the points from the IB Diploma and the points from the exam are put together and the students are ranked according to these points.</p> <p>If the IB Diploma has been completed in the same year as the candidate is applying to UEF, in some cases the only possibility to be admitted is to pass the entrance examination.</p> <p>As a rule, all applicants for undergraduate programmes must pass a subject-related entrance examination in late May or early June. It is important to note that these entrance examinations are held in Finnish.</p> <p>For further information please contact the Admissions Office (<a href="mailto:hakijapalvelut(at)uef.fi">hakijapalvelut(at)uef.fi</a>) or see our website <a href="http://www.uef.fi/hae">www.uef.fi/hae</a>. December 2012</p>

FRANCE	Université Joseph Fourier Grenoble I	<p>En application du décret du 13 mai 1971 modifié, les titulaires du baccalauréat international peuvent - dès le mois de juin - solliciter directement auprès de l'Université J. Fourier leur demande d'inscription.</p>
FRANCE	Université Panthéon-Assas Paris II	<p>juin 1998 Paris II accepte les titulaires du baccalauréat international dans les mêmes conditions que les autres étudiants titulaires de diplômes étrangers. Il est porté une attention particulière à leur connaissance du français et à leur connaissance des mathématiques lorsqu'ils demandent à faire des études en sciences économiques. Les titulaires du B.I. sont gérés par:</p> <p>Bureau administratif des étudiants titulaires de diplômes étrangers, 12 Place du Panthéon, Escalier M - 2e étage, 75231 Paris Cedex 05, FRANCE</p> <p>Tel. +33 1 44 41 55 29</p>
FRANCE	Université Pierre Mendès France Grenoble II	<p>Les différentes commissions pédagogiques d'admission en premier cycle (1 commission par discipline) ont jusqu'à maintenant donné sans restriction un avis favorable aux candidats titulaires du baccalauréat international.</p> <p>Il n'existe pas une personne chargée en particulier de l'admission des candidats titulaires du baccalauréat international; vous trouverez ci-dessous les services susceptibles d'être vos correspondants: Service central de la scolarité, admission des étudiants étrangers, tél. +33 476 82 55 77</p> <p>Service des relations internationales européennes et langues vivantes. Vice-président M. Tucony. Responsable administratif Madame Giraudin.</p>
FRANCE	Université de Bretagne Occidentale	<p>juin 1998 Il vous faudra, pour votre inscription, justifier des titres permettant, dans le pays où ils ont été obtenus, d'accéder aux études envisagées. Il s'agit généralement de l'équivalent du baccalauréat français pour une inscription en 1er cycle, mais ce diplôme n'est pas toujours suffisant.</p> <p>Concernant les études et les conditions d'inscription vous pouvez vous adresser au:</p> <p>Service Scolarité de l'UBO, Rue des Archives, BP 808, 29285 Brest Cedex, France</p> <p>mai 1998</p>



FRANCE	Université de Franche-Comté	<p>L'Université de Franche-Comté reconnaît au baccalauréat international la même valeur que celle accordée au baccalauréat français de l'enseignement du second degré. Toutefois, l'inscription des candidats n'est pas automatique,</p> <p>quel que soit le titre possédé. Elle est subordonnée aux capacités d'accueil de la filière, particulièrement limitées dans le secteur des sciences et des techniques.</p> <p>Dans certaines branches, l'accès se fait par voie de jury d'admission ou d'épreuves complémentaires (IUT, disciplines sportives).</p> <p>L'accueil des titulaires de ce diplôme, se fait au niveau des services de scolarité de chaque Unité d'Enseignement et de Recherche ou Institut Universitaire de Technologie auprès desquels les candidats demandent à s'inscrire (l'Université de Franche-Comté comporte 6 UFR et 2 IUT avec des implantations géographiques différentes). On peut tous les joindre au numéro 381 66 66 66 sauf l'IUT de Belfort-Montbéliard</p>
FRANCE	Université de Paris VII	<p>Les bacheliers (baccalauréat international) souhaitant s'inscrire en 1<sup>ère</sup> année de DEUG "Administration Economique et Sociale", doivent remplir et nous adresser le dossier ad hoc (retiré dans le consulat de France de leur lieu de résidence) ou prendre attache avec le Service de la Scolarité, le plus rapidement possible.</p> <p>Les capacités d'accueil en DEUG Sciences de la Vie, Sciences de la Terre, Psychologie, Histoire et LEA Anglais/Espagnol sont très limitées.</p>
FRANCE	Université de Paris X Nanterre	<p>juin 1998 La réglementation nationale ne prévoit pas un accès de plein droit à l'Université pour les titulaires du baccalauréat international. Il revient donc à chaque Université française de décider de l'acceptation ou du refus d'un candidat, après examen des notes obtenues et des matières étudiées.</p> <p>S'il s'agit d'un étudiant de nationalité française, il lui appartient de s'adresser au Service des Equivalences de l'Université Paris X - Nanterre pour avoir connaissance des dates et modalités de dépôt des dossiers; ces renseignements peuvent être communiqués à partir de la mi-mars. Si le candidat est d'une autre nationalité, il lui appartient de prendre l'attache de l'Ambassade de France dans le pays étranger où il séjourne entre le 15/11 et le 15/1 précédant la rentrée universitaire envisagée pour</p>
FRANCE	Sciences Po	<p>demandeur une admission préalable en première année à This institution accepts applications from IB students. For specific requirements, the applicants may contact the institution directly through the following contact page <a href="http://admissions.sciences-po.fr/en/contact">http://admissions.sciences-po.fr/en/contact</a></p>

FRANCE	Université de Poitiers	PRAMBULE	<p>Fond en 1968, le Baccalaurat International est désormais un leader reconnu dans le domaine de l'éducation internationale. Cette fondation &amp;agrave; but non lucratif propose des programmes ducatifs de qualité, destinés &amp;agrave; des l'égraves;ves &amp;acirc;gs de 3 &amp;agrave; 19 ans. Elle se fixe comme objectif principal de former des citoyens du monde, tant d'un point de vue linguistique que culturel. L'IB rpond ainsi aux enjeux du 21&amp;egrave;me si&amp;egrave;cle. L'Universit de Poitiers, dont l'ouverture &amp;agrave; l'international constitue un des axes majeurs de sa politique, accueille quant &amp;agrave; elle chaque annce environ 4000 tudants issus de 136 pays diffrents. Avec 17% de ses effectifs recruts &amp;agrave; l'international, l'Universit de Poitiers se place ainsi au-dessus de la moyenne nationale fran&amp;ccedil;aise. Le soutien affirm de l'Universit de Poitiers &amp;agrave; la francophonie et au plurilinguisme, ainsi qu'&amp;agrave; la dfense des droits &amp;agrave; la formation, la conduit aujourd'hui &amp;agrave; se rapprocher du Baccalaurat International. L'Universit de Poitiers offre ainsi aux bacheliers internationaux la possibilit de poursuivre leurs tudes en France, dans une ville &amp;agrave; taille humaine. Les dipl&amp;ocirc;ms de l'IB accueillis &amp;agrave; Poitiers disposeront alors d'un acc&amp;egrave;s &amp;agrave; un ventail de formations riche et vari tout en bnficiant des conseils d'un frrent pdagogique. Par cette reconnaissance, l'Universit de Poitiers s'engage de nouveau aupr&amp;egrave;s des tudants internationaux, dans le double respect de leur diversit culturelle et de leur cursus antrieur.</p>
		I. Dclaration d'admission	<p>Le premier cycle est ouvert &amp;agrave; tous les titulaires du baccalaurat et &amp;agrave; ceux qui ont obtenu l'quivalence ou la dispense de ce grade en justifiant d'une qualification ou d'une exprience juges suffisantes conformment &amp;agrave; l'article L. 613-5 du Code de l'Education</p>
			<p>L'Universit de Poitiers valorise le Baccalaurat International et ses programmes d'enseignement de qualit qui développent le sens critique, l'ouverture culturelle, la tolérance et l'engagement intellectuel.</p>
			<p>L'Universit de Poitiers s'engage donc &amp;agrave; examiner toutes les candidatures des bacheliers du baccalaurat international.</p>
		II. Conditions d'admission	
		Formalits administratives	
FRANCE	Institut National des Sciences Appliquées de Lyon		This institution accepts applications from IB graduates. For more information, please contact us at <a href="mailto:admiss@insa-france.fr">admiss@insa-france.fr</a> .
FRANCE	Grenoble Graduate School of Business (GGSB)		<p>Students who have completed the IB diploma are eligible to apply for the GGSB Bachelor in International Business.</p> <p>Admissions criteria include:</p> <p>scanned copies of all original supporting documents (in English, or certified translation if in another language).</p> <p>Diploma or final year transcripts if the Diploma is not available,</p> <p>CV,</p> <p>An internationally recognized passport picture,</p> <p>A passport scan</p> <p>And completion of essays.</p> <p>The GGSB Admissions board will review candidates applications on the basis of their academic results, the motivation and ability to work in international groups shown both in their essays and curriculum.</p> <p>To apply candidates must complete their application online at <a href="http://ggsb.topapply.com">http://ggsb.topapply.com</a></p>
FRANCE	Institut Paul Bocuse		<p>For anv queries. Marie-Christine Wilson may be contacted on (+ 33) 4 76 70 62 33 or by email <a href="mailto:admissions@ezeb.com">admissions@ezeb.com</a></p> <p>L'Institut Paul Bocuse accepte les titulaires du baccalaurat international avec une moyenne de 30 points dans les m&amp;ecirc;mes conditions que les tudants titulaires du baccalaurat fran&amp;ccedil;ais ou europen.</p> <p>- Si le fran&amp;ccedil;ais n'est pas la langue maternelle ou sa langue d'tudes, le candidat devra passer l'examen du Delf B2</p> <p>- Si l'anglais n'est pas sa langue maternelle sa langue d'tudes, le candidat devra prsenter l'un des tests suivants: ToEIC, TOEFL, Cambridge, IELTS et obtenir le niveau &amp;lsquo;utilisateur indpendant'</p> <p>La l'égraves;re slection est faite sur dossier, la 2&amp;egrave;me &amp;agrave; l'issue de tests crits et d'un entretien de motivation.</p> <p>Pour plus d'informations, nous vous invitons &amp;agrave; consulter notre site web:</p>
FRANCE	NEOMA Business School		<p><a href="http://www.institutoalbocuse.com/us/etudiant/programs/admission+and+financial+terms+and+conditions">http://www.institutoalbocuse.com/us/etudiant/programs/admission and financial terms and conditions</a></p> <p>Students who have completed the IB diploma (whether in France or abroad) are eligible to apply for the BSc in International Business (taught in English) or the Bachelor in Business Administration (taught in French).</p> <p>Applications are to be completed online <a href="http://a1.neoma-bs.fr/">http://a1.neoma-bs.fr/</a></p> <p>In order to complete your application, we ask for the following elements:</p> <p>CV</p> <p>Motivation letter</p> <p>Academic transcripts + diploma certificate where possible</p> <p>Two recommendation letters (only for BSc)</p> <p>Answers to motivation questions</p> <p>A valid English score equivalent to B2 or higher, TOEIC, IELTS, TOEFL etc. (only for BSc) OR French score (DELTA, TEF etc.) if BBA</p> <p>Payment of the application fee, 50&amp;euro; (2014)</p> <p>If your completed application goes through pre-selection successfully, you will be invited to an interview in person or by video conference. The Admission Committee will make the final decision based on your application form, interview and your reasons for doing the programme.</p>

GERMANY	Albert-Ludwigs-Universität Freiburg	Admissions qualifications for German Universities are regulated by standards set by the Standing Conference of Ministers of Education and Cultural Affairs (10.3.1986).
GERMANY	Bayerische Julius-Maximilians-Universität Würzburg	<p>August 1998 Foreign credentials are evaluated on the basis of the recommendations of the Standing Conference of the Ministers of Culture and Education in Germany of 10 March 1986.</p>
GERMANY	Christian-Albrechts-Universität zu Kiel	<p>December 1998 The Christian-Albrechts-Universität zu Kiel welcomes applications from candidates with the full IB Diploma. Admission according to the regulations by the Conference of the Ministers of Education and Cultural Affairs.</p>
GERMANY	Eberhard-Karls-Universität Tübingen	<p>May 2001 Admissions qualifications for this university are regulated by standards set by the Standing Conference of Ministers of Education and Cultural Affairs (10.3.1986)</p>
GERMANY	Humboldt-Universität zu Berlin	<p>September 1998 The Humboldt-Universität zu Berlin accepts students with the IB Diploma, which is recognized as a direct admissions qualification for entrance to the University. A foreign applicant holding an IB Diploma must also provide proof of a successful ten-year School Leaving Certificate, which he/she received before being admitted to the two-year pre-university course of the IB Programme. The minimum of 24 points is the accepted entry requirement.</p> <p>Foreign applicants must send an application form together with the IB Diploma, and if need be, a German language certificate to the university.</p>
GERMANY	Johann Wolfgang Goethe-Universität Frankfurt	<p>JUNE 1998 Admission qualifications for German Universities are regulated by standards set by the Standing Conference of Ministers of Education and Cultural Affairs (10.3.1986).</p>
GERMANY	Ruprecht-Karls-Universität Heidelberg	<p>May 1998 The Ruprecht-Karls-Universität Heidelberg accepts students with the International Baccalaureate Diploma. The minimum requirement for acceptance is 24 points. As specific subjects in the IB are required it is recommended to ask for further information at the Admissions Office.</p>
GERMANY	Technische Universität Berlin	<p>March 2001 Candidates offering the International Baccalaureate qualification are admitted to the Technische Universität Berlin according to the IB recognition policy issued by the Standing Conference of the German Educational Ministries in March 1986.</p> <p>May 1998</p>

GERMANY	Technische Universität Berlin	<p>Candidates offering the International Baccalaureate qualification are admitted to the Technische Universität Berlin according to the IB recognition policy issued by the</p> <p>Standing Conference of the German Educational Ministries in March 1986.</p>
GERMANY	Technische Universität Hamburg-Harburg	<p>May 1998 The Technische Universität Hamburg-Harburg accepts the IB Diploma as a university entrance qualification after at least twelve continued years of education at schools with full-time lessons.</p> <p>a) The following subjects have to be among the six examination subjects: two languages (at least one continued foreign language as Language A, Biology, Chemistry, or Physics, Mathematics, Advanced Mathematics, or Mathematical Methods, Social Sciences (History, Geography, Economics). The sixth compulsory subject can be chosen from the above-mentioned subjects or from the following subjects: Art/Design, Music, Theatre Arts; another foreign language; Latin, Classical Greek; General Chemistry, Applied Chemistry, Environmental Systems, Computer Science, Design Technology; Philosophy, Psychology, Social Anthropology, Business &amp; Organisation.</p>
GERMANY	Technische Universität München	<p>b) Besides the continued foreign language (Language A) either Mathematics respectively Advanced Mathematics or a natural science at HL (Biology, Chemistry) The Technische Universität München accepts IB students according to the regulations laid down by the Kultusministerkonferenz (10.3.1986/27.1.1995).</p>
GERMANY	Universität Hamburg	<p>December 1998 The Universität Hamburg accepts candidates with the IB Diploma. Foreign applicants who graduated between 1970-1986 can apply directly to the university. Applicants who graduated after 1986 will have to provide written evidence that they have completed 12 years of schooling and document their knowledge of German.</p>
GERMANY	Universität zu Köln	<p>November 1998 The University of Cologne accepts applications from students holding an IB Diploma when specific qualifications/prerequisites are met and according to the standards set by the Resolution of the Conference of Ministers of Education of 10.03.1986, as amended on 17.06.2011/Beschluss der Kultusministerkonferenz vom 10.03.1986 i.d.F. vom 17.06.2011</p>
GERMANY	Bucerius Law School/Hochschule für Rechtswissenschaften	<p>For our LL.B. studies (Bachelor of Laws) we do accept the IB but all applicants with an IB have to arrange for a transcription of their IB into the German Abitur via a German School Authority. For further information, you need to consult the School Authority in Hamburg</p> <p>Behörden für Schule, Jugend und Berufsbildung</p> <p>- Schulinformationszentrum (SIZ) -</p> <p>Hamburger Straße 35</p> <p>22083 Hamburg</p>
GERMANY	Universität der Künste Berlin	<p>Tel. +49 40 42863-2067/-1931 Universität der Künste Berlin accepts students with an IB Diploma according to the standards set by the Resolution of the Conference of Ministers of Education of 10.03.1986, as amended on 17.06.2011/Beschluss der Kultusministerkonferenz vom 10.03.1986 i.d.F. vom 17.06.2011</p>
GERMANY	Universität des Saarlandes	<p>This institution accepts students with an IB Diploma according to the standards set by the Resolution of the Conference of Ministers of Education of 10.03.1986, as amended on 17.06.2011/ Beschluss der Kultusministerkonferenz vom 10.03.1986 i.d.F. vom 17.06.2011</p>
GERMANY	Fachhochschule Hannover (FHH)	<p>This institution accepts students with an IB Diploma according to the standards set by the Resolution of the Conference of Ministers of Education of 10.03.1986, as amended on 17.06.2011/ Beschluss der Kultusministerkonferenz vom 10.03.1986 i.d.F. vom 17.06.2011</p>
GERMANY	Friedrich-Schiller-Universität Jena	<p>This institution accepts students with an IB Diploma according to the standards set by the Resolution of the Conference of Ministers of Education of 10.03.1986, as amended on 17.06.2011/ Beschluss der Kultusministerkonferenz vom 10.03.1986 i.d.F. vom 17.06.2011</p>

GERMANY	Munich Business School - MBS	<p>Students with IB qualifications have to contact the "Zeugnisankennungsstelle" in Munich OR send an acceptance letter for a Bachelor Business study program at a University outside of Germany:</p> <p>NO GERMAN SCHOOL LEAVING CERTIFICATE Option 1: Provide all of the following:</p> <p>Certified copy of your secondary school leaving certificate that entitles you to enter higher education in your home country</p> <p>Relevant list(s) of individual grades scored</p> <p>Certified copy of an unconditional acceptance by a foreign university (e.g. in your home country) into a bachelor/business study program</p> <p>Option 2: Certified copy of your secondary school leaving certificate and verification of your proof of education by the Zeugnisankennungsstelle (a state office responsible for academic recognition) in Munich.</p> <p>Applicants whose native language is not German have to send a proof of basic German language skills level (A 1.1.). A German intensive language course for absolute beginners is offered at Munich Business School:</p> <p><a href="http://www.munich-business-school.de/en/programs/bachelor-international-business/application-process/german-intensive-course.html">http://www.munich-business-school.de/en/programs/bachelor-international-business/application-process/german-intensive-course.html</a></p> <p>Regarding the IB there are no specify minimum entry requirements as we invite our students to admission test days (written tests: Mathematics, Essay, General knowledge test and assessment day: personal interview, group work, presentations):</p> <p><a href="http://www.munich-business-school.de/en/programs/bachelor-international-business/application-process/admission-test.html">http://www.munich-business-school.de/en/programs/bachelor-international-business/application-process/admission-test.html</a></p>
GERMANY	WHU - Otto Beisheim School of Management	<p>In the future, WHU will continue to pursue a strategy of growth. WHU's ultimate aim is to strengthen its position among the top business schools in Europe. Because of its explicit international focus, WHU actively seeks and welcomes students who have completed the IB curriculum.</p>
GERMANY	ACCADIS Bildung GmbH	<p>Accadis Hochschule is very happy to accept applications from students with an IB Diploma. In order to qualify for application the point score of the IB Diploma should be at least 30 points or higher.</p>
GERMANY	Touro College Berlin	<p>Touro College Berlin accepts applications from IB graduates.</p>
GERMANY	Hochschule Konstanz University of Applied Sciences (HTWG)	<p>For more information, please consult this page <a href="http://touroberlin.com/admissions/undergraduate.html">http://touroberlin.com/admissions/undergraduate.html</a></p> <p>This university accepts students with an IB Diploma according to the standards set by the Resolution of the Conference of Ministers of Education of 10.03.1986, as amended on 17.06.2011/ Beschluss der Kultusministerkonferenz vom 10.03.1986 i.d.F. vom 17.06.2011</p>
GERMANY	HTW Berlin - Hochschule für Technik und Wirtschaft Berlin	<p>HTW Berlin recognizes applications from students with an IB Diploma according to the standards set by the Resolution of the Conference of Ministers of Education of 10.03.1986, as amended on 17.06.2011.</p> <p>All students holding an IB must apply via uni-assist (University Application Service for International Students).</p> <p><a href="http://www.uni-assist.de/index_en.html">http://www.uni-assist.de/index_en.html</a></p> <p>Please find all information about the application procedure of our University here:</p> <p><a href="http://www-en.htw-berlin.de/application/how_to_apply.html">http://www-en.htw-berlin.de/application/how_to_apply.html</a></p>
GERMANY	University of Applied Management	<p>The University of Applied Management accepts students with an IB Diploma according to the standards set by the Standing Conference of Ministers of Education and Cultural Affairs (10.3.1986/26.06.2009).</p> <p>May 2010</p> <p>For more detailed information on our registration and application process, please visit our website:</p> <p><a href="http://www.fham.de">www.fham.de</a> (english - application)</p>
GERMANY	Freie und Hansestadt Hamburg	<p>Freie und Hansestadt Hamburg accepts students with an IB Diploma according to the standards set by the Resolution of the Conference of Ministers of Education of 10.03.1986, as amended on 17.06.2011/Beschluss der Kultusministerkonferenz vom 10.03.1986 i.d.F. vom 17.06.2011</p>
GERMANY	Bard College Berlin, A Liberal Arts University gGmbH	<p>Bard College Berlin is a private, nonprofit liberal arts university in Berlin offering an innovative, interdisciplinary curriculum with a global sensibility. Bard College Berlin was founded in 1999 as the European College of Liberal Arts (ECLA) with the aim of creating a first-rate liberal arts institution in Europe. ECLA's merger with Bard College in 2011 united it with a leading American liberal arts college, providing opportunities for exploration and connection to students and faculty throughout the Bard network. Students come to Bard College Berlin from over 30 different countries and all instruction is in English. Due to the highly international and interdisciplinary nature of our program and student body, Bard College Berlin actively recruits and welcomes students who have completed the IB curriculum. Our partnership with Bard College enables us to consider applications of all students who present an IB diploma with higher level exam scores of five or above.</p>
GHANA	University of Science and Technology	<p>KWAME NKURUMAH UNIVERSITY OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY, INTERNATIONAL BACCALAUREATE (IB) ADMISSIONS POLICY</p> <p>Kwame Nkrumah University of Science and Technology, Kumasi, Ghana recognizes the International Baccalaureate as an entrance qualification for its undergraduate Programmes of Study. Interested applicants may apply to The Deputy Registrar Academic and Student Affairs for Admission. The completed application forms must be submitted to the Registrar before the end of March of the year of entry.</p> <p>The entry Requirements for the various Programmes are specified below:</p> <p>Biology based Programmes for eg: Medicine, Pharmacy, Nursing, Agriculture, Natural Resources Management, etc. (Biology, Chemistry, Physics or Elective Mathematics, High Level)</p> <p>Engineering Programmes: Chemistry, Physics, and Mathematics (High Level)</p> <p>Architecture and Planning: mathematics, Geography, Economics (High Level)</p> <p>Business Administration and Law: The University accepts any Combination of Courses (High Level).</p> <p>January, 2013</p> <p>Institution Details</p> <p>Kwame Nkrumah University of Science and Technology</p> <p>Address:</p> <p>Registrar,</p>

GHANA	Ashesi University	<p>Ashesi University values the International Baccalaureate (IB) Diploma and Certificate Programmes because of its engaging and challenging curriculum that encourages critical thinking, intercultural understanding and a concern for society. The IB programme aligns closely with Ashesi's values of scholarship, leadership and citizenship. As such, we welcome applications from both IB diploma and certificates programmes.</p> <p>Ashesi will consider IB diploma applicants with a minimum score of 24 points. Students applying with IB certificate should obtain at least a 3 in all subjects to be considered for admission.</p> <p>English is the official language of instruction at Ashesi University. All prospective students must demonstrate English language competency prior to admission. IB applicants to Ashesi must satisfy this requirement by attaining a minimum score of 4 in higher level English or a minimum score of 5 in the standard level English language examinations. TOEFL is not necessary for students who meet the IB language requirement.</p> <p>For placement into Calculus, a minimum score of 5 is required in Higher Level Math. To obtain credit for Microeconomics and be placed into Macroeconomics, a minimum score of 5 is required in Higher Level economics. A placement exam may also be required.</p>
GREECE	DEREE - The American College of Greece	<p>DEREE - The American College of Greece</p> <p>IB Admissions Policy</p>
GREECE	American College of Thessaloniki (ACT)	<p>The standard minimum entry requirement for the majors' program is 20 and above in the International Baccalaureate. DEREER recognizes IB achievement by awarding credit to students who score 4 or higher on Higher Level IB exams.</p> <p>The American College of Thessaloniki welcomes applications from students holding an IB qualification. ACT does not have a specific minimum entry requirements, however, ACT accepts courses completed in IB programs as equivalent to 100-level courses in its general education curriculum. Entering students who have received grades of 4 and above on IB higher-level exams may request transfer credit on a course-by-course basis. Transfer credit for IB standard-level exams also requires a grade of 4 or above and it evaluated on a course-by-course basis at the Division level.</p>
GREECE	University of Patras	<p>Admission of students in the different Departments of the</p> <p>University is made through the established process of Panhellenic Examinations for Admissions. Admission of foreign students is made through special examinations under the</p> <p>auspices of the Department of Education and the holders</p> <p>of the IB Diploma are treated under this provision. The</p> <p>details of the examinations are set every year by the</p> <p>Department of Education. More information can be obtained</p> <p>from:</p> <p>The Department of National Education and Religious Affairs, Directorate of Higher Education,</p> <p>Department of Examinations for Admission, 15 Mitropoleos, 10185 Athens, Greece</p>
GUATEMALA	Universidad Francisco Marroquín	<p>May 1998</p> <p>La Universidad Francisco Marroquín admitirá en forma directa a los aspirantes con el diploma del BI. Sin embargo, cada estudiante debe acreditar su diploma BI ante las autoridades del Ministerio de Educación para que su inscripción sea valedera.</p>
GUATEMALA	Universidad Rafael Landívar	<p>La Universidad Rafael Landívar admitirá en forma directa a los aspirantes con el diploma del BI, habiendo sido aceptado por el Ministerio de Educación y debidamente legalizado con una fotocopia.</p>
GUATEMALA	Universidad del Valle de Guatemala	<p>Los estudiantes deberán presentarse al examen de suficiencia a los efectos de obtener crédito universitario.</p> <p>La Universidad del Valle de Guatemala admitirá directamente al segundo semestre del primer año, que inicia en julio, a todo aquel estudiante que haya obtenido el Diploma del BI y al sumar los puntos de las 6 asignaturas tenga una nota mínima de 34 puntos. El primer semestre del primer año se les exonerará de su plan de estudios. Si el estudiante solicita crédito académico universitario del primer semestre, la Dirección de Estudios analizará sus cursos aprobados y se realizará un proceso de convalidación para los cursos correspondientes en nuestros planes de estudio.</p> <p>Adicionalmente los cursos de nivel superior aprobados con una nota mínima de 5 (en la escala de 1 a 7 del BI) podrán ser aceptados por créditos académicos universitarios en las áreas de matemática, química, física, biología, ciencias sociales, letras e inglés. El curso de Teoría del Conocimiento (TOK) se aceptará por el curso de Filosofía en UVG.</p> <p>Aquellos alumnos que hayan obtenido el Diploma del BI con menos de 34 puntos en la sumatoria de las seis asignaturas del BI, tendrán la posibilidad de convalidar algunos cursos, previo estudio individual de cada caso.</p>
HONG KONG	Hong Kong Baptist University	<p>El estudiante interesado debe tomar los exámenes de admisión de UVG y comunicarse con antelación a la Dirección de Estudios (mlboehm@uvg.edu.gt) para un análisis de su record de estudios del IB. Deberá enviar antes de julio, mes de inicio del segundo semestre, un certificado de su institución donde se verifica que el estudiante ha completado sus estudios del IB.</p>
HONG KONG	Lingnan University	<p>Adicionalmente deberá entregar en cuanto le sea posible, un certificado oficial de sus notas y una copia de su diploma BI.</p>
HONG KONG	Hong Kong Baptist University	<p>Undergraduate Programmes: The IB Diploma and 28 points Higher Diploma Programme (Academy of Film): Students awarded with Diploma Courses will be considered on a case-by-case basis</p>
HONG KONG	Lingnan University	<p>Minimum requirement: The IB Diploma</p>

HONG KONG	The Chinese University of Hong Kong	<p>The Chinese University of Hong Kong (CUHK) welcomes applications from students who, by 1 September of the year in which admission is sought, are expected to have acquired the IB Diploma. CUHK offers entrance scholarships to students with outstanding IB results. No separate application is required. For details on the general, language and programme-specific requirements, please refer to our website at <a href="http://www.cuhk.edu.hk/adm/">www.cuhk.edu.hk/adm/</a>.</p> <p>Application cycle usually starts in late September/early October of the year before admission. Applicants should request their IB Diploma programme coordinators to send their IB transcript to CUHK directly. They may also provide their predicted IB scores if available. Please visit CUHK website <a href="http://www.cuhk.edu.hk/adm">www.cuhk.edu.hk/adm</a> for update information.</p> <p>Applicants who are admitted on the strength of the IB Diploma qualification are eligible to be considered for Advanced Standing exemptions. The normative period of study of students admitted with Advanced Standing might be shortened by up to one year. For details, please visit CUHK website <a href="http://www.cuhk.edu.hk/rgs">www.cuhk.edu.hk/rgs</a>.</p> <p>CUHK will assist admitted international students in applying for a student visa.</p>
HONG KONG	City University of Hong Kong	<p>International Baccalaureate Diploma with an overall minimum score of 28 for admission with Advanced Standing I; and an overall minimum score of 24 for admission to first-year study. Click here for details.</p>
HONG KONG	The Hong Kong Polytechnic University	<p>The Hong Kong Polytechnic University recognises the IB Diploma as satisfying the General Entrance Requirements up to the Bachelor's degree programmes.</p> <p>Applicants who attain a minimum score of 24 points with at least grade 4 in two Higher Level subjects in the IB Diploma Programme satisfy the general entrance requirements for our 4-year Bachelor's degree programmes.</p> <p>In addition, IB applicants should attain at least grade 4 for English Language. Otherwise, applicants will be required to demonstrate English proficiency via the Test of English as a Foreign Language (TOEFL) with a score of 80 for the Internet-based test or 550 for the paper-based test OR the International English Language Testing System (IELTS) with an overall Band Score of 6.</p> <p>Individual cases will be considered on their own merits by the departments concerned. Applicants may be required to attend interviews or tests to further demonstrate their language proficiency. For more details, please click on this link.</p> <p>For more admission information, please refer to our Study@PolyU website at <a href="http://www.polyu.edu.hk/study">www.polyu.edu.hk/study</a>.</p>
HONG KONG	The Hong Kong University of Science and Technology	<p>The Hong Kong University of Science and Technology extends a warm welcome to all International Baccalaureate (IB) Diploma Programme students.</p> <p>The university encourages IB students who have attained the IB Diploma and Bilingual Diploma to apply for its undergraduate programmes. For more information on entry requirements, please visit <a href="http://join.ust.hk/international/applyhere/requirements.html">http://join.ust.hk/international/applyhere/requirements.html</a>. In addition, students must fulfill the minimum English Language admission requirement, please visit <a href="http://join.ust.hk/international/applyhere/requirements.html#elar">http://join.ust.hk/international/applyhere/requirements.html#elar</a> to find out more.</p> <p>Predicted score may be submitted at the time of application for initial assessment. The application cycle usually starts in September, please refer to <a href="http://join.ust.hk/international/applyhere/date_to_remember.html">http://join.ust.hk/international/applyhere/date_to_remember.html</a> for updates on the university's admission period.</p> <p>Advanced credit may be granted to IB students, please visit <a href="http://join.ust.hk/international/applyhere/advance_credit.html">http://join.ust.hk/international/applyhere/advance_credit.html</a> for more information. The university also award scholarship to IB students, please refer to <a href="http://join.ust.hk/international/applyhere/scholarships.html">http://join.ust.hk/international/applyhere/scholarships.html</a> for information on eligibility.</p>
HONG KONG	University of Hong Kong	<p>HKU welcomes IB diploma holders, and believes that students who earn the IB diploma are extremely well prepared for university studies in Hong Kong. All students who are expected to earn the full IB diploma are strongly encouraged to apply to HKU, although you should be aware that the University has high admissions standards, particularly for the highly respected programmes in Medicine, Business, Economics, Finance, Law, and Actuarial Science. All applicants should apply through the non-JUPAS application procedure. The application deadline most years is the end of January for a September start. Non-local students will need to apply for a visa. The University of Hong Kong will assist you in applying for a student visa, which will also enable you to take up paid employment both during and after your studies, under various conditions. Please refer to <a href="http://www.hku.hk/international">http://www.hku.hk/international</a> for more details.</p> <p>IB diploma applicants should ask their IB coordinator to send their scores directly to HKU.</p>
HONG KONG	The Hong Kong Institute of Education	<p>Does the institute recognize the IB Diploma as a senior secondary matriculation award?The Hong Kong Institute of Education recognises IB Diploma as satisfying the General Entrance Requirements for our bachelor's degree programmes and sub-degree programme. Details can be found at our admission website at <a href="http://www.ied.edu.hk/degree/non-local.htm">http://www.ied.edu.hk/degree/non-local.htm</a>.</p> <p>Is there a language proficiency requirement for IB Diploma Programme graduates?Applicants may also need to fulfil the subject entrance requirements and/or language requirements. Due to the quota limit, candidates having satisfied the Institute's entrance requirements will be considered for admission on a competitive basis. Eligible applicants may be requested to attend interviews for further assessment. Holding minimum requirement does not guarantee admission to the Institute.</p> <p>The following grades are recognized as meeting English proficiency requirements: (a) Grade 4 or better in the Higher Level English Language (B Syllabus)(b) Grade 5 or better in the Standard Level English Language (B Syllabus)(c) Grade 4 or better in the Higher or Standard Level English Language (A1 or A2 Syllabus)(d) Grade 4 or better in the Standard Level English - Text and Performance; or(e) Grade 4 or better in the Standard Level English - Literature and Performance (A1 syllabus)</p>
HONG KONG	The Hong Kong Academy for Performing Arts	<p>The Hong Kong Academy for Performing Arts (HKAPA) accepts IB Diploma graduates to apply for certain HKAPA courses. Suitable applicants will be invited to attend auditions/interviews as deemed necessary by the Schools which offer the respective programmes. Please click on the following link for more details: <a href="http://hkapa.edu/asp/general/post_sec_under_grad.asp?lang=engmode=gui#entry">http://hkapa.edu/asp/general/post_sec_under_grad.asp?lang=engmode=gui#entry</a></p>
HONG KONG	Hong Kong Shue Yan University	<p>The Hong Kong Shue Yan University recognises IB Diploma as satisfying the General Entrance Requirements for our bachelor's degree programmes. Details can be found at our admission website at <a href="http://www.hksyu.edu/admission.html">http://www.hksyu.edu/admission.html</a>. The IB candidate should have completed the IB Diploma Programme with a minimum of 26 points. In addition, the IB candidate should have attained grade 5 or above for Chinese Language, otherwise, they are required to attend the Chinese Language written exam. For applicants who have not sat for Chinese Language examinations, they will also be subjected to the Chinese Language written exam.</p>

HONG KONG	Savannah College of Art and Design (SCAD)	<p>Does the Savannah College of Art and Design (SCAD) recognize the International Baccalaureate (IB) Diploma for admission entry to its undergraduate programmes? Savannah College of Art and Design (SCAD) value the International Baccalaureate (IB) Diploma Programme and its engaging and challenging curriculum that encourages critical thinking, intercultural understanding and respect. SCAD welcome applications from IB Diploma Programme graduates.</p> <p>Does SCAD offer credit, advanced placement or other incentive schemes for IB Diploma Programme graduates? Admission to SCAD is competitive and in general IB candidates should have, or expect to achieve minimum grade for each subject in order to be awarded credit for specific courses. Credit is awarded for IB coursework taken at the higher level if certain requirements are met. Credit awarded by another college or university for IB coursework is not transferable without proper documentation. Official IB scores must be submitted to the office of admission. Transfer credit from all sources (including IB) may not exceed 90 quarter hours. Please refer to the college's website for more information on eligibility of credit transfer: <a href="http://www.scad.edu/admission/admission-information/undergraduate/international-baccalaureate-credit">http://www.scad.edu/admission/admission-information/undergraduate/international-baccalaureate-credit</a></p> <p>Does SCAD recognize the IB Career-related Certificate (IBCC) for admission entry to its undergraduate programmes? IBCC students who have completed the SCAD Foundation classes as part of the IBCC programme are welcome to apply.</p> <p>Does SCAD offer credit, advanced placement or other incentive schemes for the IB Career-related Certificate (IBCC) graduates? IBCC students who have completed the SCAD Foundation classes as part of the IBCC programme would be able to transfer the credits to the SCAD Bachelors degree if they plan to enroll upon completion of the IBCC. In order to receive transfer credit for a course, a student must receive a passing grade of 2 (Grade C) or above.</p> <p>Is there an entry pathway for candidates who have attempted the IB Diploma and IB Career-related Certificate but had not been successful? For other admission criteria, please view here: <a href="http://www.scad.edu/admission/undergraduate/admission-requirements.cfm">http://www.scad.edu/admission/undergraduate/admission-requirements.cfm</a></p> <p>Are there scholarship opportunities that IB graduates are eligible to apply for? IB graduates who apply, are accepted and enrolled at SCAD, having met or exceeded admission requirements, may be awarded an academic scholarship of at least US\$3,000 and up to \$15,000 on a score-based scale, per year of enrollment at SCAD, up to 225 attempted quarter hours, or until completion of a bachelor's degree. This award may not be granted in addition to other academic scholarships.</p>
HONG KONG	Tung Wah College	<p>Does SCAD have multiple intakes during the academic year? Students may choose to enter SCAD during any academic quarter (Fall, Winter, Spring and Summer).</p> <p>Does the institute recognize the IB Diploma as a senior secondary matriculation award? Tung Wah College recognises IB Diploma as satisfying the General Entrance Requirements for our bachelor's degree programmes. Applicants who are holders of the IB Diploma should have attained a minimum of 28 points. Applicants may visit our website at <a href="http://www.twc.edu.hk/Teaching%20and%20Learning/Academic%20Programmes/Bachelor%20Degree%20Programmes.aspx">http://www.twc.edu.hk/Teaching%20and%20Learning/Academic%20Programmes/Bachelor%20Degree%20Programmes.aspx</a> to find out more about the entry requirement of each undergraduate programme.</p> <p>Is there a language proficiency requirement for IB Diploma Programme graduates? Applicants should also fulfill the following English language requirements: (a) Grade 4 or better in the Higher Level English Language (B Syllabus); or (b) Grade 5 or better in the Standard Level English Language (B Syllabus); or (c) Grade 4 or better in the Higher or Standard Level English Language (A1 or A2 Syllabus); or (d) Grade 4 or better in the Standard Level English - Text and Performance; or (e) Grade 4 or better in the Standard Level English - Literature and Performance (A1 syllabus).</p> <p>Application and admissions process information for domestic and international IB Diploma candidates: Domestic and international IB Diploma candidates can find all relevant information by clicking on the link below <a href="https://mytwc.twc.edu.hk/admission/instruction.php">https://mytwc.twc.edu.hk/admission/instruction.php</a></p>
HONG KONG	Raffles School of Continuing Education, Hong Kong	<p>Raffles Hong Kong recognises IB Diploma holders as suitable candidates for university studies at its campus in Wanchai. All students who have completed their IB studies and are confident of being awarded the full IB Diploma are invited to apply at Raffles Hong Kong. IB Diploma holders would be well prepared to embark on studies at our campus for the Bachelor of Commerce programme, with majors in Management or Marketing or for the Bachelor of Design programme with majors in Fashion Design, Fashion Marketing, Interior Design, Graphic Design and Multimedia Design. We operate four semesters a year (January, April, July and October) which makes it extremely convenient for international students to fit in. Raffles Hong Kong will assist international students in applying for student visas.</p>
HONG KONG	HKU SPACE - Centre for Degree Programmes	<p>HKU SPACE Centre for Degree Programmes (CDP) offers the following 3-year full-time undergraduate programmes in collaboration with University of London International Programmes in the fields of Economics, Finance and Management:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>BSc Accounting and Finance</li> <li>BSc Banking and Finance</li> <li>BSc Business and Management</li> <li>BSc Economics and Management</li> </ul> <p>IB Diploma holders can apply for the above programmes. According to the Qualifications for Entrance published by University of London International Programmes in May 2014: Regarding general entrance requirements: International Baccalaureate (the Diploma) satisfies the general entrance requirements as a whole (please note that, where applicable, programme specific requirements also have to be met, for example Mathematics. As well as English language proficiency. Regarding specific programme requirement or specific programme and general entrance requirements: International Baccalaureate, Mathematics / Mathematical Studies passed at Higher Level grade 3 or above / Standard Level grade 4 or above, satisfies the Mathematics programme requirement for degrees in Economics, Finance, Management and the Social Sciences programmes.</p> <p>Note: The Qualifications for Entrance list is reviewed and updated annually, and therefore is subject to amendment in future years. Applications will be considered on the basis of the list that is in effect at the time the application is received in the Admissions Office.</p>



HUNGARY	Janus Pannonius University	<p>The acceptance of the IB Diploma at Janus Pannonius University is dependent upon the Faculty the candidate is applying to. The IB Diploma is accepted by the Faculty of Humanities, the Faculty of Law, and the Faculty of Business and Economics as a minimum standard entry requirement for admission, though secondary restraints may apply for some courses. Other faculties, the Faculty of Sciences, the Engineering Faculty and the Faculty of Fine and Performing Arts are planning to join those accepting the IB Diploma as an entrance requirement for BA or MA studies in the near future. At Janus Pannonius University there is no specific scholarship scheme for those applying with the IB Diploma. Further enquiries may be obtained from the above address.</p>
HUNGARY	Pecs University Medical School	<p>One of the entry requirements for admission to our institution is the completion of high school studies corroborated by the award of the high school diploma. On its own merit, the IB Diploma is regarded identical with the U.S/Canadian high school diploma, the Norwegian and Swedish upper secondary school leaving certificate etc.</p> <p>Having been granted an IB Diploma, applicants are not required to sit for the entrance examination if complying with the conditions indicated below:</p> <p>Two out of the three obligatory subjects of the entrance examination (Biology/Chemistry/Physics) have to be included in the IB Diploma.</p>
HUNGARY	Semmelweis University of Medicine	<p>The Group 4 curriculum of the IB programme meets the requirements for admission to the courses General Medicine, Dentistry and Pharmacy. According to the general admission principles, individuals who have passed the required foundation courses in Biology, Chemistry, Physics, including IB Diploma holders, will be considered for admission on an individual basis.</p>
HUNGARY	University Medical School of Debrecen	<p>May 1998 Applicants for the General Medicine and Dentistry Programs for the UDMHSC may be admitted without an entrance examination on the basis of an IB Diploma with at least a higher level and a standard level in two of the entrance examination subjects (Biology, Chemistry and Physics) from a secondary school belonging to the IB Organization and teaching in the English language. Students applying from other than an English language environment must present an English language qualification or must have taken English as the first foreign language in an IB school. The language of instruction is English for international students in our medical training program. The number of new entries is limited to 150 students per year, including Dentistry.</p>
HUNGARY	Nemzetközi Üzleti Főiskola (International Business School)	<p>March 2001 We hereby certify that International Business School Budapest accepts all applicants with an IB qualification to any BA programme of ours, the only requirement is a passmark.</p>
HUNGARY	Eszterházy Károly College	<p>This institution accepts applications from IB graduates.</p>

HUNGARY	McDaniel College Budapest	McDaniel College Budapest (renamed McDaniel Europe, the Budapest Campus of McDaniel College) is a branch of McDaniel College, a fully accredited institution of higher education in the United States ( <a href="http://www.mcdaniel.edu">www.mcdaniel.edu</a> ). At the Budapest Campus four-year Bachelor of Arts programs are available in Art and Art History, Business Administration, Communication, Economics, Political Science and International Studies and Psychology. Following the admissions policy of the home campus in the U.S., we recognize International Baccalaureate (IB) Diplomas and grant credits to new students for examinations in higher-level IB courses with test scores of 5 or higher. Each year, we have students who graduated from international high schools and took IB exams.
ICELAND	University of Iceland	For admission to the University of Iceland, Haskoli Islands,  the full IB Diploma is required i.e. 24-34 points, depending on the programme of studies applied for. Candidates offering the IB are considered on an individual basis rather than there being a standard offer for the IB for each study programme.
INDIA	Manipal University	May 1998 Manipal University recognizes IB Diploma as equivalent to the + 2 stage of an Indian Board as an entry qualification for all its courses. Students who will be appearing for the IB examinations will have to enclose forecast/ predicted results certified by the school. Check the link below for more details: <a href="http://www.manipal.edu/InternationalStudents/UnderGraduate/Eligibility/Pages/Overview.aspx">http://www.manipal.edu/InternationalStudents/UnderGraduate/Eligibility/Pages/Overview.aspx</a>
INDIA	Indian Institutes of Technology	The Indian Institutes of Technology (popularly known as IITs) recognize the IB Diploma as an entry qualification to be eligible to sit the entrance examination called Joint Entrance exam for (JEE).  Click on the link for more details: <a href="http://jeemain.nic.in">http://jeemain.nic.in</a>
INDIA	Birla Institute of Technology & Science (Pilani)	IB Diploma for purpose of admission to this institute has been recognised as equivalent to 10 + 2 of an Indian board. Detailed statement issued by the University can be downloaded from <a href="http://www.ibo.org/ibap/universityrecognition/">http://www.ibo.org/ibap/universityrecognition/</a>
INDIA	Lady Shri Ram College for Women affiliated to University of Delhi	Lady Shri Ram College college accepts applications from IB students. Students are accepted on predicted grades provisionally subject to merit, vacancies for the course selected and passing of pre admission tests for English and Journalism courses.  Check the link <a href="http://www.lsr.edu.in/faqs.asp">http://www.lsr.edu.in/faqs.asp</a> for more details.
INDIA	University of Delhi	The IB Diploma is recognized as a general entry qualification for admission to all the affiliated colleges of University of Delhi. For more details on the admission process please check the website; <a href="http://www.du.ac.in">www.du.ac.in</a>
INDIA	National Institute of Design	Admission is open to students who have passed or who will appear for IB exam. Candidates passing the Institute's admission tests/interviews will be admitted, subject to passing their qualifying examinations before they join the Institute.
INDIA	Kishinchand Chellaram College (K C College, affiliated to University of Mumbai)	For more details check the link; <a href="http://www.nid.edu/download/Admission_12-13.pdf">http://www.nid.edu/download/Admission_12-13.pdf</a> KC College welcomes applications from IB students. Students are accepted on the basis of Predicted grades.  For more details on admissions, refer to the website. <a href="http://www.kccollege.org.in/admission_Lists.html">http://www.kccollege.org.in/admission_Lists.html</a>
INDIA	Anna University	The International Baccalaureate Diploma of Geneva, Switzerland has been recognized in the syndicate resolution third cited as equivalent to +2 stage and for admission to B.E./B. Tech. (8 semester) and B.Arch. (10 Semester) degree courses offered by this University. Detailed statement issued by the University can be downloaded from <a href="http://www.ibo.org/ibap/universityrecognition/">http://www.ibo.org/ibap/universityrecognition/</a>
INDIA	Association of Indian Universities	The International Baccalaureate Diploma awarded by the International Baccalaureate Organisation, Geneva, Switzerland has been equated with + 2 stage (Grade 12) qualification of an Indian Board since 1983.  Students intending to join Indian Universities after completion of IB Diploma are eligible to pursue Bachelor's degree programme at Indian Universities.  Association of Indian Universities equates International Baccalaureate Middle Years Programme with grade 10 of an India Board Assessment. Students having completed the MYP are now entitled to apply for admission for higher studies in any school in India.  Students after obtaining the IB Diploma can obtain an Equivalence certificate from the AIU office. The Equivalence form can be downloaded from the AIU website: <a href="http://www.aiuweb.org/Evaluation/evform.asp">http://www.aiuweb.org/Evaluation/evform.asp</a>  Detailed statement issued by the University can be downloaded from <a href="http://www.ibo.org/ibap/universityrecognition/">http://www.ibo.org/ibap/universityrecognition/</a>
INDIA	St Xavier's College	St xavier's College accepts IB students on the basis of Predicted grades.  For more details on admissions, refer to the website; <a href="http://xaviers.edu/main/index.php/bapec">http://xaviers.edu/main/index.php/bapec</a>
INDIA	HR College of Commerce & Economics affiliated to University of Mumbai	HR College welcomes applications from IB students. Students are eligible to apply once they obtain the Provisional Certificate of Eligibility from the Registrar, University of Mumbai.
INDIA	Russell Square International College	Check the website for more details: <a href="http://www.hrcollege.edu/">http://www.hrcollege.edu/</a> RSIC Cocllege accepts IB Diploma students for admission to all its undergraduate programmes. Degree route - Normally be at least 17 years in the year of registration. Successfully completed IB Diploma with Mathematics and English requirement. Minimum 4 points required in a Mathematical course. Diploma route - Normally be 19 years on or before 31 December in the year of registration. Fulfills RSIC requirements + Passes entrance exam and interview. Access route - Normally be 18 years or older before 31 December in the year of registration. To be reviewed on case to case basis (must complete minimum 12 years of schooling). Click on the link for more details: <a href="http://www.rsicollege.org/admission-eligibility.html">http://www.rsicollege.org/admission-eligibility.html</a>
INDIA	Kurukshetra University	This university recognises the following examinations of the International Baccalaureate Office, Geneva (Switzerland) as equivalent to +2 stage of examination of 10+2 pattern of education for purposes of further studies at this university. Detailed statement issued by the University can be downloaded from <a href="http://www.ibo.org/ibap/universityrecognition/">http://www.ibo.org/ibap/universityrecognition/</a>
INDIA	Sri Venkateswara College, affiliated to University of Delhi	The college accepts applications from IB students according to the recommendations made by the Equivalence committee.
INDIA	Osmania University	Check <a href="http://www.svc.ac.in/page200.html">http://www.svc.ac.in/page200.html</a> for more details. The International Baccalaureate Diploma Examination (with Social Science, Commerce, Arts subjects only) conducted by the International Baccalaureate Office, Geneva Switzerland is recognized as equivalent to Intermediate of A.P. for the purpose of admission to B.A./B.Com. Degree courses only at this university. Detailed statement issued by the University can be downloaded from <a href="http://www.ibo.org/ibap/universityrecognition/">http://www.ibo.org/ibap/universityrecognition/</a>
INDIA	National Law School of India University	The University in accordance with the recommendations of the Association of India Universities, recognises the International Baccalaureate Diploma of Geneva as equivalent to 10+2 examination under the Indian system, for purpose of admission into this University for its first Degree Programme viz., B.A. LL.B. (Hons.). Detailed statement issued by the University can be downloaded from <a href="http://www.ibo.org/ibap/universityrecognition/">http://www.ibo.org/ibap/universityrecognition/</a>
INDIA	Delhi Technological University (formerly Delhi College of Engineering)	IB diploma is accepted for admission to the B.Tech Programmes at the University.  Detailed statement issued by the University can be downloaded from <a href="http://www.ibo.org/ibap/universityrecognition/">http://www.ibo.org/ibap/universityrecognition/</a>

INDIA	Narsee Monjee Institute of Management studies	<p>Narsee Monjee recognizes IB Diploma for all its schools as equivalent to 10 + 2 qualification of an Indian Board. Click the link below for more details:</p> <p><a href="http://engineering.nmims.edu/wp-content/uploads/pdf/prospectus_MPSTME.pdf">http://engineering.nmims.edu/wp-content/uploads/pdf/prospectus_MPSTME.pdf</a></p> <p><a href="http://commerce.nmims.edu/programs/b-com-hons/eligibility/">http://commerce.nmims.edu/programs/b-com-hons/eligibility/</a></p> <p><a href="http://commerce.nmims.edu/programs/b-b-a-p/eligibility/">http://commerce.nmims.edu/programs/b-b-a-p/eligibility/</a></p>
INDIA	Amity University	<p>IB Diploma students with a minimum score of 24 points and with no failing conditions are eligible to apply. In addition, students should fulfil the requirements for studying the subjects specified for professional degree programs/ other graduate programs which can be looked from the Admissions Brochure:<a href="http://www.amity.edu/Admission/admission_prospectus.pdf">http://www.amity.edu/Admission/admission_prospectus.pdf</a></p> <p>In case the IB Diploma result is awaited the student should submit his application with past performance of Grade 10.</p> <p>Provisional offer of admission will be made subject to meeting the minimum requirement of award of IB Diploma with 24 points and no failing conditions.</p> <p>Detailed statement issued by the University can be downloaded from <a href="http://www.ibo.org/ibap/universityrecognition/">http://www.ibo.org/ibap/universityrecognition/</a>.</p>
INDIA	University of Mumbai	<p>The University of Mumbai welcomes IB diploma students. Students who are enrolled in the full diploma programme are eligible to apply for admission to the Undergraduate/Professional courses in any of the 627 colleges affiliated to the University.</p> <p>Additionally, due to the late release date of the final results from the IB office in Geneva, Switzerland, students are eligible to apply on the basis of their provisional grades issued by their respective schools. For more information, please contact the appropriate college within the university for more information. Please quote the following circular when referring to the provisional grade acceptance:<a href="http://www.mu.ac.in/elg7183.pdf">http://www.mu.ac.in/elg7183.pdf</a></p>
INDIA	The Maharaja Sayajirao University of Baroda	<p>The Syndicate of this University at their meeting held on 31st August, 1989 have on the recommendation of the Standing committee on equivalence of examinations resolved vide S.R. No.25 that International Baccalaureate Diploma Examination conducted by the International Baccalaureate office, Geneva, Switzerland be recognized as equivalent to 10+2 stage for the purpose of admission to available higher courses of studies in this University, provided the respective examination is passed by the candidate with 'English' (or subject acceptable in lieu of 'English') and with required stream subject and percentage of marks already prescribed as a regular candidate and he is otherwise eligible as per existing rules. Detailed statement issued by the University can be downloaded from <a href="http://www.ibo.org/ibap/universityrecognition/">http://www.ibo.org/ibap/universityrecognition/</a></p>
INDIA	Centre for Environmental Planning and Technology (CEPT) University, Ahmedabad	<p>CEPT students with IB Diploma to its undergraduate courses.</p> <p>For more details refer to the website. <a href="http://www.cept.ac.in/10/139/faculty-of-planning/bachelor-s-in-planning">http://www.cept.ac.in/10/139/faculty-of-planning/bachelor-s-in-planning</a></p>
INDIA	Nirma University of Science & Technology, Gandhinagar	<p>Nirma University recognises IB Diploma as equivalent to 10 + 2 for admission to various undergraduate courses offered by the University.</p> <p>Detailed statement issued by the University can be downloaded from <a href="http://www.ibo.org/ibap/universityrecognition/">http://www.ibo.org/ibap/universityrecognition/</a></p>
INDIA	Vellore Institute of Technology (VIT)	<p>Students with International Baccalaureate Diploma of the International Baccalaureate Office, Geneva are eligible to apply for VITEEE examination.</p> <p>Click on the link for more details: <a href="http://www.vit.ac.in/home.asp">http://www.vit.ac.in/home.asp</a></p>
INDIA	University of Madras	<p>The International Baccalaureate Diploma examination of International Baccalaureate Diploma programme of Geneva, Switzerland has already been recognized as equivalent to the Higher Secondary Certificate (+2) examination of Government of Tamil Nadu for purpose of Higher courses of studies in this University. Detailed statement issued by the University can be downloaded from <a href="http://www.ibo.org/ibap/universityrecognition/">http://www.ibo.org/ibap/universityrecognition/</a></p>
INDIA	Bharathidasan University	<p>On the recommendations of course committee of this University, the Syndicate at its meeting dated 17.03.90 has approved the IB Diploma is recognised as equivalent to the corresponding Degree Examinations of this University on reciprocal basis. Detailed statement issued by the University can be downloaded from <a href="http://www.ibo.org/ibap/universityrecognition/">http://www.ibo.org/ibap/universityrecognition/</a></p>
INDIA	Indian Institute of Science Education and Research (IISER)	<p>The top 1% of the IB Diploma students with basic science subjects as reckoned by the Department of Science and Technology, Govt of India, are eligible to apply for admission to the Dual Degree BS/MS Programme of the IISERs with effect from the academic year 2011-2012. They will have to further qualify in the IISER Science Aptitude Test. Detailed statement issued by the University can be downloaded from <a href="http://www.ibo.org/ibap/universityrecognition/">http://www.ibo.org/ibap/universityrecognition/</a></p>
INDIA	FLAME - Foundation for Liberal And Management Education	<p>Flame accepts IB Diploma students for admission to all its undergraduate programmes.</p> <p>For more details on admission procedures, please click on the website. <a href="http://flame.edu.in/flame/admissions/admission-process/admission-process-fsle-ug-domestic-applicants">http://flame.edu.in/flame/admissions/admission-process/admission-process-fsle-ug-domestic-applicants</a></p>
INDIA	IILM - Institute of Integrated Learning in Management	<p>IILM accepts IB Diploma students for admission to all its undergraduate programmes. Selection process is through Design Aptitude Test Portfolio Review. For more details on admission procedures, please click on the website: <a href="http://iilm.in/admission.html">http://iilm.in/admission.html</a></p>
INDIA	Symbiosis International University - SIU	<p>SIU recognizes IB Diploma as equivalent to Indian 10 + 2 examinations for entry to its undergraduate programmes. Students have to sit for an entrance test for admission.</p> <p>The minimum score for the IB Diploma students required is 24 credits with completion of Diploma. The deadline for UG applications is approximately by end of May. Registrations begin by November - December of the previous years. However, the student is required to login to check specific dates. All applications are evaluated on the following criteria: Academic transcripts of the students, English Proficiency test (for foreign National students), Statement of Purpose, 2 Letters of Recommendations and Curriculum Vitae.</p> <p>Application information for INTERNATIONAL IB Diploma Candidates: The application procedure is online.</p> <p>IB Board students will apply to the common application form available on the website: <a href="http://www.scie.ac.in">www.scie.ac.in</a></p> <p>The admissions are completed by June end i.e. before the IB results are announced. Hence, SIU can only offer a provisional admission to all such students whose results are pending based on the predicted results from the school. Once the final results are announced the students are required to submit their final marksheet along with the Diploma completion document. If the student has secured less than 24 credits the admission will stand cancelled.</p> <p>Detailed statement issued by the University can be downloaded from <a href="http://www.ibo.org/ibap/universityrecognition/">http://www.ibo.org/ibap/universityrecognition/</a></p>
INDIA	All India Institute of Medical Sciences (AIIMS)	<p>AIIMS accepts the certificate/diplomas as recognized by the University of Delhi. In case the International Baccalaureate Diploma of Geneva is recognized by the University of Delhi, this will be recognized by the AIIMS. Detailed statement issued by the University can be downloaded from <a href="http://www.ibo.org/ibap/universityrecognition/">http://www.ibo.org/ibap/universityrecognition/</a></p>
INDIA	Jadavpur University	<p>The International Baccalaureate Diploma Examination conducted by the International Baccalaureate office, Geneva, is recognized and equated with +2 stage qualification/Senior School Certificate Examination (Class 12) on the minimum eligibility requirement for the first degree programme of this University. Detailed statement issued by the University can be downloaded from <a href="http://www.ibo.org/ibap/universityrecognition/">http://www.ibo.org/ibap/universityrecognition/</a></p>
INDIA	Jawaharlal Nehru University	<p>The International Baccalaureate Diploma programme of Geneva, Switzerland as recognised by the Association of Indian Universities as equivalent to Senior School Certificate examination under 10+2 pattern of education in India, is considered as equivalent to Senior School Certificate examination i.e. 10+2. Detailed statement issued by the University can be downloaded from <a href="http://www.ibo.org/ibap/universityrecognition/">http://www.ibo.org/ibap/universityrecognition/</a></p>

INDIA	Indian School of Business and Finance(ISBF)	ISBF accepts IB Diploma students for admission to all its undergraduate programmes. Applicants are accepted on the basis of their Predicted grades. Final admission is done on the basis of final grades obtained.  For more details refer to the link; <a href="http://www.isbf.edu.in/under-graduate-programme-admission.asp">http://www.isbf.edu.in/under-graduate-programme-admission.asp</a>
INDIA	Christ University	Christ University welcomes International Baccalaureate&reg; (IB) students to apply to our undergraduate programmes. Admission to all programmes is based on academic achievement and Christ University Selection Process. Provisional Admission will be given to students based on predicted grades along with the transcript detailing percentage equivalence from the school last attended. Candidates should submit the final results of class 12 on or before July 10th of the admission year.  Log on to <a href="http://www.christuniversity.in">www.christuniversity.in</a> for more details.
INDIA	University of Calcutta	IB policy at your institution is considered equivalent to 10+2 level and IB qualified students are regularly admitted to the different colleges affiliated to the University of Calcutta. Detailed statement issued by the University can be downloaded from <a href="http://www.ibo.org/ibap/universityrecognition/">http://www.ibo.org/ibap/universityrecognition/</a>
INDIA	KIIT University (Kalinga Institute of Industrial Technology)	The KIIT University welcomes I.B. Diploma Programme graduates who have passed the IB Diploma Programme, achieving 24 points (without any failing conditions) from International Baccalaureate Organization, Geneva, Switzerland. These students are eligible to take admissions in all the courses where 10+2 is the eligibility qualification. Other criteria of the eligibility remain as applicable.  Log on to <a href="http://kiitee.ac.in/2013/eligibility.htm">http://kiitee.ac.in/2013/eligibility.htm</a> for more details.
INDIA	Indian Institute of Science	The Indian Institute of Science education considers the IB Diploma Exam to be equivalent to 12th standard exam for the purpose of admission to their undergraduate programme. This programme is at present open only to students holding Indian passports and they have to qualify for admission through a national exam such as KVPY, IIT-JEE, AIEEE and AIPMT. If a student is selected for admission and the results of the final exam are not available at the time of counseling (third week of June 2011), his/her admission will be provisional. When classes start in the first week of August 2011, the student will have to produce a marks card that confirms that he/she has studied Physics, Chemistry and Mathematics as main subjects and received a first class (60%) or equivalent grade in the final exam. Detailed statement issued by the University can be downloaded from <a href="http://www.ibo.org/ibap/universityrecognition/">http://www.ibo.org/ibap/universityrecognition/</a>
INDIA	Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Karnataka	International Baccalaureate Diploma is considered as equivalent to Senior School Certificate Examination i.e. 10+2. Those intending to join health science courses at Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences are required to have studied the subjects Physics, Chemistry, Biology and English at the qualifying level and obtain eligibility certificate from this university for joining the courses in any affiliated colleges of this university. Detailed statement issued by the University can be downloaded from <a href="http://www.ibo.org/ibap/universityrecognition/">http://www.ibo.org/ibap/universityrecognition/</a>
INDIA	Bangalore University	'International Baccalaureate Diploma of Geneva, Switzerland' is recognized as equivalent to Pre-University of Karnataka and considered as a qualifying examination for admission degree courses in this University. Detailed statement issued by the University can be downloaded from <a href="http://www.ibo.org/ibap/universityrecognition/">http://www.ibo.org/ibap/universityrecognition/</a>
INDIA	Visvesvaraya Technological University (VTU)	'International Baccalaureate Diploma' awarded by the IBO, Geneva, Switzerland, has been equated with +2 stage (Grade 12) qualification of an Indian Board. The candidates intending to join Engineering Degree programme at Visvesvaraya Technological University, Belgaum, Karnataka are required to have studied the subjects of Physics, Chemistry, Biology/Mathematics and English at the qualifying level. Further, the candidates seeking admission to B.E. Courses under Visvesvaraya Technological University, Belgaum shall also satisfy the academic eligibility as notified by the Karnataka State Government from time to time. Detailed statement issued by the University can be downloaded from <a href="http://www.ibo.org/ibap/universityrecognition/">http://www.ibo.org/ibap/universityrecognition/</a>
INDIA	Guru Gobind Singh Indraprastha University	IB Diploma is considered equivalent to 10 + 2 of the Indian board. The last date for submitting class XII result of IB Board students for B.Arch programme has been extended to July 7th . All interested students may submit their results latest by 5.00pm on July 7th .  Detailed statement issued by the University can be downloaded from <a href="http://www.ibo.org/ibap/universityrecognition/">http://www.ibo.org/ibap/universityrecognition/</a>
INDIA	Dhirubhai Ambani Institute of Information and Communication Technology	DA-ICT accepts students with IB Diploma. Students must have passed final examination of 10 + 2 with Mathematics, Physics and anyone of chemistry, computer science, Biology.  Detailed statement issued by the University can be downloaded from <a href="http://www.ibo.org/ibap/universityrecognition/">http://www.ibo.org/ibap/universityrecognition/</a>
INDIA	Ahmedabad University	Ahmedabad University accepts IB Diploma students. Detailed statement issued by the University can be downloaded from <a href="http://www.ibo.org/ibap/universityrecognition/">http://www.ibo.org/ibap/universityrecognition/</a>
INDIA	Indian Institute of Space Science and Technology	International Baccalaureate Diploma of the International Baccalaureate Office, Geneva is considered equivalent to 10 + 2 of the Indian Board.  Click on the link for more details: <a href="http://www.iist.ac.in/">http://www.iist.ac.in/</a>
INDIA	University of Hyderabad	The University of Hyderabad recognizes the IB Diploma (International Baccalaureate Asia Pacific) as equivalent to +2 qualification for admission to different programmes offered by the University.  Detailed statement issued by the University can be downloaded from <a href="http://www.ibo.org/ibap/universityrecognition/">http://www.ibo.org/ibap/universityrecognition/</a>
INDIA	University of Kerala	The IB Diploma awarded by International Baccalaureate Organization, Geneva, Switzerland has been recognized by the University of Kerala. The candidate who has passed the above examination is eligible to seek admission for higher studies in this University subject to the conditions stipulated by the respective Regulations for admission to the course.  Detailed statement issued by the University can be downloaded from <a href="http://www.ibo.org/ibap/universityrecognition/">http://www.ibo.org/ibap/universityrecognition/</a>
INDIA	Indraprastha Institute of Information Technology	IB diploma is considered equivalent to class 10+2 pattern of CBSE for admission to IIIT. Student should have secured an aggregate of 80% marks along with 80% in math's as one of the subject are eligible for admission. IIIT conducts an entrance exam in addition to fulfilling of eligibility for the applicants who have done their schooling i.e. 10+2 from Delhi. All other applicants after fulfilling the eligibility criteria are admitted through the merit of AIEEE exam.  Detailed statement issued by the University can be downloaded from <a href="http://www.ibo.org/ibap/universityrecognition/">http://www.ibo.org/ibap/universityrecognition/</a>
INDIA	Council of Architecture	IB Diploma students are eligible to apply for the B. Arch Programme with not less than 50% marks in aggregate and with Mathematics as compulsory subject of examination. All admissions to Architecture degree course shall be subject to passing of National Aptitude Test in Architecture (NATA) conducted by the Council of Architecture.  Check the website for more details: <a href="http://www.coa.gov.in/school/admission.htm">http://www.coa.gov.in/school/admission.htm</a>

INDIA	Indian Institute of Space Science & Technology, Thiruvananthapuram	International Baccalaureate Diploma of the International Baccalaureate Office, Geneva is considered equivalent to 10 + 2 of the Indian Board.  Click on the link for more details: <a href="http://www.iist.ac.in/">http://www.iist.ac.in/</a>
INDIA	International Institute of Information Technology, Hyderabad	IIIT, Hyderabad considers IB Diploma to be equivalent to 12th standard certificate for the purpose of admission to our undergraduate programs. Further details about the undergraduate programs and eligibility requirements are given on the web site <a href="http://www.iiit.ac.in">http://www.iiit.ac.in</a> . Detailed statement issued by the University can be downloaded from <a href="http://www.ibo.org/ibap/universityrecognition/">http://www.ibo.org/ibap/universityrecognition/</a>
INDIA	D. Y. Patil Vidyapeeth, Pune	D. Y. Patil Vidyapeeth, Pune recognized the IB-Diploma Programme of International Baccalaureate Organization, Geneva, Switzerland equivalent to (10+2) qualification/ HSC examination of any recognized Board/University after 12 years of study.  Detailed statement issued by the University can be downloaded from <a href="http://www.ibo.org/ibap/universityrecognition/">http://www.ibo.org/ibap/universityrecognition/</a>
INDIA	Andhra University	The International Baccalaureate Diploma of Geneva, Switzerland has already been recognized by this university as equivalent to Pre-University (10+2) examination of this University for purpose of admission to higher courses of study.  Detailed statement issued by the University can be downloaded from <a href="http://www.ibo.org/ibap/universityrecognition/">http://www.ibo.org/ibap/universityrecognition/</a>
INDIA	Punjab University, Chandigarh	The International Baccalaureate Diploma awarded by the International Baccalaureate Organization, Geneva has been recognized as equivalent to the 12th class examination provided the candidate has passed English at the Subsidiary level and three other subjects essential for admission to the respective professional and other courses at this University, at the Higher Level. Detailed statement issued by the University can be downloaded from <a href="http://www.ibo.org/ibap/universityrecognition/">http://www.ibo.org/ibap/universityrecognition/</a>
INDIA	K C College, affiliated to University of Mumbai	KC College welcomes applications from IB students. Students are accepted on the basis of Predicted grades.  For more details on admissions, refer to the website. <a href="http://www.kccollege.org.in/admission_Lists.html">http://www.kccollege.org.in/admission_Lists.html</a>
INDIA	National Institute of Open Schooling	NIOS recognises the Middle Years Programme ( MYP) equivalent to Grade 10 of an Indian Board.
INDIA	Mizoram Board of School Education	Detailed statement issued by the University can be downloaded from <a href="http://www.ibo.org/ibap/universityrecognition/">http://www.ibo.org/ibap/universityrecognition/</a> Mizoram Board of School Education recognises the Middle Years Programme (MYP) equivalent to Grade 10 of an Indian Board.  Detailed statement issued by the University can be downloaded from <a href="http://www.ibo.org/ibap/universityrecognition/">http://www.ibo.org/ibap/universityrecognition/</a>
INDIA	Maharashtra State Board of Secondary and Higher Secondary Education	Maharashtra State Board recognises the Middle Years Programme (MYP) equivalent to Grade 10 of their board.  Detailed statement issued by the University can be downloaded from <a href="http://www.ibo.org/ibap/universityrecognition/">http://www.ibo.org/ibap/universityrecognition/</a>
INDONESIA	Gandhi Institute of Business and Technology	The International Baccalaureate is highly regarded at the Gandhi Institute of Business and Technology for entry to all facilities. Candidates must obtain a score of 26 or above in the diploma programme for admission purposes.
INDONESIA	Universitas Pelita Harapan	UPH recognizes the IB as a challenging programme of study and will accept the IB Diploma as an entry qualification for admission to the university.  All applicants are required to have studied Indonesian A at SL or HL in agreement with the government regulation as part of their diploma. Student who earn a score of 4 or better on HL examinations will be qualified for consideration for course credits.  Scholarships will be awarded based on the following IB points scale:  Full scholarship: 35 points and above Partial Scholarship: 30-34 points
INDONESIA	Institut Teknologi Harapan Bangsa - International Program	The Institut Teknologi Harapan Bangsa International Program welcomes applicants who have completed the IB diploma. Successful IB diploma graduates are eligible to apply to our international program without having to participate in the National Exam in order to fulfil our entry requirements.  Minimum IB entrance requirements:  Completion of IB diploma with minimum of 24 points One of subjects must be English A1,A2,or B (HL or SL), with at least a grade 4; At least a grade 4 at Math HL, SL, or Math Studies SL  Please note the following:  Admission requirements might change based on ITHB IP affiliated universities policy Final admission decision is solely made by ITHB affiliated universities

INDONESIA MIBT Indonesia

Does the institute recognize the IB Diploma as a senior secondary matriculation award?Yes.

Is there a minimum score and/or pre-requisites/assumed knowledge for entry into courses?Students who achieve an IB score of 22 or over will be allowed entry into the Diploma programs (university first year syllabus) and those with less than a score of under 22 will need to enter the Foundation (pre-university syllabus). Foundation students who achieve high scores in their first four subjects may be eligible for accelerated entry to an MIBT Diploma program.

Is there an entry pathway for candidates who have attempted the IB Diploma and not been successful?Yes,students who have not been awarded the IB Diploma but meet the points requirement above are encouraged to apply.

IRELAND National University of Ireland (NUI), Maynooth

The National University of Ireland accepts the International Baccalaureate Diploma as a qualification for the purpose of entry to its member institutions.

The minimum requirements are as follows:

Minimum Matriculation

Two subjects grade 5 at Higher Level and four subjects grade 4 at Standard Level, to include English plus specific programme requirements.

Applicants presenting the IB through French or Spanish will require 25 IB points to matriculate (see the English Language Competence below), unless they otherwise meet that requirement.

English Language Competence English A1, A2 or B: 5 at Higher Level 94 at Standard Level if presenting through English) or equivalent.

Irish Language Competence (relevant only for candidates born in the Republic of Ireland) Candidates presenting the International Baccalaureate Diploma for matriculation will satisfy the Irish language requirement by presenting a pass (at least Grade D3 at ordinary level) in Irish in the Irish Leaving Certificate.

The National University of Ireland includes the following universities and colleges:

National University of Ireland, Galway

National University of Ireland, Maynooth

University College Cork

University College Dublin

IRELAND Royal College of Surgeons in Ireland

The National University of Ireland accepts the International Baccalaureate Diploma as a qualification for the purpose of entry to its member institutions.

The minimum requirements are as follows:

Minimum Matriculation

Two subjects grade 5 at Higher Level and four subjects grade 4 at Standard Level, to include English plus specific programme requirements.

Applicants presenting the IB through French or Spanish will require 25 IB points to matriculate (see the English Language Competence below), unless they otherwise meet that requirement.

English Language Competence English A1, A2 or B: 5 at Higher Level 94 at Standard Level if presenting through English) or equivalent.

Irish Language Competence (relevant only for candidates born in the Republic of Ireland) Candidates presenting the International Baccalaureate Diploma for matriculation will satisfy the Irish language requirement by presenting a pass (at least Grade D3 at ordinary level) in Irish in the Irish Leaving Certificate.

The National University of Ireland includes the following universities and colleges:

National University of Ireland, Galway

National University of Ireland, Maynooth

University College Cork

University College Dublin

IRELAND University College Cork

The IB Diploma is an accepted entrance requirement. Whether or not a particular student is admitted depends on her/his results and on the demand for the particular course. The minimum requirement would be two Higher level subjects at grade 5 or better, the remaining four subjects (Higher or Standard) at grade 4 or better. However, because of competition for places standards will be in excess of the minimum needed for most courses. Also, everyone entering a course must satisfy the matriculation requirements (which include a particular range of subjects) for that course.

IRELAND University of Dublin - Trinity College

May 1998  
Trinity College is pleased to consider applications from IB students. Candidates must offer a minimum of three grade 5s at Higher level and three grade 4s at Standard level in the range of subjects required for matriculation to be eligible for consideration. In addition, IB candidates may need to achieve specific grades in particular subjects to satisfy relevant course requirements. Students who satisfy matriculation requirements and any special course requirements are then assessed on their performance in the subjects taken at the Higher Level.

IRELAND National College of Ireland

May 1998  
The National University of Ireland accepts the International Baccalaureate Diploma as a qualification for the purpose of entry to its member institutions. The minimum requirements are as follows:

Minimum Matriculation

Two subjects grade 5 at Higher Level and four subjects grade 4 at Standard Level, to include English plus specific programme requirements.

Applicants presenting the IB through French or Spanish will require 25 IB points to matriculate (see the English Language Competence below), unless they otherwise meet that requirement.

English Language Competence English A1, A2 or B: 5 at Higher Level 94 at Standard Level if presenting through English) or equivalent.

Irish Language Competence (relevant only for candidates born in the Republic of Ireland) Candidates presenting the International Baccalaureate Diploma for matriculation will satisfy the Irish language requirement by presenting a pass (at least Grade D3 at ordinary level) in Irish in the Irish Leaving Certificate.

The National University of Ireland includes the following universities and colleges:

National University of Ireland, Galway

National University of Ireland, Maynooth

University College Cork

University College Dublin

ISRAEL Hebrew University of Jerusalem

Royal College of Surgeons in Ireland  
Candidates to the Hebrew University who hold the International Baccalaureate Diploma are eligible to apply for degree studies. Requirements for admission include a Psychometric Entrance Examination (with an English proficiency component), Hebrew Language Proficiency and other departmental requirements. Some non-selective departments may waive the psychometric requirement for candidates with a minimum of 35 points or higher.

November 2000

ISRAEL	Technion - Israel Institute of Technology	<p>The Technion will accept the IB Diploma together with the Psychometric Test (or S.A.T.) as the requirement for admission. Each application is considered on its own merit.</p> <p>IB subjects should include: Maths, English, Science, History (or Social Sciences), a second Language (free choice). All grades should be 5 or more. Three of the subjects should be at Higher Level.</p>
ISRAEL	Tel Aviv University	<p>July 1998 GENERAL ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS</p> <p>Matriculation</p> <p>To be eligible for admission, applicants must hold a matriculation certificate issued by the Israeli Ministry of Education or an equivalent certificate from abroad.</p> <p>Diplomas such as the French Baccalaureate, German Abitur, British General Certificate of Education<sup>6</sup> and I.B. (International Baccalaureate) and some others are equivalent to the Israeli matriculation for registration.</p> <p>Candidates in this category may apply to the Certificate Evaluator in the Registration Office to determine the conditions for their acceptance to the University.</p> <p>Special requirements for applicants to the Faculties of Medicine, Exact Sciences, Engineering, and the School of Architecture.</p> <p>Those who hold an International Baccalaureate (I.B.) must pass higher level exams in at least two subjects: mathematics and the exact or natural sciences.</p>
ISRAEL	Interdisciplinary Center (IDC) Herzliya	IDC recognizes an IB diploma as a fully accredited certificate of completion of high school studies. Depending on your program of interest, admissions requirements vary
ITALY	Libero Istituto Universitario Carlo Cattaneo	<p>The IB Diploma is accepted as an admissions qualification for entrance to this University on condition that it has been approved by the Italian Consular Authority in the country of origin. For further details please contact the Admissions Officer.</p>
ITALY	Università degli Studi Firenze	<p>June 1998 IB Diploma holders can enrol in Italian Universities as Italian students if they obtain their Diploma from a school included in a list drawn up by the Italian Ministry of Education. If they are not EU citizens they must send their application form through the Italian Embassy or Consulate in their own country at least a month before the deadline provided for Italian students.</p> <p>If they obtain the IB Diploma from a school not included in the list above they must apply to the Italian Embassy or Consulate in their own country, usually from April to May.</p> <p>They then must pass an examination to prove their knowledge of Italian and, if necessary, the same entrance examination as Italian students to be enrolled in the chosen Laurea or Diploma course.</p>
ITALY	Lorenzo de' Medici	<p>This institution welcomes applications from IB graduates. There are two possible ways of receiving IB students at this Institution. If they enroll to the US degree at Lorenzo de' Medici Florence campus in partnership with Marist College in the US, they will apply directly to their offices in the US and follow the specific admission policy. If the students are interested to study for an academic semester or year only the students can contact the institution directly at Lorenzo de' Medici Florence campus and the institution will provide them with the admission requirements. For more information, please look at the following links:</p> <p><a href="http://www.lidminstitute.com/en/florence/programs/study-abroad-programs">http://www.lidminstitute.com/en/florence/programs/study-abroad-programs</a></p> <p><a href="http://www.lidminstitute.com/en/florence/programs/degree-programs">http://www.lidminstitute.com/en/florence/programs/degree-programs</a></p>
ITALY JAPAN	Accademia Italiana Florence Aichi Gakuin Daigaku (Aichi Gakuin University)	<p>Academic Italiana accepts applications from IB graduates. April entrance</p>
JAPAN	Aichi Gakusen Daigaku (Aichi Gakusen University)	<p>See national policy April entrance</p> <p>See National Policy</p>



JAPAN	Aichi Kenritsu Kango Daigaku (Aichi Prefectural College of N	April Entrance
JAPAN	Aichi Kyoiku Daigaku (Aichi University of Education)	See National Policy below. April entrance
JAPAN	Ajia Daigaku (Asia University)	See national policy April entrance
JAPAN	Akita Daigaku (Akita University)	See national policy Akita University accepts the IB Diploma as equivalent to the Japanese High School Diploma and as a prerequisite for students seeking admission to Akita University. Students with an IB Diploma who wish to apply through the regular admission process are required to take the National Centre Test for University entrance. Further information on the National Centre Test for University entrance can be found: <a href="http://www.dnc.ac.jp/">http://www.dnc.ac.jp/</a> . In addition, students are required to undertake the university admission assessment and evaluation. Further information on the university's entrance test can be found: <a href="http://www.akita-u.ac.jp/honbu/exam/index.html">http://www.akita-u.ac.jp/honbu/exam/index.html</a> . Japanese returnee students and International students who have been awarded the IB Diploma will also be considered eligible to apply to enrol at Akita University.
JAPAN	Aomori Koritsu Daigaku (Aomori Public College)	Aomori Public College accepts the IB Diploma as equivalent to the Japanese High School Diploma and as a prerequisite for students seeking admission to Aomori Public College. Students with an IB Diploma who wish to apply through the regular admission process are required to take the National Centre Test for University entrance. Further information on the National Centre Test for University entrance can be found: <a href="http://www.dnc.ac.jp/">http://www.dnc.ac.jp/</a> . In addition, students are required to undertake the university admission assessment and evaluation. Further information on the university's entrance test can be found: <a href="http://www.nebuta.ac.jp/visitor/nyushijoho.html">http://www.nebuta.ac.jp/visitor/nyushijoho.html</a> . Japanese returnee students and International students who have been awarded the IB Diploma will also be considered eligible to apply to enrol at Aomori Public College.
JAPAN	Aoyama Gakuin Gakuin Daigaku (Aoyama Gakuin University)	Aoyama Gakuin University accepts the IB Diploma as equivalent to the Japanese High School Diploma and as a prerequisite for students seeking admission to Aoyama Gakuin University. Students with an IB Diploma who wish to apply through the regular admission process are required to take the National Centre Test for University entrance. Further information on the National Centre Test for University entrance can be found: <a href="http://www.dnc.ac.jp/">http://www.dnc.ac.jp/</a> . Japanese returnee students and International students who have been awarded the IB Diploma will also be considered eligible to apply to enrol at Aoyama Gakuin University.
JAPAN	Asahi Daigaku (Asahi University)	April entrance
JAPAN	Asahikawa Daigaku (Asahikawa University)	See national policy April entrance
JAPAN	Asahikawa Ika Daigaku (Asahikawa Medical College)	See national policy April Entrance.
JAPAN	Atomi Gakuen Joshi Daigaku (Atomi College)	See National Policy. April entrance
JAPAN	Azabu Daigaku (Azabu University)	See national policy Azabu University accepts the IB Diploma as equivalent to the Japanese High School Diploma and as a prerequisite for students seeking admission to Azabu University. Students with an IB Diploma who wish to apply through the regular admission process are required to take the National Centre Test for University entrance. Further information on the National Centre Test for University entrance can be found: <a href="http://www.dnc.ac.jp/">http://www.dnc.ac.jp/</a> . In addition, students are required to undertake the university admission assessment and evaluation. Further information on the university's entrance test can be found: <a href="http://www.azabu-u.ac.jp/exam/index.html">http://www.azabu-u.ac.jp/exam/index.html</a> .  Japanese returnee students and International students who have been awarded the IB Diploma will also be considered eligible to apply to enrol at Azabu University.
JAPAN	Baika Joshi Daigaku (Baika Women's College)	April entrance
JAPAN	Baiko Jo Gakuin Daigaku (Baiko Jo Gakuin University)	See national policy April entrance
JAPAN	Beppu Daigaku (Beppu University)	See national policy April entrance
JAPAN	Bukkyo Daigaku (Bukkyo University)	See national policy April entrance
JAPAN	Bunkyo Daigaku (Bunkyo University)	See national policy April entrance
JAPAN	Chiba Daigaku (Chiba University)	See national policy April Entrance
JAPAN	Chiba Keizai Daigaku (Chiba Keizai University)	See National Policy April entrance
JAPAN	Chubu Daigaku (Chubu University)	See national policy April entrance
		See national policy

JAPAN	Chuo Daigaku (Chuo University)	April entrance
JAPAN	Chuo Gakuin Daigaku (Chuogakuin University)	See national policy April entrance
JAPAN	Daito Bunka Daigaku (Daito Bunka University)	See national policy April entrance
JAPAN	Denki Tsushin Daigaku (The University of Electro-Communicati)	See national policy April Entrance
JAPAN	Dokkyo Daigaku (Dokkyo University)	See national policy April entrance
JAPAN	Ehime Daigaku (Ehime University)	See national policy April entrance
JAPAN	Ferisu Joshigakuin Daigaku (Ferris University)	See national policy April entrance
JAPAN	Fukui Daigaku (Fukui University)	See national policy April Entrance
JAPAN	Fukui Kenritsu Daigaku (Fukui Prefectural University)	See National Policy Fukui Prefectural University accepts the IB Diploma as equivalent to the Japanese High School Diploma and as a prerequisite for students seeking admission to Fukui Prefectural University. Students with an IB Diploma who wish to apply through the regular admission process are required to take the National Centre Test for University entrance. Further information on the National Centre Test for University entrance can be found: <a href="http://www.dnc.ac.jp/">http://www.dnc.ac.jp/</a> . Japanese returnee students and International students who have been awarded the IB Diploma will also be considered eligible to apply to enrol at Fukui Prefectural University.
JAPAN	Fukuoka Daigaku (Fukuoka University)	April entrance
JAPAN	Fukuoka Joshi Daigaku (Fukuoka Women's University)	See national policy Fukuoka Women's University accepts the IB Diploma as equivalent to the Japanese High School Diploma and as a prerequisite for students seeking admission to Fukuoka Women's University. Students with an IB Diploma who wish to apply through the regular admission process are required to take the National Centre Test for University entrance. Further information on the National Centre Test for University entrance can be found: <a href="http://www.dnc.ac.jp/">http://www.dnc.ac.jp/</a> . Japanese returnee students and International students who have been awarded the IB Diploma will also be considered eligible to apply to enrol at Fukuoka Women's University.
JAPAN	Fukuoka Kenritsu Daigaku (Fukuoka Prefectural University)	Fukuoka Prefectural University accepts the IB Diploma as equivalent to the Japanese High School Diploma and as a prerequisite for students seeking admission to Fukuoka Prefectural University. Students with an IB Diploma who wish to apply through the regular admission process are required to take the National Centre Test for University entrance. Further information on the National Centre Test for University entrance can be found: <a href="http://www.dnc.ac.jp/">http://www.dnc.ac.jp/</a> . Japanese returnee students and International students who have been awarded the IB Diploma will also be considered eligible to apply to enrol at Fukuoka Prefectural University.
JAPAN	Fukushima Kenritsu Ika Daigaku (Fukushima Medical University)	Fukushima Medical University accepts the IB Diploma as equivalent to the Japanese High School Diploma and as a prerequisite for students seeking admission to Fukushima Medical University. Students with an IB Diploma who wish to apply through the regular admission process are required to take the National Centre Test for University entrance. Further information on the National Centre Test for University entrance can be found: <a href="http://www.dnc.ac.jp/">http://www.dnc.ac.jp/</a> . International students who have been awarded the IB Diploma will be considered eligible to apply to enrol at Fukushima Medical University.
JAPAN	Gakushuin Daigaku (Gakushuin University)	April entrance
JAPAN	Gifu Keizai Daigaku (Gifu Keizai University)	See national policy April entrance
JAPAN	Gifu Daigaku (Gifu University)	See national policy Gifu University accepts the IB Diploma as equivalent to the Japanese High School Diploma and as a prerequisite for students seeking admission to Gifu University. Students with an IB Diploma who wish to apply through the regular admission process are required to take the National Centre Test for University entrance. Further information on the National Centre Test for University entrance can be found: <a href="http://www.dnc.ac.jp/">http://www.dnc.ac.jp/</a> . Japanese returnee students and International students who have been awarded the IB Diploma will also be considered eligible to apply to enrol at Gifu University.
JAPAN	Gunma Daigaku (Gunma University)	April Entrance
JAPAN	Hakuo Daigaku (Hakuoh University)	See National Policy April entrance
JAPAN	Hamamatsu Ika Daigaku (Hamamatsu University School of Medici)	See national policy Hamamatsu University School of Medicine accepts the IB Diplomas equivalent to the Japanese High School Diploma and as a prerequisite for students seeking admission to Hamamatsu University School of Medicine. Students with an IB Diploma who wish to apply through the regular admission process are required to take the National Centre Test for University entrance. Further information on the National Centre Test for University entrance can be found: <a href="http://www.dnc.ac.jp/">http://www.dnc.ac.jp/</a> . Japanese returnee students and International students who have been awarded the IB Diploma will also be considered eligible to apply to enrol at Hamamatsu University School of Medicine.
JAPAN	Hannan Daigaku (Hannan University)	April entrance
		See national policy

JAPAN	Heisei Kokusai Daigaku (Heisei International University)	April entrance
JAPAN	Hijiyama Daigaku (Hijiyama University)	See national policy April entrance
JAPAN	Himeji Dokkyo Daigaku (Himeji Dokkyo University)	See national policy April entrance
JAPAN	Himeji Kogyo Daigaku (Himeji Institute of Technology)	See national policy April Entrance
JAPAN	Hirosaki Gakuin Daigaku (Hirosaki Gakuin College)	See National Policy. April entrance
JAPAN	Hiroshima Daigaku (Hiroshima University)	See national policy Hiroshima University accepts the IB Diploma as equivalent to the Japanese High School Diploma and as a prerequisite for students seeking admission to Hiroshima University. Students with an IB Diploma who wish to apply through the regular admission process are required to take the National Centre Test for University entrance. Further information on the National Centre Test for University entrance can be found: <a href="http://www.dnc.ac.jp/">http://www.dnc.ac.jp/</a> . In addition, students are required to undertake the university admission assessment and evaluation. Further information on the university's entrance test can be found: <a href="http://www.hiroshima-u.ac.jp/en/top/admissions/">http://www.hiroshima-u.ac.jp/en/top/admissions/</a> .
JAPAN	Hiroshima Jogakuin Daigaku (Hiroshima Jogakuin University)	Japanese returnee students and International students who have been awarded the IB Diploma will also be considered eligible to apply to enrol at Hiroshima University. April entrance
JAPAN	Hiroshima Joshi Daigaku (Hiroshima Women's University)	See national policy April Entrance.
JAPAN	Hiroshima Kenritsu Daigaku (Hiroshima Prefectural University)	See National Policy. April Entrance.
JAPAN	Hiroshima Kogyo Daigaku (Hiroshima Institute of Technology)	See National Policy. April entrance
JAPAN	Hitotsubashi Daigaku (Hitotsubashi University)	See national policy Hitotsubashi University accepts the IB Diploma as equivalent to the Japanese High School Diploma and as a prerequisite for students seeking admission to Hitotsubashi University. Students with an IB Diploma who wish to apply through the regular admission process are required to take the National Centre Test for University entrance. Further information on the National Centre Test for University entrance can be found: <a href="http://www.dnc.ac.jp/">http://www.dnc.ac.jp/</a> . Japanese returnee students and International students who have been awarded the IB Diploma will also be considered eligible to apply to enrol at Hitotsubashi University.
JAPAN	Hokkaido Daigaku (Hokkaido University)	Hokkaido University accepts the IB Diploma as equivalent to the Japanese High School Diploma and as a prerequisite for students seeking admission to Hokkaido University. Students with an IB Diploma who wish to apply through the regular admission process are required to take the National Centre Test for University entrance. Further information on the National Centre Test for University entrance can be found: <a href="http://www.dnc.ac.jp/">http://www.dnc.ac.jp/</a> . Japanese returnee students and International students who have been awarded the IB Diploma will also be considered eligible to apply to enrol at Hokkaido University.
JAPAN	Hokkaido Joho Daigaku (Hokkaido Information University)	April entrance
JAPAN	Hokkaido Kyoiku Daigaku (Hokkaido University of Education, K)	See national policy Hokkaido University of Education accepts the IB Diploma as equivalent to the Japanese High School Diploma and as a prerequisite for students seeking admission to Hokkaido University of Education. Students with an IB Diploma who wish to apply through the regular admission process are required to take the National Centre Test for University entrance. Further information on the National Centre Test for University entrance can be found: <a href="http://www.dnc.ac.jp/">http://www.dnc.ac.jp/</a> . In addition, students are required to undertake the university admission assessment and evaluation. Further information on the university's entrance test can be found: <a href="http://www.hokkyodai.ac.jp/english/exam/">http://www.hokkyodai.ac.jp/english/exam/</a> .  Japanese returnee students and International students who have been awarded the IB Diploma will also be considered eligible to apply to enrol at Hokkaido University of Education.
JAPAN	Hokkaido Tokai Daigaku (Hokkaido Tokai University)	April entrance
JAPAN	Hokkaigakuen Daigaku (Hokkai-Gakuen University)	See national policy April entrance
JAPAN	Hokusei Gakuen Daigaku (Hokusei Gakuen University)	See national policy April entrance
JAPAN	Hosei Daigaku (Hosei University)	See national policy Hosei University accepts the IB Diploma as equivalent to the Japanese High School Diploma and as a prerequisite for students seeking admission to Hosei University. Students with an IB Diploma who wish to apply through the regular admission process are required to take the National Centre Test for University entrance. Further information on the National Centre Test for University entrance can be found: <a href="http://www.dnc.ac.jp/">http://www.dnc.ac.jp/</a> . In addition, students are required to undertake the university admission assessment and evaluation. Further information on the university's entrance test can be found: <a href="http://www.hosei.ac.jp/english/for_admission/admission/">http://www.hosei.ac.jp/english/for_admission/admission/</a> . Japanese returnee students and International students who have been awarded the IB Diploma will also be considered eligible to apply to enrol at Hosei University.

JAPAN	Hyogo Kenritsu Kango Daigaku (College of Nursing Art and Sci	April Entrance.
JAPAN	Hyogo Kyoiku Daigaku (Hyogo University of Teacher Education)	See National Policy. April entrance
JAPAN	Ibaraki Kirisutokyo Daigaku (Ibaraki Christian College)	See national policy April entrance
JAPAN	International Christian University	See national policy Does the university recognize the IB Diploma as a senior secondary matriculation award?Yes.  Is there an entry pathway for candidates who have attempted the IB Diploma and not been successful?If the school is accredited by U.S. accrediting body such as WASC and students receive US high school diploma, they can apply with SAT/ACT.  Are there scholarship opportunities that IB Diploma Programme graduates are eligible to apply for?Scholarships are available but those are not limited to IB diploma graduates.  Does the university offer credit, advanced placement or other incentive schemes for IB Diploma Programme graduates?No.  Is there a language proficiency requirement for IB Diploma Programme graduates?Yes. TOEFL or IELTS must be submitted unless students have been taking IB English A1 or have spent last continuous six school year at an institution in which English is the language of instruction.  Does the university use predicted grades in admissions considerations? Yes, we give conditional offer using predicted IB grades.  Does the university have multiple intakes during the academic year? Yes, we have intakes in September and April. Please refer to <a href="http://www.icu.ac.jp/en/admissions/">http://www.icu.ac.jp/en/admissions/</a>  Information about the application and admissions process for DOMESTIC IB Diploma candidates: Link: <a href="http://www.icu.ac.jp/en/admissions/">http://www.icu.ac.jp/en/admissions/</a>  Information about the application and admissions process for INTERNATIONAL IB Diploma candidates: Link: <a href="http://www.icu.ac.jp/en/admissions/">http://www.icu.ac.jp/en/admissions/</a>  Are there any particular ways your institute's philosophy and/or programmes align with the IB and would be attractive to IB Diploma Programme graduates? ICU is the very first liberal arts college in Japan. Through an emphasis in the liberal arts and commitment to internationalism, ICU aims to cultivate responsible world citizens. Students are expected to acquire creative thinking skills, comprehensive judgment and multilingual capabilities through small-sized, active classroom settings.
JAPAN	Jissen Joshi Daigaku (Jissen Women's University)	April entrance
JAPAN	Jochi Daigaku Ichigaya Kyampasu	See national policy April entrance
JAPAN	Jochi Daigaku Yotsuya Kyampasu	See national policy April entrance
JAPAN	Josai Daigaku (Josai University)	See national policy April entrance
JAPAN	Josai Kokusai Daigaku (Josai International University)	See national policy April entrance
JAPAN	Joshi Bijutsu Daigaku (Women's College of Fine Arts)	See national policy April entrance
JAPAN	Kagawa Daigaku (Kagawa University)	See national policy April entrance
JAPAN	Kagoshima Daigaku (Kagoshima University)	See national policy April entrance
JAPAN	Kagoshima Joshi Daigaku (Kagoshima Women's College)	See national policy April entrance
JAPAN	Kanagawa Daigaku (Kanagawa University)	See national policy April entrance
JAPAN	Kanazawa Daigaku (Kanazawa University)	See national policy Kanazawa University accepts the IB Diploma as equivalent to the Japanese High School Diploma and as a prerequisite for students seeking admission to Kanazawa University. Students with an IB Diploma who wish to apply through the regular admission process are required to take the National Centre Test for University entrance. Further information on the National Centre Test for University entrance can be found: <a href="http://www.dnc.ac.jp/">http://www.dnc.ac.jp/</a> . In addition, students are required to undertake the university admission assessment and evaluation. Further information on the university's entrance test can be found: <a href="http://www.adm.kanazawa-u.ac.jp/ie/e/abroad/guideline.html">http://www.adm.kanazawa-u.ac.jp/ie/e/abroad/guideline.html</a> .  Japanese returnee students and International students who have been awarded the IB Diploma will also be considered eligible to apply to enrol at Kanazawa University.

JAPAN	Kanoya Taiiku Daigaku (National Institute of Fitness and Spo	April entrance
JAPAN	Kansai Daigaku (Kansai University)	See national policy Kansai University accepts the IB Diploma as equivalent to the Japanese High School Diploma and as a prerequisite for students seeking admission to Kansai University. Students with an IB Diploma who wish to apply through the regular admission process are required to take the National Centre Test for University entrance. Further information on the National Centre Test for University entrance can be found: <a href="http://www.dnc.ac.jp/">http://www.dnc.ac.jp/</a> . In addition, students are required to undertake the university admission assessment and evaluation. Japanese returnee students will also be considered eligible to apply to enrol at Kansai University.
JAPAN	Kansai Gaikokugo Daigaku (Kansai Gaidai University)	April entrance
JAPAN	Kanto Gakuin Daigaku (Kanto Gakuin University)	See national policy April entrance
JAPAN	Kassui Joshi Daigaku (Kassui Women's University)	See national policy April entrance
JAPAN	Kawamura Gakuen Joshi Daigaku (Kawamura Gakuen Woman's Univ,	See national policy April entrance
JAPAN	Keiai Daigaku (Keiai University)	See national policy April entrance
JAPAN	Keio Gijuku Daigaku (Keio University)	See national policy Keio University accepts the IB Diploma as equivalent to the Japanese High School Diploma and as a prerequisite for students seeking admission to Keio University. Students with an IB Diploma are required to undertake the university admission assessment and evaluation. Further information on the university's entrance test can be found: <a href="http://www.keio.ac.jp/en/admissions/study/index.html">http://www.keio.ac.jp/en/admissions/study/index.html</a> . Japanese returnee students and International students who have been awarded the IB Diploma will also be considered eligible to apply to enrol at Keio University.
JAPAN	Keio University Shonan Fujisawa Campus	April/September entrance
JAPAN	Keisen Jogakuen Daigaku (Keisen Jogakuen College)	See national policy April entrance
JAPAN	Keiwa Gakuen Daigaku (Keiwa College)	See national policy April entrance
JAPAN	Kinjo Gakuin Daigaku (Kinjo Gakuin University)	See national policy April entrance
JAPAN	Kinki Daigaku (Kinki University)	See national policy April entrance
JAPAN	Kitami Kogyo Daigaku (Kitami Institute of Technology)	See national policy Kitami Institute of Technology accepts the IB Diploma as equivalent to the Japanese High School Diploma and as a prerequisite for students seeking admission to Kitami Institute of Technology. Students with an IB Diploma who wish to apply through the regular admission process are required to take the National Centre Test for University entrance. Further information on the National Centre Test for University entrance can be found: <a href="http://www.dnc.ac.jp/">http://www.dnc.ac.jp/</a> .  Japanese returnee students and International students who have been awarded the IB Diploma will also be considered eligible to apply to enrol at Kitami Institute of Technology.
JAPAN	Kitasato Daigaku (Kitasato University)	Kitasato University accepts the IB Diploma as equivalent to the Japanese High School Diploma and as a prerequisite for students seeking admission to Kitasato University. Students with an IB Diploma who wish to apply through the regular admission process are required to take the National Centre Test for University entrance. Further information on the National Centre Test for University entrance can be found: <a href="http://www.dnc.ac.jp/">http://www.dnc.ac.jp/</a> . Japanese returnee students who have been awarded the IB Diploma will also be considered eligible to apply to enrol at Kitasato University.
JAPAN	Kobe Daigaku (Kobe University)	(Econ.) 81-78-882-4838, (Management) 81-78-803-0373  April Entrance
JAPAN	Kobe Gakuin Daigaku (Kobe Gakuin University)	See National Policy April entrance
JAPAN	Kobe Geijutsu Koka Daigaku (Kobe Design University)	See national policy April entrance  See national policy

JAPAN	Kobe Jogakuin Daigaku (Kobe College)	April entrance
JAPAN	Kobe Kokusai Daigaku (Kobe International University)	See national policy April entrance
JAPAN	Kobe Shoka Daigaku (Kobe University of Commerce)	See national policy April Entrance.
JAPAN	Kobe Shosen Daigaku (Kobe University of Mercantile Marine)	See National Policy below. April entrance
JAPAN	Kobeshi Gaikokugo Daigaku (Kobe City University of Foreign S	See national policy April entrance.
JAPAN	Kochi Daigaku (Kochi University)	See National Policy below. April entrance
JAPAN	Kokugakuin Daigaku (Kokugakuin University)	See national policy April entrance
JAPAN	Kokushikan Daigaku (Kokushikan University)	See national policy April entrance
JAPAN	Konan Daigaku (Konan University)	See national policy April entrance
JAPAN	Koshien Daigaku (Koshien University)	See national policy April entrance
JAPAN	Kumamoto Daigaku (Kumamoto University)	See national policy April entrance
JAPAN	Kumamoto Kenritsu Daigaku (Prefectural University of Kumamoto)	See national policy Prefectural University of Kumamoto accepts the IB Diploma as equivalent to the Japanese High School Diploma and as a prerequisite for students seeking admission to Prefectural University of Kumamoto. Students with an IB Diploma who wish to apply through the regular admission process are required to take the National Centre Test for University entrance. Further information on the National Centre Test for University entrance can be found: <a href="http://www.dnc.ac.jp/">http://www.dnc.ac.jp/</a> . Japanese returnee students and International students who have been awarded the IB Diploma will also be considered eligible to apply to enrol at Prefectural University of Kumamoto.
JAPAN	Kwansei Gakuin University	Kwansei Gakuin University extends a warm welcome to all International Baccalaureate (IB) Diploma Programme students and encourages you to submit your applications. Students who have attained the IB Diploma or Bilingual Diploma are eligible to apply for KGU's undergraduate programmes.  For IB students applying through the 'Global Nyushi' entrance examination, KGU allows students to submit predicted scores for initial assessment. However, only students who have attained a predicted score of at least 26 points are eligible to apply. Please refer to <a href="http://www.kwansei.ac.jp/admissions/index.html">http://www.kwansei.ac.jp/admissions/index.html</a> for more admission information.  On the other hand, IB students applying through the Center for International Education and Cooperation are not allowed to submit predicted scores to the university. This is because the application period for international students commences between August and September, and the entrance examination is scheduled for October. In addition, international students are required to undertake entrance examinations, fulfil language proficiency requirements and attend interviews according to each faculty's entrance requirements:

School/Department

JAPAN Kyorin Daigaku (Kyorin University) Entry requirements  
April entrance

JAPAN Kyoritsu Joshi Daigaku (Kyoritsu Women's University) See national policy  
April entrance

See national policy

JAPAN	Kyoto Daigaku (Kyoto University)	Tel: 81-75-753-3107(Law Dept.),81-75-753-3406(Economics Dept.)
		April entrance
JAPAN	Kyoto Gaikokugo Daigaku (Kyoto University of Foreign Studies)	See national policy April/October entrance
JAPAN	Kyoto Gakuen Daigaku (Kyoto Gakuen University)	See national policy April entrance
JAPAN	Kyoto Kogei Sen'i Daigaku (Kyoto Institute of Technology)	See national policy April entrance
JAPAN	Kyoto Seika Daigaku (Kyoto Seika University)	See national policy April/October entrance
JAPAN	Kyoto Tachibana Joshi Daigaku (Kyoto Tachibana Women's Unive	See national policy April/October entrance
JAPAN	Kyushu Daigaku (Kyushu University)	See national policy April entrance
JAPAN	Kyushu Geijutsu Koka Daigaku (Kyushu Institute of Design)	See national policy April entrance
JAPAN	Kyushu Kogyo Daigaku (Kyushu Institute of Technology)	See national policy April entrance
JAPAN	Kyushu Sangyo Daigaku (Kyushu Sangyo University)	See national policy April entrance
JAPAN	Kyushu Tokai Daigaku (Kyushu Tokai University)	See national policy April entrance
JAPAN	Matsuyama Shinonome Joshi Daigaku (Matsuyama Shinonome Colle	See national policy April entrance
JAPAN	Meiji Daigaku (Meiji University)	See national policy Meiji University accepts the IB Diploma as equivalent to the Japanese High School Diploma and as a prerequisite for students seeking admission to Meiji University. Students with an IB Diploma who wish to apply through the regular admission process are required to take the National Centre Test for University entrance. Further information on the National Centre Test for University entrance can be found: <a href="http://www.dnc.ac.jp/">http://www.dnc.ac.jp/</a> . In addition, students are required to undertake the university admission assessment and evaluation. Further information on the university's entrance test can be found: <a href="http://www.meiji.ac.jp/cip/english/prospective/undergraduate.html">http://www.meiji.ac.jp/cip/english/prospective/undergraduate.html</a> .
JAPAN	Meiji Gakuin Daigaku (Meiji Gakuin University)	Japanese returnee students and International students who have been awarded the IB Diploma will also be considered eligible to apply to enrol at Meiji University. April entrance
JAPAN	Meijo Daigaku (Meijo University)	See national policy April entrance
JAPAN	Meikai Daigaku (Meikai University)	See national policy April entrance
JAPAN	Meiji Daigaku (Meiji University)	See national policy April entrance
JAPAN	Mie Daigaku (Mie University)	See national policy April entrance
JAPAN	Miyazaki Daigaku (Miyazaki University)	See national policy April entrance
		See national policy

JAPAN	Miyazaki Koritsu Daigaku (Miyazaki Municipal University)	Miyazaki Municipal University accepts the IB Diploma as equivalent to the Japanese High School Diploma and as a prerequisite for students seeking admission to Miyazaki Municipal University. Students with an IB Diploma who wish to apply through the regular admission process are required to take the National Centre Test for University entrance. Further information on the National Centre Test for University entrance can be found: <a href="http://www.dnc.ac.jp/">http://www.dnc.ac.jp/</a> . Japanese returnee students and international students who have been awarded the IB Diploma will also be considered eligible to apply to enrol at Miyazaki Municipal University.
JAPAN	Momoyama Gakuin Daigaku (St. Andrew's University)	April entrance
JAPAN	Morioka Daigaku (Morioka College)	See national policy April entrance
JAPAN	Muroran Kogyo Daigaku (Muroran Institute of Technology)	See national policy Muroran Institute of Technology accepts the IB Diploma as equivalent to the Japanese High School Diploma and as a prerequisite for students seeking admission to Muroran Institute of Technology. Students with an IB Diploma who wish to apply through the regular admission process are required to take the National Centre Test for University entrance. Further information on the National Centre Test for University entrance can be found: <a href="http://www.dnc.ac.jp/">http://www.dnc.ac.jp/</a> . Japanese returnee students and International students who have been awarded the IB Diploma will also be considered eligible to apply to enrol at Muroran Institute of Technology.
JAPAN	Musashi Daigaku (Musashi University)	April entrance
JAPAN	Musashi Kogyo Daigaku (Musashi Institute of Technology)	See national policy April entrance
JAPAN	Nagaoka Gijutsu Kagaku Daigaku (Nagaoka University of Techno)	See national policy April entrance
JAPAN	Nagasaki Daigaku (Nagasaki University)	See national policy Nagasaki University accepts the IB Diploma as equivalent to the Japanese High School Diploma and as a prerequisite for students seeking admission to Nagasaki University. Students with an IB Diploma who wish to apply through the regular admission process are required to take the National Centre Test for University entrance. Further information on the National Centre Test for University entrance can be found: <a href="http://www.dnc.ac.jp/">http://www.dnc.ac.jp/</a> . In addition, students are required to undertake the university admission assessment and evaluation. Further information on the university's entrance test can be found: <a href="http://www.nagasaki-u.ac.jp/nyugaku/admission/index.html#AO">http://www.nagasaki-u.ac.jp/nyugaku/admission/index.html#AO</a> .
JAPAN	Nagoya University, International Programs	Japanese returnee students and International students who have been awarded the IB Diploma will also be considered eligible to apply to enrol at Nagasaki University. IB Diploma is accepted for application to Nagoya University, International Programs.  Please refer to <a href="http://admissions.g30.nagoya-u.ac.jp">http://admissions.g30.nagoya-u.ac.jp</a> for more details.
JAPAN	Nagoya Gakuin Daigaku (Nagoya Gakuin University)	April entrance
JAPAN	Nagoya Shiritsu Daigaku (Nagoya City University)	See national policy Nagoya City University accepts the IB Diploma as equivalent to the Japanese High School Diploma and as a prerequisite for students seeking admission to Nagoya City University. Students with an IB Diploma who wish to apply through the regular admission process are required to take the National Centre Test for University entrance. Further information on the National Centre Test for University entrance can be found: <a href="http://www.dnc.ac.jp/">http://www.dnc.ac.jp/</a> . Japanese returnee students and International students who have been awarded the IB Diploma will also be considered eligible to apply to enrol at Nagoya City University.
JAPAN	Nakamura Gakuen Daigaku (Nakamura Gakuen University)	April entrance
JAPAN	Nanzan Daigaku (Nanzan University)	See national policy April entrance
JAPAN	Nara Joshi Daigaku (Nara Women's University)	See national policy April entrance
JAPAN	Nara Sangyo Daigaku (Nara Sangyo University)	See national policy April entrance
JAPAN	Naruto Kyoiku Daigaku (Naruto University of Education)	See national policy Naruto University of Education accepts the IB Diploma as equivalent to the Japanese High School Diploma and as a prerequisite for students seeking admission to Naruto University of Education. Students with an IB Diploma who wish to apply through the regular admission process are required to take the National Centre Test for University entrance. Further information on the National Centre Test for University entrance can be found: <a href="http://www.dnc.ac.jp/">http://www.dnc.ac.jp/</a> .
JAPAN	Nihon Daigaku (Nihon University)	April Entrance
JAPAN	Nihon Fukushi Daigaku (Nihon Fukushi University)	See national policy April entrance
JAPAN	Niigata Daigaku (Niigata University)	See national policy April Entrance
JAPAN	Niigata Sangyo Daigaku (Niigata Institute of Technology)	See National Policy April entrance
		See national policy



JAPAN	Nippon Bunri Daigaku (Nippon Bunri University)	April entrance
JAPAN	Nishinippon Kogyo Daigaku (Nishinippon Institute of Technology)	See national policy April entrance
JAPAN	Notrudamu Seishin Joshi Daigaku (Notre Dame Seishin University)	See national policy April entrance
JAPAN	Obihiro Chikusan Daigaku (Obihiro University of Agriculture and Veterinary Medicine)	See national policy Obihiro University of Agriculture and Veterinary Medicine accepts the IB Diploma as equivalent to the Japanese High School Diploma and as a prerequisite for students seeking admission to Obihiro University of Agriculture and Veterinary Medicine. Students with an IB Diploma who wish to apply through the regular admission process are required to take the National Centre Test for University entrance. Further information on the National Centre Test for University entrance can be found: <a href="http://www.dnc.ac.jp/">http://www.dnc.ac.jp/</a> . Japanese returnee students and International students who have been awarded the IB Diploma will also be considered eligible to apply to enrol at Obihiro University of Agriculture and Veterinary Medicine.
JAPAN	Obirin Daigaku (Obirin University)	April Entrance
JAPAN	Oita Daigaku (Oita University)	See National Policy April entrance
JAPAN	Okayama University	See national policy Okayama University extends a warm welcome to all International Baccalaureate (IB) Diploma Programme students and encourages you to submit your application.  Students who have attained the IB Diploma or Bilingual Diploma are eligible to apply for its undergraduate programmes. Please note that for admission to Medical school, applicants must have attained at least 39 points to meet the entrance requirement.  In addition, applicants must have fulfilled the university's Japanese proficiency requirements. The following grades are recognized as meeting Japanese proficiency requirements: <b>IB</b> Literature courses, applicants must have attained at least Grade 4 for Japanese A at Higher Level. <b>IF</b> For all other courses, applicants must have attained at least Grade 4 for Japanese A at Standard Level  Applicants may submit the predicted score at the time of application for initial assessment. For more information on the university's admission process, please refer to <a href="http://www.okayama-u.ac.jp/en/tp/career/index.html">http://www.okayama-u.ac.jp/en/tp/career/index.html</a> .
JAPAN	Okayama Kenritsu Daigaku (Okayama Prefectural University)	Okayama Prefectural University accepts the IB Diploma as equivalent to the Japanese High School Diploma and as a prerequisite for students seeking admission to Okayama Prefectural University. Students with an IB Diploma who wish to apply through the regular admission process are required to take the National Centre Test for University entrance. Further information on the National Centre Test for University entrance can be found: <a href="http://www.dnc.ac.jp/">http://www.dnc.ac.jp/</a> . Japanese returnee students and International students who have been awarded the IB Diploma will also be considered eligible to apply to enrol at Okayama Prefectural University.
JAPAN	Okinawa Kokusai Daigaku (Okinawa International University)	April entrance
JAPAN	Osaka Daigaku (Osaka University)	See national policy April entrance
JAPAN	Osaka Denki Tsushin Daigaku (Osaka Electro-Communication University)	See national policy April entrance
JAPAN	Osaka Furitsu Daigaku (Osaka Prefecture University)	See national policy Osaka Prefecture University accepts the IB Diploma as equivalent to the Japanese High School Diploma and as a prerequisite for students seeking admission to Osaka Prefecture University. Students with an IB Diploma who wish to apply through the regular admission process are required to take the National Centre Test for University entrance. Further information on the National Centre Test for University entrance can be found: <a href="http://www.dnc.ac.jp/">http://www.dnc.ac.jp/</a> . In addition, students are required to undertake the university admission assessment and evaluation. Further information on the university's entrance test can be found: <a href="http://www.osakafu-u.ac.jp/english/admission/undergraduate/index.html">http://www.osakafu-u.ac.jp/english/admission/undergraduate/index.html</a> . Japanese returnee students and International students who have been awarded the IB Diploma will also be considered eligible to apply to enrol at Osaka Prefecture University.
JAPAN	Osaka Gaikokugo Daigaku (Osaka University School of Foreign Studies)	April entrance
JAPAN	Osaka Joshi Daigaku (Osaka Women's University)	See national policy April Entrance.
JAPAN	Osaka Kogyo Daigaku (Osaka Institute of Technology)	See National Policy below. April entrance
JAPAN	Osaka Kokusai Daigaku (Osaka International University)	See national policy April entrance
JAPAN	Otaru Shoka Daigaku (Otaru University of Commerce)	See national policy Otaru University of Commerce accepts the IB Diploma as equivalent to the Japanese High School Diploma and as a prerequisite for students seeking admission to Otaru University of Commerce. Students with an IB Diploma who wish to apply through the regular admission process are required to take the National Centre Test for University entrance. Further information on the National Centre Test for University entrance can be found: <a href="http://www.dnc.ac.jp/">http://www.dnc.ac.jp/</a> .  Japanese returnee students and International students who have been awarded the IB Diploma will also be considered eligible to apply to enrol at Otaru University of Commerce.
JAPAN	Otemon Gakuin Daigaku (Otemon Gakuin University)	April entrance
		See national policy

JAPAN	Otsuma Joshi Daigaku (Otsuma Women's University)	April entrance
JAPAN	Ou Daigaku (Ohu University)	See national policy April entrance
JAPAN	Puru Gakuin Daigaku (Pool Gakuin University)	See national policy April entrance
JAPAN	Reitaku Daigaku (Reitaku University)	See national policy April entrance
JAPAN	Rikkyo Daigaku (Rikkyo University)	See national policy Rikkyo University accepts the IB Diploma as equivalent to the Japanese High School Diploma and as a prerequisite for students seeking admission to Rikkyo University. Students with an IB Diploma who wish to apply through the regular admission process are required to take the National Centre Test for University entrance. Further information on the National Centre Test for University entrance can be found: <a href="http://www.dnc.ac.jp/">http://www.dnc.ac.jp/</a> . In addition, students are required to undertake the university admission assessment and evaluation. Japanese returnee students and International students who have been awarded the IB Diploma will also be considered eligible to apply to enrol at Rikkyo University.
JAPAN	Rissho Daigaku (Rissho University)	April entrance
JAPAN	Ritsumeikan Daigaku (Ritsumeikan University)	See national policy April entrance
JAPAN	Ruteru Gakuin Daigaku (Japan Lutheran College)	See national policy April entrance
JAPAN	Ryukyu Daigaku (University of the Ryukyus)	See national policy April entrance
JAPAN	Ryutsu Kagaku Daigaku	See national policy April entrance
JAPAN	Saga Daigaku (Saga University)	See national policy April entrance
JAPAN	Saga Ika Daigaku (Saga Medical School)	See national policy April entrance
JAPAN	Saitama University	See national policy April Entrance
JAPAN	Sanno Daigaku (Sanno College, Isehara)	See National Policy April entrance
JAPAN	Sapporo Daigaku (Sapporo University)	See national policy April entrance
JAPAN	Sapporo Kokusai Daigaku (Sapporo Kokusai University)	See national policy April entrance
JAPAN	Seigakuin Daigaku (Seigakuin University)	See national policy April entrance
JAPAN	Seikei Daigaku (Seikei University)	See national policy April entrance
JAPAN	Seinan Gakuin Daigaku (Seinan Gakuin University)	See national policy April entrance
JAPAN	Seisen Joshi Daigaku (Seisen University)	See national policy April entrance
		See national policy

JAPAN	Seishin Joshi Daigaku (University of the Sacred Heart)	April entrance
JAPAN	Seitoku Daigaku (Seitoku University)	See national policy April entrance
JAPAN	Senshu Daigaku (Senshu University)	See national policy April entrance
JAPAN	Setsunan Daigaku (Setsunan University)	See national policy April entrance
JAPAN	Shibaura Kogyo Daigaku (Shibaura Institute of Technology)	See national policy April entrance
JAPAN	Shiga Daigaku (Shiga University)	See national policy Shiga University accepts the IB Diploma as equivalent to the Japanese High School Diploma and as a prerequisite for students seeking admission to Shiga University. Students with an IB Diploma who wish to apply through the regular admission process are required to take the National Centre Test for University entrance. Further information on the National Centre Test for University entrance can be found: <a href="http://www.dnc.ac.jp/">http://www.dnc.ac.jp/</a> . Japanese returnee students and International students who have been awarded the IB Diploma will also be considered eligible to apply to enrol at Shiga University.
JAPAN	Shiga Kenritsu Daigaku (The University of Shiga Prefecture)	April Entrance.
JAPAN	Shikoku Daigaku (Shikoku University)	See National Policy below. April entrance
JAPAN	Shimane Daigaku (Shimane University)	See national policy Shimane University accepts the IB Diploma as equivalent to the Japanese High School Diploma and as a prerequisite for students seeking admission to Shimane University. Students with an IB Diploma who wish to apply through the regular admission process are required to take the National Centre Test for University entrance. Further information on the National Centre Test for University entrance can be found: <a href="http://www.dnc.ac.jp/">http://www.dnc.ac.jp/</a> . In addition, students are required to undertake the university admission assessment and evaluation. Japanese returnee students and International students who have been awarded the IB Diploma will also be considered eligible to apply to enrol at Shimane University.
JAPAN	Shimonoseki Shiritsu Daigaku (Shimonoseki City University)	Shimonoseki City University accepts the IB Diploma as equivalent to the Japanese High School Diploma and as a prerequisite for students seeking admission to Shimonoseki City University. Students with an IB Diploma who wish to apply through the regular admission process are required to take the National Centre Test for University entrance. Further information on the National Centre Test for University entrance can be found: <a href="http://www.dnc.ac.jp/">http://www.dnc.ac.jp/</a> . Japanese returnee students and International students who have been awarded the IB Diploma will also be considered eligible to apply to enrol at Shimonoseki City University.
JAPAN	Shinshu Daigaku (Shinshu University)	April entrance
JAPAN	Shitennoji Kokusai Bukkyo Daigaku (International Buddhist Un	See national policy April entrance
JAPAN	Shizuoka Kenritsu Daigaku (University of Shizuoka)	See national policy University of Shizuoka accepts the IB Diploma as equivalent to the Japanese High School Diploma and as a prerequisite for students seeking admission to University of Shizuoka. Students with an IB Diploma who wish to apply through the regular admission process are required to take the National Centre Test for University entrance. Further information on the National Centre Test for University entrance can be found: <a href="http://www.dnc.ac.jp/">http://www.dnc.ac.jp/</a> . Japanese returnee students and International students who have been awarded the IB Diploma will also be considered eligible to apply to enrol at University of Shizuoka.
JAPAN	Shizuoka Daigaku (Shizuoka University)	April entrance
JAPAN	Shotoku Gakuen Gifu Kyoiku Daigaku	See national policy April entrance
JAPAN	Shujitsu Joshi Daigaku (Shujitsu Women's University)	See national policy April entrance
JAPAN	Shukutoku Daigaku (Shukutoku University)	See national policy April entrance
JAPAN	Soai Daigaku (Soai University)	See national policy April entrance
JAPAN	Soka Daigaku (Soka University)	See national policy April entrance
JAPAN	Sophia University	See national policy Sophia University accepts the IB Diploma as equivalent to the Japanese High School Diploma and as a prerequisite for students seeking admission to Sophia University. Students with an IB Diploma who wish to apply through the regular admission process are required to take the National Centre Test for University entrance. Further information on the National Centre Test for University entrance can be found: <a href="http://www.dnc.ac.jp/">http://www.dnc.ac.jp/</a> . Japanese returnee students and International students who have been awarded the IB Diploma will also be considered eligible to apply to enrol at Sophia University.

JAPAN	Sugiyama Jogakuen Daigaku (Sugiyama Jogakuen University)	April entrance
JAPAN	Surugadai Daigaku (Surugadai University)	See national policy April entrance
JAPAN	Suzuka Kokusai Daigaku (Suzuka International University)	See national policy April entrance
JAPAN	Takachiho Shoka Daigaku (Takachiho University)	See national policy April entrance
JAPAN	Takasaki Keizai Daigaku (Takasaki City University of Economics)	See national policy Takasaki City University of Economics accepts the IB Diploma as equivalent to the Japanese High School Diploma and as a prerequisite for students seeking admission to Takasaki City University of Economics. Students with an IB Diploma who wish to apply through the regular admission process are required to take the National Centre Test for University entrance. Further information on the National Centre Test for University entrance can be found: <a href="http://www.dnc.ac.jp/">http://www.dnc.ac.jp/</a> . Japanese returnee students and International students who have been awarded the IB Diploma will also be considered eligible to apply to enrol at Takasaki City University of Economics.
JAPAN	Takushoku Daigaku (Takushoku University)	April entrance
JAPAN	Tamagawa Daigaku (Tamagawa University)	See national policy April entrance
JAPAN	Teikyo Daigaku (Teikyo University)	See national policy April entrance
JAPAN	Tenri Daigaku (Tenri University)	See national policy April entrance
JAPAN	Tezukayama Daigaku (Tezukayama University)	See national policy April entrance
JAPAN	Tohoku Daigaku (Tohoku University)	See national policy Tohoku University accepts the IB Diploma as equivalent to the Japanese High School Diploma and as a prerequisite for students seeking admission to Tohoku University. Students with an IB Diploma who wish to apply through the regular admission process are required to take the National Centre Test for University entrance. Further information on the National Centre Test for University entrance can be found: <a href="http://www.dnc.ac.jp/">http://www.dnc.ac.jp/</a> . In addition, students are required to undertake the university admission assessment and evaluation. Further information on the university's entrance test can be found: <a href="http://www.tohoku.ac.jp/english/target/learn.html#ANCHOR01">http://www.tohoku.ac.jp/english/target/learn.html#ANCHOR01</a> .
JAPAN	Tohoku Gakuin Daigaku (Tohoku Gakuin University)	Japanese returnee students and International students who have been awarded the IB Diploma will also be considered eligible to apply to enrol at Tohoku University. April entrance
JAPAN	Tohoku Geijutsu Koka Daigaku (Tohoku University of Art and Design)	See national policy April entrance
JAPAN	Tokai Daigaku (Tokai University)	See national policy April/October entrance
JAPAN	Tokoha Gakuen Daigaku (Tokoha-Gakuen University)	See national policy April entrance
JAPAN	Tokoha Gakuen Hamamatsu Daigaku (Tokoha-Gakuen Hamamatsu University)	See national policy April entrance
JAPAN	Tokushima Daigaku (The University of Tokushima)	See national policy The University of Tokushima accepts the IB Diploma as equivalent to the Japanese High School Diploma and as a prerequisite for students seeking admission to The University of Tokushima. Students with an IB Diploma who wish to apply through the regular admission process are required to take the National Centre Test for University entrance. Further information on the National Centre Test for University entrance can be found: <a href="http://www.dnc.ac.jp/">http://www.dnc.ac.jp/</a> .  Japanese returnee students and International students who have been awarded the IB Diploma will also be considered eligible to apply to enrol at The University of Tokushima.
JAPAN	Tokyo Daigaku (The University of Tokyo)	The University of Tokyo accepts the IB Diploma as equivalent to the Japanese High School Diploma and as a prerequisite for students seeking admission to The University of Tokyo. Students with an IB Diploma who wish to apply through the regular admission process are required to take the National Centre Test for University entrance. Further information on the National Centre Test for University entrance can be found: <a href="http://www.dnc.ac.jp/">http://www.dnc.ac.jp/</a> . Japanese returnee students and International students who have been awarded the IB Diploma will also be considered eligible to apply to enrol at The University of Tokyo.
JAPAN	Tokyo Gaikokugo Daigaku (Tokyo University of Foreign Studies)	Tokyo University of Foreign Studies accepts the IB Diploma as equivalent to the Japanese High School Diploma and as a prerequisite for students seeking admission to Tokyo University of Foreign Studies. Students with an IB Diploma who wish to apply through the regular admission process are required to take the National Centre Test for University entrance. Further information on the National Centre Test for University entrance can be found: <a href="http://www.dnc.ac.jp/">http://www.dnc.ac.jp/</a> . Japanese returnee students and International students who have been awarded the IB Diploma will also be considered eligible to apply to enrol at Tokyo University of Foreign Studies.

JAPAN	Tokyo Gakugei Daigaku (Tokyo Gakugei University)	Tokyo Gakugei University accepts the IB Diploma as equivalent to the Japanese High School Diploma and as a prerequisite for students seeking admission to Tokyo Gakugei University. Students with an IB Diploma who wish to apply through the regular admission process are required to take the National Centre Test for University entrance. Further information on the National Centre Test for University entrance can be found: <a href="http://www.dnc.ac.jp/">http://www.dnc.ac.jp/</a> . Japanese returnee students and International students who have been awarded the IB Diploma will also be considered eligible to apply to enrol at Tokyo Gakugei University.
JAPAN	Tokyo Joshi Daigaku (Tokyo Woman's Christian University)	April entrance
JAPAN	Tokyo Junshin Joshi Daigaku (Tokyo Junshin Women's Univ.)	See national policy April entrance
JAPAN	Tokyo Kasei Daigaku (Tokyo Kasei University)	See national policy April entrance
JAPAN	Tokyo Kasei Gakuin Daigaku (Tokyo Kasei Gakuin University)	See national policy April entrance
JAPAN	Tokyo Kasei Gakuin Tsukuba Joshi Daigaku	See national policy April entrance
JAPAN	Tokyo Keizai Daigaku (Tokyo Keizai University)	See national policy April entrance
JAPAN	Tokyo Kogei Daigaku (Tokyo Polytechnic University)	See national policy April entrance
JAPAN	Tokyo Kogyo Daigaku (Tokyo Institute of Technology)	See national policy Tokyo Institute of Technology accepts the IB Diploma as equivalent to the Japanese High School Diploma and as a prerequisite for students seeking admission to Tokyo Institute of Technology. Students with an IB Diploma who wish to apply through the regular admission process are required to take the National Centre Test for University entrance. Further information on the National Centre Test for University entrance can be found: <a href="http://www.dnc.ac.jp/">http://www.dnc.ac.jp/</a> . In addition, students are required to undertake the university admission assessment and evaluation. Further information on the university's entrance test can be found: <a href="http://www.gakumu.titech.ac.jp/nyusi/prospectus/english/cat20/detail_98.html">http://www.gakumu.titech.ac.jp/nyusi/prospectus/english/cat20/detail_98.html</a> .  International students who have been awarded the IB Diploma will also be considered eligible to apply to enrol at Tokyo Institute of Technology.
JAPAN	Tokyo Kokusai Daigaku (Tokyo International University)	April entrance
JAPAN	Tokyo Noko Daigaku (Tokyo University of Agriculture and Tech)	See national policy April entrance
JAPAN	Tokyo University of Science (Tokyo Rika Daigaku)	See national policy Tokyo University of Science accepts the IB Diploma as equivalent to the Japanese High School Diploma as a prerequisite for students seeking admission to Tokyo University of Science. Students with an IB Diploma who wish to apply through the regular admission process are required to take the National Centre Test for University entrance. Further information on the National Centre Test for University entrance can be found: <a href="http://www.dnc.ac.jp/">http://www.dnc.ac.jp/</a> . Japanese returnee students and International students who have been awarded the IB Diploma will also be considered eligible to apply to enrol at Tokyo University of Science.
JAPAN	Tokyo Seitoku Daigaku (Tokyo Seitoku University)	April entrance
JAPAN	Tokyo Shosen Daigaku (Tokyo University of Mercantile Marine)	See national policy April Entrance
JAPAN	Tokyo Suisan Daigaku (Tokyo University of Fisheries)	See National Policy April Entrance
JAPAN	Tokyo Toritsu Daigaku (Tokyo Metropolitan University)	See National Policy Tokyo Metropolitan University accepts the IB Diploma as equivalent to the Japanese High School Diploma and as a prerequisite for students seeking admission to Tokyo Metropolitan University. Students with an IB Diploma who wish to apply through the regular admission process are required to take the National Centre Test for University entrance. Further information on the National Centre Test for University entrance can be found: <a href="http://www.dnc.ac.jp/">http://www.dnc.ac.jp/</a> . Returnee students who have been awarded the IB Diploma will also be considered eligible to apply to enrol at Tokyo Metropolitan University.
JAPAN	Tottori Daigaku (Tottori University)	April entrance
JAPAN	Toyama Daigaku (Toyama University)	See national policy April Entrance
JAPAN	Toyama Ika Yakka Daigaku (Toyama Medical and Pharmaceutical)	See national policy April entrance
		See national policy

JAPAN	Toyo Daigaku (Toyo University)	April/October entrance
JAPAN	Toyo Eiwa Jogakuin Daigaku (Toyo Eiwa Women's University)	See national policy April/September entrance
JAPAN	Toyohashi Gijutsu Kagaku Daigaku (Toyohashi University of Technology)	See national policy Toyohashi University of Technology accepts the IB Diploma as equivalent to the Japanese High School Diploma and as a prerequisite for students seeking admission to Toyohashi University of Technology. Students with an IB Diploma who wish to apply through the regular admission process are required to take the National Centre Test for University entrance. Further information on the National Centre Test for University entrance can be found: <a href="http://www.dnc.ac.jp/">http://www.dnc.ac.jp/</a> . Japanese returnee students and International students who have been awarded the IB Diploma will also be considered eligible to apply to enrol at Toyohashi University of Technology.
JAPAN	Tsukuba Daigaku (University of Tsukuba)	Entrance Examination for International Baccalaureate Holders  University of Tsukuba extends a warm welcome to all International Baccalaureate (IB) Diploma Programme students and encourages you to submit your applications. Students who have attained the IB Diploma and Bilingual Diploma are eligible to apply for the university's undergraduate programmes.  IB students are allowed to submit predicted scores to the university for initial assessment. Both IB Diploma and Bilingual Diploma applicants are required to fulfill language requirement and sit for the university's entrance assessment/examination. Please refer to <a href="http://ac.tsukuba.ac.jp/">http://ac.tsukuba.ac.jp/</a> for more admission information.  Applicants are also eligible to apply for the university's scholarship, more details can be found at <a href="https://www.tsukuba.ac.jp/campuslife/scholarship.html">https://www.tsukuba.ac.jp/campuslife/scholarship.html</a> .
JAPAN	Tsukuba Kokusai Daigaku (Tsukuba International University)	April entrance
JAPAN	Ueno Gakuen Daigaku (Ueno Gakuen University)	See national policy April entrance
JAPAN	Utsunomiya Daigaku (Utsunomiya University)	See national policy Utsunomiya University accepts the IB Diploma as equivalent to the Japanese High School Diploma and as a prerequisite for students seeking admission to Utsunomiya University. Students with an IB Diploma who wish to apply through the regular admission process are required to take the National Centre Test for University entrance. Further information on the National Centre Test for University entrance can be found: <a href="http://www.dnc.ac.jp/">http://www.dnc.ac.jp/</a> . Japanese returnee students and International students who have been awarded the IB Diploma will also be considered eligible to apply to enrol at Utsunomiya University.
JAPAN	Wakayama Daigaku (Wakayama University)	Wakayama University accepts the IB Diploma as equivalent to the Japanese High School Diploma and as a prerequisite for students seeking admission to Wakayama University. Students with an IB Diploma who wish to apply through the regular admission process are required to take the National Centre Test for University entrance. Further information on the National Centre Test for University entrance can be found: <a href="http://www.dnc.ac.jp/">http://www.dnc.ac.jp/</a> . Japanese returnee students and International students who have been awarded the IB Diploma will also be considered eligible to apply to enrol at Wakayama University.
JAPAN	Wako Daigaku (Wako University)	April entrance
JAPAN	Waseda Daigaku (Waseda University)	See national policy Waseda University extends a warm welcome to all International Baccalaureate (IB) Diploma Programme students and encourages you to submit your applications.  Students who have attained the IB Diploma or Bilingual Diploma are eligible to apply for its undergraduate programmes. In addition, students will have to meet the following admissions requirements of the Japanese Programmes (JP) and English Programmes (EP):  General admissions requirements of the Japanese Programmes (JP) Applicants will be required to take the university's Regular or Center entrance examination regardless of their nationality. Please find below for a list of entrance examination that applicants may be required to undertake depending on each case:  1. Regular Admissions: Exams set by the university 2. Center Exam Admissions: Center Exam and Exams set by the university 3. Faculty of Political Science and Economics Admissions: Essay exam and interview 4. International Student Admissions: The Exam for Japanese University Admission for International Students (EIU) set by Japan Student Services Organization (JASSO), Exams set by the university, and interview (applicants have to take interviews at the university in Japan) 5. Pre-arrival Admission: EJU set by JASSO  General admissions requirements of the English Programmes (EP) Applicants will not be required to take the university's entrance examination. The university will consider applicants' IB score, high school grades, and all documents submitted to determine acceptance. In some cases, the university may require applicants to attend an interview (applicants may have interviews outside Japan where Waseda branch offices are located). For those applying for EP in Science and Engineering, they must have completed the Mathematics, Chemistry, and Physics courses.  Applicants may submit predicted scores for the university's consideration. Please note that applicants may not be accepted if there is a significant difference between the final and predicted scores or applicants cannot have IB Diploma.
JAPAN	Yamaguchi Daigaku (Yamaguchi University)	Yamaguchi University accepts the IB Diploma as equivalent to the Japanese High School Diploma and as a prerequisite for students seeking admission to Yamaguchi University. Students with an IB Diploma who wish to apply through the regular admission process are required to take the National Centre Test for University entrance. Further information on the National Centre Test for University entrance can be found: <a href="http://www.dnc.ac.jp/">http://www.dnc.ac.jp/</a> . In addition, students are required to undertake the university admission assessment and evaluation. Further information on the university's entrance test can be found: <a href="http://www.isc.yamaguchi-u.ac.jp/english/ryugaku/ryu_02.html">http://www.isc.yamaguchi-u.ac.jp/english/ryugaku/ryu_02.html</a> . Japanese returnee students and International students who have been awarded the IB Diploma will also be considered eligible to apply to enrol at Yamaguchi University.
JAPAN	Yamanashi Daigaku (Yamanashi University)	April entrance
JAPAN	Yamanashi Ika Daigaku (Yamanashi Medical University)	See national policy April entrance
JAPAN	Yokkaichi Daigaku (Yokkaichi University)	See national policy April entrance
JAPAN	Yokohama Kokuritsu Daigaku (Yokohama National University)	See national policy April entrance
		See national policy

JAPAN	Yokohama Shiritsu Daigaku (Yokohama City University)	<p>Yokohama Shiritsu Daigaku (Yokohama City University) extends a warm welcome to all International Baccalaureate (IB) Diploma Programme students and encourages you to submit your application. IB students who have attained the IB Diploma or the Diploma Course qualification are eligible to apply for its undergraduate programmes. Scholarships are available for all Yokohama's students.</p> <p>Applicants must be proficient in English Language and Japanese. Applicants are expected to be proficient in Japanese as almost all teaching is conducted in Japanese and brochures and application forms are written in Japanese. English Language proficiency is determined by TOEFL or other equivalent test score while Japanese proficiency is determined by written examination and interview.</p> <p>In addition, applicants are required to undertake the university's admission assessment and/or entrance examination. IB students may apply through a variety of admissions exercise depending on their nationalities and educational background: a) Japanese citizens or permanent residents who have IB Diploma. b) International Baccalaureate Admission (Kokusai Baccalaureate Nyushi) c) Admissions Office Admission (AO Nyushi) d) Regular Admission (Ippan Nyushi) e) Non-Japanese citizens who have IB Diploma or completed 12 years of schooling outside Japan. a) Foreign Student Admission (Gaikokujin Ryugakusei Nyushi) b) Admissions Office Admission (AO Nyushi) c) Regular Admission (Ippan Nyushi)</p> <p>The followings outline the basic requirements of each admissions exercise stated above: 1. International Baccalaureate Admission (Kokusai Baccalaureate Nyushi), Overseas Returnee Admission (Kaigai Kikokusei Nyushi) and Foreign Student Admission (Gaikokujin Ryugakusei Nyushi) In these three categories, applicants must submit a certain score of TOEFL or other equivalent test, and to take written examination and interview. 2. Admissions Office Admission (AO Nyushi) Applicants must submit some essays and a certain score of TOEFL or other equivalent test, and to take interview. 3. Regular Admission (Ippan Nyushi) Applicants must take the National Center Test and YCU written examination.</p> <p>Please visit <a href="http://www.yokohama-cu.ac.jp/eng/academics/ad_policy.html">http://www.yokohama-cu.ac.jp/eng/academics/ad_policy.html</a> for brief descriptions written in English Language. More information that is written in Japanese can be found at <a href="http://www.yokohama-cu.ac.jp/admis/index.html">http://www.yokohama-cu.ac.jp/admis/index.html</a>.</p>
JAPAN	Komazawa Daigaku (Komazawa University)	April entrance
JAPAN	Tokyo Nogyo Daigaku (Tokyo University of Agriculture)	See national policy
JAPAN	Aichi Kenritsu Daigaku (Aichi Prefectural University)	Tokyo University of Agriculture accepts the IB Diploma as equivalent to the Japanese High School Diploma and as a prerequisite for students seeking admission to Tokyo University of Agriculture. Students with an IB Diploma who wish to apply through the regular admission process are required to take the National Centre Test for University entrance. Further information on the National Centre Test for University entrance can be found: <a href="http://www.dnc.ac.jp/">http://www.dnc.ac.jp/</a> . Japanese returnee students and International students who have been awarded the IB Diploma will also be considered eligible to apply to enrol at Tokyo University of Agriculture.
JAPAN	Ritsumeikan Asia Pacific University	<p>Aichi Prefectural University accepts the IB Diploma as equivalent to the Japanese High School Diploma and as a prerequisite for students seeking admission to Aichi Prefectural University. Students with an IB Diploma who wish to apply through the regular admission process are required to take the National Centre Test for University entrance. Further information on the National Centre Test for University entrance can be found: <a href="http://www.dnc.ac.jp/">http://www.dnc.ac.jp/</a>. Japanese returnee students and International students who have been awarded the IB Diploma will also be considered eligible to apply to enrol at Aichi Prefectural University</p> <p>Ritsumeikan</p> <p>Asia Pacific University (APU) extends a warm welcome to all International Baccalaureate (IB) Diploma Programme students and encourages you to submit your application. IB students who have attained the IB Diploma are eligible to apply for its undergraduate programmes.</p> <p>Students may submit the predicted score at the time of application for initial assessment. Domestic (Japanese) IB students applying as an English-basis student must have attained at least a pass for English Language. International IB students will have to demonstrate language proficiency by submitting TOEFL or other English language proficiency examination results. For more information about the APU's admission requirements, please click on the following links:</p>
JAPAN	Osaka City University	<p>&amp;middledot; Non-Japanese applicants: <a href="http://admissions.apu.ac.jp/index.html">http://admissions.apu.ac.jp/index.html</a>&amp;middledot; Japanese applicants: In Japanese <a href="http://www.apumate.net/index.html">http://www.apumate.net/index.html</a> In Osaka City University accepts the IB Diploma as equivalent to the Japanese High School Diploma and as a prerequisite for students seeking admission to Osaka City University. Students with an IB Diploma who wish to apply through the regular admission process are required to take the National Centre Test for University entrance. Further information on the National Centre Test for University entrance can be found: <a href="http://www.dnc.ac.jp/">http://www.dnc.ac.jp/</a>. Japanese returnee students and International students who have been awarded the IB Diploma will also be considered eligible to apply to enrol at Osaka City University.</p>
JAPAN	Hirosaki University	Hirosaki University accepts the IB Diploma as equivalent to the Japanese High School Diploma and as a prerequisite for students seeking admission to Hirosaki University. Students with an IB Diploma who wish to apply through the regular admission process are required to take the National Centre Test for University entrance. Further information on the National Centre Test for University entrance can be found: <a href="http://www.dnc.ac.jp/">http://www.dnc.ac.jp/</a> . International students who have been awarded the IB Diploma will be considered eligible to apply to enrol at Hirosaki University.
JAPAN	Doshisha University	<p>Doshisha University accepts the IB Diploma as equivalent to the Japanese High School Diploma and as a prerequisite for students seeking admission to Doshisha University. Students with an IB Diploma who wish to apply through the regular admission process are required to take the National Centre Test for University entrance. Further information on the National Centre Test for University entrance can be found: <a href="http://www.dnc.ac.jp/">http://www.dnc.ac.jp/</a>. In addition, students are required to undertake the university admission assessment and evaluation. Further information on the university's entrance test can be found: <a href="http://cjc.doshisha.ac.jp/ryugaku/english/studyinkoto/front_01/03.html">http://cjc.doshisha.ac.jp/ryugaku/english/studyinkoto/front_01/03.html</a>.</p> <p>International students who have been awarded the IB Diploma will also be considered eligible to apply to enrol at Doshisha University.</p>
JAPAN	Ochanomizu University	Ochanomizu University accepts the IB Diploma as equivalent to the Japanese High School Diploma and as a prerequisite for students seeking admission to Ochanomizu University. Japanese returnee students and International students who have been awarded the IB Diploma will also be considered eligible to apply to enrol at Ochanomizu University.

JAPAN	The University of Tokyo, Komaba	<p>The University of Tokyo extends a warm welcome to all International Baccalaureate (IB) Diploma Programme students and encourages you to submit your applications for the Programs in English at Komaba (PEAK).</p> <p>IB applicants are allowed to submit predicted scores for initial assessment. All applicants are required to sit for the university's entrance interview in the country of his/her residence. The university will also take into consideration all documents submitted by the applicant. You may refer to <a href="http://peak.c.u-tokyo.ac.jp/admissions/index.html">http://peak.c.u-tokyo.ac.jp/admissions/index.html</a> for further information on the application guideline.</p> <p>In addition, applicants must be proficient in English Language. Please find below for the list of Language Proficiency test score that is accepted by the university:</p> <p>(a) Test of English as a Foreign Language (TOEFL) iBT or PBT (b) International English Language Test System (IELTS) Academic module (c) Cambridge English Language Assessment (CAE or CPE)</p> <p>However, for students who have received an English-medium education for at least five years of the first 6 years and at least five years of the next 6 years of education, they will be exempted from submitting the above Language Proficiency test scores.</p> <p>For students who were not awarded with the IB Diploma, they are also eligible to apply for the university's programme but additional test scores are required. For further information, please refer to Appendix 1 of the application guidelines at <a href="http://peak.c.u-tokyo.ac.jp/admissions/index.html">http://peak.c.u-tokyo.ac.jp/admissions/index.html</a></p> <p>All IB applicants may apply for the university's scholarship which will be offered based on merit.</p>
JAPAN	Nippon Veterinary and Life Science University	<p>Nippon Veterinary and Life Science University accepts the IB Diploma as equivalent to the Japanese High School Diploma and as a prerequisite for students seeking admission to Nippon Veterinary and Life Science University. Students with an IB Diploma who wish to apply through the regular admission process are required to take the National Centre Test for University entrance. Further information on the National Centre Test for University entrance can be found: <a href="http://www.dnc.ac.jp/">http://www.dnc.ac.jp/</a>. Japanese returnee students will be considered eligible to apply to enrol at Nippon Veterinary and Life Science University.</p>
JAPAN	Tokyo Medical and Dental University	<p>Tokyo Medical and Dental University accepts the IB Diploma as equivalent to the Japanese High School Diploma and as a prerequisite for students seeking admission to Tokyo Medical and Dental University. Students with an IB Diploma who wish to apply through the regular admission process are required to take the National Centre Test for University entrance. Further information on the National Centre Test for University entrance can be found: <a href="http://www.dnc.ac.jp/">http://www.dnc.ac.jp/</a>. International students who have been awarded the IB Diploma will be considered eligible to apply to enrol at Tokyo Medical and Dental University.</p>
JAPAN	Kyoto Prefectural University of Medicine	<p>Kyoto Prefectural University of Medicine accepts the IB Diploma as equivalent to the Japanese High School Diploma and as a prerequisite for students seeking admission to Kyoto Prefectural University of Medicine. Students with an IB Diploma who wish to apply through the regular admission process are required to take the National Centre Test for University entrance. Further information on the National Centre Test for University entrance can be found: <a href="http://www.dnc.ac.jp/">http://www.dnc.ac.jp/</a>. In addition, students are required to undertake the university admission assessment and evaluation.</p>
JAPAN	Iwate University	<p>Iwate University accepts the IB Diploma as equivalent to the Japanese High School Diploma and as a prerequisite for students seeking admission to Iwate University. Students with an IB Diploma who wish to apply through the regular admission process are required to take the National Centre Test for University entrance. Further information on the National Centre Test for University entrance can be found: <a href="http://www.dnc.ac.jp/">http://www.dnc.ac.jp/</a>. In addition, students are required to undertake the university admission assessment and evaluation. Further information on the university's entrance test can be found: <a href="http://www.iwate-u.ac.jp/nyusi/">http://www.iwate-u.ac.jp/nyusi/</a>. International students who have been awarded the IB Diploma will be considered eligible to apply to enrol at Iwate University.</p>
JAPAN	Yamagata University	<p>Yamagata University accepts the IB Diploma as equivalent to the Japanese High School Diploma and as a prerequisite for students seeking admission to Yamagata University. Students with an IB Diploma who wish to apply through the regular admission process are required to take the National Centre Test for University entrance. Further information on the National Centre Test for University entrance can be found: <a href="http://www.dnc.ac.jp/">http://www.dnc.ac.jp/</a>. In addition, students are required to undertake the university admission assessment and evaluation. Further information on the university's entrance test can be found: <a href="http://www.yamagata-u.ac.jp/eng/yu/modules/admissions2/index.php?id=4yu_m=2_4">http://www.yamagata-u.ac.jp/eng/yu/modules/admissions2/index.php?id=4yu_m=2_4</a>. International students who have been awarded the IB Diploma will be considered eligible to apply to enrol at Yamagata University.</p>
JAPAN	Tsukuba University of Technology	<p>Tsukuba University of Technology accepts the IB Diploma as equivalent to the Japanese High School Diploma and as a prerequisite for students seeking admission to Tsukuba University of Technology. Students with an IB Diploma who wish to apply through the regular admission process are required to take the National Centre Test for University entrance. Further information on the National Centre Test for University entrance can be found: <a href="http://www.dnc.ac.jp/">http://www.dnc.ac.jp/</a>. In addition, students are required to undertake the university admission assessment and evaluation.</p>
JAPAN	University of Fukui	<p>University of Fukui accepts the IB Diploma as equivalent to the Japanese High School Diploma and as a prerequisite for students seeking admission to University of Fukui. Students with an IB Diploma who wish to apply through the regular admission process are required to take the National Centre Test for University entrance. Further information on the National Centre Test for University entrance can be found: <a href="http://www.dnc.ac.jp/">http://www.dnc.ac.jp/</a>. International students who have been awarded the IB Diploma will be considered eligible to apply to enrol at University of Fukui.</p>
JAPAN	Nagoya Institute of Technology	<p>Nagoya Institute of Technology accepts the IB Diploma as equivalent to the Japanese High School Diploma and as a prerequisite for students seeking admission to Nagoya Institute of Technology. Students with an IB Diploma who wish to apply through the regular admission process are required to take the National Centre Test for University entrance. Further information on the National Centre Test for University entrance can be found: <a href="http://www.dnc.ac.jp/">http://www.dnc.ac.jp/</a>. International students who have been awarded the IB Diploma will be considered eligible to apply to enrol at Nagoya Institute of Technology.</p>
JAPAN	Osaka Kyoiku University	<p>Osaka Kyoiku University accepts the IB Diploma as equivalent to the Japanese High School Diploma and as a prerequisite for students seeking admission to Osaka Kyoiku University. Students with an IB Diploma who wish to apply through the regular admission process are required to take the National Centre Test for University entrance. Further information on the National Centre Test for University entrance can be found: <a href="http://www.dnc.ac.jp/">http://www.dnc.ac.jp/</a>. International students who have been awarded the IB Diploma will be considered eligible to apply to enrol at Osaka Kyoiku University.</p>
JAPAN	National Fisheries University	<p>National Fisheries University accepts the IB Diploma as equivalent to the Japanese High School Diploma and as a prerequisite for students seeking admission to National Fisheries University. Students with an IB Diploma who wish to apply through the regular admission process are required to take the National Centre Test for University entrance. Further information on the National Centre Test for University entrance can be found: <a href="http://www.dnc.ac.jp/">http://www.dnc.ac.jp/</a>. Japanese returnee students who have been awarded the IB Diploma will also be considered eligible to apply to enrol at National Fisheries University.</p>
JAPAN	Kushiro Public University of Economics	<p>Kushiro Public University of Economics accepts the IB Diploma as equivalent to the Japanese High School Diploma and as a prerequisite for students seeking admission to Kushiro Public University of Economics. Students with an IB Diploma who wish to apply through the regular admission process are required to take the National Centre Test for University entrance. Further information on the National Centre Test for University entrance can be found: <a href="http://www.dnc.ac.jp/">http://www.dnc.ac.jp/</a>. Japanese returnee students will also be considered eligible to apply to enrol at Kushiro Public University of Economics.</p>
JAPAN	Future University Hakodate	<p>Future University Hakodate accepts the IB Diploma as equivalent to the Japanese High School Diploma and as a prerequisite for students seeking admission to Future University Hakodate. Students with an IB Diploma who wish to apply through the regular admission process are required to take the National Centre Test for University entrance. Further information on the National Centre Test for University entrance can be found: <a href="http://www.dnc.ac.jp/">http://www.dnc.ac.jp/</a>. In addition, students are required to undertake the university admission assessment and evaluation. Further information on the university's entrance test can be found: <a href="http://www.fun.ac.jp/exam/exams/csexam_ao.html">http://www.fun.ac.jp/exam/exams/csexam_ao.html</a>.</p>
JAPAN	Sapporo City University	<p>Sapporo City University accepts the IB Diploma as equivalent to the Japanese High School Diploma and as a prerequisite for students seeking admission to Sapporo City University. Students with an IB Diploma who wish to apply through the regular admission process are required to take the National Centre Test for University entrance. Further information on the National Centre Test for University entrance can be found: <a href="http://www.dnc.ac.jp/">http://www.dnc.ac.jp/</a>. International students who have been awarded the IB Diploma will be considered eligible to apply to enrol at Sapporo City University.</p>
JAPAN	Iwate Prefectural University	<p>Iwate Prefectural University accepts the IB Diploma as equivalent to the Japanese High School Diploma and as a prerequisite for students seeking admission to Iwate Prefectural University. Students with an IB Diploma who wish to apply through the regular admission process are required to take the National Centre Test for University entrance. Further information on the National Centre Test for University entrance can be found: <a href="http://www.dnc.ac.jp/">http://www.dnc.ac.jp/</a>. In addition, students are required to undertake the university admission assessment and evaluation. Further information on the university's entrance test can be found: <a href="http://www.iwate-pu.ac.jp/examination/gakubu.html">http://www.iwate-pu.ac.jp/examination/gakubu.html</a>. Japanese returnee students and International students who have been awarded the IB Diploma will also be considered eligible to apply to enrol at Iwate Prefectural University.</p>





JAPAN	University of Nagasaki	<p>University of Nagasaki accepts the IB Diploma as equivalent to the Japanese High School Diploma and as a prerequisite for students seeking admission to University of Nagasaki. Students with an IB Diploma who wish to apply through the regular admission process are required to take the National Centre Test for University entrance. Further information on the National Centre Test for University entrance can be found: <a href="http://www.dnc.ac.jp/">http://www.dnc.ac.jp/</a>. In addition, students are required to undertake the university admission assessment and evaluation. Further information on the university's entrance test can be found: <a href="http://www.nagasaki-u.ac.jp/ja/exam/index.html">http://www.nagasaki-u.ac.jp/ja/exam/index.html</a>. Japanese returnee students and International students who have been awarded the IB Diploma will also be considered eligible to apply to enrol at University of Nagasaki.</p>
JAPAN	Prefectural University of Hiroshima	<p>Prefectural University of Hiroshima accepts the IB Diploma as equivalent to the Japanese High School Diploma and as a prerequisite for students seeking admission to Prefectural University of Hiroshima. Students with an IB Diploma who wish to apply through the regular admission process are required to take the National Centre Test for University entrance. Further information on the National Centre Test for University entrance can be found: <a href="http://www.dnc.ac.jp/">http://www.dnc.ac.jp/</a>. Japanese returnee students and International students who have been awarded the IB Diploma will also be considered eligible to apply to enrol at Prefectural University of Hiroshima.</p>
JAPAN	Yamanashi Prefectural University	<p>Yamanashi Prefectural University accepts the IB Diploma as equivalent to the Japanese High School Diploma and as a prerequisite for students seeking admission to Yamanashi Prefectural University. Students with an IB Diploma who wish to apply through the regular admission process are required to take the National Centre Test for University entrance. Further information on the National Centre Test for University entrance can be found: <a href="http://www.dnc.ac.jp/">http://www.dnc.ac.jp/</a>. Japanese returnee students and International students who have been awarded the IB Diploma will also be considered eligible to apply to enrol at Yamanashi Prefectural University.</p>
JAPAN	BBT University	<p>I. Admissions Statement BBT University values the International Baccalaureate (IB) Diploma Programme and its engaging and challenging curriculum that encourages critical thinking, intercultural understanding and respect. We welcome applications from IB students.</p> <p>II. Admissions Requirements 1. Alternate Pathways All IB Diploma students are encouraged to apply to BBT University. Students must have attained at least 26 points (a total of 24 points from the 6 subject group and 2 points from the TOK and EE) with no subject lower than Grade 3.</p> <p>There is no need for students who have taken IB Diploma Programme English courses to attain other language qualifications such as IELTS or TOEFL. 2. Japanese Proficiency Japanese is the official language of instruction at BBT University. All prospective students must demonstrate Japanese language competency prior to admission.</p> <p>III. Special Considerations 1. Scholarships BBT University offers a variety of scholarships to both local and international IB students. For more information please visit the BBT University website.</p> <p>IV. Additional Information 1. Request for Transcripts and Results The official International Baccalaureate transcript is required. 2. Contact Information Ikuo Kato Office of Admissions BBT University Kojimachi Square Bldg. 2F, 3 Nibancho Chiyoda-ku, Tokyo 102-0084 Japan Tel.: 0120-970-021 (Between 10:00 - 18:30 Tokyo Time) <a href="http://bbt.ac/">http://bbt.ac/</a></p>
JORDAN	The University of Jordan	<p>The IB Diploma is recognized as an admissions qualification for entrance to the University of Jordan after the student makes an equivalence of the IB Diploma by the Ministry of Education in Jordan and they specify the branch of the stream of study: scientific or literary. The University of Jordan uses the following scale:</p> <p>7 = 100%, 6 = 90%, 5 = 80%, 4 = 70%, 3 = 60%, 2 = 50%, 1 = 40%.</p> <p>The bonus points are not regarded, as the average could arise to 100%.</p>
JORDAN	Ministry of Education	<p>November 2000 In order to obtain a certificate of equivalency with Tawjih, students are required to take the following documents to the 'Equivalency Department' (ED) at the Ministry of Education's 'Directorate of Examinations':</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Certificate issued by the school stating that the student has completed his/her high school education, duly authenticated by the Ministry's 'Directorate of Private Education'.</li> <li>Equivalency Request Form (which can be obtained from the 'ED'), duly filled in by the candidate.</li> <li>A photocopy of the student's national identification card (original to be presented for verification).</li> <li>A photocopy of the student's official Transcript of Results (original to be presented for verification)</li> </ol> <p>The Ministry will accordingly issue a certificate of equivalency equating the results to 'Science' or 'Arts' stream Tawjih.</p> <p>However, official transcripts of results (item d above) are not issued by the IBO until after the middle of August. In order to help students meet the</p>

KENYA University of Nairobi

The IB Diploma is not automatically recognised as an admission qualification for entrance to this University. However, if a Kenyan candidate sits for the IB Diploma while outside Kenya and such a candidate wishes to be considered for admission to this University, then the IB Diploma is equated to the national qualification by the relevant faculty and if found satisfactory the candidate possessing it is considered for admission along with other Kenyan candidates.

KENYA Strathmore University

September 1998  
Strathmore University recognises IB diploma as an intense advanced programme for those who have finished their high school education and which prepares students in areas of research and encourages personal development through creativity, action, service (CAS) activities.

Subject areas are;

Language literature

Language acquisition

Individuals and Societies

Sciences

Mathematics

Arts

For any IB diploma holder who may want to pursue an academic programme in Strathmore, the applicant will need to attain a minimum of;

Mathematics 4

KOREA, REPUBLIC OF Korea Advanced Institute of Science and Technology (KAIST)

KAIST believes the IB Diploma is an excellent programme and is a good academic preparation for university studies. KAIST seeks IB students with academic ability, passion for research and development. Selection is based on academic performance of students. KAIST will require IB students to have studied Mathematics and Sciences throughout all levels of High School.

KAIST accepts applications for the Korean Overseas Admissions and International Admissions from students who have been awarded the IB Diploma. All applicants are required to submit certified Transcript of Grades. KAIST will accept IB results through IBIS.

The Korean Overseas Admission track commences in December of each year and applicants will receive a formal reply in approximately four (4) months. IB students that are taking the final examinations in the subsequent May examination session are required to submit the predicted grades in December and in July, applicants must submit the final grades.

Applicants for the International Admissions track must be non-Korean who have graduated or will be graduating from High School before entering KAIST. Applications are required to demonstrate academic achievement, personal accomplishments and of potential to succeed throughout the application documents. Korean language proficiency is not required for admission. English proficiency is required as lectures will be in English. There will be no written examinations however applicants will go through an interview process.

For further information about KAIST admissions, please visit:

1. Korean Overseas Admissions (In Korean): [http://admission.kaist.ac.kr/undergraduate/?page\\_id=287](http://admission.kaist.ac.kr/undergraduate/?page_id=287)
2. International Admissions site (In English) : <http://admission.kaist.ac.kr/web/intl>

You may also contact KAIST via email or fax at:

1. Korean Overseas Admissions: 82 42 350 2420(Fax), [adm\\_under3@kaist.ac.kr](mailto:adm_under3@kaist.ac.kr)

KOREA, REPUBLIC OF Yonsei University

2. International Admissions: 82 42 350 2930(Fax), [creative.adm@kaist.ac.kr](mailto:creative.adm@kaist.ac.kr)  
Yonsei University welcome applications from IB Diploma holders to apply for its undergraduate programmes. Students may refer to <http://www.yonsei.ac.kr/eng/academics/colleges/> for more information on the programmes offered by the university.

IB Diploma holders are also eligible to apply for the Global Leadership Division Program (GLDP) that has been established to create a new international education paradigm. The GLDP attracts outstanding international students and overseas Korean students by providing a specialized and prestigious education program with a strong basis in the Korean language and culture. Students may refer to <http://www.yonsei.ac.kr/eng/academics/colleges/global/> for more information on the GLDP.

Please find below for the university's general admission requirement for Korean IB Diploma students abroad and International IB Diploma students from overseas:

A. Korean Students Temporarily Living Abroad

Korean IB Diploma students who have studied abroad for at least three years in middle school and high school (including one year or more in high school) with their parents and have completed or will complete high school curriculum abroad are encouraged to apply for early admission to Yonsei in July without having to take the written test. Their IB Diploma results will form part of the document review process. Korean students currently studying abroad and in a Diploma school are advised to complete their studies overseas normally and apply to early decision as IB Diploma graduates.

B. International Students Applying from Overseas (this includes Korean nationals who have completed or will complete their elementary and secondary courses for 12 years or more outside of Korea)

The IB Diploma is accepted for application to Yonsei University. The finalists must take a Korean Proficiency Test. If the score is below the 5th level, the amount of credit that they can take should be limited and they must attend Korean language courses.

The IB courses are factored into the evaluation for admissions in SNU admission programs; International Admissions and General Early Admissions.

A. International Admissions: International students (His or her parents as well as the applicant himself or herself are not citizens of Korea) and Korean students who have received his or her entire primary and secondary education outside of Korea may apply for International Admissions at Seoul National University. International admissions are focused on both on the candidate's previous academic achievement and potential. Moreover, other personal accomplishments are taken into consideration, which may be demonstrated in additional materials submitted along with application documents.

International Admissions are offered twice in each academic year. Application for Spring intake is scheduled to run in July and August, while that for Fall intake is in January and February. Applicants may check further details from the Official Notice on the SNU website: <http://en.snu.ac.kr/apply/info>.

International Admissions does not require any written examination other than the submission of required documents. However, depending on academic policy of each department (for example, College of Medicine), there may be an interview, if necessary. A strong score in IB Diploma or IB Diploma Course qualification will be considered favorably for admissions decision. A good command of Korean or English is recommended for the undergraduate study at SNU.

'Conditional Offer' can be granted to those applicants who have submitted 'IB Predicted Grade' prior to the release of their actual IB grade. SNU will inform the required 'Final Grade' that must be met by an applicant. This policy is applicable in each Fall semester as of the academic year of 2014. Those who are holding 'Conditional Offer' must submit the Final IB Grade by the designated date as indicated in the Admissions Guide. Contingent upon the 'Final IB Grade' which fulfills a satisfactory completion of the required final grade, SNU will announce the Final Decision on 'Conditional Offer' around the middle of July.

B. General Early Admissions: SNU offers 'General Early Admission', which is in line with Early Admission for Korean domestic students. The number of students admitted under General Early Admission takes more than 50% of the SNU admission quota in total as of 2014. General Early Admission is offered once an academic year, which is for Spring semester intake.

LEBANON American University of Beirut

A strong score in IB Diploma or IB Diploma Course qualification will be considered favorably for admissions decision. Applicants for General Early Admission, The American University of Beirut welcomes IB Diploma holders.

IB Diploma holders admitted to the American University of Beirut at the level of the freshman class may be given credit for high grades on higher level (HL) examinations, upon the approval of the academic departments concerned.

IB Diploma holders may apply for admission to the sophomore class in the

Faculty of Arts and Sciences, the sophomore class in the School of

Business, the first year in the Faculty of Engineering and Architecture,

the first year in the Faculty of Agricultural and Food Sciences, the

first year in the Faculty of Health Sciences, or the second year in the School of Nursing.

For details on the subjects and subject levels required for admission to

the various degree leading programs, please see the 'certificate and

class chart' on pages 39-41 of the 2001-2002-university catalogue.

LEBANON University of Balamand

The University of Balamand accepts the International Baccalaureate Diploma as satisfying the entry requirements for admission.

The full Diploma is the minimum standard for degree entry to the sophomore class at the University of Balamand. For details about the subjects and subject levels required for admissions to the various programs, please contact the Office of Admissions & Registration.

LEBANON American University College of Science and Technology

May 2005  
The American University College of Science and Technology

AUST considers the IB Diploma as a valid qualification and a passport for entrance to the sophomore year after the student presents a Bacc II equivalency by the Lebanese Ministry of Education. As thus, all holders of the IB Diploma are to be exempted from the Freshman year at AUST.

In case of excellent marks (scoring among the top 10%), merit

scholarships are awarded to IB Diploma Holders at AUST.

September 2004

LESOTHO	National University of Lesotho	<p>The National University of Lesotho considers the IB Diploma as equivalent to the Cambridge Overseas School Certificate (COSC) which is "O" levels. However, the placement of IB Diploma holders by programme and the year of study is determined by the subjects taken and the number of points obtained. For instance, an IB Diploma holder who has scored between 28 and 32 points is eligible for exemption from the first year programme provided he/she meets the requirements for the intended programme of study at NUL. Anything else between 24 and 27 points is regarded as equivalent to COSC ("O" levels).</p>
LITHUANIA	Vilnius University	<p>Julv 1998  Vilnius University values the high standards of the International Baccalaureate curriculum, respects the requirements to achieve the IB Diploma, and similarly views the IB Diploma holders. The minimum total of 24 points meets the general formal requirement for the applicant to be considered for admission and further participation in the competition at Vilnius University. The numerus clausus system affects all fields of study at the University; the selective criteria being based both on the grades in the secondary school leaving certificate and results of Vilnius University's entrance examinations. 2 entrance exams are required: one of which is the exam on applied Lithuanian language, another one depends on the field of study chosen by the candidate.</p> <p>Taking into account the differences of the IB Diploma and the Lithuanian ordinary secondary school grading systems, the former scale of 3 (min) to 7 (max) is the equivalent of the current scale 4 (min) to 10 (max). The grade 2 is considered as a non-passing corresponding to the grade 3 in the national evaluation system.</p> <p>In spite of the fact that the IB curriculum requirements could be accepted as selective criteria at VU, candidates with the IB Diploma wishing to enter Vilnius University are considered on an individual basis. Lithuanian language is mandatory, since it is the state language and language of instruction as well.</p> <p>November 2000</p>
MALAYSIA	International Islamic University	<p>The International Islamic University Malaysia recognizes the IB Diploma as an entry credential. However, applications are dealt with on a case to case basis. For further information check the website.</p>
MALAYSIA	University of Malaya	<p>IB Diploma holders are considered eligible for admission to the Universiti Malaya.</p>
MALAYSIA	Universiti Tenaga Nasional	<p>Universiti Tenaga Nasional welcomes students from all countries and recognizes the IB Diploma as an entry qualification. The International Students Office looks after the special needs and welfare of international students. For further details, contact the university admissions office via our website.</p>
MALTA	University of Malta	<p>Overseas students in possession of the IB Diploma are considered to satisfy the general entry requirements of the University of Malta.</p> <p>The Faculties of the University have special requirements for admission to diploma and degree courses. IB students are advised to contact the University in order to ensure that their range of diploma subjects taken at Higher and Standard level conform to individual Faculty requirements.</p> <p>September 1998</p>

MAURITIUS

Charles Telfair Institute

AA:

Any CURTIN University Undergraduate degree programme

ACCA Professional Papers

TAFE Certificate IV Community Services work /Graphic Design/Interior Decoration

TAFE Diploma of Management/Marketing/Human Resources/Accounting

Admissions requirements: Full International Baccalaureate with a minimum total of 24 points from six subjects at one sitting. Three of the subjects must be at the higher level and one of the six subjects should be English

BB:

CTI Foundation Studies (Streams: Commerce/Design/Humanities)

Certificate III Children Services/Community Services work/Design Fundamentals/Hairdressing/Banking and Financial Services/Business/Tourism/Event Management

MEXICO  
MEXICO

Benemérita Universidad Autónoma de Puebla  
Escuela Bancaria y Comercial, S.C.

La Benemérita Universidad Autónoma de Puebla reconoce y otorga la validez oficial del Diploma del Bachillerato Internacional  
1.- Pase directo a los alumnos que cursan el Programa del Diploma2.- Beca en función del promedio del alumno3.- Beneficio económico sobre el monto de la inscripción4.- Consulta en el Campus Reforma para conocer más beneficios.  
El Instituto Tecnológico y de Estudios Superiores de Monterrey (ITESM) acredita en el nivel profesional cursos del Bachillerato Internacional. La acreditación de los cursos dependerá de la compatibilidad de las asignaturas cursadas en el Bachillerato Internacional y el plan de estudios correspondiente a la carrera elegida por el alumno.

MEXICO

Instituto Tecnológico y de Estudios Superiores de Monterrey

Los estudiantes que presenten el Diploma del Bachillerato Internacional, podrán obtener créditos en el nivel de licenciatura por las asignaturas del Diploma del BI aprobadas a nivel medio o nivel superior siempre y cuando obtengan una calificación igual o mayor a 5 (cinco) puntos en dicha materia.

Para los estudiantes que presenten certificados individuales, podrán obtener créditos en el nivel de licenciatura por aquellas asignaturas del Diploma del BI aprobadas a nivel medio o superior siempre y cuando obtengan una calificación igual o mayor a 5 (cinco) puntos en dicha materia.

Los estudiantes interesados en la acreditación de las asignaturas del Diploma del BI deberán tener las calificaciones finales al momento de hacer los trámites en el ITESM. La solicitud de acreditación de materias se podrá realizar solo una vez durante el proceso de admisión en la carrera seleccionada a través de la Dirección de Acreditaciones y Revalidaciones del Campus en el que fue admitido.

MEXICO

Universidad Autónoma de Baja California

La Universidad Autónoma de Baja California admitirá a los egresados del plan de estudios del Programa de Diploma del Bachillerato Internacional sin el requisito previo de acreditar el concurso de selección. Deberán presentar un certificado de estudios expedido por el colegio participante.

MEXICO

Universidad de las Américas, Puebla

Se exige del pago por concepto de examen de admisión a todo aquel aspirante a ingresar a la Universidad de las Américas Puebla, que haya obtenido el Diploma del Bachillerato Internacional en los colegios autorizados en el mundo por IBO.

Aquellos aspirantes a ingresar a la Universidad de las Américas Puebla, que cuenten con el Diploma del Bachillerato Internacional y que hayan solicitado o pretendan solicitar alguno de los tipos de beca que ofrece la Universidad de las Américas Puebla, pueden entregar su solicitud de beca en las fechas y bajo las normas que marque el Departamento de Ayuda Financiera sin anexar el certificado de calificaciones y será responsabilidad del estudiante de Bachillerato Internacional entregar dicho documento en cuanto IBO envíe éstas al colegio al que pertenece el estudiante.

La Universidad de las Américas Puebla revalidará las seis materias del Programa de Diploma del Bachillerato Internacional siempre y cuando el resultado en tales asignaturas sea de cuatro (4) o más en la escala de uno a siete del Bachillerato Internacional en los cursos de Nivel Superior y de cinco (5) o más en los cursos de Nivel Medio.

La Universidad de las Américas Puebla, otorgará revalidación en las materias correspondientes o afines independientemente del nivel en que se haya cursado, a los estudiantes que presenten certificados individuales, siempre y cuando el resultado en tales asignaturas sea de cinco (5) o más en la escala de uno a siete del Bachillerato Internacional.

MEXICO

Universidad de Monterrey (UDEM)

La Universidad de Monterrey acredita en el nivel de profesional cursos del Bachillerato Internacional que hayan obtenido al menos una calificación igual o mayor a 4.

La acreditación de los cursos dependerá de la compatibilidad de las asignaturas cursadas en el BI y el plan de estudios correspondiente a la carrera elegida por el alumno.

Los estudiantes interesados en la acreditación de los cursos deberán presentar las calificaciones finales antes de iniciar el semestre académico al Director de Programa correspondiente quien hará el análisis de equivalencias.

El presente convenio no exonera a los beneficiados de ningún trámite legal o administrativo, ni de las obligaciones económicas que los estudiantes adquirieren con la universidad.

NETHERLANDS	Delft University of Technology	<p>If you hold an International Baccalaureate (IB) diploma and have passed the following IB examination subjects you are eligible for admission to the Bachelor programmes of TU Delft. If your IB schooling has been in the English language, you are exempted from the English language requirement.</p>
		Bachelor of Science (BSc) Programme
		Required IB subjects
		Aerospace Engineering (English stream)
		English + Mathematics SL + Physics HL
NETHERLANDS	Rotterdam Business School/Rotterdam University	<p>As a requirement we accept students with an IB diploma with a minimum of 24 points. Next to that we require Math Methods at standard level.</p>
		<p>We offer 3 Bachelor programmes: International Business Management studies (IBMS), International Business Languages (IBL) and Trade Management for Asia (TMA).</p>
		<p>The IBMS programme offers a Fast Track programme for students with an IB diploma. Instead of 4 years, the IBMS Fast Track is a 3 year bachelor programme.</p>
		<p>The Bachelor programmes all start in September. The tuition fee is &amp;euro; 7000,- (subject to change).</p>
		<p>We offer a scholarship for non-EU students with academic excellence:</p>
		Bachelor students
		<p>-Students who have obtained 60 ECTS within the first year of their study at RBS will receive a scholarship of &amp;euro; 1,500.</p>
		<p>-Students who have obtained between 50 to 59 ECTS within the first year of their study at RBS will receive a scholarship of &amp;euro;1,000.</p>
		Fast-track IBMS students
NETHERLANDS	Hogeschool InHolland	<p>This institution welcomes applications from the IBO students, provided they have their International Baccalaureate Diploma. For more information, please visit the institution's website <a href="http://www.inholland.com">www.inholland.com</a></p>
NETHERLANDS	Leiden University	<p>The IB diploma is considered equivalent with a Dutch vwo diploma.</p>
		<p>However, students may have to meet additional programme and language requirements:</p>
		<p>Dutch Language requirements for Bachelor programmes: Dutch A HL/ SL or Dutch B HL-For the Bachelor of Arts in Dutch Studies no Dutch language proficiency is required. For admission to the Leiden University College no Dutch language proficiency is required. Programme requirements:- Medicine: biology HL, chemistry HL, mathematics SL and physics SL (including option D: biomedical physics, and option H: optics)- Bio-medical Sciences: biology HL, chemistry HL, mathematics SL and physics SL (including option D: biomedical physics, and option H: optics)- Mathematics: mathematics HL - Computer Science: mathematics HL - Physics-Astronomy: mathematics HL and physics HL - Biofarmaceutical sciences: mathematics SL and 2 out of the following 3 subjects: physics HL, chemistry HL and biology HL- Molecular Science Technology: mathematics SL, physics SL and chemistry SL- Biology: biology HL, chemistry HL, mathematics SL and physics SL - Life, Science and Technology: mathematics SL, physics SL and chemistry SL</p>
		<p>IMPORTANT:- Admission to Leiden University: Prospective students are advised to apply for online admission preferably before March through <a href="http://koala.leidenuniv.nl/looa/oa/Index.php">http://koala.leidenuniv.nl/looa/oa/Index.php</a></p>
		<p>Information on deadlines, etc.: <a href="http://www.prospectivestudents.leiden.edu/">http://www.prospectivestudents.leiden.edu/</a>- Pre-registration and scholarships: Students also have to preregister with DUO through 'Studielink' for study and scholarships ('Studiefinanciering'): <a href="https://app.studielink.nl/vchfos/selectLanguageAction.do?lang=en&amp;pageName=welcome">https://app.studielink.nl/vchfos/selectLanguageAction.do?lang=en&amp;pageName=welcome</a></p>
		<p>We advise you to pre-register in January/February.</p>
		<p>- Programmes with limited access: The Bachelor programmes Medicine, Biomedical sciences, Law, Criminology and Psychology only have a limited number of places available. It is important not only to pre-register with DUO through 'Studielink', but also to apply for online admission (to Leiden University) well before the formal deadlines: May 15th (DUO) and April 1st (Leiden University). If you choose Leiden as your first choice your chances of actually getting a place are almost 100%; however, for Medicine your chances are only 30%. The university merely decides on admission, DUO allocates the available places upon admission.</p>
NETHERLANDS	Open University of the Netherlands	<p>16 September 2010 For admission to the Open University of the Netherlands, no formal educational qualifications are required: anyone aged 18 or over can enrol. IB students are welcome to enrol.  The language of instruction for our courses and programs is Dutch (with only a few exceptions).</p>
NETHERLANDS	University of Groningen	<p>May 1998 The University of Groningen admits students with IB qualifications. The requirements differ per degree programme. For more information, please follow the link <a href="http://www.rug.nl/internationalstudents">www.rug.nl/internationalstudents</a></p>

NETHERLANDS	University of Nijmegen	<p>The University of Nijmegen accepts the International Baccalaureate as a standard entry qualification for degree programmes. For some programmes IB Diploma holders should meet specific entry requirements. Higher Levels in Physics and Chemistry are for example required for the Medical Sciences; Higher Levels in Physics and Mathematics for the Science programmes.</p> <p>An additional entry requirement is the passing of the state examination in Dutch as a Second Language, Programme II. IB Diploma holders with Dutch as Language A1 (Higher and Standard Level) or Language B (Higher Level) are exempted from this examination.</p>
NETHERLANDS	Utrecht University	<p>August 1998 The Faculty of Biology of Utrecht University accepts students with a full IB Diploma with the subjects Biology and Chemistry at the Higher Level. If Dutch is not the native tongue, a Dutch language test has to be passed.</p>
NETHERLANDS	Wageningen Agricultural University	<p>May 1998 For admission to 15 of the 18 study programmes in the broad field of agriculture and related fields, we require an IB Diploma with various combinations of Mathematics, Chemistry, Physics and/or Biology at Higher or Standard Level and Dutch at either level. For 3 programmes, the prerequisites are Mathematics and Dutch.</p>
NETHERLANDS	Eindhoven University of Technology TUE	<p>August 1998 The University accepts students with IB qualifications. Additional requirement concerns the level of Mathematics and Physics. Mathematics always must be taken at Higher Level. Physics in a number of cases.</p> <p>For further information, please follow the link : <a href="http://www.tue.nl/en/education/studying-at-tue/admission-and-enrollment/undergraduate-programs/admission-requirements-for-international-students/international-baccalaureate/">http://www.tue.nl/en/education/studying-at-tue/admission-and-enrollment/undergraduate-programs/admission-requirements-for-international-students/international-baccalaureate/</a> This university accepts students with an IB Diploma according to the standards set by the University of Twente- <a href="http://www.utwente.nl/admissionoffice/Bachelor/foreigndiplomas/internationalbaccalaureate/">http://www.utwente.nl/admissionoffice/Bachelor/foreigndiplomas/internationalbaccalaureate/</a></p>
NETHERLANDS	University of Twente	
NETHERLANDS	University College Utrecht	<p>The University College Utrecht accepts students with IB qualifications with a minimum of 28 points.</p> <p>More specific information can be found at: <a href="http://www.uu.nl/university/college/EN/admissionsfinance/degreestudents/Pages/Requirements.aspx">http://www.uu.nl/university/college/EN/admissionsfinance/degreestudents/Pages/Requirements.aspx</a></p>
NETHERLANDS	Webster University	<p>Webster University awards first year (freshman) lower-division transfer credit to enrolled students upon receipt of an official transcript of results obtained. Credits are awarded as follows:</p> <p>Full Diploma</p> <p>Certificates</p>
NETHERLANDS	The Hague University of Applied Sciences	<p>This institution processes IB Diploma as an equivalent of the Dutch VWO level and DP graduates are eligible for all bachelor programmes of The Hague University of Applied Sciences under the condition that he/she meets any additional requirements like compulsory exam subjects. At The Hague University of Applied Sciences, prospective students with an IB Diploma are exempted from the additional English language test (IELTS/TOEFL).</p> <p>September 2013</p>



NETHERLANDS	HAS University of Applied Sciences	<p>HAS University of Applied Sciences has two English-taught programmes. Each programme has its own admission requirements.</p> <p>Horticulture Business Management</p> <p>IB Diploma</p> <p>Final year subjects should include:</p> <p>Chemistry Higher Level or Standard Level</p> <p>Mathematics Higher or Standard Level</p> <p>Students with an IB Diploma are exempted from a TOEFL/IELTS test</p> <p>International Food Agribusiness</p> <p>IB Diploma</p> <p>Final year subjects should include:</p> <p>Mathematics Higher or Standard Level</p> <p>Students with an IB Diploma are exempted from a TOEFL/IELTS test</p>
NEW ZEALAND	University of Auckland	<p>September 2013</p> <p>Does the university recognize the IB Diploma as a senior secondary matriculation award?Yes</p> <p>Is there a minimum score and/or pre-requisites/assumed knowledge for entry into courses?Yes, please see the 'International Baccalaureate - indicative score and other requirements' table available at this link: <a href="http://www.auckland.ac.nz/en/about/admission-and-enrolment/ae-undergraduate-students/ae-entry-requirements/ae-domestic-students/ae-international-baccalaureate.html">www.auckland.ac.nz/en/about/admission-and-enrolment/ae-undergraduate-students/ae-entry-requirements/ae-domestic-students/ae-international-baccalaureate.html</a></p> <p>Is there an entry pathway for candidates who have attempted the IB Diploma and not been successful?Yes. Students who do not gain the IB Diploma may be eligible for entry to a foundation or bridging programme as a pathway to undergraduate study. Please see the Preparation and foundation programmes section of the University of Auckland website for more information: <a href="http://www.auckland.ac.nz/en/about/admission-and-enrolment/ae-undergraduate-students/ae-preparation-programmes.html">www.auckland.ac.nz/en/about/admission-and-enrolment/ae-undergraduate-students/ae-preparation-programmes.html</a></p> <p>Does the university recognize IB Diploma Courses (single subjects)?No</p> <p>Are there scholarship opportunities that IB Diploma Programme graduates can apply for?Yes, please see the scholarships section of the University of Auckland website for more information: <a href="http://www.auckland.ac.nz/en/for/future-undergraduates/fu-scholarships-and-awards.html">www.auckland.ac.nz/en/for/future-undergraduates/fu-scholarships-and-awards.html</a></p> <p>Does the university offer credit, advanced placement or other incentive schemes for IB Diploma Programme graduates?No</p> <p>Is there a language proficiency requirement for IB Diploma Programme graduates?Yes</p> <p>The diploma must be completed with English as the language in any of Language A: literature (SL or HL) and Language A: language and literature (SL or HL). From 2016, the University of Auckland will introduce an academic English language requirement for entry into all its undergraduate programmes. Please see the Academic English language requirement section of the University of Auckland website for more information: <a href="http://www.auckland.ac.nz/en/for/international-students/is-entry-requirements/academic-english-language-requirement-.html">www.auckland.ac.nz/en/for/international-students/is-entry-requirements/academic-english-language-requirement-.html</a></p> <p>Domestic Students: if an applicant to the University of Auckland gained an IB Diploma, where the medium of instruction is not English, then proof of English Language Competence will be required. This is typically in the form of an appropriate score in a TOEFL or IELTS (Academic) test.</p>
NEW ZEALAND	University of Canterbury	<p>Does the University recognize the IB Diploma as equivalent to the New Zealand University Entrance qualification?Yes, the University of Canterbury regards the IB Diploma as an excellent preparation for the programmes that it offers and welcomes applications for admission from students with the IB Diploma.</p> <p>Is there a minimum score for entry?There is no minimum score for entry although applicants must have been awarded the IB Diploma. Are there entry pathways for candidates who have not been awarded the IB Diploma?Yes, New Zealand students who have achieved 24 IB points but who have not been awarded the IB Diploma may apply for Discretionary Entrance <a href="http://www.canterbury.ac.nz/liaison/university_entrance.shtml">www.canterbury.ac.nz/liaison/university_entrance.shtml</a> (this is not currently available to Australian students).</p> <p>Domestic Students (this includes Australian students) who have less than 24 points may apply for admission to the Certificate of University Preparation <a href="http://www.uco.canterbury.ac.nz/bridging/cup/">www.uco.canterbury.ac.nz/bridging/cup/</a></p> <p>International students who have not been awarded the IB Diploma may apply for admission to the University of Canterbury Certificate of Foundation Studies <a href="http://www.uco.canterbury.ac.nz/bridging/foundation/">www.uco.canterbury.ac.nz/bridging/foundation/</a>.</p> <p>Is there an English proficiency requirement for IB Diploma Candidates?Yes:- Completion of English A1 at Higher or Standard Level; - Applicants with English A2 or English B are required to submit alternative evidence of their English language competence</p> <p>Please visit this link to the University of Canterbury website for more information: <a href="http://www.canterbury.ac.nz/intstud/admiss/english.shtml">www.canterbury.ac.nz/intstud/admiss/english.shtml</a></p> <p>Does the university offer scholarship opportunities for IB Diploma students?Yes, while there are no scholarships specifically directed at IB Diploma students, there may be categories of scholarship open to all first year students that IB Diploma students can apply for. See: <a href="http://www.canterbury.ac.nz/scholarships/lists/ugprizealpha.shtml">www.canterbury.ac.nz/scholarships/lists/ugprizealpha.shtml</a></p> <p>Does the university offer incentive schemes (such as bonus points, credit or advanced placement) that are available to IB Diploma Candidates?Yes, advanced placement in a variety of subjects is available to IB Diploma students with grade 7 at higher level in subjects. Enquiries should be directed to the College Offices <a href="http://www.canterbury.ac.nz/deptcentres.shtml">www.canterbury.ac.nz/deptcentres.shtml</a>.</p>

NEW ZEALAND	Lincoln University	<p>Does the institute recognize the IB Diploma as a senior secondary matriculation award?Yes, Lincoln University welcomes students holding the International Baccalaureate (IB) Diploma to all of our undergraduate degree programmes. Applicants (both domestic and international) will be granted admission ad eundem statum at entrance level.</p> <p>Is there a minimum score and/or pre-requisites/assumed knowledge for entry into courses?Yes, students must score a minimum of 24 points for entry into Lincoln University undergraduate programmes, please note that some courses have higher minimum entry requirements.</p> <p>Is there an entry pathway for candidates who have attempted the IB Diploma and not been successful?Yes, applicants not awarded the Diploma will be offered a place in a suitable bridging or pre-university programme. More information is available at this link: <a href="http://www.lincoln.ac.nz/Degrees-Diplomas-and-Certificates/Pre-University-programmes/">www.lincoln.ac.nz/Degrees-Diplomas-and-Certificates/Pre-University-programmes/</a></p> <p>Are there scholarship opportunities that IB Diploma Programme graduates are eligible to apply for?Yes, Lincoln University offers a range of scholarships. Please visit the scholarships page of the Lincoln University website for more information: <a href="http://www.lincoln.ac.nz/Studying-at-Lincoln/Scholarships-and-prizes/">www.lincoln.ac.nz/Studying-at-Lincoln/Scholarships-and-prizes/</a></p> <p>Does the institute offer credit, advanced placement or other incentive schemes for IB Diploma Programme graduates?No.</p> <p>Is there a language proficiency requirement for IB Diploma Programme graduates?If English is your first language you meet our English Language requirement. If English is not your first language you will need to establish that your English is good enough to study successfully at university. Please contact our international student services department for more information: <a href="mailto:international@lincoln.ac.nz">international@lincoln.ac.nz</a></p> <p>Does the institute have multiple intakes during the academic year? Yes, students can enrol in either the 1st Semester (beginning February) or 2nd Semester (beginning July). Please check the study options section of the Lincoln University website for course availability: <a href="http://www.lincoln.ac.nz/Studying-at-Lincoln/Study-options/">www.lincoln.ac.nz/Studying-at-Lincoln/Study-options/</a></p> <p>Application and admissions information for DOMESTIC IB Diploma candidates: Students can apply online through the Lincoln University website. Please see the Entrance and Enrolment section at this link for more information: <a href="http://www.lincoln.ac.nz/Studying-at-Lincoln/Entrance-and-enrolment/">www.lincoln.ac.nz/Studying-at-Lincoln/Entrance-and-enrolment/</a></p>
NEW ZEALAND	Massey University	<p>Does the institute recognise the IB Diploma as a senior secondary matriculation award?Yes, Massey University recognises the IB Diploma as an entrance qualification and students may be admitted under the Admission with Equivalent Status (AES) regulations.</p> <p>Is there a minimum score and/or pre-requisites/assumed knowledge for entry into courses?Yes, you must have completed the full Diploma, and have gained at least 24 points.</p> <p>Is there an entry pathway for candidates who have attempted the IB Diploma and not been successful?No, however you should contact your nearest Massey Student Recruitment Adviser regarding discretionary entrance, which will be assessed on the basis of your academic background and an adviser's recommendation.</p> <p>Are there scholarship opportunities that IB Diploma Programme graduates are eligible to apply for?Yes, please see the scholarships and awards section of the Massey University website for details: <a href="http://awards.massey.ac.nz/">http://awards.massey.ac.nz/</a></p> <p>Does the institute offer credit, advanced placement or other incentive schemes for IB Diploma Programme graduates?No.</p> <p>Is there a language proficiency requirement for IB Diploma Programme graduates?Yes, all students studying at Massey University are expected to be able to write grammatically correct English, read English actively and with understanding, listen to and discern key points in spoken English and speak English freely and clearly.</p> <p>All international students whose first language is not English will be required to provide satisfactory evidence of their English language proficiency in the form of an academic IELTS or TOEFL score. More information is available on the International student web pages.</p> <p>Does the institute have multiple intakes during the academic year? Yes, you can enrol in either the first (beginning in February) or the second semester (beginning July). Please check the course search function from the Massey University homepage for course availability: <a href="http://www.massey.ac.nz/massey/home.cfm">www.massey.ac.nz/massey/home.cfm</a></p>
NEW ZEALAND	University of Otago	<p>Application and admissions information for DOMESTIC IB Diploma candidates: Once you know you are eligible, you can enrol online. In the enrolment section of our website, find out more about what you need to do before enrolling, how to enrol, and what happens after you enrol. Visit this link to the Massey University website: <a href="http://www.otago.ac.nz/uolcfy/index.html">www.otago.ac.nz/uolcfy/index.html</a></p> <p>Does the institute recognize the IB Diploma as a senior secondary matriculation award?Applicants with the IB diploma are eligible for admission ad eundem statum at entrance level.</p> <p>Is there a minimum score and/or pre-requisites/assumed knowledge for entry into courses? To be eligible for admission, domestic students need to gain the IB Diploma (24 points minimum).</p> <p>An IB score of at least 26 points is needed for Preferential Entry to undergraduate programmes subject to the entry pathway system. Students with scores which do not meet this requirement will be considered for Competitive Entry.</p> <p>International students are required to have completed the Diploma with a minimum of 26 points before being eligible to apply for admission to the University of Otago.</p> <p>Is there an entry pathway for candidates who have attempted the IB Diploma and not been successful?Students who have achieved a lower score than expected may consider the University of Otago Foundation Studies or Bridging Courses: <a href="http://www.otago.ac.nz/uolcfy/index.html">www.otago.ac.nz/uolcfy/index.html</a></p> <p>Successful completion of the Foundation Studies programme qualifies students for admission ad eundem statum at entrance level, although enrolment in most undergraduate programmes is also subject to the entry pathway system.</p> <p>Domestic students who have attempted the IB Diploma in New Zealand but have not been successful may also be considered for Discretionary Entrance in some cases.</p> <p>Are there scholarship opportunities that IB Diploma Programme graduates are eligible to apply for?There are various scholarships and awards for study across all disciplines as well as a number of scholarships and awards for study within specific disciplines. Please visit this link to the University of Otago website for more information: <a href="http://www.otago.ac.nz/study/scholarships/index.html">www.otago.ac.nz/study/scholarships/index.html</a></p> <p>Does the institute offer credit, advanced placement or other incentive schemes for IB Diploma Programme graduates?Credit is not possible. However, applicants with outstanding results may be considered for direct admission to 200-level study in certain subjects without passing the normal 100-level</p>

NEW ZEALAND	University of Waikato	<p>Does the institute recognize the IB Diploma as a senior secondary matriculation award? Yes, The University of Waikato recognises the IB Diploma as an entrance qualification.</p> <p>Is there a minimum score and/or pre-requisites/assumed knowledge for entry into courses? Yes, students are required to have completed the IB Diploma with a minimum overall score of 24 points before being eligible to apply for admission. Please note that some programmes of study may require a higher overall score to be achieved.</p> <p>Is there an entry pathway for candidates who have attempted the IB Diploma and not been successful? Yes, Waikato pathways programmes put tertiary study within your reach. If you didn't get the marks needed for direct entry into university, then Waikato has a pathway to help you achieve your goals. Please visit this link for more information: <a href="http://www.waikato.ac.nz/study/qualifications/pathways.shtml">www.waikato.ac.nz/study/qualifications/pathways.shtml</a></p> <p>Are there scholarship opportunities that IB Diploma Programme graduates are eligible to apply for? Yes, The University of Waikato offers a range of scholarships that IB Diploma graduates may apply for including the School Leaver Scholarship. Please visit the scholarships page at this link for more information: <a href="http://www.waikato.ac.nz/study/money/scholarships.shtml">www.waikato.ac.nz/study/money/scholarships.shtml</a></p> <p>Does the institute offer credit, advanced placement or other incentive schemes for IB Diploma Programme graduates? No.</p> <p>Is there a language proficiency requirement for IB Diploma Programme graduates? Yes, The University of Waikato teaches in the medium of English and students require competence in this language to be admitted to this University and to be successful in their studies.</p> <p>Applicants whose first language is not English are required to provide satisfactory evidence of English language proficiency, generally in the form of an IELTS or TOEFL score. In some cases IELTS or TOEFL requirements may be waived. Consideration for a waiver will be given where English was the language of instruction in the last two years of secondary / tertiary studies. Students need to provide evidence of this at the time of application.</p> <p>Does the institute have multiple intakes during the academic year? Yes, students can enrol in either the A Semester (beginning in late February or early March) or B Semester (beginning July). Please check the qualifications section of the University of Waikato website for course availability: <a href="http://www.waikato.ac.nz/study/qualifications/">www.waikato.ac.nz/study/qualifications/</a></p>
NEW ZEALAND	Victoria University of Wellington	<p>Does the university recognize the IB Diploma as a senior secondary matriculation award? Yes, Victoria University of Wellington welcomes IB Diploma candidates to apply.</p> <p>Is there a minimum score and/or pre-requisites/assumed knowledge for entry into courses? Yes, University Entrance through IB consists of the full IB diploma (24 points minimum).</p> <p>The Guaranteed Entry Score (GES) from IB is 26 points for all undergraduate degrees, except the Bachelor of Architectural Studies and Bachelor of Building Science which have a GES of 27. Some courses also have degree specific requirements, e.g. performance audition. Please use the Course Catalogue for more information on degree specific requirements: <a href="http://www.victoria.ac.nz/home/study/subjects/coursecatalogue.aspx">www.victoria.ac.nz/home/study/subjects/coursecatalogue.aspx</a></p> <p>Is there an entry pathway for candidates who have attempted the IB Diploma and not been successful? Yes, applicants may be interested to explore one of the Victoria University or Wellington University Preparation courses: <a href="http://www.victoria.ac.nz/home/up/">www.victoria.ac.nz/home/up/</a></p> <p>Are there scholarship opportunities that IB Diploma Programme graduates are eligible to apply for? Yes, please visit the scholarships page of the VUW website for more information: <a href="http://www.victoria.ac.nz/home/admission/enrol/payments/scholarships/">www.victoria.ac.nz/home/admission/enrol/payments/scholarships/</a></p> <p>Is there a language proficiency requirement for IB Diploma Programme graduates? Yes, please contact VUW International for details: <a href="mailto:victoria-international@vuw.ac.nz">victoria-international@vuw.ac.nz</a></p> <p>Application and admissions process information for DOMESTIC IB Diploma candidates: New Zealand and Australian citizens and permanent residents should refer to the Admission and Enrolment section of the VUW website for information regarding the admission process: <a href="http://www.victoria.ac.nz/home/admission/enrol/">www.victoria.ac.nz/home/admission/enrol/</a></p> <p>Applicants should ensure that they request their results transcript be sent to Victoria University of Wellington through their school's IB Diploma Coordinator via the IB request for results service.</p> <p>Application and admissions process information for INTERNATIONAL IB Diploma candidates: Undergraduate and postgraduate programmes of study are available across seven Faculties. To find out more about what the university offers, the admissions requirements, and the associated fees and costs, please visit the website: <a href="http://www.victoria.ac.nz/home/admission/enrol/">www.victoria.ac.nz/home/admission/enrol/</a></p>
NEW ZEALAND	Auckland University of Technology	<p>Does the institute recognize the IB Diploma as a senior secondary matriculation award? Yes, Auckland University of Technology recognises the IB Diploma as an entrance qualification.</p> <p>Is there a minimum score and/or pre-requisites/assumed knowledge for entry into courses? Yes, both local and international students will be admitted at Entrance Level provided they have achieved the following: Numeracy: Group 5 any option Literacy: English as Group 1 option General Subjects: The Diploma must have been completed (24 points minimum) before admission at entrance level may be granted.</p> <p>Is there an entry pathway for candidates who have attempted the IB Diploma and not been successful? New Zealand students who have not been awarded the IB Diploma should contact AUT's Student Information Centre to enquire about Discretionary Entrance. All applicants for discretionary entrance will be considered on a case-by-case basis. Discretionary entrance is not available to international students.</p> <p>Are there scholarship opportunities that IB Diploma Programme graduates are eligible to apply for? Yes, AUT offers a wide range of undergraduate and postgraduate scholarships to encourage and support you through your study. Please visit the scholarships page of the AUT website: <a href="http://www.aut.ac.nz/study-at-aut/fees,-scholarships-and-finance/scholarships">www.aut.ac.nz/study-at-aut/fees,-scholarships-and-finance/scholarships</a></p> <p>Does the institute offer credit, advanced placement or other incentive schemes for IB Diploma Programme graduates? No.</p> <p>Is there a language proficiency requirement for IB Diploma Programme graduates? Yes, applicants for whom English or Maori is not their first language are required to provide proof of an acceptable pass/grade gained in an accepted English language test. English as Group 1 option</p> <p>Does the institute have multiple intakes during the academic year? Yes, students can enrol in either the first (beginning in February) or the second semester (beginning July). Please check the study areas section of the Auckland University of Technology website for course availability: <a href="http://www.aut.ac.nz/study-at-aut/study-areas">www.aut.ac.nz/study-at-aut/study-areas</a></p> <p>Application and admissions information for DOMESTIC IB Diploma candidates: Domestic applicants can either apply online through the AUT website, or by post. Please see the Apply to AUT section of the university's website for more information: <a href="http://www.aut.ac.nz/study-at-aut/apply-to-aut">www.aut.ac.nz/study-at-aut/apply-to-aut</a></p>
NICARAGUA	Ave María College of the Americas	<p>Scores of 5 or better in Higher Level courses on the International Baccalaureate Diploma Programme will be considered for college credit for equivalent courses at Ave María College of the Americas. Scores of 4 on Higher Level courses will be considered for placement purposes. No credit is awarded for Subsidiary Level courses.</p>
NICARAGUA	Universidad Americana (UAM)	<p>La UAM pone a disposición de los egresados del BI la siguientes opciones:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>-Exoneración del examen de ingreso</li> <li>-Solicitar la realización de exámenes de suficiencia en aquellas asignaturas cursadas y aprobadas en el BI que sean pertinentes a la carrera que desean seguir en la UAM.</li> </ul> <p>En cualquier caso, los alumnos egresados del BI deberán matricularse previamente en la UAM y presentar la certificación correspondiente.</p>

NICARAGUA	Universidad Nacional Autónoma de Nicaragua, León	<p>Acepta a los egresados del programa del Diploma de IBO de acuerdo a un proceso especial de admisión.</p> <p>Este proceso contempla una entrevista evaluativa de cada candidato, para valorar sus habilidades y conocimientos generales , pudiendo la universidad recomendarles su orientación hacia alguna área específica, de acuerdo a la concentración de sus estudios en el BI.</p> <p>El Convenio firmado con IBO contempla la posibilidad de la convalidación de estudios, sujeta al opinión técnica de los decanatos y direcciones académicas respectivas.</p> <p>La UCA autorizará a los estudiantes que hayan obtenido el diploma del Bachillerato Internacional al ingreso directo a la universidad. Convalidará asignaturas o módulos cursados en el Programa del Diploma de estos estudiantes (de acuerdo a una tabla de convalidación) y autorizará la realización de exámenes de suficiencia para los estudiantes que así lo soliciten.</p>
NICARAGUA	Universidad Centroamericana de Nicaragua	<p>Stavanger University is happy to accept applicants with the full IB diploma. The University of Stavanger uses the Norwegian conversion scale when assessing applicants with the IB diploma. Admission normally requires 24-40 points, depending on the general demand for a particular programme. Admission to our most popular programmes, such as journalism or television and multimedia production normally requires an IB diploma with 35 points or more.</p>
NORWAY	University of Stavanger	<p>Admission to our engineering programmes requires physics at SL and mathematical methods, advanced mathematics or further mathematics SL or mathematics HL. Some of our other programmes, such as general teacher training, biochemistry and mathematics also have specific subject requirements. Please contact the admissions office for more information.</p> <p>In order to meet the general entrance requirements, all students must document a sound knowledge of Norwegian. Please contact the admissions office for more information on how to meet the Norwegian language requirements.</p>
NORWAY	Høgskolen i Volda	<p>April 2005</p> <p>Volda University College <a href="http://www.hivolda.no/">http://www.hivolda.no/</a> welcomes IB graduates to our studies.</p> <p>In general all of our bachelor programs and one-year courses comply with the entry requirements for higher education.</p> <p>An IB-diploma fulfills Higher Education Entrance Qualification.</p> <p>Obtaining a Certificate can give Higher Education Entrance Qualification IF the candidate has Norwegian (A or B) on standard level or higher level when the following requirements are completed:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- At least 20 credits included credits for Theory of Knowledge (TOK) and Extended Essay (EE) and</li> <li>- Completed three subjects on standard level og three subjects on higher level or</li> <li>- Completed four subjects on higher level and two subjects on standard level and</li> <li>- Minimum grade 3 or higher in all subjects and</li> <li>- Completed Theory of Knowledge and Extended Essay and</li> <li>- Fully satisfied Creativity, Action and Service</li> </ul>
NORWAY	Norwegian School of Management	<p>The Norwegian School of Management accepts students with the IB Diploma and considers them well qualified. These students are accepted under a special category and are given separate evaluation. For the four-year Master's Degree Program in Business and Economics and the three-year Registered Auditor Program, the level of points required range from 28 to 32 points, depending on supplementary points.</p> <p>For the three-year Bachelor's Degree Program in Management, the students are required to offer an IB Diploma with a minimum of three subjects at Higher level.</p> <p>Non-Norwegians are required to pass a Norwegian language</p>

NORWAY	The Norwegian University of Science and Technology (NTNU)	<p>The Norwegian University of Science and Technology (NTNU) is pleased to accept IB Diploma holders. The following subject requirements must be fulfilled for students who intend to apply for admission to study the "sivilingeniør, and "sivilarkitekt degrees":</p> <p>Mathematics and Physics, both at HL or</p> <p>Mathematics HL + Physics SL and Chemistry or Biology HL</p> <p>For specific information please contact the Norwegian University of Science and Technology.</p>
NORWAY	University of Bergen	<p>December 1998 Students with the IB Diploma are eligible for admission to the University of Bergen. Students must document their proficiency in Norwegian.</p> <p>The University of Bergen follows the same conversion scale that is used nationally. For more specific information please contact the University.</p>
NORWAY	University of Oslo	<p>August 2002 All applicants with an IB Diploma are eligible for admission to the University of Oslo. All candidates must document a required level of proficiency in Norwegian. In ranging applicants, the University of Oslo employs the national conversion scale for grades obtained in the IB programme. Some of the studies (i.e. medicine, dentistry, pharmacy and nutrition) have additional subject requirements. For more information, please contact the University of Oslo.</p>
NORWAY	University of Tromsø	<p>November 2000 The University of Tromsø recognizes the IB Diploma as fulfilling the admission requirements. Applicants who are citizens of other countries than the Nordic countries must in addition to the IB Diploma also document their knowledge of Norwegian. There is no cumulative point score required, but a high score is necessary to be admitted to study Medicine.</p>
NORWAY	NHH Norwegian School of Economics	<p>June 1998 The Norwegian school of economics and business administration (NHH) welcomes applications from IB graduates. All applicants with an IB Diploma are eligible for admission, provided they also fulfill the Norwegian language requirement. IB scores are converted to the Norwegian grading system using a government issued conversion table. For further information about admissions, please contact the admissions office.</p>
NORWAY	Høgskolen i Oslo og Akershus	<p>June 2009 This University accepts students with an IB Diploma according to the standards set by the Ministry of Education. For further information, please advise the Norwegian Universities and Colleges Admission Service (Samordna opptak- <a href="http://www.samordnaopptak.no/info/utenlandsk-utdanning/internasjonal/IB/krav-til-utdanning/">www.samordnaopptak.no/info/utenlandsk-utdanning/internasjonal/IB/krav-til-utdanning/</a>).</p>
NORWAY	Høgskolen i Oslo og Akershus	<p>This University accepts students with an IB Diploma according to the standards set by the Ministry of Education. For further information, please advise the Norwegian Universities and Colleges Admission Service (Samordna opptak- <a href="http://www.samordnaopptak.no/info/utenlandsk-utdanning/internasjonal/IB/krav-til-utdanning/">www.samordnaopptak.no/info/utenlandsk-utdanning/internasjonal/IB/krav-til-utdanning/</a>).</p>

PAKISTAN	Lahore University of Management Sciences	<p>Lahore University of Management Sciences (LUMS) extends a warm welcome to all International Baccalaureate (IB) Diploma Programme students and encourages you to submit your application. IB students who have attained the IB Diploma may apply for admission to the following four schools in LUMS:</p> <p>1. Suleman Dawood School of Business (SDSB) 2. Nushtaq Ahmad Gurmani School of Humanities Social Sciences (MGSHSS) 3. Syed Babar Ali School of Science and Engineering (SBASSE) 4. Shaikh Ahmad Hassan School of Law (SAHSL)</p> <p>In general, students who have successfully completed the IB Diploma Programme with minimum aggregate of 28 points are eligible to apply for admission. Students may submit predicted score at the time of application to be considered for a conditional offer. The final results must be submitted to the university by August in the year of application.</p> <p>For more information about the LUMS's undergraduate admission requirements, please go to <a href="http://lums.edu.pk/content/undergraduate-17">http://lums.edu.pk/content/undergraduate-17</a>.</p> <p>For information on critical deadlines, please go to <a href="http://lums.edu.pk/content/critical-dates">http://lums.edu.pk/content/critical-dates</a>.</p>
PAKISTAN	Aga Khan University	<p>Aga Khan University is a private international university, offering a range of programmes in undergraduate, graduate and postgraduate studies in Pakistan, the United Kingdom and East Africa. The University offers undergraduate and graduate level courses in the fields of medicine, nursing and teacher education as part of formal degrees, as well as several advanced diploma, certificate and short courses. Through its needs-blind admissions policy based on merit, the University imbues the most promising leaders and thinkers of tomorrow with an ethic of service and the skills to help communities solve their most pressing challenges while instilling the highest professional competence.</p> <p>Aga Khan University extends a warm welcome to all International Baccalaureate (IB) Diploma Programme students and encourages you to submit your application. In general, students who have successfully completed the IB Diploma Programme with minimum aggregate of 32 points are eligible to apply for admission.</p> <p>Admissions to the AKU programmes are based on merit and potential for leadership. This is assessed through several criteria including scholastic achievements, achievements in extracurricular and co-curricular activities, participation in social work, productive use of time and other experiences indicating potential for leadership. These criteria form the sole basis for admission. Students from anywhere in Pakistan and overseas may apply. There are no quotas and no reserved seats.</p> <p>Applicants must be able to demonstrate competence in English comprehension and expression, both written and verbal, as the mode of instruction is English. For information on pre-requisites, please visit our website on admissions requirements for the specific course you are interested <a href="http://www.aku.edu/registrat">www.aku.edu/registrat</a>.</p> <p>Students entering any of the programmes at Aga Khan University School of Nursing (AKU-SON) are eligible for need based financial assistance which is in the form of a loan and grant. Please contact the Student Financial Assistance and Counselling Office (<a href="mailto:student.fa@aku.edu">student.fa@aku.edu</a>) for more information.</p> <p>For more information, please contact the University Registrar at <a href="mailto:registrat@aku.edu">registrat@aku.edu</a>.</p>
PANAMA	Universidad Santa María La Antigua	<p>La Universidad Santa María la Antigua admite en forma directa a los poseedores del Diploma del Bachillerato Internacional que hayan aprobado el curso obligatorio de dos meses en Historia Panameña, Geografía Política, Gobierno y Relaciones entre Panamá y los Estados Unidos. A pesar de no existir un acuerdo escrito, los graduados BI son admitidos sin exámenes preliminares, aunque no se otorguen créditos por asignaturas.</p>
PARAGUAY	Universidad Columbia del Paraguay	<p>La Universidad de Columbia reconoce los títulos otorgados por el Bachillerato Internacional. En consecuencia, los egresados podrán ingresar en forma directa a las carreras que en ella se dictan. Por otra parte, se está considerando brindar otras facilidades para dichos postulantes.</p>
PARAGUAY	Universidad del Norte	<p>Existe la admisión directa para los aspirantes diplomados con el Bachillerato Internacional, de esta manera dichos candidatos se verían exentos de rendir el "examen probatorio".</p>
PARAGUAY	Universidad Americana	<p>La Universidad Americana otorga el acceso directo de alumnos egresados del Programa de Diploma.</p>
PERU	Escuela Naval del Perú	<p>Ingreso directo a la Escuela Naval del Perú a los alumnos que hayan obtenido el Diploma del Bachillerato Internacional. Los alumnos que hayan obtenido el Diploma del Bachillerato Internacional serán exonerados de los exámenes de conocimiento y aptitud académica. Deberán aprobar los siguientes exámenes: médico, físico, psicológico y de apreciación general. Deberán reunir todos los requisitos estipulados por la Escuela Naval del Perú, para el proceso de admisión. Los alumnos deberán presentar el expediente de ingreso solicitado por la Escuela Naval del Perú.</p>
PERU	Instituto Peruano de Publicidad	<p>El Instituto Peruano de Publicidad ofrece el ingreso directo para todas sus facultades a los estudiantes que obtengan el Diploma del Bachillerato Internacional. El IPP determina el número de vacantes por carrera profesional para los alumnos diplomados del Bachillerato Internacional. Se contempla la posibilidad de la convalidación de estudios, sujeta a la opinión técnica de los decanatos y direcciones académicas respectivas.</p>
PERU	Pontificia Universidad Católica del Perú	<p>La Pontificia Universidad Católica del Perú otorga el ingreso directo a la Universidad a los alumnos que hayan obtenido el diploma del Bachillerato Internacional.</p> <p>Tendrán ingreso directo a los Estudios Generales Letras y Facultad de Educación los alumnos que hayan obtenido el diploma del Bachillerato Internacional mediante una combinación de dos cursos de los grupos 1, 2 y 3 que corresponden a Letras y Humanidades. Los cursos deben ser de Nivel Superior.</p> <p>Tendrán ingreso directo a los Estudios Generales de Ciencias y Facultad de Arquitectura y Urbanismo los alumnos que hayan obtenido el diploma del Bachillerato Internacional con una combinación de dos cursos correspondientes al grupo 4 (Ciencias Experimentales llevado en el Nivel Superior), y grupo 5 (Métodos Matemáticos llevado en el Nivel Medio o Matemáticas llevado en el Nivel Superior).</p> <p>En el caso de la admisión a la Facultad de Arte, además de los requisitos de cursos exigidos para el ingreso directo a los Estudios Generales Letras, los alumnos siempre deberán aprobar el examen de aptitud previsto por la universidad.</p> <p>Además, la Pontificia Universidad Católica del Perú convalidará, a solicitud de los estudiantes que hayan obtenido el diploma del Bachillerato Internacional, los cursos en los cuales hayan obtenido la nota 5 o más, en el Nivel Medio o Nivel Superior de acuerdo a las siguientes condiciones:</p>
PERU	Universidad Científica del Sur	<p>Cuando cursaron los estudios de Bachillerato Internacional durante 4° y 5° de Secundaria, deberán presentar un diploma cuya nota final sea de 32 puntos o La Universidad Científica del Sur ofrece el ingreso directo en cada una de sus facultades a los estudiantes que obtengan el Diploma BI, en número de vacantes que la Universidad defina y que no exceda del diez por ciento en cada especialidad. El convenio contempla la factibilidad de convalidación de estudios, sujeta a la opinión de las direcciones académicas respectivas.</p>
PERU	Universidad Femenina del Sagrado Corazón (UNIFE)	<p>La UNIFE facilita el ingreso por exoneración a los postulantes que hubieran alcanzado una calificación final superior a 27 puntos y que se les haya otorgado el Diploma del Bachillerato Internacional.</p>

PERU	Universidad Nacional Agraria La Molina	<p>La Universidad Nacional Agraria La Molina (UNALM) conviene en reconocer el Diploma de Bachillerato Internacional y otorga la exoneración de la prueba general de admisión a los alumnos que hayan obtenido el Diploma con un calificativo mayor a 27 puntos.</p> <p>La UNALM fijará el número de vacantes de exonerados de la prueba general de admisión para seguir estudios de pre-grado.</p> <p>En los casos en que el número de postulantes sea mayor a las vacantes establecidas, los postulantes rendirán la misma prueba que se aplica en el Concurso de Admisión Ordinaria para cubrir las vacantes asignadas a las diferentes especialidades.</p> <p>Los ingresantes por este sistema de exoneración pertenecen a la categoría A, dentro de la escala establecida por la Oficina de Bienestar Universitario y Asuntos Estudiantiles.</p> <p>La Universidad Nacional de Ingeniería establecerá anualmente el número de vacantes de exonerados del concurso regular de admisión para los postulantes egresados del Bachillerato Internacional.</p> <p>Tendrán ingreso directo a los estudios de antegrado los postulantes con las siguientes condiciones:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1) Diploma BI con un puntaje mínimo de 30 puntos.</li> <li>2) Las materias cursadas deben incluir Matemáticas y Física o Química.</li> <li>3) Estas materias cursadas a Nivel Superior deben ser aprobadas con una nota mínima de 4 y aquellas cursadas a Nivel Medio deben ser aprobadas con una nota mínima de 5. Estudios Matemáticos no es aceptable.</li> </ol> <p>En los casos en que el número de postulantes exceda al de vacantes establecidas, los postulantes deberán rendir la misma prueba que se aplica al Concurso de Admisión Ordinaria.</p> <p>La UPCH reconoce el Diploma del Bachillerato Internacional y, por consiguiente, otorga ingreso directo a todos aquellos alumnos que lo hayan obtenido de acuerdo con las siguientes condiciones:.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1) Obtener una nota final superior a 30 puntos y haber aprobado tres de las siguientes asignaturas: Física, Matemáticas, Química y Biología.</li> <li>2) El número de vacantes exonerados del examen general de admisión será fijado por la UPCH. La exoneración es válida por una sola vez en la UPCH. En el caso de Medicina, las vacantes serán 10.</li> <li>3) La comisión de ingreso evaluará a los postulantes que cumplan con los requisitos para acceder al número de vacantes fijadas, en base a las calificaciones obtenidas y a un examen especial de aptitud.</li> </ol>
PERU	Universidad Peruana de Ciencias Aplicadas	<p>La Universidad Peruana de Ciencias Aplicadas (UPC) conviene en aceptar a los alumnos con el Diploma del Bachillerato Internacional para la continuación automática de sus estudios de acuerdo con un proceso especial de admisión. El proceso especial de admisión contempla una entrevista evaluativa de cada candidato, pudiendo la UPC recomendarles su orientación hacia alguna especialidad específica, de acuerdo con la concentración de sus estudios en el BI. Una vez admitido el postulante, la convalidación de estudios se efectúa de acuerdo con los criterios y cuadros de equivalencias.</p>
PERU	Universidad Privada del Norte	<p>La Universidad Privada del Norte conviene en aceptar a los alumnos del Bachillerato Internacional, de acuerdo con un proceso especial de admisión. El mismo contempla una entrevista evaluativa de cada candidato, pudiendo la universidad recomendarle u orientarle hacia alguna especialidad específica. Se contempla la posibilidad de convalidación de estudios cuyos criterios se están evaluando actualmente.</p>
PERU	Universidad Ricardo Palma	<p>La Universidad Ricardo Palma ofrece ingreso directo para todas sus facultades a los estudiantes que obtengan el Diploma del Bachillerato Internacional. Dicho ingreso tendrá un número de vacantes por carrera determinado por la universidad. La universidad entrevistará a cada bachiller, pudiendo recomendarles su orientación hacia alguna especialidad profesional, de acuerdo a la concentración de cursos en sus estudios del Bachillerato Internacional (área de Ciencias o Humanidades). El convenio contempla la posibilidad de convalidación de estudios, sujeta a la opinión técnica de los decanatos y direcciones respectivas.</p>
PERU	Universidad San Ignacio de Loyola	<p>La Universidad San Ignacio de Loyola ofrece ingreso directo a los egresados con el Diploma del Bachillerato Internacional, sin mediar otras formas de evaluación, considerando los siguientes requisitos:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1) Para las carreras de letras: Lengua A1, Lengua B y un curso de humanidades. Dos de ellas a Nivel Superior con una nota mínima de 4. Presentar una nota de 4 en Matemáticas a Nivel Medio, que equivale a 3 a Nivel Superior.</li> <li>2) Para las carreras de ciencias: una asignatura del grupo 4 (Ciencias Experimentales) a Nivel Medio con una nota de 4. Presentar una nota de 4 en Matemáticas a Nivel Medio, que equivale a 3 a Nivel Superior.</li> </ol> <p>El proceso de admisión contempla una entrevista al candidato, pudiendo la USIL recomendarle su orientación hacia alguna especialidad específica, de acuerdo con su concentración de estudios en el BI. El convenio contempla la posibilidad de la convalidación de estudios, sujeta a la opinión técnica de los decanatos y direcciones académicas correspondientes.</p>
PERU	Universidad de Lima	<p>La Universidad de Lima acepta y ofrece el ingreso directo para todas las facultades a los estudiantes que hayan obtenido el Diploma del Bachillerato Internacional. La admisión directa para los candidatos que obtuvieron el diploma fuera del país se otorgará luego del trámite legal correspondiente según normas o convenios internacionales. Los postulantes a la universidad por Diploma del Bachillerato Internacional podrán solicitar en su primera matrícula la convalidación de las asignaturas aprobadas en el Nivel Superior o Medio si hubieran obtenido el Bachillerato con un puntaje de 30 puntos o más, de acuerdo a las normas establecidas. La Universidad convalidará las asignaturas del Programa Académico de Estudios Generales, en las materias correspondientes o afines de acuerdo con la Tabla de Equivalencias para cursos del Bachillerato Internacional, siempre y cuando el resultado de tales asignaturas sea de cinco o más en la escala de 1 a 7 del BI.</p>
PERU	Universidad de Piura	<p>La Universidad de Piura ofrece ingreso directo para todos sus programas académicos a aquellos estudiantes que hayan aprobado satisfactoriamente el diploma del Bachillerato Internacional, sean éstos alumnos nacionales o extranjeros. Los estudiantes que ingresen a la Universidad podrán solicitar convalidación de las asignaturas cursadas en el programa del BI.</p>
PERU	Universidad de San Martín de Porres	<p>La USMP conviene en facilitar el ingreso por exoneración a los postulantes de los colegios afiliados a la Organización del Bachillerato Internacional que hayan obtenido el título de Diploma. La USMP se reserva el derecho de admisión. La USMP someterá al postulante a la entrevista a cargo de la Oficina de Admisión en la fecha señalada por el cronograma de Admisión. La USMP determinará el número de vacantes por carrera profesional para los postulantes Diplomados en el Bachillerato Internacional. Los alumnos ingresantes mediante Convenio entre la Universidad y la OBI, podrán convalidar las asignaturas de Inglés acreditando el nivel de aprobación con los diplomas bilingües otorgados por la OBI.</p>
PERU	Universidad del Pacifico	<p>Desde 1998, la Universidad del Pacífico decidió dar facultades a los egresados de colegios que hayan obtenido el Diploma del Bachillerato Internacional. Existe una modalidad de admisión dirigida exclusivamente para alumnos del programa IB. Mayor información sobre puntaje mínimo para postular-ingresar y/o convalidación de cursos, agradeceremos a ingresar en el siguiente link: Admisión por Bachillerato.</p>

PERU	Universidad ESAN	<p>La Universidad ESAN, concede el ingreso directo a los estudiantes y egresados de los programas de Bachillerato Internacional, cursados en el Per&amp;u o el extranjero.Beneficios</p> <p>1.Ingreso directo por Exoneraci&amp;on del Examen de Admisi&amp;on para seguir estudios universitarios en cualquiera de las carreras vigentes al proceso.</p> <p>2. Convalidaci&amp;on de Asignaturas por los cursos aprobados durante los estudios de bachillerato.</p> <p>Los estudiantes del Diploma de Bachillerato Internacional pueden solicitar la convalidaci&amp;on de cursos hasta por un m&amp;ximo de treinta y cuatro (34) crditos del primer a&amp;ntilde;o del plan de estudios.Haber obtenido en el respectivo curso del programa una nota m&amp;nima de 5, o su equivalente al nivel: Bueno, Muy Bueno o Excelente.</p> <p>Para mayor informaci&amp;on por favor ingresar a:<a href="http://www.ue.edu.pe/index.php?option=com_contentview=articleid=137Itemid=165">http://www.ue.edu.pe/index.php?option=com_contentview=articleid=137Itemid=165</a></p>
PHILIPPINES	Assumption College	The college recognizes the IB Diploma but does not guarantee advanced placement or semester credits.
PHILIPPINES	Ateneo de Manila University	Ateneo recognizes the IB Diploma as a high school programme but does not guarantee advanced placement or automatic admission. Students are required to take and pass the university entrance examination. SAT for foreign students is a must.
PHILIPPINES	De La Salle University	<p>Students who have obtained the International Baccalaureate Diploma may apply for admission to any undergraduate course offered by De La Salle University subject to the University's admission criteria for the chosen course.</p> <p>IB Diploma or certificate holders with scores of 4 and above on the IB higher level (HL) subjects are eligible to take De La Salle University's advance placement examination (APEX) for equivalent subjects. Passing the APEX is a requirement before course credits can be given.</p> <p>Applicants whose HL subjects do not have an equivalent APEX but whose scores are 6 or 7 in those subjects will be qualified for consideration for course credits. A school certificated copy of the course description and syllabus for each subject must be submitted.</p>
PHILIPPINES	The University of the Philippines	<p>Application requirements and deadlines are available through the De La Salle University web page at: <a href="http://www.dlsu.edu.ph">http://www.dlsu.edu.ph</a></p> <p>IB Diploma graduates from overseas are granted automatic admission into the non-quote courses. A minimum score of 500 on the TOEFL examinations is required.</p> <p>Deadline for submission of applications:</p> <p>first semester (June-October): December 31</p> <p>second semester (November-March): May 31</p> <p>Admission requirements:</p>
PHILIPPINES	University of Santo Tomas	The university recognizes the IB Diploma but does not guarantee advanced placement. Applicants must take the university's entrance examination.
PHILIPPINES	Enderun Colleges	<p>Enderun Colleges recognizes International Baccalaureate Diploma graduates as well as Certificate holders from schools in the Philippines and overseas. Such students may apply for a Bachelor's Program at Enderun and must satisfy the admission criteria of the college. Applicants are not guaranteed automatic admission, advanced placement or unit credit. Application requirements are available on the Enderun web page at <a href="http://www.enderuncolleges.com/">http://www.enderuncolleges.com/</a> Applicants with IB Diploma or Certificate holders with a minimum score of 4 on the IB higher level (HL) general education subjects are eligible for advanced credit for equivalent Enderun subjects.</p> <p>Applicants with specialized IB subjects whose score is 5 or above and in IB higher level (HL) may be eligible for advanced credit, provided that there is an equivalent subject in the Enderun Curriculum and subject to a validation examination. A</p>



PHILIPPINES	Southville International School and Colleges	<p>International Baccalaureate (IB) Diploma graduates and Certificate holders from schools in the Philippines and overseas, are granted exemptions and advanced credits in the higher education level of Southville International School and Colleges (SISC).</p> <p>The college waives its entrance examination to all holders of an International Baccalaureate Diploma with at least a total score of 18, with not more than one subject with score lower than 3.</p> <p>All subjects taken at the higher level with a score of 3 would automatically be credited as units for SISC corresponding courses listed below, without any need for validating exam.</p> <p>A student who is planning to take a course/degree in SISC with subjects that have appropriate equivalent in the IB Diploma Programme (IBDP) must have a score of not lower than 3 in the Higher Level (HL) of the said subject in the IBDP to be considered sophomore status in the college. For example, if a student is planning to take the Business Program, he/she must have taken Business and Management HL in the IBDP with a score of not less than 3. SISC does not award sophomore standing in a specific major if the corresponding subjects taken in the IBDP is in Standard Level (SL).</p> <p>Students may credit up to 48 units maximum; additionally, an IB Diploma holder may be granted up to second-year status at SISC.</p> <p>Prospective Math and Science majors must consult with their own Department Head to determine prerequisites for placement in third-semester Math and Science courses. SISC COLLEGE EQUIVALENT SUBJECTS AND UNITS FOR ADVANCED PLACEMENT Legend: HL - High Level SL - Standard Level</p>
POLAND	Kasimir Pulaski Technical University of Radom	<p>The IB Diploma is treated by the Kasimir Pulaski Technical University of Radom as an equivalent to a Polish Secondary School Diploma and as such regarded as an admissions qualification for entrance to the University.</p>
POLAND	Medical University of Gdansk	<p>July 1998 The IB Diploma is honored by our University as equivalent to a Polish Secondary Diploma, and is treated on the same basis.</p> <p>Foreign students must have an educational qualification obtained at a college or secondary school in their own country and must have knowledge of the Polish language at a satisfactory level. Candidates not speaking Polish are obliged to accomplish a one-year course of the Polish language.</p>
POLAND	Poznan University of Technology	<p>July 1998 Our University admits IB Diploma holders without additional procedures. All candidates are admitted.</p>
POLAND	Technical University of Lublin	<p>August 1998 The IB Diploma is treated by the Technical University of Lublin as an equivalent to the Polish Secondary School Diploma (matura) which is required for entry qualification.</p> <p>The admission is subject to the results of an entrance exam and/or interview.</p>
POLAND	The Catholic University of Lublin	<p>November 2000 The IB Diploma is treated by the Catholic University of Lublin as an equivalent to a Polish Secondary School Diploma and as such is regarded as an admissions qualification for entrance to the University.</p> <p>Foreign Relations Department tel +48 81 445 4105 / 445 4192 fax +48 81 445 4191 email &amp;lt;dwz@kul.lublin.pl&gt;</p>
POLAND	University of Gdansk	<p>January 2001 The University of Gdansk accepts students with the International Baccalaureate Diploma. This diploma has to be confirmed by the Ministry of National Education in Warsaw. There is no particular level of achievement (points) required. There are no additional conditions for entry of IB students to the University.</p> <p>May 1998</p>

POLAND	University of Lodz	<p>IB Diploma holders with a score of at least 38 points can apply to all the study courses at the University of Lodz and are exempted from the qualification procedures. The final decision as to the admission is made after a candidate has provided the original of his/her IB Diploma along with a document certifying its equivalence with a Polish secondary school matriculation certificate (such documents are issued by a respective Education Department (Kuratorium Oswiaty) in the candidate's city of residence.</p>
POLAND	Wroclaw University	<p>IB Diploma holders with a score of less than 38 points may take entrance examinations or undergo other forms of assessment, but should provide the original of their IB Diploma. The document may be delivered personally or mailed. The IB Diploma is treated by the University of Wroclaw as an equivalent to a Polish Secondary School Diploma and as such regarded as an admission qualification for entrance to the University.</p> <p>Every year at the beginning of December, all faculties at Wroclaw University define rules of the qualification process for study in specified courses for the next academic year. These rules will then need to be accepted by the Senate of the University. Within them, there are also rules for free admission without entrance exams. In the academic year 1997/98, candidates with the IB Diploma had free entrance to the following fields of study: Archeology, Geology, History, History of Arts, Pedagogy, Politics, Psychology, International Relations, Physics, and Philologies: Polish,</p>
POLAND	Warsaw University of Technology	<p>Each year, the Senate of the Warsaw University of Technology (Politechnika Warszawska), adopts a resolution on the rules of admission of candidates applying to studies which begin next academic year. The general rule, (does not apply to the Architecture and Urban Planning program), is that the only qualification criterion for admission is the number of classification points calculated from the set of grades on the candidates secondary school diploma (Maturity or Baccalaureate diploma). For various study programs, different subjects grades are taken into account with specific weight factors which are published on the university page and in printed information of materials. The maximum possible number of points is 225. Admission depends on the results of the classification points ranking.</p> <p>The IB Diploma is treated as an equivalent of the Polish Secondary School Leaving Diploma (matura) which is required for entry qualification. In case of IB grades, to convert them into matura grade points, we use the following formula:</p> <p>for IB standard level grades</p> <p>Matura grade points = (50/7) IB SL grade,</p> <p>For IB high level</p> <p>Matura grade points = (100/7) IB HL grade</p> <p>Foreign language matura grade points equals always 100</p> <p>Link to the (polish language) website describing WUT admission rules:  <a href="http://www.pw.edu.pl/var/pw/storage/original/application/169fa3003973a8b7dd4bec57374010b6.pdf">http://www.pw.edu.pl/var/pw/storage/original/application/169fa3003973a8b7dd4bec57374010b6.pdf</a></p>
POLAND	Technical University of Lodz	<p>The Technical University of Lodz gives IB candidates special rights. They can become our students without taking part in the recruitment process, except the courses which require special skills. Candidates for studies at the International Faculty of Engineering are obliged to take part in the interview which is guided in English or French. Candidates for studies of Architecture and Town Planning or Industrial Design in Textile Engineering are obliged to pass successfully practical exam of their artistic skills.</p> <p>The IB admission contact person for English speaking students is Ms Joanna Dynek tel. + 48 42 631 20 95 or mail to Joanna Dynek</p> <p>The IB admission contact person for Polish speaking students is Mrs Bozena Dula tel. + 48 42 631 20 92 or mail to Bozena Dula</p>

PORTUGAL	Escola Superior de Design (IADE)	<p>The IB Diploma is recognised as a valid entrance qualification if the following conditions are fulfilled.</p> <p>1. A minimum of 24 points in the IB Diploma (10/20 in the Portuguese system).</p> <p>2. Art/Design and Design Technology are considered equivalent to Portuguese 'especificas/provas de ingresso' with a minimum IB grades of 4/7 (10/20 in the Portuguese system).</p> <p>For further information please contact:</p>
PORTUGAL	Instituto Superior Técnico (IST)	<p>CIREP, Av de 5 Outubro, 107, 1000 Lisboa, Portugal, fax +351 21 796 4119 The IB Diploma, taken at St. Julian's School, St. Dominic's School and O'Porto British School is recognised as an entrance qualification if the following conditions are fulfilled:</p> <p>1. Physics (or Chemistry) and Maths Methods or Maths Higher level are required. For details see: <a href="http://alfa.ist.utl.pt/~gape/acesso/especificas.html">http://alfa.ist.utl.pt/~gape/acesso/especificas.html</a></p> <p>2. The minimum score accepted after conversion into the Portuguese system (Portaria 176/91, 1 March 1991) is 120 points.</p>
PORTUGAL	Universidade Católica Portuguesa	<p>3. IB students are exempted from taking "provas de Students will be selected according to a final grade obtained by 60% IB Diploma grade and 40% of the IB subjects substituting Especificas / provas de ingresso (one or two subjects).</p> <p>Students applying to study for degrees in Theology, Law, Music, Art, Sound and Image will have to submit to a vocational test.</p>
QATAR	University of Calgary - Qatar	<p>May 2000 International Baccalaureate students must present all of the following with a grade of 3 or higher. A grade of 5 or higher is required for advanced credit.</p> <p>English A1 or A1 (Standard or Higher Level) OR English B (Higher Level)</p> <p>Biology</p> <p>Chemistry</p> <p>Further Mathematics OR Mathematics (Higher Level) OR Mathematical Methods OR Mathematical Studies</p> <p>Option class (but not "Theory of Knowledge")</p> <p>Completing a full IB Diploma (which is different from an IB Certificate) allows a student to receive generic credit for all their 200-level option classes.</p>

RUSSIAN FEDERATION	Lomonosov Moscow State University	<p>The Moscow State University recognises the IB Diploma as an entrance qualification for Master studies.</p> <p>The speciality stated by the IB Diploma should correspond to that of the chosen Master course. An applicant should present his/her IB Diploma with the list of the courses passed.</p> <p>Application forms are available from the University's International Students Office (tel: +7 095 939 3510, email: <a href="mailto:ied@rector.msu.ru">ied@rector.msu.ru</a>).</p>
RUSSIAN FEDERATION	Plekhanov Russian Academy of Economics	<p>February 2000 Plekhanov Russian Academy of Economics welcomes applications from candidates with the IB Diploma. Information about our admission policies is obtainable from the contact person, Mrs. Olga Saginova, Director of International Education, but they are only guidelines and in many cases may be finalised during personal interviews.</p>
SINGAPORE	Nanyang Technological University	<p>May 1998</p> <p>Does the Nanyang Technological University (NTU) recognise the International Baccalaureate (IB) Diploma for admission entry to its undergraduate programmes? Yes, Nanyang Technological University (NTU) considers IB Diploma holders for admissions.</p> <p>Is there a minimum score and/or pre-requisites/assumed knowledge for entry into NTU undergraduate programmes? Yes, students must satisfy the subject requirement for admission: <a href="http://www3.ntu.edu.sg/oad2/website_files/IBDiploma/MinimumSubject.pdf">http://www3.ntu.edu.sg/oad2/website_files/IBDiploma/MinimumSubject.pdf</a></p> <p>Is there a language proficiency requirement for IB Diploma graduates? The NTU Qualifying English Test (QET) assesses students' written English proficiency and their ability to organise ideas in a logical manner. Unless granted exemption, students admitted to all undergraduate programmes are required to take the QET. Students who fail the QET are required to take and pass the English Proficiency (HW 001) course before they can graduate.</p> <p>Application and admissions process information for IB Diploma graduates: IB Diploma graduates can find all relevant information at: <a href="http://admissions.ntu.edu.sg/UndergraduateAdmissions/Pages/IBDiploma.aspx">http://admissions.ntu.edu.sg/UndergraduateAdmissions/Pages/IBDiploma.aspx</a></p>
SINGAPORE	National University of Singapore	<p>Students (regardless of nationality) who are completing or have completed the International Baccalaureate Diploma Programme (IBDP) are eligible to apply for admission to NUS. Admission requirements are detailed at <a href="http://www.nus.edu.sg/oam/apply/local/ib/">http://www.nus.edu.sg/oam/apply/local/ib/</a>.</p> <p>Admission application will commence from mid-October. Students must apply online at <a href="http://www.nus.edu.sg/oam/apply/local/applications/WYA-applications.html">http://www.nus.edu.sg/oam/apply/local/applications/WYA-applications.html</a>.</p> <p>More information on scholarship and financial aid is available at <a href="http://www.nus.edu.sg/oam">http://www.nus.edu.sg/oam</a>.</p> <p>Please direct all enquiries to <a href="http://www.askadmissions.nus.edu.sg">www.askadmissions.nus.edu.sg</a>. NUS does not attend to enquiries sent through email.</p>
SINGAPORE	Singapore Management University	<p>SMU recognises the IB Diploma for the purpose of admission to undergraduate programmes for both Singaporean nationals and for international students.</p> <p>The academic year for freshmen starts in late August of each year.</p> <p>Further information on recognition of the IB at SMU is available at: <a href="http://admissions.smu.edu.sg/">http://admissions.smu.edu.sg/</a></p>
SINGAPORE	Singapore Institute of Management	<p>SIM</p> <p>University extends a warm welcome to all International Baccalaureate (IB) Diploma Programme and the IB Career-related Certificate students.</p> <p>The university encourages IB students who have attained the IB Diploma, the Diploma Course qualification and IBCC certificate to apply for its undergraduate programmes. Students who have successfully obtained the IB Diploma with minimum aggregate of 24 points are eligible to apply for admission. For those applying with the Diploma Course qualifications and IBCC certificate, applications will be considered on a case by case basis and you are required to submit SAT1 scores and a portfolio of your studies. In addition, all interested applicants must have service-learning or community service experience.</p>

SINGAPORE James Cook University (JCUS)

James Cook University Singapore (JCUS) accept IB Diploma graduates with a minimal score of 24 to gain entry into the JCUS courses. Applicants should have completed the full IB Diploma Programme. For more information regarding entry requirement to JCUS courses, please refer to following table:

Undergraduate Diploma and Degrees

Scores

Faculty of Arts, Education and Social Science

SINGAPORE PSB Academy Campus

Does PSB Academy recognize the IB Diploma as a senior secondary matriculation award? PSB Academy values the International Baccalaureate Diploma Programme and its engaging and challenging curriculum that encourages critical thinking, intercultural understanding and respect. We welcome applications from IB students to apply for courses offered by PSB Academy and also university partners, namely:

The University of Newcastle Australia

University of Wollongong

Loughborough University

Is there a minimum score and/or pre-requisites/assumed knowledge for entry into courses? The pre-requisites and scores together with detailed course and admissions information can be viewed on the university's website:

1. The University of Newcastle Australia Please refer to the table below for admission requirement for courses offered by The University of Newcastle Australia

SINGAPORE National Institute of Education  
SINGAPORE Curtin Singapore

Please refer to the Nanyang Technological University's IB recognition policy  
IB Diploma candidates are welcome to apply to Curtin University. Applicants will have to fulfill the academic entry requirements as outlined below:

Bachelor of Commerce: Completion of the full IB Diploma with a minimum of 24 points from six subjects at one sitting. Three of the subjects must be at Higher Level and one of the six subjects must be English Language. Applicants will need to attain at least grade 4 for English Language at Higher Level

Diploma of Commerce / Diploma of Arts and Creative Industries: Completion of the full IB Diploma with a minimum of 21 points over six IB subjects. Applicants will need to attain at least grade 4 for English Language at Higher Level

Certificate IV Tertiary Preparation Program: Applicants must have completed at least Middle Years Programme. Applicants must be aged 16 and above. Applicants will need to attain at least grade 4 for English Language

For more information on admission procedure, please click on the following link: <http://www.curtin.edu.sg/future-students/how-to-apply/>

SINGAPORE Singapore University of Technology & Design

Does the university recognize the IB Diploma as a senior secondary matriculation award? Yes

Is there a minimum score for entry? SUTD's admissions parameters are holistic in nature. We consider the following before arriving at the admission decision: a) Academic results b) Essay (500 words) about the applicant's personal statement and portfolios including past three year's experience, leadership and creative achievement(s) c) In-person or/and Skype-based interview d) At least one letter of recommendation from teacher e) Co-curricular activities f) Any other supplemental evaluation and information

Is there an English proficiency requirement for IB Diploma Candidates? If the IB Diploma that you have taken is not in English, you need to submit IELTS or TOEFL.

Does the university offer scholarship opportunities that IB Diploma students can apply for? Yes, please visit the Scholarships and Internships page of the SUTD website for more information.

Are there prerequisites for IB Diploma candidates into some courses? Students are encouraged to have at least Maths and a Science subject at Higher Level. If not they need to submit SAT.

Information about the application and admissions process for DOMESTIC IB Diploma Candidates: Please refer to the SUTD website [www.sutd.edu.sg](http://www.sutd.edu.sg) for more details regarding the application process and important dates.

Information about the application and admissions process for INTERNATIONAL IB Diploma Candidates: Please refer to the SUTD website [www.sutd.edu.sg](http://www.sutd.edu.sg) for more details regarding the application process and important dates.

Learning at SUTD is exciting as well as hands-on. SUTD students will engage in project-based hands-on learning throughout their curriculum. These hands-on experiences prepare them for the industry and place in the world.

SINGAPORE S P Jain School of Global Management

Does the institute recognize the IB Diploma as a senior secondary matriculation award?Yes

Is there a minimum score and/or pre-requisites/assumed knowledge for entry into courses?Yes, completion of the International Baccalaureate Diploma with a minimum of 32 points.

Is there an entry pathway for candidates who have attempted the IB Diploma and not been successful?No

Does the institute recognize IB Certificates (single subjects)?No, students must complete the IB Diploma; we do not accept IB Diploma Courses. However, students may submit a regular 12-year high school diploma in lieu of IB.

Are there scholarship opportunities that IB Diploma Programme graduates are eligible to apply for?S P Jain School is offering a scholarship of \$5,000 to students who complete the IB Diploma Programme at an English-language school with a score of at least 35. This does not imply that all students with a score of 35 points and above would automatically receive the Scholarship. It will be based on a holistic assessment of each profile. Even more generous scholarships may be available for students who achieve 38+ on the IB Diploma; Predicted IB scores may be used for the application. The scholarship is renewable for up to 4 years of attendance, provided that a minimum GPA is maintained. To learn more about the college and program, go to [www.spjain.org/bba](http://www.spjain.org/bba) and [bbablog.spjain.org](http://bbablog.spjain.org). You may write to [bba@spjain.org](mailto:bba@spjain.org) for assistance.

SINGAPORE Singapore Institute of Technology

Singapore Institute of Technology (SIT) accepts IB Diploma graduates who have successfully completed the IB Diploma Programme. The IB candidate should have obtained Grade 5 in at least three HL and three SL subjects. For more information regarding the entry requirement to SIT degree programmes, please click on the following link:

SINGAPORE Management Development Institute of Singapore (MDIS)

<http://www.singaporetech.edu.sg/admission-requirements/alevelsib>

Management Development Institute of Singapore (MDIS) values the International Baccalaureate programmes and its engaging and challenging curriculum that encourages critical thinking, intercultural understanding and respect. We welcome applications from the IB Middle Year Programme (MYP).

Students applying with the MYP must possess a Grade 4 in English Language. Students with other English Language requirements should contact MDIS for information on entry pathways. Applicants who have met the requirement will be eligible to enrol to the following programmes offered by MDIS:1. Foundation Certificate in Biomedical Sciences2. Diploma in Business Management3. Diploma in Engineering4. Diploma in Fashion Design and Marketing5. Diploma in Information Technology6. Diploma in International Business7. Diploma in Mass Communication8. Diploma in Psychology9. Diploma in Travel, Tourism and Hospitality Management

In addition, MDIS offers many Scholarships and IB applicants may find out more about eligibility via this link: <http://www.mdiss.edu.sg/about-mdis/education-trust-fund/mdis-study-assist-fund>

For more admission information, please visit the MDIS's website: <http://www.mdiss.edu.sg/international-prospective-students/programmes-listing/mdis-business-school>

SINGAPORE Yale-NUS College

Yale-NUS College recognises the IB Diploma as an entrance qualification. Students who are interested to apply to Yale-NUS College may click on the following link to find out more about our holistic admissions process: <http://admissions.yale-nus.edu.sg/apply/>

SINGAPORE East Asia Institute of Management (EASB)

1. EASB VisionThe EASB vision is to be a global education provider,

equipping students with the latest knowledge and technical competence, and

imbuing in them high ethical standards that enable them to be immediate value

contributors to business and society.

2. Admissions StatementEASB warmly welcomes IB (International Baccalaureate)

Diploma Programme graduates to apply for admission into our wide range of

undergraduate programmes. All our degrees are internationally recognised/ accredited

and are awarded by our university partners in UK and in Australia.

3. Admissions RequirementsAs an Edutrust Private Education Institute in Singapore,

we enrol both local and international students who meet our entry academic

requirements. Applicants who have completed the IB Diploma Programme with at

least a score of 24 would generally meet the academic qualifications

requirements of most of our undergraduate programmes. Details of minimum scores, prerequisites, etc,

KAPLAN Higher Education Institute extends a warm welcome to all International Baccalaureate (IB) students and encourages you to submit your application. The Global Diploma Progression Pathway at KAPLAN forms the foundation of tertiary education and articulate students directly to one of its international partner universities' Bachelor programmes.

Students holding an International Baccalaureate (IB) Diploma with a minimum attainment of 24 points are eligible for direct entry into the Global Diploma programmes. Upon completion of the Global Diploma programmes, students will gain advanced standing into a Bachelor's Degree course with the institute's partner universities. For those applying with the Diploma Course qualifications and IBCC certificate, applications will be considered and assessed on a case-by-case basis.

Alternatively, students may apply with the Middle Years Programme qualification and will have to undertake the foundation studies. Students who have completed the foundation studies will proceed with the core modules of the Global Diploma Programmes.

For more information on the Global Diploma programmes and the Bachelor programmes offered at KAPLAN, please visit <http://www.kaplan.com.sg>

SINGAPORE      SIM Global Education

The SIM Global Education, a brand name under the Singapore Institute of Management Pte Ltd, offers high-quality overseas academic programmes through partnerships with reputed international universities and institutions from Australia, the United States (US), the United Kingdom (UK) and Switzerland. With an enrolment of 23,000 students in over 50 programmes and an alumni of more than 105,000 graduates, SIM GE is the leading and most established Private Education Institution in Singapore to be awarded the EduTrust Certification in May 2010.

Does SIM Global Education (SIM GE) recognise the International Baccalaureate (IB) Diploma for admission? Yes, we welcome applications from IB Diploma holders. There are many educational pathways available. Refer to our website at [www.simge.edu.sg](http://www.simge.edu.sg) for the most updated and complete programme information including the admission requirements of each programme.

Is there an English language proficiency requirement for IB Diploma holders? Yes. Refer to our website at [www.simge.edu.sg](http://www.simge.edu.sg) for the most updated and complete programme information including the admission requirements of each programme.

Does SIM GE offer any scholarship? Yes. Students enrolling for Bachelor's degree programmes under SIM GE may apply for the SIM Global Education Scholarship. Awards are granted to students with exemplary academic results or achievements in sports and arts. Refer to [www.simge.edu.sg](http://www.simge.edu.sg) for more details.

Application and admission procedure: Application period varies between different programmes. Refer to [www.simge.edu.sg/apply](http://www.simge.edu.sg/apply) for information on application and admission procedure.

Enquiries: Visit our campus and talk to our Programme Counsellors at Student Recruitment Centre. OR E-mail to [study@sim.edu.sg](mailto:study@sim.edu.sg) OR Contact us at (+65) 6248 9746.

\*Information is published as of October 2013. Please go to the SIM GE website for the most recent updates.

SLOVENIA      University of Ljubljana

The University of Ljubljana accepts IB Diploma students. In case of limited admission the overall achievement in the IB programme is taken into account. The admission requirements for post-graduate studies are defined with the programme.

SOUTH AFRICA      Rhodes University

November 2000  
Universities in South Africa are bound by the provisions of the Universities Act which require a student to have a matriculation certificate or a certificate of exemption issued by the Matriculation Board. Holders of the IB Diploma normally qualify for an exemption by the Matriculation Board.

Rhodes University accepts the IB Diploma as an entry qualification to a degree course. English is a prerequisite for all degree courses. Maths, Biology and Science are prerequisites for BSc and Pharmacy degrees. Each application is considered individually on its merits.

SOUTH AFRICA      University of Cape Town

August 1998  
The University of Cape Town recognises the full IB Diploma as a school-leaving certificate on an equal level with the South African senior certificate.

Most faculties use an admissions rating system to rank applicants who write the South African senior certificate.

At present there is not a similar system for holders of the IB Diploma and they are considered on their own merit.

1998

SOUTH AFRICA University of Natal

At the University of Natal the IB Diploma is recognised as a school leaving qualification. No courses are recognised towards a degree. Applicants in possession of an IB Diploma need to have obtained at least 24 points in the IB to be considered for admission.

As no IB credits are transferable towards a degree, the IB at present has the effect that candidates have to complete 13 years of schooling compared to the 12 years of schooling required to obtain the South African Senior Certificate with university endorsement, which is the qualification required for admission to the University studies in our country.

SOUTH AFRICA University of Port Elizabeth

May 1994  
A person holding a foreign school-leaving certificate must submit an application to the South African Matriculation Board in order to ascertain whether he/she qualifies for a certificate of either full or conditional exemption from the matriculation examination. No student's application will be accepted by this University without such a certificate.

The Matriculation Board has confirmed that it recognises the International Baccalaureate Diploma and students who hold this diploma will be issued with a certificate of conditional exemption for foreigners.

SOUTH AFRICA University of South Africa (UNISA)

Once the student is in possession of the above-mentioned certificate, his/her application will be accepted by the A holder of an IB Diploma will on application qualify for a foreign conditional exemption certificate. This certificate issued by the Matriculation Board of the Committee of University Principals constitutes the minimum general requirement for first degree studies at the University.

Alternatively, a holder of 5 IB Certificates with Grade 4 to 7 subject credits in two HL and three SL subjects (which must include English) will also on application qualify for a foreign conditional exemption certificate of the Matriculation Board.

Applications for such certificates must be directed to the University and must be accompanied by the relevant



SOUTH AFRICA University of Witwatersrand

All recognised universities in this country are bound by the

provisions of the Universities Act which require a student

to have obtained a matriculation certificate or a certificate of exemption issued by the Matriculation Board. Generally, a school-leaving qualification which entitles the

holder to unconditional admission to a university or institution in the country where the qualification was obtained, provided the Matriculation Board has approved such university/institution, will be recognised in South Africa. Holders of the IB Diploma qualifications will normally qualify for an exemption by the Matriculation Board.

This University itself has no difficulty with IB applicants provided the Matriculation Board grants an exemption. While some faculties use a rating system, holders of foreign qualifications are not normally rated in the same way. Entry to degree courses, particularly to restricted degrees, is normally dependant upon a satisfactory result (a candidate offering "C" symbols or above would fall into this category).

Undergraduate foreign applicants who are not South African citizens or who do not have permanent residence or who do not live in neighbouring states are likely to have difficulty in obtaining a study permit.

SOUTH AFRICA University of Johannesburg

Mav 1994

The University of Johannesburg recognises the full IB Diploma as a school-leaving certificate

General information about university admissions in South Africa (ZA)

Access to higher education in South Africa is regulated through legislation and it is conducted on two levels. In the first place, candidates need to meet the legislated minimum admission requirements which are administered by the Matriculation Board. One of the critical functions of this Board is to advise the Minister of Higher Education and Training on the minimum admission requirements for higher education studies. The Matriculation Board operates under the auspices of Higher Education South Africa (HESA). HESA is the coordinating body for the 23 public universities in South Africa.

The International Baccalaureate (IB) Diploma and Certificate are fully recognized for university admission in South Africa as reflected in the government gazette no.: 31674, vol. 522 of 5 December 2008.

Candidates with international school leaving qualifications which are locally benchmarked and approved such as the International Baccalaureate and wish to apply for university studies in South Africa are required to apply for certificates of exemption from the Matriculation Board. The detailed exemption application procedure can be accessed on the Higher Education Enrolment Programme website available on [www.hesa-enrol.ac.za](http://www.hesa-enrol.ac.za) Applications for exemption certificates can also be addressed to the Matriculation Board via the University and must be accompanied by the application form, copy of the school leaving qualification and the relevant exemption fee.

For more information please contact; Ms. Shantelle Sass

Academic Liaison and Student Services Officer

Division for Internationalisation

P. O Box 524

Auckland Park

SOUTH AFRICA Monash University

The minimum entry requirements for a degree programme is 25 points. The score is calculated by the total sum of the score shown on the transcript. Evidence of successful; completion of the diploma is also required. English entry requirements must be met by a minimum of a 4 in English (SL) or 3 in English (HL).

If you have any further questions, please contact our department.

SPAIN Saint Louis University

Política de reconocimiento del IB

1.HIGHER LEVEL EXAMS ONLY

Standard exams do not receive college credit

2.IB SCORES TO LETTER GRADES

Only scores above a 4 are acceptable. They are translated as follows: 7=A 6=B+ 5=B 4=C+

3.THE MOST COMMON IB HIGHER LEVEL SUBJECT AREA EXAMS AND COMPARABLE SLU COURSES/CREDIT: SAINT LOUIS UNIVERSITY IB CREDITS POLICY

IB HIGHER LEVEL TEST

SPAIN Universidad Europea de Madrid

#### ADMISSIONS STATEMENT

Universidad Europea de Madrid values the International Baccalaureate (IB) Diploma Programme and its engaging and challenging curriculum that encourages critical thinking, intercultural understanding and respect.

Universidad Europea de Madrid extends a warm welcome to IB Diploma Programme students from all over the world and encourages them to submit their application to become part of our global educational model based on excellence in knowledge, competences and values. Our goal is to prepare students to become global professionals and leaders.

"IB students perform really well at Universidad Europea. They seem to have more in depth knowledge than other students, some very interesting general competencies and a greater commitment with active learning that help them be successful in an international university like ours"

&Agueda Benito

Rector

#### ADMISSIONS REQUIREMENTS

##### Entry requirements

Universidad Europea de Madrid accepts students who have completed the full International Baccalaureate Diploma with a total score of 27 or higher. The University of Swaziland accepts the International

Baccalaureate Diploma as an entry qualification to both degree and diploma programmes. It treats this qualification as being equivalent to Advanced level. However, if English is not one of the languages studied within the Baccalaureate, the University insists on another English Language qualification.

All admissions are handled by an Admissions Secretary at the above address.

SWEDEN Chalmers University of Technology

August 1998  
The IB Diploma is evaluated as stated in the Handbook "Handbok för bedömning av utländsk gymnasieutbildning".

SWEDEN Göteborg University

March 1999  
To meet the general entrance requirements for studying at Göteborg University applicants with an IB qualification must provide a full IB Diploma with at least 24 points. Where there are specific entrance requirements candidates must normally have at least 4 in the subject required. Deadlines for applications and last dates for sending complementary documents must be followed. IB candidates are recommended to contact the University in advance to get correct information about entrance requirements for their choice of study programme.

SWEDEN Handelshögskolan i Stockholm  
SWEDEN Karolinska Institutet

November 2000  
This institution currently does not have a published IB recognition policy. Please contact the institution directly for more information. For all enquiries regarding the IB Diploma as an entrance qualification to the Karolinska Institute, we refer to the National Admissions Office to Higher Education, VHS (Verket för Högskoleservice.

SWEDEN Linköpings universitet

July 1998  
IB students with the full Diploma are eligible for entry to Linköping University. For specific information please contact the Admissions Office or the International Students Advisor.

December 1998

SWEDEN	Lund University	<p>All universities in Sweden use the same manual for the assessment of secondary education outside Sweden. The general requirements are the same but specific requirements may vary.</p> <p>The requested cumulative point score depends totally on which programme or course the student is applying for.</p>
SWEDEN	The Royal Institute of Technology	<p>June 2002 The Royal Institute of Technology (KTH) accepts IB students according to the guidelines stated in the official statement for Sweden.</p>
SWEDEN	Umeå University	<p>June 1998 IB students with the full Diploma are eligible for entry to Umeå University. For specific information please contact the Admissions Office or the International Students Adviser.</p>
SWEDEN	University of Stockholm	<p>May 1998 Students with the full International Baccalaureate Diploma are eligible for studies at Stockholm University, provided they have a very good command of the Swedish language.</p> <p>Swedish B at Subsidiary level, grade 4, is a minimum requirement. For those students who do not meet this requirement, a special language test TISUS = Level Swedish A (Test in Swedish for university studies) is offered by the Department of Scandinavian Languages at Stockholm University. Most courses have also specific course requirements which means that relevant subjects have to be included in the IB Diploma. In general, a good overall point total is required for admission.</p>
SWEDEN	Uppsala University	<p>December 1998 IB students are eligible for entry to Uppsala University. For specific information please contact the University or National Admissions Office to Higher Education (VHS).</p>
SWEDEN SWEDEN SWEDEN	Växjö Universitet Karlstad University Högskolan i Skövde	<p>May 1998 This university currently does not have a published IB recognition policy. Please contact the university directly for more information. This university currently does not have a published IB recognition policy. Please contact the university directly for more information. The University of Skövde follows the recommendations set up by the SUHF, <a href="http://www.suhf.se/web/hem.aspx">http://www.suhf.se/web/hem.aspx</a>, which are published by VHS in the "Bedömningshandboken", <a href="http://ubh.vhs.se/">http://ubh.vhs.se/</a></p>
SWEDEN SWEDEN SWEDEN SWEDEN	Blekinge Tekniska Högskola Mitthögskolan Beckmans Designhögskola Högskolan Väst (University West)	<p>This institution currently does not have a published IB recognition policy. Please contact the institution directly for more information. This institution currently does not have a published IB recognition policy. Please contact the institution directly for more information. This school currently does not have a published IB recognition policy. Please contact the school directly for more information. University West accepts IB qualifications under condition that the applicant fulfill the Swedish entry requirements for IB applicants.</p> <p>The conditions are at least a Pass grade in the following subjects:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Swedish B</li> <li>- English A</li> <li>- Mathematics A</li> </ul> <p>More specifics about the requirements can be found here: <a href="https://www.antagning.se/Global/Faktablad%20HSV-VHS/IB-english.pdf">https://www.antagning.se/Global/Faktablad%20HSV-VHS/IB-english.pdf</a></p>
SWITZERLAND	Ecole polytechnique fédérale de Lausanne	<p>Reconnu avec une moyenne minimum de 30 sur 42 points, 3 branches dans le HL et 3 branches dans le SL, comprenant les mathématiques, une branche scientifique à choisir entre la physique, la chimie ou la biologie, ainsi que 2 langues.</p> <p>novembre 2004</p>

SWITZERLAND Eidgenössische Technische Hochschule Zürich (ETH Zürich) Admission conditions: are published on the website of the Rectors Conference of the Swiss Universities <http://www.crus.ch/information-programme/erkennung-swiss-enic/zulassung/zulassung-in-der-schweiz/baccalaureat-international.html> -&gt; see ETHZ

In German: Prüfungsfreie Zulassung, sofern folgende Bedingungen erfüllt sind: 1. 33 von 42 Punkten (ohne Bonuspunkte); 2. a) Mathematik, b) eines der Fächer Physik, Chemie oder Biologie und c) eine Sprache A mindestens im Higher Level (HL) abgeschlossen worden sein; 3. im Standard Level (SL) mindestens 3 weitere Fächer aus folgenden Disziplinen abgeschlossen worden sein: Physik, Naturwissenschaften, Geografie, Geschichte, Wirtschaft, nur 1 weitere Sprache, Darstellende Geometrie, Informatik. Andernfalls: reduzierte ETH-Aufnahmeprüfung

In English: <http://www.crus.ch/information-programme/recognition-swiss-enic/zulassung/zulassung-in-der-schweiz/international-baccalaureate.html?L=2> -&gt; see ETHZ

Admission without entrance examination if the following requirements are fulfilled: 1. 33 out of 42 points (without bonus points); 2. a) mathematics, b) one of the following: physics, chemistry or biology and c) 1 language A at Higher Level (HL); 3. 3 additional subjects at Standard Level (SL) of the following: physics, natural sciences, geography, history, economics, 1 language only, geometry, computer science. Otherwise: Reduced Entrance Examination ETHZ

Contact information: Ms Anh Tuy [egg-huynh](mailto:egg-huynh@ethz.ch) +41 44 632 54 10 / +41 44 632 56 53 Telephone hours: 09:00 -11:30 / 14:00-16:00 Monday to Friday

Help desk hours: 11:00 -13:00 Monday to Friday

SWITZERLAND Universität Basel Admittance with the International Baccalaureate Diploma (IB) permits admission to all Bachelor study-programmes, if a minimum of 32 out of 42 points is obtained (without bonus points) in the 6 subjects according to the following categories. One of the subjects in IB Groups 4 or 5 needs to be taken at Higher Level. Study programmes with limited admission remain subject to special requirements.

Required category of IB subjects

□

Group 1: First Language

Group 2: Second Language - German, English, French, Classical Greek, Italian, Latin, Russian, Spanish

Group 3: Individuals and Society - History, Geography, Economics

Group 4: Experimental Sciences - Physics, Biology, Chemistry

Group 5: Mathematics - Mathematics (Math Studies is not accepted)

Group 6: Electives - Computer Science, Music, Philosophy, Psychology, Social Anthropology or a further subject from Groups 2, 3 or 4

SWITZERLAND Universität Bern Proof of German Proficiency  
Anerkannt, sofern im Abschlussdiplom 30 von 42 Punkten ausgewiesen werden. Zusatzprüfungen bleiben vorbehalten, sofern in der gewählten oder nahverwandten Studienrichtung das Abschlussdiplom ungenügende Leistungen ausweist.

SWITZERLAND Universität Zürich 2004  
Im Abschlussdiplom müssen mindestens 30 von 42 Punkten (Summe der Punktzahl der 6 abgeschlossenen SL + HL) ausgewiesen werden sowie 6 allgemeinbildende Fächer (Muttersprache, Fremdsprache, Mathematik, 1 Fach aus Biologie, Chemie oder Physik, 1 Fach aus Geographie, Geschichte oder Wirtschaft/Recht, 1 Fach frei wählbar aus Sprachen, Naturwissenschaften oder Sozial- und Geisteswissenschaften), davon 3 im SL, 3 im HL (wovon 1 mathematisch-naturwissenschaftliches Fach).

Wenn andere als obengenannte Fächer abgeschlossen wurden, ist eine reduzierte Aufnahmeprüfung an der Universität Zürich in den fehlenden Fächern möglich.

Diese Angaben sind insofern unverbindlich, als wir uns die Prüfung des individuellen Immatrikulationsgesuchs in jedem Fall vorbehalten müssen.

SWITZERLAND Universität Freiburg / Université de Fribourg 2004  
Ce baccalauréat donne le droit de solliciter une admission. En règle générale, ce diplôme est accepté, pour autant qu'il remplisse les conditions suivantes:

a. il comporte 6 branches de formation générale, dont 3 en HL. Les branches d'enseignement doivent être comprises dans le diplôme du IB.

b. une moyenne de 32 points sur 42 est exigée.

juin 2005

SWITZERLAND	Université de Genève	<p>Baccalauréat international de formation générale: Trois examens en option forte et trois examens en option moyenne avec les branches indiquées dans le tableau ci-dessous. Moyenne minimum exigée: 32 points (sans les points de bonification) + examen de français.</p> <p><b>CATEGORIES/BRANCHES</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1.Première langueLangue maternelle</li> <li>2.Deuxième languefrançais, allemand, anglais,italien, espagnol, russe, grec, latin</li> <li>3.Mathématiques</li> <li>4.Sciences naturellesBiologie, chimie, ou physique</li> <li>5.Sciences sociales et humainesGéographie, histoire, ou économie / droit</li> <li>6.Choix libreUne branche parmi les catégories 2, 4 ou 5 ou philosophie-pédagogie-psychologie, arts visuels, musique</li> </ol>
SWITZERLAND	Université de Lausanne	<p>Reconnu avec une moyenne minimum de 30 sur 42 points, 3 branches dans le HL et 3 branches dans le SL, comprenant les mathématiques, une branche scientifique à choisir entre la physique, la chimie ou la biologie, ainsi que 2 langues.</p>
SWITZERLAND	Université de Neuchâtel	<p>novembre 2004 Reconnu avec une moyenne minimum de 30 sur 42 points, 3 branches dans le HL et 3 branches dans le SL, comprenant les mathématiques, une branche scientifique à choisir entre la physique, la chimie ou la biologie, ainsi que 2 langues.</p>
SWITZERLAND	University IFM	<p>novembre 2004 University IFM recognizes the International Baccalaureate (IB) as preparation for university studies. Students who successfully complete the full IB Diploma are accepted at IFM. The university does not, however, award transfer credits for higher or standard level subjects. The duration of IFM's Bachelor programs is 3 years. The university offers 2 sections: English and French, as well as 3 intakes per year: October, January and April.</p>
SWITZERLAND	Hochschule für Gestaltung & Kunst Luzern	<p>The IB Diploma is accepted as an entrance qualification to our institution.</p> <p>All IB Diploma holders are required to go through the application procedure.</p> <p>The next deadline for the introductory course is October 2004.</p> <p>2004</p>
SWITZERLAND	Universität Luzern	<p>Anerkannt, sofern im Abschlussdiplom 30 von 42 Punkten, 3 Fächer im HL und 3 Fächer im SL sowie Mathematik, ein naturwissenschaftliches Fach aus Physik, Chemie oder Biologie und 2 Sprachen ausgewiesen werden.</p>
SWITZERLAND	International University in Geneva (IUG)	<p>2004 Provisional acceptances can be issued based on IB predicted grades.</p> <p>Transfer Credits will apply upon reception of the IB Diploma.</p> <p>December 2007</p>
SWITZERLAND	FHNW Pädagogische Hochschule	<p>For admission to degree courses Pre-Primary and Primary Education, Primary Education and Secondary Education,the degree of the International Baccalaureate (IB) will be accepted, if at least 32 out of 42 points are recognised. In IB the following general subjects must be proved:</p> <p>First language</p> <p>Second Language</p> <p>Mathematics (Higher Level / Standard Level)</p> <p>Natural Sciences (Biology, Chemistry or Physics)</p> <p>Human and Social Sciences (one subject from Category 2, 4 or 5)</p> <p>For non-German mother tongue, proof of German language skills C2 must also be provided.</p> <p>September 2013</p>

SWITZERLAND	SSTH Swiss School of Tourism and Hospitality	<p>SSTH Swiss School of Tourism and Hospitality recognizes the International Baccalaureate (IB) as preparation for university studies. Students who successfully complete the IB Diploma are accepted at SSTH. SSTH does not, however, award transfer credits. The duration of SSTH's Bachelor program is 3 years (w/Hons 4 years). The school offers 2 sections, English and German. Intakes are August and January. Provisional acceptances can be issued based on IB predicted grades. The minimum points required will be 27 points. Students with minimum IBO Passing grades of 24 Points will be assessed during their interview on their aptitude and motivation for the tourism and hospitality industry.</p> <p>September 2013</p>
UNITED ARAB EMIRATES	American University of Sharjah	<p>1) IB students are required to complete six subjects with at least three at the higher level and accumulate at least 24 points.</p> <p>2) IB students who attain 6 points or above in higher level subjects, may be awarded course credits for some courses.</p>
UNITED ARAB EMIRATES	Middlesex University Dubai	<p>13 September 2007 Entry requirements for all students including IB graduates are available on this link <a href="http://www.mdx.ac/MiddleSexUniversityEntryRequirements.asp?Link=Study%20with%20usSubLink=AdmissionsSubSubLink=Entry%20Requirements#Undergraduate">http://www.mdx.ac/MiddleSexUniversityEntryRequirements.asp?Link=Study%20with%20usSubLink=AdmissionsSubSubLink=Entry%20Requirements#Undergraduate</a></p>
UNITED ARAB EMIRATES	French Fashion University Esmod	<p>Qualifications to apply to the 3 years French Higher Diploma Fashion Design - Pattern making are:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- minimum 17 years old</li> <li>- Baccalauréat or equivalent certificate</li> </ul> <p>The program is accredited in France by CNCP at level II</p>
UNITED ARAB EMIRATES	Dubai Aerospace Enterprise University	<p>Dubai Aerospace Enterprise University recognizes the IB Diploma and awards advanced standing credit for those students who complete the program and receive a minimum prescribed grade as determined by DAEU. Advanced standing credit is awarded on a case by case basis and students with specific questions are encouraged to contact the Office of Admissions.</p>
UNITED ARAB EMIRATES	RAK Medical and Health Sciences University	<p>RAK Medical and Health Sciences University (<a href="http://www.rakmhsu.com">www.rakmhsu.com</a>), located 70 minutes drive from Dubai International Airport, United Arab Emirates) receives a large number of IB applicants to its Medical programs every year.</p> <p>For admission to the Bachelor Degree program in Medicine Surgery(MBBS) and for the Bachelor program in Dental Surgery(BDS), students must have completed IB Diploma with any six courses in higher and standard levels including Biology and Chemistry with an IB score of at least 25.</p>
UNITED ARAB EMIRATES	Heriot-Watt University, Dubai Campus	<p>Please note our IB requirements as below for our Undergraduate programmes in Dubai:</p> <p>1st year Entry (for all UG courses)</p> <p>International Baccalaureate 24 points or above.</p> <p>2nd year Entry (only for Engineering courses)</p> <p>International Baccalaureate Diploma 27 points.</p>
UNITED KINGDOM	Aston University	<p>For further information, please contact Safiya Salim (Safiya.Salim@hw.ac.uk) Aston University welcomes applications from students holding the International Baccalaureate Diploma. Aston makes IB offers on the basis of a total points score, normally in the region of 30-32 points, depending on the course, and when a specific subject requirement is important the subject is requested at the Higher Level with a score of 5 or 6.</p> <p>The Extended Essay and Theory of Knowledge course are both taken into account in reaching the points score.</p>
UNITED KINGDOM	Bournemouth University	<p>June 1998 For HND courses offered by Bournemouth University, a student would usually be expected to offer an IB Diploma of 24 points. For degrees such as Engineering, Information Technology and some Catering degrees, 26 points would be required, whilst for more popular courses such as Business Studies or Media Production, between 30 and 34 points would be required.</p>
UNITED KINGDOM	Bournemouth University	<p>June 1998 For HND courses offered by Bournemouth University, a student would usually be expected to offer an IB Diploma of 24 points. For degrees such as Engineering, Information Technology and some Catering degrees, 26 points would be required, whilst for more popular courses such as Business Studies or Media Production, between 30 and 34 points would be required.</p> <p>June 1998</p>

UNITED KINGDOM	Brunel University	<p>Brunel is always pleased to consider applicants with the International Baccalaureate Diploma and they have a leaflet specifically setting out their IB requirements for individual courses. This can be obtained directly from the university. Offers will usually be made on a total points score and these may vary between courses, with a range of 26-30 points, and in some cases a special subject requirement. Offers may also be subject to interview and/or individual assessment.</p>
UNITED KINGDOM	University of Chichester	<p>June 1998 The full IB Diploma satisfies the University College Chichester, provided that English is one of the languages chosen from Group 1 or Group 2.</p>
UNITED KINGDOM	Colchester Institute	<p>2003 The Colchester Institute accepts the International Baccalaureate but, due to the wide variety of courses offered, eligibility for admission is related to individual subjects to be studied. For fuller information please contact the appropriate Course Tutor.</p>
UNITED KINGDOM	Courtauld Institute of Art	<p>May 1998 Applications on the basis of the International Baccalaureate to the Institute's BA degree course in the History of Art are welcomed and will be considered on their merits. We do not have a specific level of points requirement, but would be looking for a high level of achievement over the broad range of subjects and would expect to interview such candidates.</p>
UNITED KINGDOM	Coventry University	<p>June 1998 Coventry University accepts candidates with the International Baccalaureate Diploma, with a minimum of 24 points. Depending on the discipline (Business, Engineering or Science) there may be additional conditions on the subject to be taken and scores obtained at Higher Level.</p> <p>Coventry University offers a £500 discount on tuition fees if paid in full by 31 October in the year of enrolment.</p>
UNITED KINGDOM	De Montfort University	<p>June 1998 The De Montfort (Leicester) University follows the guidelines offered by the British Council in its Guide to International Qualifications and would expect applicants with the International Baccalaureate to obtain the full Diploma i.e. a minimum total of 24 points, with satisfactory completion of the Theory of Knowledge course, the Extended Essay and CAS.</p>
UNITED KINGDOM	Heriot-Watt University	<p>June 1998 Heriot-Watt University is pleased to consider applicants offering the International Baccalaureate Diploma. For most degree courses in the Faculty of Science 26-28 pts are required and these should include an appropriate science subject with one other at Grade 5 at the Higher level.</p> <p>Second year entry may be offered to those candidates offering 36 pts or more. For the Actuarial Mathematics course 36 pts are required which should include Mathematics at Grade 6 at the Higher level.</p> <p>26-30 points are required for most of the degree courses in the Faculty of Engineering including Mathematics and one other appropriate science subject at Grade 5 at the Higher level. Second year entry may be offered to those candidates offering Grade 6 in Mathematics and Physics at Higher level. There is no specific subject requirement for the</p>

UNITED KINGDOM	Imperial College London	Imperial College London accepts the full International Baccalaureate Diploma as satisfying the entry requirements for admission. Conditions vary between courses and specific subjects may be required at Higher level.
UNITED KINGDOM	Keele University	<p>February 2004 Keele University welcomes applications from International Baccalaureate students. Like the International Baccalaureate programme, Keele's educational philosophy emphasises the importance of breadth of education. In keeping with this philosophy Keele specialises in offering multidisciplinary degrees and therefore the majority of our degree programmes are Dual Honours. We do not operate a system of standard offers. In general, however, IB students applying for particularly competitive combinations, including Law, Psychology, Criminology or English would be required to obtain an overall points score of 32 or above. Candidates for degree courses which require specific subjects for entry would normally be asked to obtain 5 or above in the specified subject. Students</p>
UNITED KINGDOM	Kent Institute of Art and Design	<p>The Kent Institute of Art and Design welcomes applicants with an IB Diploma. In addition, they require an applicant to submit a portfolio of visual work for them to appraise in conjunction with their academic performance.</p>
UNITED KINGDOM	Kingston University	<p>June 1998 Kingston University accepts the International Baccalaureate as an admissions qualification. Offers may vary from faculty to faculty but are usually in the range of 24-30 points. Further details regarding individual faculty requirements can be obtained from this university.</p>
UNITED KINGDOM	London Metropolitan University	<p>May 1998 The International Baccalaureate is a qualification which the London Metropolitan University will accept as satisfying the standard entry requirements for admission (24-28 points depending on the course applied for). However, each application to the University is considered individually. Whether or not an offer is made will depend on many factors, such as the demand for the course, together with other characteristics and achievements of the applicant.</p>
UNITED KINGDOM	London School of Economics and Political Science	<p>June 1998 The London School of Economics and Political Science has for many years welcomed applicants offering the International Baccalaureate Diploma. Candidates who are made an offer of admission must obtain the full Diploma and in addition are often asked to achieve 6,6,6 or in some circumstances 7,6,6 in the Higher Level papers.</p> <p>However, if a candidate does not quite meet the conditions of the offer, the selectors will also look at the grades obtained in the Standard Level subjects.</p>
UNITED KINGDOM	Loughborough University	<p>August 2008 Loughborough University is pleased to accept students who hold the International Baccalaureate Diploma. As a guide the total number of points required are between 28 and 36 points, depending on the subject to which the student is applying, with scores of 5 or 6 in specific subjects relating to the proposed degree course.</p>
		February 2004



UNITED KINGDOM Manchester Metropolitan University

The full International Baccalaureate Diploma is recognised

throughout the Manchester Metropolitan University as satisfying the standard entry requirement for admission to a degree or HND course, but whereas in some instances the

admissions tutor may be prepared to accept the minimum 24

points, others may ask for more than this and may also

specify a required number of points in certain subjects.

IB certificates would not satisfy the general requirement

for a degree course, but some admissions tutors may be

prepared to accept 3 such certificates as "half a Baccalaureate" (depending on the grades obtained). It would be the responsibility of the individual admissions tutor to decide

if he or she would be prepared to accept 3 certificates at

the Standard Level rather than at the Higher Level.

UNITED KINGDOM Middlesex University

June 1998

The Middlesex University is pleased to accept applicants

with the International Baccalaureate Diploma. The full

Diploma is the minimum standard for degree entry and offers

range from 24-32 points depending on the subject applied

for. Full information is published in University and

College Entrance (UCAS). Prospective applicants are welcome

to telephone for advice.

UNITED KINGDOM Oxford Brookes University

June 1998

Oxford Brookes University accepts the International

Baccalaureate as meeting their minimum entry requirements

for admissions to first degrees. Further information can be

obtained from the Admissions Officer.

UNITED KINGDOM Oxford University

May 1998

Oxford University welcomes applications from International Baccalaureate students. Admission is, however, extremely competitive and in general IB candidates should have, or expect to achieve, a total score of 38 points or better, with 6s and 7s in subjects offered at the Higher Level.

UNITED KINGDOM Robert Gordon University

May 2003

The Robert Gordon University welcomes students with the

full International Baccalaureate Diploma. The minimum

admissions requirement is 24 points, although offers may

vary from subject to subject. For more information please

contact the Admissions Officer.

UNITED KINGDOM Royal Free Hospital School of Medicine

June 1998

The International Baccalaureate is accepted at the Royal

Free Hospital School of Medicine. Conditional offers are

normally made on the award of the IB Diploma including

passes at Higher level at grades 7,6,6 in specified

subjects, one of which must be Chemistry. Further

information can be obtained from the Admissions Officer.

May 1998

UNITED KINGDOM	Royal Holloway	<p>Royal Holloway, University of London recognises the International Baccalaureate provided that students are awarded the Diploma. Individual cases are considered on their own</p> <p>merits, but the minimum points score acceptable is 28</p> <p>points. Individual offers will nearly always be in the range 30-36 points - e.g. 30 points for Biology or Geology, 32 points for European Studies (with a 5 in the main language), 34 points or more for Drama, Theatre and Media Arts and English, and 36 points for Economics.</p>
UNITED KINGDOM	School of Oriental and African Studies	<p>June 1998</p> <p>The School of Oriental and African Studies welcomes candidates with the International Baccalaureate Diploma as "our experience has shown that this qualification provides them with both breadth and depth of knowledge". An overall points score of 32 points is generally sought. However, they do not normally specify passes at a particular level in main subjects, with the exception of some language degrees where a good pass in a foreign language at Higher Level is looked for.</p>
UNITED KINGDOM	School of Pharmacy	<p>June 1998</p> <p>The School of Pharmacy accepts the International Baccalaureate Diploma. Students would need to have Chemistry at the Higher Level, and in addition two subjects from Mathematics, Physics or Biology. At the Standard Level, they would require English and Mathematics (if this was not one of the subjects offered at Higher Level). The minimum total of points required would be 30.</p>
UNITED KINGDOM	St. Bartholomew's & Royal London School Medicine & Dentistry	<p>August 1998</p> <p>The St. Bartholomew's &amp; the Royal London School of Medicine &amp; Dentistry welcomes students with the International Baccalaureate Diploma and in many ways feels that this is a superior qualification to A levels, as the student's education is broader based. We require Chemistry and two other sciences, (Mathematics is considered a science) at Higher Level and Biology (if not at GCSE) at one level.</p> <p>Offers for Medicine are usually 34 points overall and 30/32 points overall for Dentistry with grade 6 in Higher Level Chemistry.</p>
UNITED KINGDOM	Staffordshire University	<p>1998</p> <p>Staffordshire University accepts students with the International Baccalaureate Diploma, with the actual number of points required for admission depending on the particular award concerned. General offers vary from approximately 24 points to 30 points for the majority of awards.</p>
UNITED KINGDOM	Suffolk College	<p>November 2000</p> <p>Applicants holding the International Baccalaureate Diploma are considered for entry to the College's courses. For further information please contact the Head of Admissions Jennifer Owen.</p>
		<p>May 1998</p>

UNITED KINGDOM	Swansea Institute of Higher Education	<p>The Swansea Institute of Higher Education recognises the International Baccalaureate for acceptance. It is up to the admissions tutors, following an interview, to determine the student's suitability for the course, but the IB fulfills matriculation requirements.</p>
UNITED KINGDOM	Nottingham Trent University	<p>June 1998 All candidates are requested to contact the Admissions Office/Marketing who will forward all enquiries to the individual faculties and who have their own entry requirements.</p>
UNITED KINGDOM	Queen's University Belfast	<p>November 2000 Queen's University Belfast accepts the International Baccalaureate Diploma as an entry qualification but frequently specifies the Higher level requirements. Some typical offers are as follows:</p> <p>Medicine, Dentistry 7,6,6 (total 35 points); Accounting, Law 6,6,6, (total 34 points); Finance, Pharmacy 6,6,5, (total 32 points); Economics 6,5,5 (total 30 points); Engineering, Science, Humanities and other Social Sciences 6,5,5/5,5,5 (total 27/29 points); Agriculture 5,5,5/5,4,4 (total 26/28 points).</p> <p>NB Certificates are not considered acceptable for admission.</p> <p>For IB entrance requirements, see <a href="http://www.qub.ac.uk/ado/ugcrse/entreq/intbfind.html">http://www.qub.ac.uk/ado/ugcrse/entreq/intbfind.html</a></p> <p>April 1998</p>
UNITED KINGDOM	The Royal Veterinary College	<p>The Royal Veterinary College accepts candidates offering the IB Diploma. They would normally require IB candidates to obtain the Diploma with a minimum grade 6 in Biology, Chemistry and Mathematics (or Physics) at Higher level with good grades in the Standard level subjects. An Extended Essay bonus for a biological subject is also an advantage.</p>
UNITED KINGDOM	The University of Aberdeen	<p>June 1998</p> <p>Arts and Social Sciences (MA):</p> <p>SL in English Minimum of 32 points with at least 5, 5, 5 at HL Sciences (BSc)</p> <p>A minimum of 32 points SL or HL in English and Maths 5 points at HL required from two Science or Mathematics subjects</p> <p>Sciences (MChem, MPhys, MGeol, MSci)</p> <p>A minimum of 34 points SL or HL in English 6 points at HL required from Chemistry and another Science (MChem) or from Physics and Mathematics (MPhys) or from Chemistry and Biology (MSci)</p> <p>Sciences (BSc Biomedical)</p> <p>A minimum of 34 points SL or HL in English 6 points at HL required from Chemistry and another Science or Mathematics Subject</p> <p>Engineering (BEng)</p> <p>32 points Mathematics and Physics at HL (5 or above) English at Standard Level</p> <p>Engineering (MEng)</p> <p>34 points Mathematics and Physics at HL (6 or above) English at Standard Level</p> <p>Law (LLB)</p>
UNITED KINGDOM	The University of Cambridge	<p>The International Baccalaureate is highly regarded by Admissions Tutors at Cambridge University for entry to all subjects. Candidates should expect to reach an overall score in the range of 36-40 to stand a realistic chance of acceptance, normally with 6s and 7s in the Higher Level subjects. Applicants for some subjects, particularly Sciences, may have 7s specified in Higher Level subjects where appropriate.</p> <p>September 2004</p>

UNITED KINGDOM The University of Edinburgh

The University of Edinburgh welcomes applications from

candidates offering the International Baccalaureate. The University normally requires the award of the full IB diploma. Minimum entry requirements vary across the Colleges.

The minimum entry requirement for the College of Humanities and Social Science ranges between 32-34 points overall with 555 at HL in specified subjects.

For the College of Science and Engineering the minimum entry requirement is 30 points overall with grade 5 at HL in any required subjects (as specified in the undergraduate prospectus).

For the College of Medicine and Veterinary Medicine, requirements vary according to the subject applied to. For the MBChB programme we require 37 points overall including 667 at HL in Chemistry and preferably two other subjects. For the BVM&S programme the minimum requirement is 36 points overall with 666 at HL to include Biology, Chemistry and either Maths or Physics. Candidates wishing to apply to this College are advised to check the following website for full information on entry requirements [www.mvm.ed.ac.uk/studying/UGStudy.htm](http://www.mvm.ed.ac.uk/studying/UGStudy.htm)

Candidates should note that some subject areas within the University are extremely popular and we receive many more applications than we have places available. For these subjects attainment of the minimum entry requirements does not guarantee an offer of admission.

UNITED KINGDOM The University of Reading

The University of Reading has accepted candidates with the International Baccalaureate Diploma for many years.

We will normally ask for a candidate to pass the diploma and achieve certain scores in three Higher level subjects. Specific subjects may also be required depending on the degree programme applied for.

The University of Reading offers IB scholarships for exceptional candidates. Please contact the International Scholarships Committee at the address above or email [studentships@reading.ac.uk](mailto:studentships@reading.ac.uk)

UNITED KINGDOM University of East Anglia (UEA)

May 2007

IB Diploma graduates from North America (USA and Canada) are eligible to compete for one of 20 scholarships equal to a minimum of 25% of tuition fees per year for three years of undergraduate study. Scholarships may be enhanced for academically superior candidates.

Any student completing the International Baccalaureate Diploma at a North American secondary school, and who is accepted to the University of East Anglia through the UCAS application process, will be considered upon submission of the UEA North American IB Scholarship form.

August 2007

UNITED KINGDOM University College London

UCL welcomes candidates with the International Baccalaureate Diploma. The minimum requirement for admission is possession of the full Diploma. Specific programme requirements are normally higher than this and it may be necessary to achieve particular points scores in specified subjects at Higher Level. Details of these requirements are

published in a special booklet which is available on

request.

June 1998

UNITED KINGDOM University of Hull

alt email address: [uctlmah@ucl.ac.uk](mailto:uctlmah@ucl.ac.uk)

The University of Hull welcomes applicants with the International Baccalaureate Diploma. Offers are normally made in the region of 27-32 points (including at least 12 points in Higher Level subjects), which sometimes includes specified grades. This University does not usually ask candidates to achieve a 7 in any subject.

The University of Hull has two campuses, Hull and Scarborough, and offers a wide range of degree programmes in sciences and technology, arts and humanities, health and social care. It has a range of four-year programmes with an integral foundation year which are suitable for those applications who lack specific subject knowledge or need further general study before embarking on their degree level studies. IB Certificate holders might be considered on an individual basis for foundation entry.

For applicants whose first language is not English; a pass at IB SL or HL English within the last two years would normally be accepted as evidence of appropriate English language proficiency in lieu of an IELTS test.

The Hull York Medical School is a joint admissions entity managed in partnership with the University of York. Admissions are managed by HYMS which has separate policies (see [www.hyms.ac.uk](http://www.hyms.ac.uk) for further information).

March 2006

UNITED KINGDOM University of Bath

The University of Bath welcomes students offering the International Baccalaureate and usually asks for an IB Diploma with a total of 32 points. A certain performance in named subjects at particular levels may be specified. The university has wide experience with IB students over a number of years.

For more details please contact the University.

UNITED KINGDOM University of Birmingham

June 2006  
The University of Birmingham is very happy to receive applications from students that have the International Baccalaureate qualification. A leaflet is obtainable from this university setting out admissions policies regarding the IB. However, this is only a guideline and in many cases offers are made somewhat below the stated requirement.

UNITED KINGDOM University of Bradford

June 1998  
The University of Bradford accepts the International Baccalaureate, however, the level of achievement required varies according to the subjects specified for a degree course. In general, an overall minimum total of 28 points is usually required. For courses where specific subjects such as Mathematics, a Science or a Language are required, a score of 5 or 6 at the Higher Level in the particular subject(s) may also be specified in the offer. If not supported by a separate (recognised) English Language Qualification, a pass at grades 4-7 in the Higher Level or 5-7 in Standard Level, in the English examination (taken as either Language A or B) of the International Baccalaureate will be required. Candidates offering the IB are considered on an individual basis rather than there being a standard offer for the IB for each course.

UNITED KINGDOM University of Brighton (formerly Brighton Polytechnic)

The University of Brighton accepts students with the International Baccalaureate Diploma. The recommended minimum requirement of 24 points would usually be an acceptable entry requirement though some courses require completion of specified subjects and additional points. Further information on individual offers is available from the University.

UNITED KINGDOM University of Bristol

June 1998  
The University of Bristol welcomes applications from candidates offering the International Baccalaureate qualification and values the broad educational experience represented by a high standard of attainment in the Diploma.

Offers of places to IB candidates will normally take the form of the achievement of a total points score in the Diploma as a whole, taking into account performance in both the Extended Essay and the Theory of Knowledge paper and the attainment of specific points scores in subjects taken at Higher or Subsidiary Level which are of particular relevance to a candidate's proposed course of study at Bristol.

For candidates whose first language is not English, a minimum attainment of 5 points in English at SL will normally be expected. Precise entry requirements may vary significantly between faculties according to the demand for places. These vary from 28 to 37 points. Further information and individual advice covering admission to the University of Bristol as an IB applicant can be obtained by writing directly to the Head of Undergraduate Admissions.

June 2007

UNITED KINGDOM	University of Buckingham, Faculty of International Studies	<p>The Faculty of International Studies at the University of Buckingham especially welcomes applications from students following the International Baccalaureate programme for its degree programmes in Economics; Business Economics; Economics, Business and Law; Politics; History; and International Studies.</p>
		<p>Students would normally be expected to achieve 26 points but each application would be considered individually. The University of Buckingham has two-year (four terms per year) honours undergraduate degree programmes with entry points in January, July and October.</p>
		October 2000
UNITED KINGDOM	University of Central Lancashire	<p>The University of Central Lancashire accepts the IB as satisfying the general entry requirements to all first degree courses. The cumulative points score required for each course is indicated in the prospectus. Some courses have specific subject requirements and full details are given in the course information section of the prospectus. Students who have obtained good passes in the three subjects studied at the Higher Level, but who have not obtained the full Diploma may be considered for admission.</p>
		<p>1998 The University of Derby welcomes applications from students taking the International Baccalaureate. Normally, a minimum points score of 24 is required. Depending on the programme of study applied for, additional conditions may be applied requiring minimum points in a specific subject(s), usually 5/6 at Higher Level. An example of an offer may be: 24 points in total, including 12 points at Higher Level with 6 in Management Studies.</p>
		<p>The University of Derby does not give scholarships specifically for IB Diploma holders. However, we do have a number of scholarships available for well qualified candidates and those in parts of the world currently facing</p>
		severe financial difficulty. Further information is
UNITED KINGDOM	University of Dundee	<p>The University of Dundee is happy to consider applications from students holding or working towards the International Baccalaureate Diploma. The points and key subject requirements for entry to the first year of each degree course are listed in our on-line prospectus, which can be viewed on our website.</p>
		<p>Direct entry to year 2 of certain degree programmes in the Faculties of Arts &amp; Social Sciences and Science &amp; Engineering is also possible for applicants with excellent grades.</p>
		<p>Students should contact the University directly for further advice on specific requirements for individual courses.</p>
		January 2001
UNITED KINGDOM	University of Durham	<p>The University of Durham is pleased to consider academically strong candidates offering the International Baccalaureate and holders of the IB Diploma would be eligible to matriculate. The award of the full IB Diploma is required as a minimum matriculation qualification. In addition, the selectors will frequently require a score of 17 or 18 points in the 3 Higher Level subjects.</p>
		June 1998

UNITED KINGDOM University of East London

The University of East London accepts the International Baccalaureate as a standard entry qualification to degree and sub-degree level courses. Candidates must achieve 24 points to gain the International Baccalaureate Diploma and while the minimum of 24 points may be acceptable to some courses within the institution, a score of between 26 and 32 would be the norm for the majority. Each application is considered on its own merit. If English is not one of the languages studied within the Baccalaureate, an English language qualification would also be required for entry to the University.

UNITED KINGDOM University of Essex

June 1998  
The International Baccalaureate is viewed in a very positive manner because of the diversity and depth the qualification provides. The broad nature of the IB is particularly suited to the degree structure at Essex, which encourages and promotes a multidisciplinary first year, as well as offering a wide range of subject combinations with Modern Languages (French, German, Spanish, Russian, Italian, Portuguese and Modern Greek.

The requirement for entry is the award of the full Diploma at a minimum of 28 points, with 10 or 11 points from two Higher Level subjects. More popular degree schemes will require higher points eg. Law 32 points, English and European Literature 30 points. The Undergraduate prospectus

UNITED KINGDOM University of Exeter

gives full details for each degree scheme. For prospectus The University of Exeter is very happy to consider applications from candidates with the IB Diploma and specific reference is made to this within our General Entrance Requirements in the prospectus which can be obtained from the address above. All the programmes of study make reference to the International Baccalaureate in terms of points score for typical offers.

UNITED KINGDOM University of Glasgow

June 1998  
The University of Glasgow welcomes students with the full International Baccalaureate Diploma. Offers may vary from faculty to faculty and according to the area of study, some specified subject levels may be requested. For example, for Arts - 30 points overall (32 for Film and Television Studies); Divinity - 30 points overall; Science - 28 points overall. Must include 3 science subjects; Social Studies - 30 points overall.

UNITED KINGDOM University of Greenwich - Avery Hill

June 1998  
The International Baccalaureate Diploma is an acceptable qualification for entry to undergraduate study at the University of Greenwich. Applicants would be expected to have a minimum of 24 points with certain courses requiring specified Higher Level points in related subject areas.

UNITED KINGDOM	University of Kent	<p>The University of Kent at Canterbury welcomes applications from International Baccalaureate candidates. Their offers vary between 26 points, with a minimum of 12 at Higher Level, to 34, with a minimum of 16, depending on the chosen course. Occasionally a specific figure for a Higher Level subject such as Mathematics or French is stipulated, if the student is intending to study the relevant subject at university. They might commonly require passes (4's) in English (Higher or Standard) and often Mathematics for the purposes of satisfying general entry requirements.</p>
UNITED KINGDOM	University of Leicester	<p>May 1998 The University of Leicester welcomes applications from students holding the full International Baccalaureate Diploma. The Diploma is a recognised qualification for matriculation at Leicester University. Points scores required as a minimum for entry to particular courses are available in the prospectus under each course or from the university. Each applicant will be considered on their individual merits and such points scores are for guidance only.</p>
UNITED KINGDOM	University of Liverpool	<p>1998 The University of Liverpool is happy to accept the International Baccalaureate Diploma as an admissions qualification. The overall Diploma points required do vary across the faculties. These may include a cumulative score with specific Higher Level requirements. For example: Faculty of Medicine: 6,6,5 or 6,6,6 with points score of 32-34 overall and no less than 6 in Chemistry; Dentistry: minimum of 6,6,5 in the three Higher subjects in Chemistry, Biology or Physics and Maths, and 5,5,5 in Standard subjects and evidence of study of Biology or Physics, whichever is not offered at a Higher Level. Faculty of Science: between 5,5,5 and 6,6,6 in the three Higher subjects with a minimum of 31 points overall.</p>
UNITED KINGDOM	University of Newcastle	<p>1998 The University of Newcastle welcomes applicants with the International Baccalaureate Diploma for direct entry to most three-year undergraduate courses. Individual offers vary from subject to subject.</p>
UNITED KINGDOM	University of Salford	<p>June 1998 The full International Baccalaureate Diploma is accepted for degree level study. A total minimum points score of 28 is necessary, but Admission Tutors will also stipulate scores of 5 or 6 in key subjects at Higher Level.</p> <p>May 1998</p>



UNITED KINGDOM	University of Southampton	<p>The University of Southampton is happy to consider applicants offering the International Baccalaureate Diploma.</p> <p>Offers made to candidates range from a total of 30 points (with a minimum of 6 in the three Higher Level subjects) for very competitive courses like Medicine or Law, to a total of 25 points (minimum of 5 in the three Higher subjects) for courses like Nursing. For many courses 28 points are required. Specific offers for each course are given in the University Prospectus.</p>
UNITED KINGDOM	University of St Andrews	<p>May 1998 The University of St. Andrews has a long tradition of accepting students with International Baccalaureate qualifications, and particularly welcomes applications from students with the International Baccalaureate. For information about entrance requirements for individual degree programmes please see our website at <a href="http://www.st-andrews.ac.uk/admissions/ug">http://www.st-andrews.ac.uk/admissions/ug</a> or contact us as follows:</p> <p>Student Recruitment and Admissions, University of St. Andrews, St Katharine's West, The Scores, St. Andrews, Fife, KY16 9AX, Scotland.</p> <p>Tel: +44 1334 462150, Fax: +44 1334 463388, email: <a href="mailto:admissions@st-andrews.ac.uk">admissions@st-andrews.ac.uk</a></p>
UNITED KINGDOM	University of Strathclyde	<p>July 2010 The University of Strathclyde fully recognises the International Baccalaureate and is pleased to accept applications from applicants offering the full International Baccalaureate Diploma. Entry requirements vary for different courses and some courses require certain subjects at Higher Level. For information about entry requirements for particular courses please look in the University of Strathclyde prospectus which is available at <a href="http://www.strath.ac.uk/prospectus">http://www.strath.ac.uk/prospectus</a></p>
UNITED KINGDOM	University of Surrey	<p>December 2008 The University of Surrey welcomes applications from students holding or about to take International Baccalaureate Diplomas. The qualification is given equal consideration to UK national awards, providing the subjects taken are relevant to the University course to which students apply. A minimum number of points overall and in particular subjects is normally required - the overall score is typically 30 to 33 points.</p> <p>Further information can be obtained from the Admissions Office.</p>
UNITED KINGDOM	University of Sussex	<p>June 1998 The University of Sussex is happy to accept the International Baccalaureate Diploma as an entry qualification. The standard offer for the IB may range from a pass in the Diploma with a specified score of 32 to 36 depending on the programme being applied for. Please see our online prospectus for further grade requirements at <a href="http://www.sussex.ac.uk">www.sussex.ac.uk</a></p>
UNITED KINGDOM	University of Ulster	<p>June 2009 The University of Ulster accepts the International Baccalaureate Diploma as an acceptable qualification for entry to its undergraduate courses. Most courses require applicants to have been awarded the Diploma and in addition, to satisfy the University's general entry qualifications, all applicants must attain a grade 4 or above in Language A1 (English) and Mathematics. Certain courses may also specify attainment in particular subjects. The following table illustrates typical levels of attainment which may be required for entry to the University's undergraduate courses:</p> <p>Category of course:</p> <p>High demand - total 33-37 points; Medium demand - total 28-32 points; Low demand - total 24-27 points</p>
UNITED KINGDOM	University of South Wales, Newport	<p>July 1998 The University of Wales College, Newport welcomes applications from candidates with the IB qualification. Each application is taken on its merit by individual Course Tutors. For further information, please contact the University Information Centre.</p> <p>May 1998</p>

UNITED KINGDOM Swansea University

The University of Wales Swansea fully accepts the International Baccalaureate Diploma as an entry qualification. Frequent references to the IB can be found in the course requirements section of each departmental entry of the University prospectus.

UNITED KINGDOM Aberystwyth University

June 1998  
The University of Wales, Aberystwyth regards the International Baccalaureate as a very suitable qualification for entry to all their degree schemes. The University appreciates the full range of attainments incorporated within the IB curriculum and consequently they tend to frame offers specifying a total points score in the 24-32 range, depending upon the competition for the degree scheme concerned. Specific gradings at Higher Level subjects are only set if the acquisition of specialised knowledge is an essential prerequisite for the degree scheme proposed. In addition to degrees, several Higher National Diploma schemes are available, for which the award of the IB is sufficient.

UNITED KINGDOM Bangor University

November 2000  
The University of Wales, Bangor accepts students offering the International Baccalaureate Diploma. Normally a minimum of 26 points is requested, but for some courses where competition is particularly stiff the offers may be as high as 32 points. It is often the case that a minimum grade of 5 or 6 is required in a particular subject or subjects.

UNITED KINGDOM Cardiff University

May 1998  
The General Entry Requirements of the University states:

"In order to embark upon a programme of study for an initial degree, a candidate must satisfy the appropriate Admissions Tutor that the necessary academic standard has been achieved to enable him/her to commence study on the degree programme applied for." Therefore, the responsibility for deciding on entry qualifications resides with the individual Admissions Tutors, and requirements may vary from course to course.

In more general terms the University does welcome applications from International Baccalaureate students, and advise tutors that as a general guide a total points score of 33 would be required for courses that ask for ABB at A level, or a total points score of 30 for BBC at A level. Some courses may require individual scores of 5 or 6 in specified subjects at Higher Level.

UNITED KINGDOM University of Wales, Lampeter

March 2006  
University of Wales, Lampeter accepts applicants offering the International Baccalaureate Diploma. The cumulative points score may vary depending on the demand for places on the course to which entry is sought. The entrance requirement is normally expressed as a cumulative score of 28 points, with a score of at least 5 points at Higher Level in the course requirement subject(s).

UNITED KINGDOM University of Warwick

June 1998  
The University of Warwick welcomes applications from candidates offering the International Baccalaureate Diploma. Full details of typical offers made to applicants by subject are printed in our Directory of Courses for Undergraduates each year. For further information please contact the Student Recruitment and Admissions Office.

June 2004

UNITED KINGDOM University of Wolverhampton

The University of Wolverhampton welcomes applications from IB students and treats each application on its individual merits. There is not a rigid policy on points score. However, most offers would be made conditional upon obtaining between 24 and 32 points, the higher figure being sought for entry to the most popular degrees such as Law, Business Studies and Psychology. Details are in our prospectus. The applicant's Higher Level subjects should normally include one related to the proposed degree studies. For Science and Technology degrees, the applicant's Group 4 and 5 subjects must both be offered at Higher Level. Alternatively, Group 6 Computing Studies or a second Group 4 subject is acceptable at Higher Level if the Group 5 subject is taken at Standard Level.

UNITED KINGDOM University of York

June 1998  
The University of York is happy to consider applications from candidates who offer the International Baccalaureate and regards it positively as preparation for entry to undergraduate courses. Students will normally be expected to obtain the Diploma with three subjects at Higher Level appropriate to the course for which application has been made. The typical offer for students taking the IB is given on the title page of each departmental entry in the Undergraduate Prospectus.

UNITED KINGDOM University of the West of England, Bristol

June 1998  
The University of the West of England, Bristol recognises the full International Baccalaureate Diploma. The scores required for entry vary from subject to subject, the range is 24 to 33 points. IB Certificates will be considered in conjunction with other qualifications. Further information can be obtained from the Enquiry and Admissions Service.

UNITED KINGDOM Warrington Collegiate Institute

May 1998  
Warrington Collegiate Institute usually asks for a minimum of 24 points, or a Diploma with specific grades for each subject. Candidates are considered on an individual basis and acceptance in most instances is also subject to a satisfactory interview.

UNITED KINGDOM West Herts College

May 1998  
The West Herts College considers the International Baccalaureate as an appropriate entry qualification to their HND and Degree programmes. For further information please contact the Admissions Officer.

UNITED KINGDOM The University of Manchester

1998  
The minimum standard for students offering the IB is 24 points but the range of offers by individual programmes is between 26 and 35 points with some programmes requiring specific subjects.

For further detailed information on the requirements for a particular programme please see the UCAS Entry Profiles on their website or contact the University on the numbers shown above.

August 2001

UNITED KINGDOM	The University of Manchester	<p>The minimum standard for students offering the IB is 24 points but the range of offers by individual programmes is between 26 and 35 points with some programmes requiring specific subjects.</p>
		<p>For further detailed information on the requirements for a particular programme please see the UCAS Entry Profiles on their website or contact the University on the numbers shown above.</p>
UNITED KINGDOM	The University of Manchester	<p>August 2001 The minimum standard for students offering the IB is 24 points but the range of offers by individual programmes is between 26 and 35 points with some programmes requiring specific subjects.</p>
		<p>For further detailed information on the requirements for a particular programme please see the UCAS Entry Profiles on their website or contact the University on the numbers shown above.</p>
UNITED KINGDOM	Queen's University	<p>August 2001 Queen's University Belfast accepts the International Baccalaureate Diploma as an entry qualification but frequently specifies the Higher level requirements. Some typical offers are as follows: Medicine, Dentistry 7,6,6 (total 35 points); Accounting, Law 6,6,6, (total 34 points); Finance, Pharmacy 6,6,5, (total 32 points); Economics 6,5,5 (total 30 points); Engineering, Science, Humanities and other Social Sciences 6,5,5/5,5,5 (total 27/29 points); Agriculture 5,5,5 (total 27/29 points).</p>
		<p>NB Certificates are not considered acceptable for admission.</p>
UNITED KINGDOM	Cardiff Metropolitan University	<p>UWIC accepts students who have been awarded the International Baccalaureate Diploma. The recommended minimum requirement of 24 points would usually be an acceptable entry requirement although some courses require completion of specified subjects and additional points.</p>
		<p>Further information on individual offers is available from UWIC's Admissions Unit.</p>
		<p>October 2001</p>
UNITED KINGDOM	Richmond, The American International University in London	<p>International Baccalaureate advanced placement awards are determined by the guidelines outlined by the International Baccalaureate Organization. Six credits are awarded for grades of 4 - 7 on higher level International Baccalaureate (IB) subject examinations; three credits are awarded for grades of 4 - 7 on standard level IB subject examinations. No credit is awarded for grades less than 4.</p>
UNITED KINGDOM	The University of Leeds	<p>February 2005 The University of Leeds is very happy to consider applications from students offering the International Baccalaureate as an entry qualification. For the purposes of General Entry, the award of the Diploma with a minimum of 24 points is sufficient; however, each department sets its own course requirements and these may vary considerably as to the subjects specified and the grades required for particular subjects. Any student who is in doubt as to the suitability of his or her chosen subjects for entry to a particular degree course should not hesitate to contact the Admissions Tutor for the course in question; the names and departmental addresses of the Admissions Tutors are given in the University Prospectus.</p>
		<p>November 2002</p>
UNITED KINGDOM	University of Bedfordshire	<p>The University of Bedfordshire welcomes applications from students who possess the IB diploma. It has been a long been established as an acceptable qualification for our Undergraduate programmes. We</p>
		<p>publicly acknowledge its importance by including it amongst our general entrance requirements. This is best demonstrated by our website:</p>
		<p><a href="http://www.beds.ac.uk/howtoapply/eu/guides">http://www.beds.ac.uk/howtoapply/eu/guides</a></p>
		<p>January 2007</p>

UNITED KINGDOM	Napier University	<p>Napier University welcomes students with the full International Baccalaureate Diploma. The minimum admissions requirement for undergraduate degree programmes is 24 points however some programmes may ask for more than this and may also specify a required number of points in certain subjects.</p> <p>For more information please contact the International Office.</p> <p>December 2006</p>
UNITED KINGDOM	Lancaster University	<p>Lancaster University welcomes applications from applicants who are studying for, or have already successfully completed, the IB Diploma. Typically, admissions tutors at the University will require applicants to achieve an overall points score (e.g. 30 points) with a specific points score from the best 3 Higher Level subjects (e.g. 16 points from best 3 HL subjects). The scores required vary from course to course so please consult the University's admissions web pages for detailed information.</p> <p>Enquiries can also be made direct to the Undergraduate Admissions Office.</p> <p>December 2006</p> <p>The University of Chester welcomes applicants with the International Baccalaureate Diploma for direct entry to most undergraduate courses. Entry requirements for students offering the IB range from 24 to 28 points and differ by individual programmes. Candidates for degree courses which require specific subjects for entry would normally be asked to obtain 4/5 or above in the specified subject. For further detailed information on the requirements for a particular programme please visit their website or contact the University on the numbers shown above.</p> <p>February 2014</p>
UNITED KINGDOM	University of Chester	<p>For applications to medicine, we require 665 at HL and 555 at SL. Chemistry and Biology must both be taken, with both to HL or one to HL and the other to SL. We also expect English and Mathematics to be offered. Candidates must qualify for the full award of the Diploma including TOK and EE.</p> <p>September 2006</p>
UNITED KINGDOM	St George's, (University of London)	<p>Liverpool John Moores University welcomes applicants with the International Baccalaureate Diploma for direct entry to most undergraduate courses. Individual offers vary from subject to subject. For example BA (Hons) Business &amp; Finance - 28 IB points; BEng Electrical &amp; Electronic Engineering - 27 IB points inc 5 in Higher level mathematics, 4 in each relevant English unit and either HL physics or HL design technology. Applicants with fewer than 29 IB points may be offered a telephone interview and BA (Hons) International Journalism - 28 IB points inc 5 at Higher level in a relevant subject. March 2007</p>
UNITED KINGDOM	Liverpool John Moores University	<p>Liverpool Hope University accepts students offering the International Baccalaureate Diploma. General offers will ask for the award of the Diploma with a minimum of 25 points however, individual subjects may request specific requirements. For example students wishing to study English will require Grade 4 for English HL. Students can contact the admissions department for clarification if they have any doubts about their suitability for their chosen programmes</p> <p>NB Certificates are not considered acceptable for admission.</p> <p>October 2007</p>
UNITED KINGDOM	Liverpool Hope University	<p>Hult International Business School welcomes applications from International Baccalaureate students. Applicants should score a total score of 30 points or better. Lower scores can be considered on an individual basis.</p> <p>Six credits are awarded for grades of 4 - 7 on higher level International Baccalaureate (IB) subject examinations; three credits are awarded for grades of 4 - 7 on standard level IB subject examinations. No credit is awarded for grades less than 4.</p> <p>November 2009</p>
UNITED KINGDOM	Hult International Business School London	<p>International Baccalaureate</p> <p>There are many parallels between our ethos and that of the International Baccalaureate Diploma Programme making NCH an excellent choice for IB students looking to continue their studies at degree level.</p> <p>Building on the breadth of the IB syllabus</p> <p>The NCH curriculum reflects the broader syllabus studied through the IB hexagon and provides the opportunity for students to continue studying a variety of disciplines.</p> <p>In addition to a single honours degree in Economics, English, History, Law, Philosophy or Politics International Relations, students at NCH study four contextual modules from another degree subject or Art History or Classical Studies. So you can continue to study a second subject about which you are passionate alongside your degree. We also offer PPE, PPH and PPP programmes. Our students also study core modules in Applied Ethics, Logic Critical Thinking, and Science Literacy, as well as our unique Professional Programme. To mark this additional study, students are awarded the NCH Diploma in addition to their single honours degree.</p>
UNITED KINGDOM	New College of the Humanities	<p>This breadth of study serves to compliment the depth of the degree subject itself and further develops the set of critical enquiry skills for which the Theory of</p>
UNITED STATES	Abilene Christian University	<p>Abilene Christian University recognizes the academic value provided by the rigors of the IB program. ACU congratulates students who go beyond minimal high school requirements by completing the IB program. ACU awards college credit to students who earn and properly present qualifying scores in IB subjects. Credit may be awarded in 16 higher level subjects and 3 standard level subjects passed with a grade of 5 or more (Art requires a 6). Additional course credit is sometimes available for higher scores. A maximum of 30 hours of credit by exam, including IB credit, may be used to meet degree requirements. Specific credit award information may be obtained from the University Testing Center (325-674-2451). <a href="http://www.acu.edu/campusoffices/testing/credityexam/ibexam.html">http://www.acu.edu/campusoffices/testing/credityexam/ibexam.html</a></p>

UNITED STATES	Adams State University	Adams State College recognizes the IB program and accords special consideration for students presenting IB credentials on an individual basis. To receive college credit, students who take the higher level IB examination(s) must request that their scores be sent to Adams State College. Upon receipt of the scores, an evaluation for credit will be performed. Students will be notified by mail of the results of that evaluation. Scores of 4 or better on the higher level IB examinations will receive 3 or more credits for each examination.
UNITED STATES	Adelphi University	For most recent policy information please visit: <a href="http://www2.adams.edu/academics/int-bacc/int-bacc.php">http://www2.adams.edu/academics/int-bacc/int-bacc.php</a> Adelphi University will award advanced standing credit to students who achieve 4 or better on higher level examinations. Credits will be determined on an individual basis based upon the examination scores. Adelphi recognizes the challenges and rigor of the IB curriculum and welcomes students who have participated in this program.
UNITED STATES	Agnes Scott College	Credit toward the Agnes Scott degree may be given for scores of 5, 6 or 7 on the higher level examinations only.
To view the IB credit chart, please visit: <a href="http://www.agnesscott.edu/academics/academicadvising/ibcredit.aspx">http://www.agnesscott.edu/academics/academicadvising/ibcredit.aspx</a>		
UNITED STATES	College of Idaho, The	Scores must be submitted to academic advising for evaluation of any higher level IB exam not listed. The College of Idaho appreciates the rigor and integrity of the IB curriculum. Therefore, students who have completed the IB Diploma with a minimum score of 28, will receive the following: 1. Sophomore standing (30 units of credit toward graduation upon enrollment). 2. Preferred status for admission. 3. Enhanced opportunity for merit scholarships. For those who earned the IB diploma with scores lower than 28, The College of Idaho credit will be awarded as follows: 27 points: 25 units; 26 points: 20 units; 25 points: 15 units; 24 points: 10 units. Credit toward the completion of the Liberal Arts Core will be determined on a course-by-course basis. For those who have taken IB courses but have not earned the IB Diploma, The College of Idaho credit will be determined on a course-by-course basis. For information regarding The College of Idaho's International Baccalaureate Policy and the application process for international students, please contact Brian Bava at <a href="mailto:bbava@collegeofidaho.edu">bbava@collegeofidaho.edu</a> or at 208.459.5319.
UNITED STATES	Albion College	Albion College recognizes the strength and diversity of the IB program. Students will receive one unit (4 semester hours) of credit for higher level passes with a score of 5 or more. Scores of 4 would be evaluated on a case-by-case basis. Normally, no more than 4 units (16 hours) of credit from this program will be awarded to an individual. Students need to contact faculty for further information.
UNITED STATES	Albright College	Eight course units of credit are available for holders of an International Baccalaureate (IB) diploma with superior performance (scores of five or higher) on at least three higher level exams. Individual course credit is available for scores of five or higher on single higher level IB course exams.
UNITED STATES	Alfred University	Alfred University will grant up to one year of credit (30 semester hours) for students who have earned an International Baccalaureate diploma. Students who have not completed the diploma will be awarded equivalent credit up to two introductory courses for higher level examinations in which a grade of 5 or better has been earned. Subsidiary (standard level) subjects will be evaluated on an individual basis for those who have not completed the diploma. Course credits will be regarded and evaluated as transfer credit by the Office of Admissions.
UNITED STATES	Allegheny College	At Allegheny College, academic credit and advanced placement for IB courses is awarded at the discretion of each academic department. Students who have completed a higher level course and scored a 5 or better on the examination are eligible for review of their work with the appropriate department chairperson for consideration. Credit and placement awarded are based upon the quality of work and material covered within each individual course. A maximum of 20 credits can be earned.
UNITED STATES	Alma College	Alma College awards 32 credits to students who earn the International Baccalaureate Diploma. Alternatively, the College awards credit for individual exams taken at the Higher Level (HL) with a score of "5" or above.
UNITED STATES	American University	American University awards credit for IB Higher level examinations passed successfully with a grade of 4 or better. Students usually earn 6-8 credits per exam, depending on the subject. Contact the Office of Admissions for more specific information.
UNITED STATES	Amherst College	Amherst College recognizes the rigor of the IB program and considers applicants who have earned an IB diploma among the most compelling in our applicant pool. IB exams may also be used for placement purposes in some departments at Amherst. However, Amherst College does not award credit for IB exams, AP exams or college courses taken during secondary school.
UNITED STATES	Antioch College	IB scores from high school must be sent directly from the IB North America office to the Registrar. Antioch will award four credits for an IB higher level scores of 5, 6 or 7. Credit is awarded on a course-by-course basis.
UNITED STATES	Appalachian State University	Appalachian State University has an established policy for the IB program. Credit is awarded for higher level examinations with minimum scores of 5. Standard level examinations in the languages, physics, and music are awarded credit with minimum scores of 5. A copy of this credit policy is available upon request.
Please visit our website for further details: <a href="http://www.admissions.appstate.edu/process/ib.htm">http://www.admissions.appstate.edu/process/ib.htm</a>		
UNITED STATES	Arizona State University	Students who present an International Baccalaureate Diploma/Certificate may qualify for university credit, depending on the level of the examination and the grade received. Arizona State University grants credit for higher level courses only. A grade of 5 qualifies the student to receive credit for up to two introductory courses while a grade of 4 qualifies a student to receive credit for one introductory course. No credit is awarded for English as a Second Language (English B). For more information please visit <a href="https://catalog.asu.edu/credit_exam">https://catalog.asu.edu/credit_exam</a> or see the latest catalog and look up the "International Baccalaureate Diploma/Certificate Credit" table.
UNITED STATES	Arkansas Tech University	Scores of 5, 6, or 7 on standard level exams will provide three units elective credit in the subject area and will satisfy Core Curriculum requirements, as appropriate to the subject area. Scores of 5, 6, or 7 on higher level exams will provide six units of elective credit in the subject area and will satisfy Core Curriculum requirements, as appropriate to the subject area.
UNITED STATES	Armstrong Atlantic State University	Credit requests for individual courses should be directed to department heads in academic areas offering equivalent course(s).
UNITED STATES	Asbury University	2007: IB recognition policy in development. IB credit policy so far can be viewed on the equivalency chart. Asbury College recognizes the IB program and will work with IB graduates individually to determine whether college credit can be granted on a course-by-course basis.
Incoming students may be granted academic credit on the basis of tests administered by the College Board Advanced Placement Program (AP), the College Level Examination		
Program (CLEP), and the International Baccalaureate (IB). Asbury College grants such credit only on the basis of original documentation and does not grant transfer credit for institutional examinations or credit given by other colleges or universities.		
Student should arrange to have original documents of AP, CLEP, and/or IB scores sent directly to the Office of the Admissions at Asbury College. Student score reports are not considered official.		
UNITED STATES	Ashland University	Please see the Academic Policies and Procedures in the most recent college bulletin for more information. Ashland University recognizes the rigorous standards of the IB. Two courses of credit will be given for each higher level examination passed with grades of 4 or better. No credit is awarded for subjects passed at the standard level. Students are required to submit a certified copy of the IB exam results.
UNITED STATES	Assumption College	Higher level examinations completed with a score of 5, 6 or 7 will be considered for credit.
UNITED STATES	Atlantic Union College	Credit is granted for scores of 5, 6 or 7 on IB Diploma courses taken while enrolled in secondary school and upon receipt of an official transcript submitted by the IB Organization. The amount of credit assigned is determined for each examination by the Office of Academic Records in consultation with the appropriate academic department.

UNITED STATES	Auburn University - Auburn campus	<p>Biology (HL): Students scoring a 5, 6, or 7 on the higher level biology exam will be awarded 8 hours credit for BIOL 1020 &amp; 1030.</p> <p>Chemistry (HL): Students scoring a 5, 6, or 7 on the higher level chemistry exam will be awarded 8 hours credit for CHEM 1030 &amp; 1040 with labs.</p> <p>Economics (SU/HL): Students scoring a 6 or 7 on the standard level economics exam or 5, 6, or 7 on the higher level economics exam will be awarded 6 hours credit for ECON 2020 &amp; 2030.</p> <p>English A1 (HL): Students scoring a 5, 6, or 7 on the higher level English exam will be awarded 3 hours credit for ENGL 1100.</p> <p>History, Americas (HL): Students scoring a 6 or 7 on the higher level history of Americas exam will be awarded 6 hours credit for HIST 1010 &amp; 1020.</p> <p>History, Europe (HL): Students scoring a 6 or 7 on the higher level history of Europe exam will be awarded 6 hours credit for HIST 1010 &amp; 1020.</p>				
UNITED STATES	Augsburg College	<p>Augsburg College recognizes the IB Diploma for admission for any student regardless of country of citizenship. Additionally, the College will award course credit to students who have passed higher level subjects (or in some cases, standard level subjects) at a satisfactory standard.</p> <p>To view the IB credit chart, please visit <a href="http://www.augsburg.edu/advising/credit.html">http://www.augsburg.edu/advising/credit.html</a></p>				
UNITED STATES	Augustana College - Illinois	Students who have earned the International Baccalaureate Diploma may be awarded credit for higher level passes with scores of five (5) or higher. No credit is awarded for standard level examinations. The specific amount of credit and course equivalencies awarded for each higher level pass are determined through evaluation by the appropriate academic department.				
UNITED STATES	Augustana College - South Dakota	Augustana College will grant credit on a course-by-course basis for IB higher level examinations in which the student has received a grade of 5 or higher.				
UNITED STATES	Austin College	One course credit unit will be given for each score of five or above on a higher level examination of the International Baccalaureate program. The registrar, in consultation with the department concerned, determines how the credit is to be identified on the student's permanent record. Credit may be given for a score of four on a Higher Level examination at the department's discretion. Credit is not normally given for standard level examinations.				
UNITED STATES	Azusa Pacific University	<p>Azusa Pacific University recognizes the IB program and credit is given as follows: Credit is granted to students who score a 5 or higher of IB exams. There is no maximum number of credit that can be accumulated from these exams, and credit received by examination is credits that can be accumulated from these exams, and credit received by examination is tuition-free and applies toward the total requirement for graduation from the university.</p> <p>For more information about IB credit, please visit:  <a href="http://numbers.apu.edu/cgi-bin/rightnow.cfg/php/enduser/std_adp.php?p_faqid=268">http://numbers.apu.edu/cgi-bin/rightnow.cfg/php/enduser/std_adp.php?p_faqid=268</a></p>				
UNITED STATES	Babson College	Babson College awards credit for select higher level IB examinations with scores of 5, 6 or 7. The college will use its discretion in deciding how to appropriately award the credit.				
UNITED STATES	Ball State University	<p>Ball State University awards up to 30 semester credits equivalent to approximately one academic year of study to students who receive the full IB diploma and have earned grades of 5 or better in their three higher level subjects. Students who have not earned the full diploma may receive credit by earning the required score in a specific subject. To earn credit, the student must request an official transcript be sent to the University's Office of Admissions. Subject areas in which a student may receive credit from Ball State University by earning acceptable scores are listed below:</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Discipline</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>☐ Acceptable Score</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Course</td> </tr> <tr> <td>☐ Semester Hours</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Discipline	☐ Acceptable Score	Course	☐ Semester Hours
Discipline						
☐ Acceptable Score						
Course						
☐ Semester Hours						
UNITED STATES	Bard College	A student with IB Diploma may be allowed to accelerate for up to 32 credits (normal full year) at the time of Moderation in the Moderation board so recommends. Students who have earned four A-level passes may sometimes enter with advanced standing. Students who have not taken the full IB curriculum but have one, two or three A-level passes may be granted credit for individual courses; such credit will be granted at the time of Moderation.				
UNITED STATES	Barnard College	For the International Baccalaureate diploma, the number of credits listed is granted, up to a maximum of 30. Students who do not have the diploma will receive 6 Barnard points for each Higher Level examination score of 5 or higher.				
UNITED STATES	Barry University	Barry University recognizes the IB diploma and will award advanced credit. Advanced standing will be given for scores of 4 or better on IB higher level examinations. Credit is awarded on a course-by-course basis.				
		<p>For most recent credit information, please visit:  <a href="http://www.barry.edu/2plus2/Admissions/transferCredits.htm">http://www.barry.edu/2plus2/Admissions/transferCredits.htm</a></p>				

UNITED STATES	Barton College	<p>The maximum number of hours to be granted is 30 credit hours. For further information and updates please visit the website and note requirements for math and English.</p> <p><a href="http://www.american.edu/american/registrar/geninfo/undergradrequirements.htm">http://www.american.edu/american/registrar/geninfo/undergradrequirements.htm</a></p> <p>IB recognition policy chart</p> <p>IB Course (HL only)</p> <p>Minimum Score</p> <p>MCC Course Equivalent</p> <p>Credit Hours Granted</p> <p>Art</p>
UNITED STATES	Bates College	<p>Credit is awarded only upon receipt of the official International Baccalaureate transcript with the examination scores. The IB Subjects must be equivalent to subjects taught at Bates, with "English" accepted only if the focus was on literature rather than language instruction. For courses taken in the higher level (HL) subjects category, one Bates course credit may be awarded for each IB course with an examination grade of 5. Two Bates course credits may be awarded for each IB course with examination grades of 6 or 7. For courses taken in the standard level (SL) subjects category, one course credit may be awarded for each course with an examination grade of 6 or 7. A maximum of eight International Baccalaureate credits may be applied to the Bates academic record.</p>
UNITED STATES	Baylor University	<p>Baylor University recognizes the IB examinations and includes them in the Baylor Credit by Examination (CBE) Program. The CBE Program is designed to assist students in the areas of personal enrichment, academic acceleration, and tuition aid. IB examinations in Biology, Chemistry, Computer Science, Economics, English A, French, German, History,</p> <p>Mathematics, Music, Philosophy, Physics, Psychology, and Spanish qualify for the CBE Program. Other examinations will be evaluated on a course-by-course basis, following a review by the appropriate academic department. For a complete listing of examinations, minimum score requirements and equivalent Baylor courses, consult the most current Baylor CBE Program Brochure or visit the following website, <a href="http://www.baylor.edu/IRT">http://www.baylor.edu/IRT</a>.</p>
UNITED STATES	Belhaven University	<p>College credit will be granted to those high school students enrolling in Belhaven College who have completed courses in the International Baccalaureate Program with a score of five or better on each higher level examination. The courses for which credit will be awarded will be those subject courses that are a part of Belhaven's general education core.</p>
UNITED STATES	Belmont University	<p>Belmont University recognizes the International Baccalaureate (IB) curriculum as a strong pre-university program and encourages students in this program to apply to the university. Credit for individual tests will be awarded for scores of 5, 6, or 7 for tests that were taken at the "higher level" (as opposed to "standard level"). For students who have earned IB diplomas, further consideration will be given in awarding credit, based on the evaluation of their entire IB transcript. A maximum of 24 semester hours credit may be earned in IB, AP and other pre-university courses.</p>
UNITED STATES	Beloit College	<p>Up to 8 units of credit may be applied toward graduation from tests administered outside the College, as described below.</p> <p>Advanced standing also will be given to students who complete the International Baccalaureate (IB). One unit of credit will be given for each score of 4-7 for those who take the higher level IB examinations, and for each score of 6 or 7 on a standard level examination.</p> <p>The College reserves the right to review each test to determine its acceptability. The appropriate academic department will review it in consultation with the registrar.</p> <p>Remember, Beloit does not have a core curriculum of general education requirements. Therefore, there is no "freshman history" requirement to satisfy. Rather, students complete a breadth requirement during their first two years. In this example, a score of 5 on the IB Higher Level History exam would earn the student one unit of credit, which would count as one of the student's Division III distribution courses.</p> <p>Further inquiries may be directed to Mary Boros-Kazai, Registrar, Beloit College - email: <a href="mailto:boroskaz@beloit.edu">boroskaz@beloit.edu</a></p>
UNITED STATES	Bemidji State University	<p>A student who has completed the IB Diploma Program may receive course credit approximating a sophomore standing. Course credit and/or advanced placement is awarded at the discretion of the individual departments. For more specific information, visit the MnSCU website at: <a href="http://www.MnSCU.edu/Policies/316.html">http://www.MnSCU.edu/Policies/316.html</a></p>
UNITED STATES	Bennington College	<p>Bennington recognizes the value of the International Baccalaureate and G.C.E. Advanced Level work. Students holding either diploma may petition the Dean's Office for credit approval after completing one term of work at Bennington. Credits are awarded on a case-by-case basis to students who have completed 'A' level work or received an IB diploma. Possession of an 'A' level or IB diploma does not automatically earn college credit. Credits are awarded at the discretion of the College.</p>
UNITED STATES	Bentley University	<p>Bentley awards up to 6 credits (2 classes) for most IB exams taken at the higher level in which a score of 5 or better is achieved. We currently do not offer credit for exams taken at the standard level.</p> <p>While Bentley does not offer scholarships based solely on IB scores, academic scholarships are available to both international and domestic applicants based on secondary/high school academic achievement and test scores.</p>
UNITED STATES	Berea College	<p>Berea College has a policy of awarding credit to students who achieve a score of 4 or better on International Baccalaureate Higher Level examinations.</p>
UNITED STATES	Berklee College of Music	<p>International Baccalaureate is treated just like a French Bac or a Swiss Maturita, some credits are granted. Because course content in music subjects may differ greatly between schools, we do not accept music courses as direct transfer credits from other institutions. However, at Berklee, placement examinations in written theory and ear training are administered to all entering students during the registration period of each semester.</p> <p>Any advanced standing and consequent credits in music are determined at that time. Many courses taken through the International Baccalaureate program are eligible to be accepted at Berklee. The courses must be taken at the Higher Level (HL), with a minimum grade of 4 earned. Students who feel that they have the expertise required for a more advanced course offered at Berklee may always contact the appropriate Department Chair to discuss the possibility of receiving credit by exam. For more details see transfer student information.</p>



UNITED STATES	Berry College	Berry College recognizes the IB Diploma Program and welcomes the submission of IB examination results. No credit will be awarded solely for earning a Diploma, for the results of any standard level examinations, or for scores below 5 on any higher level examination.
UNITED STATES	Bethany College - Kansas	<p>Berry College will award credit for scores of 5, 6, or 7 on the higher level examinations. Students are required to provide a certified copy of the IB examination results.</p> <p>International Baccalaureate Program (IB) credit is granted</p> <p>at Bethany College for Higher Level examination scores of four 4 or better in all International Baccalaureate subjects to a maximum of 32 semester hours of combined CLEP, AP, and</p> <p>IB credit. Credit and course equivalencies granted are usually the same as the introductory course in a discipline. Standard level courses do not receive any credit or placement.</p>
UNITED STATES	Bethany College - West Virginia	<p>Questions regarding IB credit should be directed toward the Office of the Academic Vice President at 785.227.3380 x8104.</p> <p>Bethany College recognizes the IB Diploma Program and awards credit for acceptable performance (generally 4 or higher) on IB higher level examinations on an course-by-course basis at the discretion of each academic department.</p>
UNITED STATES	Bethel College - North Newton	<p>Those who wish to receive credit by examination should consult with the registrar and the chair of the appropriate department.</p> <p>Bethel College recognizes the International Baccalaureate Program under the following conditions: General education credit will be granted for courses in appropriate areas of study provided the student has scored five or higher on the Higher Level (HL) exam. Credit earned will be recorded as CR.</p> <p>Credit toward a major is recognized in the following areas provided a score of five or higher on the Higher Level (HL) exam is achieved:</p> <p><b>IB course</b></p> <p><b>Bethel Equivalent</b></p> <p>Biology</p> <p><b>Organismic Biology</b></p>
UNITED STATES	Bethel University - St. Paul	Bethel awards credit only for Higher Level IB Examinations through the International Baccalaureate program. A student may receive up to eight semester credits for each Higher Level
UNITED STATES	Biola University	<p>Examination completed with a score of five, six, or seven. Course equivalents are determined by the registrar in consultation with the appropriate department on an individual basis.</p> <p>Biola University recognizes the merits of the International Baccalaureate Program and will grant credit for International Baccalaureate courses taken during the final two years of high school. Credit will be given when the International Baccalaureate examination grade is 5 or higher.</p> <p>For more information, please visit:</p> <p><a href="http://www.biola.edu/registrar/transfer/courses/">http://www.biola.edu/registrar/transfer/courses/</a></p>
UNITED STATES	Birmingham-Southern College	<p>A student may earn credit through the International Baccalaureate (IB) Program. IB scores accepted by the College may be applied toward general education requirements (except English, history, and economics) and major or</p> <p>minor requirements. For each IB score accepted, a grade of "IB" is entered on a student's transcript along with the Birmingham-Southern College course(s) for which he or she is given credit. For a table of IB scores and course credits, see</p> <p>below. (All scores are for the higher level exams unless otherwise noted.)</p> <p>To view 2006/07 credit chart please visit:</p> <p><a href="http://www.bsc.edu/academics/catalog/catalog2006-07/pages/section1/transfer.pdf">http://www.bsc.edu/academics/catalog/catalog2006-07/pages/section1/transfer.pdf</a></p>

UNITED STATES	Metropolitan Community College - Blue River	The maximum number of hours to be granted is 30 credit hours.
		<p>IB Course</p> <p>Acceptable Score (HL)</p> <p>MCC Course Equivalent</p> <p>Credit Hours Granted</p>
		<p>Art</p> <p>4</p> <p>ART 100 ART 150</p>
UNITED STATES	Boston College	Beginning with the class of 2011, Boston College's IB policy is that we will grant advanced placement only for Higher level exam scores of 6 or 7 only. We do not grant credit or exemptions for any Standard level exams. Please refer to our web site for details on which exams place students out of which requirements in Boston Colleges Core curriculum. Students who score a 6 or 7 on three HL exams and a B or better on TOK may apply for advanced standing at the end of their first year at BC. Students who are accepted for advanced standing must graduate in 3 years.
UNITED STATES	Boston University	
		<p>EXAMINATION*</p> <p>COURSES</p> <p>CREDIT</p>
		<p>Art History</p> <p>CAS AH 111, 112</p> <p>8</p>
UNITED STATES	Bowdoin College	<p>Biology</p> <p>To view the IB recognition policy for Bowdoin College, please visit their website:</p> <p><a href="http://www.bowdoin.edu/registrar/ib-regulations.shtml">http://www.bowdoin.edu/registrar/ib-regulations.shtml</a></p>
UNITED STATES	Bradford College	Bradford College recognizes the IB and offers course credit and advanced placement for higher level examination scores of 5 or better. Up to 30 semester credit hours may be granted for those earning the IB Diploma.
UNITED STATES	Bradley University	To view the most recent recognition policy, please visit
UNITED STATES	Brandeis University	<p><a href="http://admissions.brandeis.edu/freshman/academics/apibguides/">http://admissions.brandeis.edu/freshman/academics/apibguides/</a></p> <p>Brandeis awards eight credits (two, four-credit courses) for each Higher Level exam result of five or better to a maximum of 16 credits (four, four-credit courses). These 16 numeric credits may be used toward the 128 credits required for graduation. Additional Higher Level exams of five or better may also be considered for "purpose credit", i.e., for placement or exemption, but not for numeric credit. No credit is awarded for standard level examinations.</p> <p>For updates to the above information and for specific credit, please consult the Brandeis website:</p> <p><a href="http://www.brandeis.edu">http://www.brandeis.edu</a></p>
UNITED STATES	Brenau University	<p>Brenau recognizes the quality of the International Baccalaureate Program, and credit towards the undergraduate degree will be awarded on a course-by-course basis. Course credit will be given for scores of 5, 6, or 7 on the Higher level examinations. Although no credit will be awarded for examinations taken at the Standard level, additional credit may be awarded after departmental review and with approval by the vice president for academic affairs. IB credits do not fulfill residency requirements.</p> <p>Students may apply no more than a total of 27 semester hours of any combination of alternative credit options toward their Brenau University degree. (Alternative credit options include credit earned from Advanced Placement Exams, International Baccalaureate Programs, CLEP, DANTES, Military Credit, Experiential Credit, or Challenge Exams.)</p>
UNITED STATES	Brevard Community College - Cocoa Campus	<p>BCC will award IB diploma students up to 30 semester hours</p> <p>of college credit based upon IB exam scores. Students</p> <p>must request that official IB exam scores and high school</p> <p>transcripts be sent to BCC for evaluation and the awarding</p> <p>of credit per State Board Rule 6A - 10.024(8). For</p>
UNITED STATES	Bridgewater College	<p>specific information, call (321) 433-7273.</p> <p>Credit and advanced placement may be awarded to students on the basis of results on the International Baccalaureate (IB) transcript of grades, but subject to every instance to the recommendation of the academic department concerned and approved by the Vice President and Dean for Academic Affairs, in accordance with the policies of the Council on Education. The student's records and transcript of grades will be evaluated with scores of 5, 6, or 7 on the Higher Level Examinations.</p>

UNITED STATES Brigham Young University - Utah Brigham Young University recognizes the IB Diploma Program and its examinations. Students who have completed the IB examinations at either the higher or standard level may be eligible for advanced placement and college credit at BYU.

Three semester hours of credit are awarded for SL exams with scores of 5 or higher; 6 semester hours of credit are awarded for HL exams with scores of 5 or higher. No extra credit is awarded for the diploma.

UNITED STATES Brown University Brown University was one of the first colleges to accord credit for IB work. Brown recognizes that the IB represents achievement beyond most standard high school programs; advanced placement and standing is therefore regularly granted. Three higher level courses can be assigned six course credits at Brown. With departmental approval, a standard level course with a superior mark may be counted for one credit. Accreditation falls within the providence of the Dean of the College.

UNITED STATES Bryan College Students who have taken International Baccalaureate (IB) Tests should have official score reports sent to Bryan

College in order to be exempt from specific courses or receive college credit for the corresponding courses.

Students who have scores of 4, 5, 6, or 7 on the &#8213;higher level&#8214; IB exam are granted college credit for the number of semester hours listed in the catalog. Credit also is extended to students who score a 6 or 7 on a &#8213;subsidiary level&#8214; IB exam.

UNITED STATES Bryant University Transfer credit may be granted on an individual basis for acceptable higher level courses taken through the IB Diploma Program. A maximum of 30 credits would be transferable and a minimum score of 4 or higher is required depending on the course. Determination of actual transfer credits accepted may be affected by AACSB requirements.

UNITED STATES Bryn Mawr College Bryn Mawr College is proud to have been one of the first colleges in the country

to honor the International Baccalaureate Diploma. The College is generous

in awarding credit, the bulk of which can be applied to the graduation requirements

of the College.

Students with the Diploma can receive:

With marks of 30 or above and honor scores\*\* in three Higher Level

subjects: a full year (8 units\*) of credit;

With marks of 35 and above but with fewer than three honor scores in Higher

Level exams: 2 units for each honor score plus 2 units for the exam as a whole;

With marks of less than 30: 2 units for each Higher Level exam with an

honor score.

UNITED STATES Bucknell University Students with a Certificate can receive 2 units\*  
IB Diploma recipients, with a minimum score of 5 on each of the six subject examinations, will be awarded six course credits toward their degree requirements at Bucknell. Diploma recipients, not meeting the minimum score requirements, will receive course credit for only those higher level courses passed with a score of 5 or higher. IB Certificate students (non-diploma) will receive course credit for each higher level course passed with an examination score of 5 or higher. No credit is awarded for standard level courses except as noted for IB Diploma recipients above.

UNITED STATES Butler University For regular updates to policy, check the bottom of the following web page <http://www.butler.edu/admissions/earlyregistration/advising.asp> and click on "IB credit awarded".

Credit Awarded at Butler University

EXAMINATION

SCORE

CREDIT AWARDED

Biology HL

UNITED STATES California College of the Arts Students who complete the International Baccalaureate (IB) exams and earn a score of four or higher will be granted transfer credit. CCA may transfer a maximum of thirty units from the IB exams.

Please consult the website for periodic updates:

<http://www.cca.edu/admissions/credit.php>

UNITED STATES	California Institute of Technology	A number of high schools and preparatory schools offer selected students the opportunity to accelerate and to take in the senior year one or more subjects which are taught at the college level and cover the material of a college course. Caltech encourages students to take advantage of such courses or to supplement high school courses with mathematics and science courses at a local college. Credit for such work completed will be granted as appropriate by Caltech faculty at the time the student enrolls. Credit is not awarded automatically for AP's, IB, or for college courses completed. The goal of our placement efforts is to assure that students are placed at a level suited to their abilities and backgrounds.
UNITED STATES	California Institute of the Arts	California Institute of the Arts recognizes the IB Diploma Program and gives advanced placement credit for exams completed with a passing grade.
UNITED STATES	California Polytechnic State University - San Luis Obispo	California Polytechnic State University recognizes the IB college preparation program. Credit may be granted for courses at the higher level with scores of 5 or higher for 8 quarter units of elective credit. Students are required to submit an IB transcript to receive credit.
		For up to date information on credit, please visit:  <a href="http://www.ess.calpoly.edu/records/Degree_Progress/other_ac_credit.htm">http://www.ess.calpoly.edu/records/Degree_Progress/other_ac_credit.htm</a> California State Polytechnic University recognizes the IB and may award special consideration for students presenting IB credentials on an individual basis.
UNITED STATES	Cal Poly Pomona	
		For specific credit information please enquire at the Registrar's Office or visit:  <a href="http://www.dsa.csupomona.edu/registrar/AP_credits.asp">http://www.dsa.csupomona.edu/registrar/AP_credits.asp</a>
UNITED STATES	California State University - Northridge	For grade point calculation, the CSU awards honors credit to International Baccalaureate (IB) courses designated as honors courses on the University of California "a-F" list.
UNITED STATES	California State University - Chico	The IB Diploma is accepted to establish eligibility for admission. Baccalaureate credit is awarded for IB Higher Level exam. The minimum score required for credit is 4. Credits/units for IB exam: 6 semester. California State University, Chico recognizes the International Baccalaureate as a strong college preparatory program. Applicants currently enrolled in a full IB diploma program will be considered to have met or have in progress all college preparatory subject requirements for admission. Students completing less than the full IB diploma program must meet subject requirements as described in Subject Requirements for First-time Freshman Applicants. Additional factors to be considered in reaching our admissions decision will be the high school GPA and ACT or SAT I results. Additional honors points will be awarded in GPA calculations for achievement in up to eight IB courses taken in grades 11 and 12 and indicated on the high school transcript.  Applicants who plan to enroll at Chico should submit a copy of the official IB transcript when it is available in July. Six semester units of advanced standing credit will be awarded for each Higher Level examination passed with a score of 4, 5, 6, or 7. No credit will be awarded for standard level passes.  Please check the catalog at <a href="http://www.csuchico.edu/catalog/">http://www.csuchico.edu/catalog/</a> for yearly updates.
UNITED STATES	California State University - Dominguez Hills	California State University, Dominguez Hills recognizes the high scholastic quality of the IB Diploma Program. High school graduates who have participated in the program are encouraged to apply for admission. The IB is recognized as an outstanding college preparatory program and applicants should submit a copy of the official IB transcript for evaluation. Special consideration will be given for students presenting IB credentials on an individual basis.
UNITED STATES	California State University - Fresno	To receive credit for IB examination results, students must file an official IB Transcript of Grades with the California State University - Fresno Admission Office (International Student Services for international students). Students will receive credit for higher level examinations passed with a minimum score of 4 without regard to the date of examination. Based on recommendations from the appropriate CSU- Fresno department a minimum of six and a maximum of ten semester units will be granted for each examination according to the unit value of the corresponding CSU- Fresno course(s). If the department recommends elective credit only, six units of credit will be awarded. Policies and procedures are in accordance with the CSE Executive Order 365 for the IB and subject to the 30-unit Credit By Exam (CBE) limit. IB credit will be entered on the CSU- Fresno record as transfer credit in the same manner as General Certificate of Education (GCE) Advanced level credit.  For further information please visit: <a href="http://www.csufresno.edu/are/eval">http://www.csufresno.edu/are/eval</a>
UNITED STATES	California State University - Fullerton	California State University - Fullerton recognizes the scholastic quality of the IB Diploma Program. High school graduates who have participated in the program are encouraged to apply for admission. Advanced placement and/or university credit may be awarded at the discretion of individual departments.
UNITED STATES	California State University - Los Angeles	California State University- Los Angeles believes that students who successfully complete the recommended number of courses at the appropriate levels of the IB Diploma Program have attained a high level of achievement and are CSU eligible for admission. Students completing math, foreign language, or biological and physical science courses at the higher level during the junior and senior year with grades of 4 or better are awarded 12 units of General Education credit for each course completed. General elective credit is awarded for other subject areas completed at the higher level, although credit for specific CSLA courses may be awarded at the discretion of individual departments. Credit is not awarded for any subjects that overlap other equivalent college courses. Credit is granted upon receipt of the official IB Diploma or Certificate. Students should submit the syllabus(es) for the proper assignment of credit to the Admission Office.
UNITED STATES	California State University - Sacramento	California State University- Sacramento, recognizes the IB as a college preparatory program. Applicants who complete the program will have met the college preparatory subject requirements for admission. The applicant's high school GPA and ACT or SAT test results will also be used in reaching an admission decision. Applicants who plan to enroll at CSU, Sacramento, should submit a copy of their official IB transcript by July 31. Applicants may earn advanced standing credit for passing higher level examinations with a score of 4, 5, 6, or 7. Until a more comprehensive policy is developed, credit will be determined on a case-by-case basis.
UNITED STATES	California State University - San Bernardino	California State University - San Bernardino, recognizes the IB as a challenging college preparatory program. Additional honors points will be awarded in GPA calculations for achievement in up to eight IB courses taken in the last two years of high school. Applicants who plan to enroll at CSU, San Bernardino, should submit a copy of the official IB transcript when it is available in July. Six semester units of advanced-standing credit will be awarded for each higher level examination passed with a score of 4, 5, 6 or 7. No credit will be awarded for standard level examinations.
UNITED STATES	Calvin College	Calvin College recognizes the IB Diploma Program and its examinations. Students who have completed the IB examinations at the higher level with scores of 5, 6, or 7 may be eligible for college credit.
UNITED STATES	Campbell University	Please see the Registrar's Official Policies & Procedures 2007-2010 on the Campbell University website to view the course equivalencies.

The Registrar's Office will award credit to enrolled students

once it has received an official copy of the IB transcript plus

the required departmental recommendations.

UNITED STATES	Canisius College	<p>IB Diploma transcripts should be mailed to the Office of Student Records &amp; Registration for evaluation and credit attribution.</p> <p>This worksheet can be used as a schedule planning tool for the student.</p> <p>Credit as follows is only assigned after OFFICIAL documents have been received by the Office of Student Records &amp; Registration:</p> <p>(1) A student who has earned the IB Diploma will be awarded a maximum of 30 credit hours and will have individual diploma exams evaluated as transfer credit to be applied toward major, general studies, area studies, or elective course requirements. Major credit will be determined in consultation with department chairs. Students will not receive additional credit for AP exams that duplicate credit awarded for the IB exams.</p> <p>(2) If a student does not attain the IB Diploma but presents individual higher level (HL) examinations with scores of 5 or above, he/she will receive 6-8 credits per examination (depending on the Canisius College course equivalency) up to a total of 30 credits. These credits may be applied toward major, general studies, area studies, or elective course requirements. Major credit will be determined in consultation with department chairs.</p> <p>(3) Credit for standard level (SL) exams* with scores of 5 or above will be awarded only if the exams are part of the IB Diploma. The student will receive 3-4 credits per examination (depending upon the Canisius College course equivalency). Individual standard level exams in the absence of the diploma will not receive credit.</p>
UNITED STATES	Carleton College	<p>Carleton College grants course credits for select IB higher level examinations with scores of 6, or 7, and some cases 5, with the following provisos: mathematics credits are granted when a student successfully completes the course into which placement was awarded, and foreign language credits are subject to Carleton placement exams. More specific information can be obtained from the college course catalogue, the registrar's office, or the admission office.</p> <p>Carleton's policy for the 2010-2011 academic year on awarding credit for International Baccalaureate Higher level examinations is as follows:</p> <p>ART (VISUAL)–Studio Art (Drawing and General):</p> <p>Score of 6 or 7: 6 credits granted. Placement awarded beyond ARTS 110, but only after departmental review of the portfolio.</p> <p>BIOLOGY–Score of 4 or 5: 6 credits granted, placement into either a) Biology 125 fall term (Dyad), b) the winter term offering of Biology 125, c) Biology 126. Score of 6 or 7: 6 credits granted that count toward the biology major and placement is awarded into Biology 126.</p>
UNITED STATES	Carnegie Mellon University	<p>Carnegie Mellon is a university composed of seven colleges, six of which offer undergraduate programs: Carnegie Institute of Technology, (engineering); Mellon College of Science; College of Humanities and Social Sciences; College of Fine Arts; Tepper School of Business (business administration); and the School of Computer Science.</p> <p>Carnegie Mellon recognizes the IB examinations and may grant advanced standing and/or credit in various fields for scores of 6 and 7 on the higher level examinations. If students are eligible, we encourage them to take the IB examinations and have the results sent directly to Carnegie Mellon where the appropriate dean will evaluate their scores.</p>
UNITED STATES	Carroll College - Montana	<p>Carroll College recognizes the IB as a challenging program of study and takes this into consideration when reviewing the student's application for admission. Students who present scores of 5 or better on the IB higher level examinations may be awarded college credit. Credit will be awarded to enrolled students on a case-by-case basis. No credit will be awarded for standard level examinations.</p>
UNITED STATES	Carroll University	<p>The International Baccalaureate Diploma is recognized by Carroll College for purposes of admission, course credit and advanced standing or placement. Sixteen credits will be granted to holders of the International Baccalaureate diploma.</p> <p>Additional credit may be granted when more than four higher-level examinations have been taken and scores of four or higher have been earned. For students in the program who have not earned the diploma, four credits will be granted for each higher-level examination when a score of four or higher is earned. These credits will be declared to meet core and liberal studies requirements when the subjects validated by examination appear to be reasonably comparable to the subjects taught at Carroll College. Otherwise, the credits will be regarded simply as elective credit toward a Carroll degree. The student must enroll as a degree-seeking student at Carroll.</p>
UNITED STATES	Carson-Newman University	<p>Credit will be awarded to those students who score 5 or higher on the Higher-Level examinations in transferable subjects. Credit is NOT awarded for completion of Standard Level Examinations. Lower-division (100-200 level) credit from 3-8 hours will be awarded per examination, subject to the review and approval of the appropriate department, with a maximum</p>
UNITED STATES	Carthage College	<p>award of 32 hours.</p> <p>The IB Diploma is recognized by Carthage College for purposes of admission, course credit, and advanced standing or placement. Credit is based on a review of the candidates IB Diploma Program. Credit may be given for scores of 4 or higher on selected IB examinations. A maximum of 32 credit hours of alternative credit may be counted toward graduation. This includes IB, AP, and CLEP. No credit will be awarded for standard level examinations. For additional information, contact the Office of Admissions.</p>

UNITED STATES	Case Western Reserve University	<p>CWRU recognizes the International Baccalaureate examinations. In general, credit is given for grades of 5, 6, or 7 on IB HL examinations.</p> <p>International Baccalaureate credit carrying exemption from particular courses may be used to replace those courses for purposes of core curriculum, major, or minor requirements. Credit and exemption will be given only for IB examinations taken prior to matriculation.</p> <p>Credit will be posted on a student's record following receipt of the student's transcript by Case Western Reserve University (CWRU). Students are responsible for ensuring that the results of their IB exams have been received by CWRU.</p> <p>The policies regarding the awarding of credit for International Baccalaureate Examinations are reviewed annually by departments and may be subject to change. Please visit the website and view the chart for specific credit details: <a href="http://admission.case.edu/apply/apcredit.aspx">http://admission.case.edu/apply/apcredit.aspx</a></p>
UNITED STATES	Catawba College	Catawba College recognizes International Baccalaureate (I.B.) level work in the admissions process and will grant credit for examination scores of 4 or better on Higher level courses only. I.B. Certificate recipients will receive one course credit (3 semester hours) for each Higher level score of 4 or better. No credit is given for standard level examinations. No credit will be given for English Composition.
UNITED STATES	Catholic University of America	IB Diploma recipients may receive credits up to a maximum of nine courses: higher level subjects with scores of 5-7 are eligible for credits equivalent to two semester courses each; standard level subjects with scores of 5-7 are eligible for credits equivalent to one semester course each. All awards of credit are subject to review of IB Diploma Program requirements.
UNITED STATES	Cedar Crest College	Contact the Academic Dean's office for more information at 202.319.5114. Cedar Crest College welcomes students who hold an IB Diploma. In recognition of the challenging work completed to receive an IB Diploma, Cedar Crest awards students the equivalent of sophomore status. Specific credit allocations will be made on an individual basis.
UNITED STATES	Cedarville University	<p>The International Baccalaureate (IB) is an internationally recognized program that enables students to follow a special curriculum and take specific examinations to fulfill secondary school graduation requirements. Students can earn up to 18 semester hours for IB Higher Level examinations on which they earn scores of five, six, or seven. A maximum of six credits is permitted in any one group. To receive credit, students should submit IB transcripts to the admissions office. Students may only transfer in courses that are from the Higher Level.</p> <p>IB credits are only applied to Freshmen level courses.</p> <p>Credits awarded must be equivalent to a CCS requirement needed in the student's major in order to transfer.</p> <p>Students may transfer a maximum of 15 credits from the IB program to CCS. Of those 15 credits a maximum of 12 credits may be academic.</p> <p>Students may only transfer in scores of 4 or higher.</p>
UNITED STATES	College for Creative Studies	<p>Students may be awarded studio credit for having obtained the IB diploma. Students who earn a score of 4 or better on International Baccalaureate (IB) higher level examinations (standard level examinations are not accepted) will be granted a minimum of three semester hours of credit for each subject area. International Baccalaureate scores must be sent directly to Central from International Baccalaureate.</p> <p>Central Washington University recognizes the IB Diploma Program as a coherent, challenging course of study and responds individually to each participant's petition for award of college credit. Students may be awarded credit for completing individual areas of study within the program. IB students should submit transcripts to the Office of the Registrar who will review their program of study and examination scores with the appropriate department chair.</p> <p>Further information may be obtained by visiting:  <a href="http://www.cwu.edu/~cwuadmis/pdf/International-Baccalaureate.pdf">http://www.cwu.edu/~cwuadmis/pdf/International-Baccalaureate.pdf</a></p> <p>Please keep in mind that information may be updated without notice. It is advisable to check with the Registrar's office to determine any changes in credit policy.</p>
UNITED STATES	Central College	<p>Central Washington University recognizes the IB Diploma Program as a coherent, challenging course of study and responds individually to each participant's petition for award of college credit. Students may be awarded credit for completing individual areas of study within the program. IB students should submit transcripts to the Office of the Registrar who will review their program of study and examination scores with the appropriate department chair.</p> <p>Further information may be obtained by visiting:  <a href="http://www.cwu.edu/~cwuadmis/pdf/International-Baccalaureate.pdf">http://www.cwu.edu/~cwuadmis/pdf/International-Baccalaureate.pdf</a></p> <p>Please keep in mind that information may be updated without notice. It is advisable to check with the Registrar's office to determine any changes in credit policy.</p>
UNITED STATES	Centre College	Centre College recognizes the IB Diploma Program and will generally grant college credit for exam scores of 6 or 7 earned on the higher level exams. Credit may also be awarded for a grade of 5 in foreign languages, subject to validation by placement tests.
UNITED STATES	Chaminade University of Honolulu	The International Baccalaureate Diploma or individual IB courses are accepted for credit if the student scores at least a 5 on the Higher Level examinations. Specific credit award information may be obtained from the Academic Advising Center.
UNITED STATES	Chapman University	Chapman University awards credit for HL exams with a minimum score of 5. Students completing the IB Diploma with a minimum score of 30 are awarded 21 credits. This includes credit awarded for each approved HL exam and the remaining credit as general elective credit.
UNITED STATES	Chatham University	Chatham College, a woman's college, founded in 1869, is committed to preparing women for socially responsible leadership in a global society and we welcome IB graduates to our educational community. Chatham awards transfer credits to students who have completed the IB as follows: (1) a score of 5, 6 or 7 on a subject examination at the higher level results in 6.0 Chatham credit hours in that subject area; (2) a score of 4 at the higher level will not result in transfer credit, but could result in advanced placement as determined by departmental review.
UNITED STATES	Chicago State University	Chicago State University welcomes students who hold an IB Diploma. IB students may receive credit for scores of 5, 6, or 7 on higher level examinations and the amount of credit awarded will be determined by the registrar and appropriate academic department at CSU after a review of the IB transcript.

UNITED STATES      Chowan University      Chowan University will award academic credit for International Baccalaureate work with a minimum grade of 5 on the higher-level examinations (HL). Please check the college catalog to view the chart that reflects current practice with respect to the acceptance of IB credit.

UNITED STATES      Christopher Newport University      Students who want to have courses reviewed for college credit must supply an official IB Diploma to the Office of Admissions for evaluation. Christopher Newport University offers credit according to the following chart:

IB Exam Subject

IB Score

IB Credit

IBNU Equivalent

Anthropology (Higher Level)

IB

IB

UNITED STATES      Clark University      ANTH 203  
Students who present an IB Diploma and who also earn a minimum of 36 composite points with a score of 5 or higher in all six of their IB examinations will receive eight Clark units (one full year). Students who present an IB Diploma (a minimum of 24 composite points) will receive four Clark units (one semester). Students who do not complete the full IB Diploma will receive one Clark unit for each higher level examination with a score of 5 or better up to a maximum of four Clark units (one semester).

For periodic updates please visit

[http://www.clarku.edu/admissions/apply/intstudents/ap\\_ibcreditintreg.cfm](http://www.clarku.edu/admissions/apply/intstudents/ap_ibcreditintreg.cfm)

UNITED STATES      Clarke College      Clarke College will award up to 30 credits for higher level course examination scores of 4 or higher in the IB Diploma Program.  
UNITED STATES      Clarkson University      Clarkson University recognizes the IB diploma as an excellent college preparatory program and seeks candidates with this preparation. The University offers advanced standing and/or credit for scores of 5 through 7 on the Higher Level Examinations. Credit will be granted on a course by course basis in consultation with the applicant's intended academic department. No advanced credit will be given for standard level examinations but the courses are recognized as fulfilling requisite requirements for admission.

If you have further questions or need more information, please contact Student Administrative Services (SAS) at 315-268-6451.

Please click the following link for a summary of transfer credit for IB courses:

[Clarkson University](#)

UNITED STATES      Clemson University      Clemson University recognizes the academic challenge inherent in the IB Diploma Programme and encourages you to apply for admission. IB graduates who scored well on their Higher Level examinations will be awarded college credit as outlined (effective August 2011):

IB HL EXAM

GRADE

COURSE CREDIT

CREDIT HOURS

Biology

4,5,6,7

UNITED STATES	Coastal Carolina University	<p>Coastal Carolina University recognizes the International Baccalaureate (IB) as a rigorous and challenging program and will provide credit after the student is enrolled as a baccalaureate degree-seeking student. Credit awarded at Coastal is dependent upon the scores received in the IB program. Only scores of 4, 5, 6 and 7 on higher level exams may earn credit. No credit will be awarded for standard/subsidiary level examinations.</p> <p>Students must have an official IB transcript issued by the New York Office of the International Baccalaureate forwarded to the Coastal Office of the Registrar for assignment of credits.</p> <p>Courses/scores for which credit may be awarded by Coastal Carolina University are as listed. Some credits may not apply to your individual program of study. See your academic adviser to determine program applicability.</p> <p>Biology</p> <p>A score of 5, 6 or 7 will earn 8 credits in BIOL 121/121L and BIOL 122/122L.</p> <p>Chemistry</p> <p>A score of 5, 6 or 7 will earn 8 credits in CHEM 111/111L and CHEM 112/112L.</p>
UNITED STATES UNITED STATES	Coe College Coker College	<p>Coe College grants placement and credit for the higher level examinations of the IB in which the student scores six or more. Advanced Credit</p> <p>Applicants who score a 3 or better on examinations of the Advanced Placement Program may be eligible to receive college credit at Coker. Credit is also awarded for appropriate scores on International Baccalaureate course examinations for students who earned an IB diploma. Up to 18 semester hours of credit may be awarded for scores of 4 or better on the higher level IB exams. The registrar will evaluate AP and IB exam scores upon receipt of the student's final high school transcript.</p> <p>Please check the website for periodic updates:</p> <p><a href="http://www.coker.edu/admissions/freshman.html">http://www.coker.edu/admissions/freshman.html</a></p> <p>Colby recognizes the International Baccalaureate (IB) and offers advanced placement based on individual Higher Level examination results as well as performance on the full IB Diploma program.</p> <p>At the discretion of individual academic departments, advanced placement may be earned for scores of 6 or 7 on Higher Level examinations. In addition, a full year of credit may be earned for an IB Diploma point total of 36 or higher with no examination score below 5.</p>
UNITED STATES	Colby-Sawyer College	<p>IB recipients earning scores of 4 or higher in each subject area will be granted credit on a course-by-course basis. Such credits may be counted toward core or major requirements, as well as free electives at the discretion of the college registrar following consultation with individual academic departments.</p>
UNITED STATES	Colgate University	<p>Colgate University welcomes applications from students who have followed the IB curriculum, whether for the diploma or for individual certificates. Students wishing to submit requests for college credit because of prior achievement in the IB, may do so for those courses taken through the Higher Level. Courses taken through the Standard Level are not granted Colgate course credit. However, requests for advanced placement because of prior work on the Standard Level examinations will be evaluated by the Office of the Registrar. It should be noted that Colgate considers each course as an individual request; possession of the IB Diploma will not automatically earn credit for all courses taken. Higher Level IB courses in which a grade of 6 or better has been earned will be considered for equivalent credit.</p>
UNITED STATES	College of Charleston	<p>The College of Charleston recognizes the IB as a rigorous college-preparatory program. Students will be awarded a minimum credit in subject areas for a higher level IB examination on which the student scores a 4, 5, 6, or 7. No credit will be awarded for standard level examinations with the exception of mathematics and computer science. Students will not be awarded duplicate credit in the event both AP and IB examinations are completed with acceptable scores. Please refer to the College of Charleston web site (<a href="http://www.cofc.edu">www.cofc.edu</a>) for explicit credit award details by subject.</p>
UNITED STATES	College of Eastern Utah	<p>Students earn 8 semester hours of credit for each Higher Level IB exam</p> <p>passed with a score of 5, 6 or 7. The number of maximum credits allowed</p> <p>is 32 semester hours. Completion of the IB Diploma will award 32</p> <p>quarter hours and give the student sophomore standing. A student must</p> <p>be matriculated at the College of Eastern Utah to have IB credit</p> <p>recorded. IB scores and General Education waivers are evaluated</p> <p>according to the current policy at the time the request is made for an</p> <p>evaluation.</p>
UNITED STATES	College of Mount St. Joseph	<p>The College of Mount St. Joseph recognizes the high standards of the IB Diploma Program and will award credit for scores of 4 or above on IB higher level examinations. It is the student's responsibility to have the official test scores sent to the College for consideration.</p>
UNITED STATES	College of Mount St. Vincent	<p>College of Mount Saint Vincent recognizes and offers advanced placement and credit based on individual higher level examination results, as well as performance on the full IB Diploma Program. At the discretion of the Vice President for Academic Affairs and of the individual Departments, advanced credit may be earned for scores of 5, 6, and 7 on higher level examinations. Students may earn up to a full semester of standing in this manner. Credit may be considered for passes of 4. A full year of credit may be earned for an IB Diploma, assuming all examination scores are 4 or better and no higher level score is below 5.</p>



UNITED STATES	College of Notre Dame of Maryland	<p>The International Baccalaureate (IB) is an intensive program of study taken as part of the high school program leading to comprehensive examinations in six different areas (two languages, individual and society, experimental sciences, mathematics and fine arts), culminating in the IB diploma.</p> <p>College of Notre Dame recognizes the International Baccalaureate and grants a maximum of 30 credits to any student completing the diploma with a score of 30 or better.</p> <p>The College will review higher level examinations for which a student has received a grade of 5 or higher and grant credit accordingly.</p> <p>Applicants whose academic records are exceptionally strong may be invited to participate in the Honors Program. Selection into the Honors Program is competitive; students typically have 20 or more academic units and have completed honors, Advanced Placement (AP), gifted and talented or International Baccalaureate (IB) courses.</p>
UNITED STATES	College of Saint Benedict - Saint John's University	<p>Students who have successfully completed courses in the IB Diploma Program will be eligible for credit and/or advanced placement as determined by the appropriate departments. Some credit and placement awards follow. For complete details please contact the Office of Admission.</p> <p>EXAM</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> STANDARD LEVEL</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> HIGHER LEVEL</p> <p><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> CREDIT/EXEMPTION AWARDED</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Art/Design</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/></p> <p><input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>See Dept. Chairperson / Possible exemption from Art 113, no credit</p>
UNITED STATES	St. Catherine University	<p>Students having successfully passed the IB higher level examinations with scores of 5, 6 or 7 will usually transfer up to 2 courses towards graduation in subjects included in the College of St. Catherine curriculum. Students passing with a grade of 4 will usually transfer one course towards graduation.</p> <p>The number of credits varies across subject areas. Specific requirements are on file in the Registrar's Office. Please contact the registrar for more information and for updates to the above policy that may change without notice. E-mail: registrar@stkate.edu</p>
UNITED STATES	College of Saint Elizabeth	<p>College of Saint Elizabeth recognizes the IB higher level examinations with scores of 5 or greater. No credit is awarded for IB standard level examinations.</p> <p>Students may petition CASAS for advanced placement upon matriculation by presenting a certified copy of the IB exam results. The granting of placement and/or credit and the determination of course equivalents will be determined by the student's major academic department(s). Credit is awarded on an individual, course-by-course basis. Departments may choose to require the completion of a placement examination before granting credit.</p> <p>The following subjects are considered for credit: social anthropology, art/design, biology, chemistry, economics, English literature, foreign languages (excluding English), geography, history, mathematics, music, philosophy, physics and psychology.</p> <p>Credit awarded will be considered advanced placement and standing credit (grades are not assigned) and therefore are subject to the credit by examination limitations as established in the College's transfer credit policy.</p> <p>IB credits may be counted toward the general education core curriculum requirement or as free electives, in the same manner as Advanced Placement (AP) credits. They can not be applied to the major or minor requirements. Mathematics and foreign languages credits are subject to CSE's placement examinations.</p> <p>Please check with the Registrar's office for updates to the above policy.</p>
UNITED STATES	College of St. Scholastica	<p>Students who have been formally admitted at the College of St. Scholastica may petition for up to 4 transfer credits for each IB course completed with a higher level examination grade of 4 or above. The acceptability of a course will be determined by the related academic department at the College. In general, elective transfer credit will be awarded, but in some cases, the transferred credit may be used in lieu of credit in equivalent, specifically required Scholastica courses. To petition for credit, students must submit to the Registrar a written request for credit, a Certificate for each higher level IB examination completed, and a syllabus for each of the courses. The Certificates will be copied and returned to the students. Then the requests will be forwarded to the appropriate academic departments at the College for acceptability and course equivalence recommendations. Finally, these materials will be returned to the Registrar for postings to the students' records.</p> <p>To view the IB credit chart, please visit:</p> <p><a href="http://www.css.edu/x2316.xml">http://www.css.edu/x2316.xml</a></p>

UNITED STATES	College of William and Mary	<p>The College of William and Mary accepts test scores on International Baccalaureate examinations for credit from incoming students. Typically, a score of 5, 6, or 7 on a Higher Level IB exam will earn a student credit. For a list of IB courses and credit awarded for each, please consult the current Undergraduate Catalog which may be downloaded <a href="#">HERE</a>. Owing to inclusion of the cover and introductory pages, Page 49 of the catalog is page 54 of the pdf file.</p> <p>If you have additional questions or seek further information regarding the awarding of credit, please contact the Office of the University Registrar. For periodic updates to this page, please visit: <a href="http://www.wm.edu/admission/?id=3750">http://www.wm.edu/admission/?id=3750</a></p>
UNITED STATES	College of Wooster	<p>Students who successfully pass the International Baccalaureate Higher-Level Examinations with grades of 5, 6, or 7 will receive two courses toward graduation in</p> <p>the subjects included in the Wooster curriculum. Students passing with a grade of 4 will transfer one course toward graduation. Students submitting the International</p> <p>Baccalaureate examination results are subject to the same procedures that govern granting of credit for A-Level results. When possible, students should submit official transfer documents before they arrive on campus. The process of evaluating documents for transfer credit should begin with the Registrar. Where there is doubt about the accreditation status of an institution granting a particular credential, the Registrar will consult with the Director of International Admissions and assist faculty in making the evaluation.</p>
UNITED STATES	College of the Atlantic	<p>A maximum of one year of advanced standing may be given for credit by examination (AP, CLEP, IB, etc.) And successful examinations may serve as prerequisites for COA courses. Scores of 5 or higher at the Higher Level qualify for course credit at the College.</p>
UNITED STATES	College of the Holy Cross	<p>Holy Cross participates in the College Board Advanced Placement Program and the International Baccalaureate Program. One unit of credit is awarded for an Advanced Placement score of 4 or 5 in any discipline recognized by the College. One unit of credit is awarded for a score of 6 or 7 on a Higher Level International Baccalaureate Examination, again in a liberal arts subject. AP and IB credit may be used to satisfy deficiencies and common area requirements. Each academic department has its own</p> <p>policy regarding the use of AP or IB credit for placement in courses and progress in the major. See departmental descriptions for further information.</p>
UNITED STATES	Colorado College	<p>Colorado College recognizes the rigor of the IB Diploma Program. Students participating in the IB curriculum are to be commended for choosing a program of study that is more challenging and demanding than the average load taken in traditional high schools. Based upon the strength of the IB Diploma Program, Colorado College is pleased to award advanced standing credit to Diploma holders. Students without a Diploma will still be considered for college credit based on official examination results in individual courses. Credit is awarded as follows: two units of credit for a higher level course with a score of 5 or better; one unit of credit for a higher level course with a score of 4; one unit of credit for a standard level course with a score of 5 or better. (One unit of credit or one "block" at Colorado College is equivalent to 4 semester hours.) No more than 8 Colorado College units will be accepted. Credit toward the major is allowed at the discretion of the department.</p>
UNITED STATES	Colorado School of Mines	<p>Credit for the IB program is granted to students who score a 5, 6 or 7 on selected higher level exams. IB scores are used by the Registrar to place students in the appropriate courses before credit can be granted. The CSM courses for which you can receive credit are listed below. All IB credit is shown as transfer credit on CSM transcript. No grades are associated with the credits.</p>

CSM CREDIT

HOURS

IB COURSE

SCORE

Elective

3

History

UNITED STATES Colorado State University - Fort Collins

Colorado State University awards credit for most examinations on which a score of 4 or higher is earned and credit for any given exam is awarded at the standard level or higher level. Credits awarded may be used toward the 120 credit minimum requirement for graduation and may be used toward general education requirements.

IB Course/

Examination

Standard Level

IB

Credit

UNITED STATES	Columbia College of Missouri	<p>For a PDF version of Columbia College's IB policy, please see <a href="http://www.ccis.edu/offices/evaluations/files/NCIBExam.pdf">http://www.ccis.edu/offices/evaluations/files/NCIBExam.pdf</a>.</p> <p>Columbia College accepts credit from successfully completed International Baccalaureate (IB) coursework. Course equivalencies and transfer credit award vary by subject and IB course level (standard; higher).</p> <p>Credit will be granted on a per-course basis for individually completed, higher-level course completed with a score of 5 or better.</p> <p>Students who have completed the IB Diploma will receive a minimum of 24 semester-hours of credit so long as higher-level (HL) courses have been completed with a score of 4 or better, and standard-level (SL) courses have been completed with a score of 5 or better.</p> <p>No credit awarded for courses not listed.</p> <p>June 10, 2008</p> <p>Normal</p> <p>0</p>
UNITED STATES	Columbia University - Columbia College	<p>false</p> <p>Columbia University grants 6 points of credit for an IB HL exam score of 6 or 7, provided the score is in a discipline that Columbia offers as an undergraduate program. However, the maximum number of points a student may receive is 16, and no points are awarded until the first year of study is completed. You should consult with your advisor for more specific information.</p>
UNITED STATES	Columbia University - Fu Foundation School of Engineering	<p>Entering students may be granted 6 points of credit for each score of 6 or 7 on IB Higher Level Examinations if taken in disciplines offered as undergraduate programs at Columbia. Students should consult their adviser for further clarification.</p>
UNITED STATES	Concordia College - Moorhead	<p>The IB program provides excellent preparation for study at Concordia. Students completing the IB Diploma with 30 or more points will be awarded six transfer course credits (sophomore standing) when they are accepted for admission at Concordia College. Other IB students will be awarded one transfer course credit for each Higher Level (HL) course where they have achieved a score of four or better. To be considered for transfer credit, the student must submit official IB transcripts. The Registrar's Office, in conjunction with the appropriate department chair, will determine the appropriate course and elective credit to be awarded.</p>
<p>The table below shows some of the specific credit offered for certain courses.</p>		
<p>IB EXAM &amp; CREDIT TABLE</p>		
<p>Curriculum Area</p>		
<p>HL Exams</p>		
<p>Min. IB score</p>		
<p>Credit</p>		
UNITED STATES	Concordia University - Irvine	<p>Concordia University recognizes the IB and awards a student at least 3 credits for a score of 5, 6, or 7 on a Standard level exam and at least 3 credits for a score of 4, 5, 6, or 7 on a higher level exam. Please contact the Registrar's office for more information.</p>
UNITED STATES	Concordia University - Chicago	<p>Concordia University accepts individual course credit for Higher Level International Baccalaureate courses for test scores of five (5) or above. No credit will be considered for Standard level courses on an individual basis. For each course presented and accepted, three semester hours of credit will be awarded and applied to the student's degree program where appropriate.</p> <p>For students presenting the International Baccalaureate Diploma, a total of 16 semester hours will be granted and applied to the student's degree program where appropriate.</p> <p>The total number of International Baccalaureate accepted by individual course and the diploma may not exceed a total of 16 semester hours of credit.</p>
UNITED STATES	Connecticut College	<p>Students who present scores of 5 or above on the IB higher level examinations may, on a course-by-course basis, be awarded 4 credits which may be applied toward their degree requirements. Individual departments have the discretion to decide if the course may</p>
UNITED STATES	Converse College	<p>count toward the major or minor and to determine the course equivalency. Converse College recognizes the IB Diploma Program and awards credit to Diploma holders. Students who score 24 total points on the examination will general education credit in subject areas in which the individual scores of 4 or above.</p>
UNITED STATES	Cooper Union for the Advancement of Science & Art	<p>Cooper Union examines each student's record individually for advanced placement and/or credit consideration. Credit for IB courses is not automatically granted, but will be considered along with other factors including: SAT I and SAT II scores (especially mathematics and physics or chemistry), and the student's high school record. More specific information may be obtained from the Office of Admissions.</p>
UNITED STATES	Cornell College	<p>IB credit at Cornell College is granted on a course-by-course basis. A student may receive credit by examination for a maximum of nine course credits or 36 semester hours. Students passing a higher level exam with a score of 5 or higher receive two course credits for that exam; passing a standard level exam at 5 or higher receive one course credit. Students who receive at least seven course credits enter Cornell with sophomore standing.</p>
UNITED STATES	Cornell University	<p>To view the IB policy for Cornell University please visit the website.</p>
UNITED STATES	Cornell University - College of Engineering	<p>See Cornell University policy.</p>
UNITED STATES	Cottey College	<p>Students who have earned an IB Diploma and have earned a score of 5 or higher on the IB higher level examination will receive transfer credit for one course in each of the appropriate disciplines. Additional credit may be granted with faculty approval. No credit will be granted for standard level courses. The maximum amount of IB credit is 30 semester hours.</p>

UNITED STATES	Covenant College	<p>A maximum of 30 hours of advanced standing credit may be earned by Advanced Placement (AP), International Baccalaureate (IB), and/or College Level Examination Program (CLEP) examinations. Each academic department will determine how examination credit can be applied toward a program of study. Credit will ordinarily be granted for the minimum passing scores noted below regarding AP and IB, and on the Covenant Web site for CLEP. See the Covenant Web site to find the minimum passing score and course equivalence for a specific examination. Academic departments that have experience with certain examinations may submit a proposal to the Academic Standards Committee for a deviation from the posted minimum passing score. Credit by examination will not be given for courses in which students have already earned college credit.</p> <p>Candidates enrolled in the IB Program courses in secondary schools will ordinarily receive credit for courses in which they earn a score of 5, 6, or 7 on the Higher Level Examinations only.</p>
UNITED STATES	Creighton University	<p>Creighton University acknowledges the quality of the IB Diploma Program and welcomes applications for admission from students who have excelled in IB courses. Scores of 5 and higher on the higher level examinations will result in the granting of college credit equivalent to lower-division courses at Creighton University (no standard level tests are accepted). Depending upon grades, Diploma recipients may receive up to 30 hours of college course credit. A score of 4 may allow the student consideration for advanced placement in a given subject, but will not necessarily warrant the granting of college credit. This can be reviewed on a case-by-case basis. As with all advanced credit at Creighton University, the appropriate Dean's Office will determine whether the IB course applies to specific degree requirements.</p>
UNITED STATES	Crown College	<p>The Vice President / Academic Affairs has approved IB credits as eligible for transfer to Crown College. The tests which are eligible are those which are: 1) similar to the courses offered at Crown College, and 2) required in the particular major program which the student pursues at Crown College. As with all transfer work, an official transcript from IB is required, and only test results with a minimum score of 4 will be considered.</p>
UNITED STATES	Culver-Stockton College	<p>Culver-Stockton College grants credit only for higher level IB examinations, with the exception of foreign languages. Advanced standing credit for IB exams can be obtained in the following areas: Music, Philosophy, English A1, History, Geography, Latin, Classical Greek, Spanish B, French B, German B, Social Anthropology, Psychology, Economics, Business &amp; Organization, Biology, Chemistry and Physics. For a listing of the minimum score requirements and the number of credit hours given, please contact the Office of Admissions.</p>
UNITED STATES	D'Youville College	<p>D'Youville College recognizes IB credits. These credits may be applied to college core requirements and/or prerequisites within designated majors. The Registrar determines the applicability of IB credit on an individual basis.</p>
UNITED STATES	Dartmouth College	<p>Dartmouth College recognizes the IB Diploma and grants up to six course credits for superior performance on the Higher Level examinations, provided that the exams cover fields of study represented by Dartmouth's academic departments in the Arts and Sciences. Students with comparable scores on IB exams that fall outside of these parameters should bring them to the attention of the Dean of First-Year Students who will make a determination about credit, based upon the judgment of the Committee on Instruction. Students who have completed the IB curriculum will ordinarily be granted, on matriculation at Dartmouth College, one course credit for each score of 6 or 7 on the Higher Level examinations. A second credit may be granted, subject to departmental determinations. These credits may be used to reduce the number of courses required for graduation, but may not normally be used to satisfy any other degree requirement.</p>
UNITED STATES	Lipscomb University	<p>The Office of Admissions in consultation with the Provost awards IB credit, generally speaking, according to the following policy:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>∫ Some of the examinations must be the higher level.</li> <li>∫ A score of 5 is awarded credit.</li> <li>∫ Other factors are to be considered when awarding IB credit.</li> </ul>
UNITED STATES	Davidson College	<p>Davidson recognizes the International Baccalaureate Program and A-level Examinations for admission purposes and placement. Placement decisions are made by the Registrar in consultation with the appropriate department chair.</p> <p>One academic course credit will normally be granted for each Higher Level IB Examination passed with a score of 6 or 7 (5 at the discretion of the Department concerned), for up to a maximum of four courses.</p>
UNITED STATES	Daytona State College	<p>International Baccalaureate (IB) Daytona State awards credit based upon higher level and/or standard level IB exams. Official transcripts and scores should be sent from International Baccalaureate to the Admissions Office. You receive credit, but no letter grades, for courses earned through IB. Earned credits are not computed into your GPA. Contact Daytona State's Records Office for IB requirements and information.</p>
UNITED STATES	DePaul University	<p>DePaul University encourages applications from IB students whether or not they have completed the full Diploma.</p> <p>The university awards credit for scores of at least 5 on most higher level IB examinations in subject areas offered by the University. However, scores of 4 and above in Mathematics (HL), Economics and Social and Cultural Anthropology will receive credit.</p> <p>Advanced credit in the Visual Arts requires a faculty interview and portfolio review.</p> <p>IB students seeking advanced credit in the experimental sciences, and planning to major in the same subject area, are strongly encouraged to make an appointment with the relevant department chairperson to review their lab notes before selecting courses for registration.</p> <p>Students completing the optional topic in Math methods should discuss their course placement with the department chairperson.</p> <p>Credit for Standard Level examinations may be awarded in Language, Math Methods, Further Math, Computer Science and Information Technology in a Global Society.</p>
UNITED STATES	DePauw University	<p>IB credit may be awarded for subjects taken at the higher level upon departmental review and recommendation. One course credit normally will be given for each higher level examination with a score of 5, 6 or 7, subject to departmental approval. One course equals four semester hours. Credit may be awarded for higher level examinations with a score of 4 with further departmental examination. Advanced credit or exemption from requirements is also available through regular University placement and testing.</p>

UNITED STATES Denison University Denison University recognizes IB credentials and is willing to consider offering credit for higher level examinations with scores of 6 or 7 on a case-by-case basis. Students are required to forward official IB transcripts to the Registrar's office, which will consult with the academic departments involved. Students often must have a conference with the appropriate department and chairperson.

UNITED STATES Dickinson College Students will be granted general college credit for higher level IB courses in which they achieve grades of 5 or better. Students who have achieved a grade of 5 or better on standard level IB courses will receive placement or credit in the appropriate department at the discretion of the departments. Credit granted in accordance with the above statements of policy will satisfy the corresponding graduation or distribution requirements. In addition, such course credit will normally serve as the prerequisite to advanced work in the department.

UNITED STATES Doane College Doane College welcomes students who have earned the IB Diploma through their high school. Doane will grant credit to students who achieve scores of 4 or above on the higher level IB examinations. In consultation with the appropriate academic department, one to eight credits will be awarded for each examination. There is no additional tuition charge for IB credit which is accepted by Doane College.

For information on Academic Competitiveness Grants, please visit:

UNITED STATES Dominican University of California [http://www.doane.edu/Admission/Crete\\_Admission/Finance\\_Education/FinAid/Types/Grants/](http://www.doane.edu/Admission/Crete_Admission/Finance_Education/FinAid/Types/Grants/)  
 Dominican recognizes the academic challenge and motivation inherent in the IB Diploma Program. The university will grant advanced placement of the 10 semester units for each higher level subject examination passed with a score of 4, 5, 6, or 7, provided that the student has completed the Diploma. One grade of 3 will be acceptable if it is compensated by a grade of 5 or above in another subject offered at a higher level. No credit will be awarded for standard level passes. No more than 30 semester units of credit may apply towards the Bachelor's Degree at Dominican. No advanced standing is granted for the IB certificate.

For up to date recognition policy information, please visit the following links:

<http://www.dominican.edu/academics/resources/catalog/2006-2008/policiesprocedures/transfer.html>

UNITED STATES Dominican University - River Forest <http://www.dominican.edu/admissions/undergrad/requirements.html>  
 Dominican University recognizes the rigorous nature of the IB program and awards individual course credit for scores of four or above on higher level IB examinations. Students may be awarded up to 30 semester hours of advanced standing for appropriate scores on higher level examinations.

For up to date information, please visit:

[http://www.dom.edu/rcas/APcredit.asp?schnav\\_id=2209&tschnav\\_id=1023](http://www.dom.edu/rcas/APcredit.asp?schnav_id=2209&tschnav_id=1023)

UNITED STATES Dordt College IB work is considered on a case-by-case basis. Higher level IB courses are generally considered to be on par with the AP program courses of the College Entrance Examination Board with reference to course level and degree of difficulty. They may be considered for credit and/or placement on a subject-by-subject basis in accordance with Dordt College's CEEB-AP policy. Scores of 4 (passing) through 7 (highest) on the higher level tests may be considered for credit.

UNITED STATES Drake University Students who have completed the International Baccalaureate Diploma will received approximately one year of credit toward graduation. Partial completion of the diploma (a certificate) requires a course-by-course evaluation. Faculty advisors will determine how IB coursework will be applied toward Drake curriculum, major, or elective requirements. Credit for other IB examinations will be reviewed as needed.

Please view the [equivalency chart](#) for more information.

UNITED STATES Drew University Students with an IB Diploma have the potential to enter Drew with sophomore standing (a maximum of 32 credits will be awarded). Higher Level IB Courses (HL) - Students with a score of 5 or above will be awarded 8 Drew credits up to a maximum of 32 credits. Standard Level IB Courses (SL) - Students with a score of 5 or above will be awarded 4 Drew credits up to a maximum of 32 credits.

UNITED STATES Drexel University Drexel University recognizes the significance of superior scores earned by incoming freshmen on select higher level or superior IB examinations. Consideration of IB performance may accelerate a student's progress in his/her respective degree program. Students are requested to arrange to have original or certified copy of exam results sent to Drexel University's Office of Admission. For more information please visit [www.drexel.edu/provost/policies/pdf/International\\_Baccalaureate.pdf](http://www.drexel.edu/provost/policies/pdf/International_Baccalaureate.pdf).

UNITED STATES Drury University Drury University affirms the intellectual rigor of the International Baccalaureate diploma program in distinct and tangible ways. The program's depth and breadth of focus, commitment to serious scholarship, and global perspective mirrors the values central to the mission of Drury University.

In recognition of the challenging character of the IB Diploma program, successful baccalaureate recipients receive both an IB Scholarship and college credit according to the following guidelines:

Score of 28.....30 credit hours

Score of 27.....25 credit hours

Score of 26.....20 credit hours

Score of 25.....15 credit hours

Score of 24.....10 credit hours

Credit will initially be awarded as elective credit, with specific course equivalents designated in consultation with department chairs and university registrar. In more cases, a mark of 4 (HL) or 5 (SL) on a subject test area will warrant credit for specific equivalencies.

For those not completing the Diploma program, credit may still be awarded for satisfactory scores on individual subject tests.

UNITED STATES Duke University Placement and credit are available for IB higher level examinations with scores of 6 and 7. Students must obtain course equivalency recommendations from the relevant departments. Course work from the classes taken in preparation for the exams may be helpful in demonstrating what was covered. Students may, depending upon the departmental recommendation, receive up to 2 course credits per exam. There is no limit in the amount of course credits that can be obtained by IB examinations as college policy, except in those departments which place a limit on AP course credits as departmental policy. Physics students must, in addition, take a qualifying examination for credit in physics. Awarded credit counts towards graduation and may, upon approval, count towards major requirements, but does not count towards the fulfillment of Area-of-Knowledge curriculum requirements. The Registrar's Office will award credit to enrolled students once it has received an official copy of the IB transcript plus the required departmental recommendations.

Please refer to the Duke website for periodic updates.

UNITED STATES Duquesne University  
 IB Diploma Students Duquesne University may award academic credits to students completing the Diploma with a total score of 30 or above. Credit will be given for both higher and standard level subject according to the adviser's discretion. The diploma curriculum must include at least three higher level subjects.  
 Non-IB Diploma Students Students who do not complete the IB diploma are able to receive advanced standing credit for IB Higher Level subjects with scores of 5, 6 or 7. IB standard level scores of 6 or 7 will be accepted in foreign languages for a maximum of eight semester hours per language. No credit will be given for other standard level courses.  
 For a list of credits awarded by discipline, please contact the Office of International Programs or your academic adviser.

UNITED STATES Earlham College  
 Students who receive scores of 5, 6 or 7 on higher-level subject examinations of the International Baccalaureate (IB) may receive a range of credits as indicated below with a maximum of 18 semester hours.

IB Score

Credit

5

3

UNITED STATES East Carolina University  
 East Carolina University grants college credit for a number of approved IB courses. For information on the IB courses approved, the examination level and score required, and the credit which will be granted, please contact the Office of Undergraduate Admissions.

UNITED STATES East Tennessee State University  
 Please see the IB credit chart for more information.  
 Students completing the IB courses in high school and who successfully pass the higher level examination(s) for such courses with a score of 4, 5, 6 or 7 are awarded passed hours of credit toward graduation in the respective discipline(s). Grades are not assigned; however, credit for appropriate required courses is offered.

UNITED STATES Eckerd College  
 Eckerd College will confer sophomore standing on students who have completed the full IB Diploma and who have earned grades of 5 or better in their three higher level subjects. IB students who do not have grades of 5 or better in their three higher level subjects or who do not earn the full Diploma may still receive two Eckerd College course credits for each higher level subjects in which grades of 5 or better were earned on the examinations.

UNITED STATES Elizabethtown College  
 Credit for the International Baccalaureate program may be granted for scores of 5 or 6 on the higher level examinations, depending on the department concerned.

UNITED STATES Elms College  
 Elms College recognizes the quality program of the IB student and welcomes IB Diploma and Certificate recipients. The college awards 3 or more credits for each higher level examination with a score of 4 or better. IB credits may be counted toward the Core Requirements or electives. Application of IB credits for a student's major field of study is reviewed by the appropriate academic department on a case-by-case basis. No more than 30 credits (second year standing) is awarded, and no credit is awarded for IB standard level examinations. Official transcripts of examination results must be sent to the college.

UNITED STATES Elon University  
 Elon offers students college credit for Advanced Placement (AP) and International Baccalaureate (IB) programs on a course-by-course basis, depending on the level, subject and score achieved on the appropriate exam. Advanced standing is not granted until students have been admitted and the official report of exam results is received and evaluated.

UNITED STATES Emerson College  
 Emerson College recognizes the IB and awards credit on a case-by-case

basis. Emerson College will accept no more than 32 credits from IB.

Below is a table of IB exams generally accepted at Emerson College.

**SUBJECT**

**REQUIRED IB EXAM SCORE**

**EMERSON CREDIT GRANTED**

**HIGHER LEVEL**

▣

UNITED STATES Emmanuel College - Boston  
 Students who have completed International Baccalaureate (IB) courses and have taken the appropriate higher level examination may apply for college credit for this work. Grades of four, five, six or seven on the examinations entitle students to credit for at least one course. Each academic department at Emmanuel College will determine the specific amount of credit to be awarded.

UNITED STATES Emory & Henry College  
 Emory & Henry College recognizes successful achievement of students in the IB Program. Students who have earned certificates or diplomas in this program may present their transcript for consideration for the awarding of advanced placement credit. Credit is awarded by the Office of the Registrar in consultation with the appropriate department chair. Emory & Henry College will normally offer a comparable number of credit hours to entering students who have studied at the "Higher Level" and have earned an IB score of 5 or better.

UNITED STATES	Emory University	<p>Emory University grants four semester hours of credit for scores of five, six, or seven on the higher-level International Baccalaureate (IB) Examinations in the subject areas offered in Emory College. (Check the Emory catalog for a listing of subjects offered.)</p> <p>No credit is granted for scores below a five on the higher-level exam.</p> <p>No credit is granted for the standard-level examinations regardless of the scores achieved.</p> <p>To receive credit, admitted students must have IB results sent directly from the International Baccalaureate Organization to the Emory Office of Admission. Score results should be sent as soon as possible and must arrive no later than the end of the entering student's first semester in Emory College.</p>
UNITED STATES	Emporia State University	<p>Emporia State University awards credit to students who have successfully completed</p> <p>the high school IB Diploma with acceptable examination scores which vary according</p> <p>to disciplines. Students may receive credit for Higher Level only.</p> <p>Credit is not granted for Standard or Diploma Program.</p>
		<p><b>SUBJECT</b></p> <p><b>SCORE</b></p> <p><b>COURSE</b></p> <p><b>CREDIT GRANTED</b></p>
UNITED STATES	Endicott College	<p>Endicott College awards academic credit and/or advanced standing on a case-by-case basis to students who have participated in the</p> <p>International Baccalaureate program. Six credits (8 for science courses) will be awarded for grades of 4 or higher on each Higher</p>
UNITED STATES	The New School for Liberal Arts- Eugene Lang College	<p>Level Examination. A maximum of 32 credits may be awarded to students who have earned the IB Diploma. Six credits will be awarded for each higher level International Baccalaureate (IB) examination taken in which a grade of five, six or seven was received. Four credits will be awarded for each lower level examination taken in which a grade of 6 or 7 was received. The maximum number of exams acceptable for advanced standing is three.</p>
UNITED STATES	Evangel University	<p>Evangel University recognizes the IB Diploma as a high school diploma. Students do not have to be granted the IB Diploma in order to receive IB credit for an individual higher level subject. The IB courses, which apply to Evangel's curriculum will be recognized with a grade of 4 or better and will be awarded credit in keeping with specific courses.</p>
UNITED STATES	Evergreen State College	<p>Evergreen State College recognizes the IB Diploma and likewise the completion of IB courses without the Diploma as appropriate material for admission evaluation. As with standard high school applications, Evergreen considers high school achievement as expressed through grades, activities, test results and work/life experience. Evergreen will award up to 45 college credits for IB work, based on a minimum of 3 higher level subject marks and 3 standard level marks, with scores of 4 or better. Students without the final IB Diploma, with scores of 4 or better on the examinations, may be eligible to receive partial credit.</p>
UNITED STATES	Fashion Institute of Technology-SUNY	<p>Students who take IB courses and receive grades of 4 or higher may be awarded up to 30 semester hours of transfer credit upon</p>
UNITED STATES	Florida Agricultural and Mechanical (A&M) University	<p>receipt of the official IB transcripts.</p> <p>Florida A&amp;M University awards credit for International Baccalaureate higher level and standard level subjects with scores of 4, 5, 6, or 7 Contact the Transfer Credit Office for more information.</p>
UNITED STATES	Florida Atlantic University - Boca Raton	<p>Florida Atlantic University will award credit based on scores achieved on IB Diploma program examinations. Students who have not been awarded the IB Diploma will be awarded six (6) semester credits in the subject areas of each IB higher level examination on which they score five (5) or above. Students who have been awarded the IB Diploma will be awarded up to thirty (30) semester credits. Students with a score of four (4) on subject areas will receive three (3) semester credits for each examination. Students with a score of five (5) or above will receive six (6) semester hours.</p>
		<p>NOTE - Students who completed the IB Diploma program examinations before August 1, 1992:</p> <p>Three (3) semester credits will be awarded in the subject areas on each IB higher level examination on which they scored four (4). One (1) semester credit shall be awarded in the subject areas of each IB standard level examination on which they scored four (4). Three semester credits will be awarded in the subject areas of each IB standard level examination on which they scored five (5) or above.</p>
UNITED STATES	Florida Atlantic University - Wilkes Honors College (see Boca Raton)	<p>The Wilkes Honors College of Florida Atlantic University recognizes the rigor of the IB program and awards credit based on scores achieved on IB exams. Students will be awarded up to thirty (30) semester credits. The Honors College awards credit for one term of the appropriate course for each subject exam score of four (4) and credit for two terms of the appropriate course(s) for each subject exam score of five (5) or higher. For details about credit for specific courses, contact the Honors College website listed above or call the Office of Admissions. The Honors College awards up to seven (7) IB Honor Scholarships of \$20,000 (\$5000 per year) to incoming freshmen who complete the IB Diploma Program and have been recommended by their IB counselor and/or coordinator.</p>
UNITED STATES	Florida College	<p>Florida College will accept the IB Diploma and grant 30 hours of college credit.</p>
UNITED STATES	Florida Gulf Coast University	<p>For diploma and no-diploma holders, students with IB scores of 4 or higher on IB exams will be awarded up to 30 semester hours of credit in FGCU courses. In awarding credit for qualifying IB scores, higher-level exams will be given priority in awarding credit.</p> <p>IB Diploma holders will have the opportunity to apply to FGCU's Honors Program (which includes priority registration, honors scholarships, priority housing, book stipends, and select Honors classes.)</p>
UNITED STATES	Florida Institute of Technology	<p>Please visit the following website for IB credit information: <a href="http://www.fit.edu/ugrad/admission_info/exams/ib_credit.php">http://www.fit.edu/ugrad/admission_info/exams/ib_credit.php</a></p>
UNITED STATES	Florida International University	<p>Florida International University recognizes the IB programme and may award up to 30 semester hours for the IB Diploma. You may be awarded college credit for exam scores of four or higher in the Higher level exams and credit for scores of five or higher in the Standard level exams. Scores must be submitted prior to enrollment for consideration. Listed below is a table outlining the IB awarding policy. [Table coming soon]</p>
		<p><a href="http://admissions.fiu.edu/exams.htm">http://admissions.fiu.edu/exams.htm</a></p>

UNITED STATES	Florida Southern College	Florida Southern College may grant thirty hours of college credit and sophomore standing to students earning the International Baccalaureate Diploma. IB students who have not earned the full diploma may be awarded credit for certain Higher Level examinations upon which a student has earned a score of four (4) or better. Credit by examination is recorded like transfer credit at Florida Southern College.
UNITED STATES UNITED STATES	Florida State University Fordham University (all campuses)	Florida State University recognizes the IB credential and may award up to 30 semester hours for the IB Diploma. Fordham does recognize the IB program. We will award credit for scores on Higher Level exams (only) as follows:  5 = Elective credit  6 or 7 = May replace a course in our Core Curriculum  Official exams scores must be sent directly to the University in order for credit to be awarded.
UNITED STATES	Fort Hays State University	Fort Hays State University recognizes the IB examinations and will generally grant credit in various fields for scores on the higher level examination which range from 6 to 7. Credit for higher level examinations of 5 may be awarded. If students are eligible, we encourage them to take the IB examinations and have the results sent directly to Fort Hays State University where the scores will be evaluated.
UNITED STATES	Franklin Pierce University	Franklin Pierce University recognizes secondary school accomplishment by means of the IB and is willing to offer placement and credit for IB Higher Level Exams passed with a score of 4 or higher.
UNITED STATES	Franklin and Marshall College	Official score reports must be submitted to the University directly from International Baccalaureate for credit to be granted. IB Diploma recipients with a total score of 30 or more are awarded 8 course credits (one full year) toward a degree at Franklin and Marshall. Students who have an IB Diploma normally enter the college with sophomore standing. IB Certificate recipients receive one or two course credits (depending on discipline) for each higher level examination passed with a score of 5 or higher. Credits may be counted toward College Studies Requirements, major or minor requirements, or electives in the same manner as Advanced Placement.
UNITED STATES	Friends University	Friends University will grant 30 hours of General Education credit upon entrance to students who have successfully completed an IB Diploma. (Diploma with high school transcript and standard admissions procedures.)
		<p><b>IB AREA</b></p> <p><b>REQUIREMENT</b></p> <p><b>COURSE</b></p> <p><b>CREDIT HOURS</b></p>
UNITED STATES	Furman University	<b>Language A</b> Furman University awards credit for scores of 6 and 7 on the higher level examinations. For further information please see the Exam Course Equivalencies at: <a href="http://www.furman.edu/registrar/exam_course_equivalencies.pdf">http://www.furman.edu/registrar/exam_course_equivalencies.pdf</a>
UNITED STATES	Gardner-Webb University	The University accepts credit for Higher Level courses completed with scores of 5 or above.
UNITED STATES	Geneva College	Geneva College accepts for transfer credit IB courses successfully completed with scores of 5 through 7.
UNITED STATES	George Fox University	University credit may be granted in several subject areas to students who complete university-level work through the IB program. A minimum score of five is required on Higher Level examinations for credit considerations.

Students must provide a copy of their IB transcript to receive consideration. Credits awarded as a result of IB documentation will be accepted as transfer credit. Credit will be awarded according to the following scale:

**IB TEST**

**MINIMUM SCORE**

**TRANSFER EQUIVALENCY**

**CREDITS GRANTED**



UNITED STATES	George Mason University	George Mason recognizes the IB Program and awards credit for scores of 4, 5, 6 and 7 on the higher level (and some standard level) exams. To receive credit for Higher Level Exams, students must notify the IB Organization and have scores sent directly to the Admissions Office at George Mason University. Please refer to the chart below for credit.
---------------	-------------------------	---

**IB EXAMINATION**

**IB SCORE**

**COURSE EQUIVALENT**

**CREDITS GRANTED**

UNITED STATES	George Washington University	<p><b>Biology HL</b></p> <p>George Washington University recognizes the IB credentials and generally awards two semesters of credit for Higher Level scores of 6 and 7. Languages at the A1 level will receive one semester of credit for scores of 6 and 7. No credit will be assigned for English A2, English B, or for Standard Level examination scores.</p>
---------------	------------------------------	--

Please refer to the credit chart for up to date information.

UNITED STATES	Georgetown College	Georgetown College recognizes the International Baccalaureate and will offer credit for IB courses passed with grades of 5, 6 or 7 on the Higher Level examinations.
UNITED STATES	Georgetown University	Credit will be awarded for specified higher level subjects with scores of 6 or 7. Please consult the website for details.
UNITED STATES	Georgia Institute of Technology	The IB recognition policy for Georgia Tech can be found on their website.
UNITED STATES	Georgia Southern University	Georgia Southern University recognizes the IB Diploma Programme and welcomes the submission of IB exam scores. Credit is given for scores of 5, 6, or 7 on the Higher Level exams. Students are required to submit an official copy of their IB results before credit can be awarded.

To view the IB placement chart, please visit  
<http://admissions.georgiasouthern.edu/ib-test.htm>

UNITED STATES	Gettysburg College	Gettysburg College recognizes the quality of the International Baccalaureate (IB) Diploma in the admissions process. In addition the College awards one course credit in each subject area for higher level examination scores of five or better. Credit for a Higher Level score of four will be given at the discretion of the department.
---------------	--------------------	--

UNITED STATES	Golden Gate University	Golden Gate University recognizes the academic rigor of the IB Diploma Program. Applicants who have successfully completed the IB Diploma are eligible for undergraduate admission. The University will grant six semester units of credit for each higher level examination score of 5, 6, or 7. Credit may be applied toward general education requirements where applicable and when approved by the appropriate department. Additional credit will be applied as elective credit.
---------------	------------------------	---

UNITED STATES	Gonzaga University	
---------------	--------------------	--

To view IB credit policy please visit the

UNITED STATES	Goshen College	<p>Gonzaga University website.</p> <p>Goshen College recognizes IB level work and grants a maximum of one year of credit for examination scores of 4 or better on higher level courses only. IB credits may be counted toward General education requirements, major or minor requirements, or electives in the same manner as Advanced Placement credits. Official exam score reports should be sent in with other application materials.</p>
---------------	----------------	---

UNITED STATES	Goucher College	In addition to recognizing the rigor of the IB curriculum in the admissions review process, Goucher will grant credit for examination scores of at least 5 or better in higher-level subject areas. Enrolling students will be placed in courses at the discretion of each department. Completion of a full IB curriculum may result in sophomore standing.
---------------	-----------------	---

UNITED STATES	Graceland University	Graceland University recognizes the IB Program and awards college credit
---------------	----------------------	--

for the successful completion of the International Baccalaureate (IB) Diploma. Students who have completed the diploma, as evidenced by an official IB transcript, will receive 30 semester hours of credit toward graduation. Course equivalency will be granted in consultation with the faculty of the appropriate academic division or school. Students who have not completed the diploma, but have scored a 4, 5, 6, or 7 on the higher level examination, can receive up to 6 s.h. of credit in the subject area. Those who score a 5, 6, or 7 on the subsidiary level examination, can receive up to 3 s.h. of credit in the subject area. Credit for individual exams will be granted on a course-by-course basis in consultation with the faculty of the appropriate academic division or school.

UNITED STATES	Grinnell College	<p>Grinnell College recognizes International Baccalaureate (IB) level work and will grant credit for examination scores of 5 or better on Higher Level courses only. Upon receipt of a transcript from the British Examination Authority, the College will also grant 4 credits for each British Advanced-level examination (A-level) score of B or higher. The granting of credit for IB and A-level work is equated to the granting of credit for Advanced Placement. Grinnell will also award a maximum of 16 credits for the German Abitur examination or the French Baccalaureate examination. Exams to be accepted by Grinnell College must be in subjects where we would also accept AP scores.</p> <p>For satisfaction of graduation requirements, the credits awarded are divisional credits, not assigned to an academic department. However, a student may request permission to apply these AP/IB credits awarded toward satisfaction of the requirements for a major. For exact</p>
UNITED STATES	Grove City College	<p>Grove City College recognizes the IB as a vigorous college preparatory program, and welcomes applications for admission from all interested students. Credit is generally awarded for the IB higher level examinations passed with grades of 5, 6 or 7. No credit is awarded for IB standard level examinations. IB credit may be applied to major programs with the approval of the appropriate academic department, but may not be used to satisfy the Civilization Series requirements.</p>
UNITED STATES	Guilford College	<p>Guilford College recognizes the IB for admissions purposes. A course-by-course review by the Registrar and the academic department(s) will specify placement and/or credit for higher level subjects passed at an acceptable level.</p>
UNITED STATES	Gulf Coast State College	<p>A list of courses and credits awarded for each examination is available from the transcript evaluation specialist in the Office of Admissions and Records and online at the college website (<a href="http://www.gulfcoast.edu">www.gulfcoast.edu</a>) under Prospective Students and click on the testing option. The direct link to IB credit is <a href="http://sd.gulfcoast.edu/ib.htm">http://sd.gulfcoast.edu/ib.htm</a></p>
		<p>1. Students who have received an IB Diploma may be awarded up to 30 semester credits.</p> <p>2. Information on credit awarded for students without an IB Diploma is available from the transcript evaluation specialist in the Office of Admissions and Records.</p>
UNITED STATES	Gustavus Adolphus College	<p>Students who score a 4 or 5 on the College Board's Advanced Placement exams or a 4 or 5 on the higher level International Baccalaureate exams, will receive credit towards graduation from Gustavus. Some courses transfer as equivalent courses to those offered at Gustavus.</p> <p>To view credit chart, please visit: <a href="http://admission.gustavus.edu/admissions/majors/credit.asp">http://admission.gustavus.edu/admissions/majors/credit.asp</a></p>
UNITED STATES	Hamilton College	<p>Hamilton College recognizes the strength of the IB Diploma in its admissions process. Most students who are successful in gaining admission to the College have anticipated grades of 5, 6, or 7 in their higher level subjects. Students may petition the Committee on Academic Standards for advanced placement upon matriculation, and most IB Diploma holders have been granted a full year of academic credit for their work on the IB. Students who have not received the Diploma may receive individual credit for IB higher level examinations dependent upon Committee and Departmental review.</p>
UNITED STATES	Hamline University	<p>Students may receive Hamline credit for completing the IB higher level examinations, with a score of 5 or better, from the following subject areas: biology, chemistry, physics, economics, mathematics, psychology, philosophy, music, English and foreign language. Subjects not listed will be reviewed by the appropriate departments. If requested, students should be prepared to supply supporting documentation, course descriptions, syllabi, papers and/or tests. A maximum of twenty credits may be transferred through the IB Diploma Program.</p>
UNITED STATES	Hampden-Sydney College	<p>A student who achieves a score of six or seven on an International Baccalaureate Examination will receive three to six hours of academic credit and/or exemption from the corresponding core requirements. A student who chooses to take a course for which he has received International Baccalaureate credit will not receive additional credit.</p>
UNITED STATES	Hampshire College	<p>The First-Year program at Hampshire requires students to take one 100-level course in each of our five interdisciplinary schools (Cognitive Science; Humanities, Arts and Cultural Studies; Interdisciplinary Arts; Natural Science and Social Science), and any three additional courses in the first year of study.</p> <p>Students who present IB higher level examination scores of 5,6 or 7 may use 200-level courses to fulfill the first-year distribution requirement in the relevant schools.</p> <p>Official exam results must be sent directly to the admissions office.</p>
UNITED STATES	Hanover College	<p>Credit is granted for courses taken on the Higher Level under the International Baccalaureate program provided that the student earns a score of 5 or above on the qualifying exam.</p> <p>Both credit and satisfactory completion of the LADR requirement will be awarded. Courses that are not equivalent to LADR or major courses may earn elective credit. No credit will be awarded for courses taken on the Standard level.</p>

UNITED STATES	Harding University	<p>Please see the table below. Credit for other IB courses with minimum HL scores of 5 may be granted after consultation with the appropriate department chair. No credit is awarded for standard level exams, and no tuition is charged. A fee is charged for each course recorded on the student transcript. See special fees section of the catalog.</p> <p>IB Exam &amp; Level</p> <p>IB Score</p> <p>Harding Course</p> <p>Credit Given</p>
UNITED STATES	Hartwick College	<p>Chemistry HL</p> <p>Hartwick recognizes the International Baccalaureate Diploma for purposes of admission. Course credit will be granted for higher-level subjects with grades of 4 or better. Standard-level subjects will be evaluated on an individual basis. A-levels are also considered for Hartwick College credit. Other coursework will be evaluated on an individual basis.</p>
UNITED STATES	Harvard University	<p>Students who have earned the International Baccalaureate (IB) diploma with a grade of 7 on at least three Higher Level examinations may qualify for Advanced Standing. Students wishing to use IB exams for Advanced Standing should request that the IB Americas' office send an official IB transcript directly to Harvard.</p> <p>Credit toward the bachelor's degree for new students not admitted as transfer students is offered only on the basis of AP or IB examinations (or other reviewed international credentials). The College does not grant credit toward a Harvard degree for courses taken at other universities prior to matriculation. Therefore, students wishing to be eligible for Advanced Standing are advised to sit for the AP examinations in fields they have already studied, whether or not they participated in a formal AP course in secondary school. Students may learn about AP examinations by writing to the Program Director, College Board Advanced Placement Examinations, Box 977, Princeton, New Jersey 08540.</p>
UNITED STATES	Harvey Mudd College	<p>The Committee on Admission recognizes that the IB is more demanding than conventional courses and gives appropriate weight to the IB in the admission process.</p> <p>HMC's Core curriculum begins at a higher level than that of many other colleges. Instead of granting credit to entering students based on external examinations like the IB, entering students are welcome to take placement examinations offered by individual departments at HMC during Orientation. Decisions about placement and credit are based upon these placement examinations and are decided by the individual department chairperson. Please refer to the Academic Regulations section of our catalogue for details.</p>
UNITED STATES	Hastings College	<p>Students may earn as many as 30 semester hours of credit through one or more of the following: (1) The Advanced Placement Program of the College Board (AP), (2) The College Level Examination Program (CLEP), also of the College Board, (3) International Baccalaureate (IB), and (4) Hastings College's own testing out program.</p> <p>Policies on Advanced Placement are described here.</p> <p>Under CLEP, scores above the 50th percentile are normally acceptable, although most departments require satisfactory performance on an additional essay examination. Under IB, scores of 4 or above in the examinations will normally qualify for up to four hours of credit, subject to the approval of the department concerned. IB Theory of Knowledge and extended essay examinations are also awarded credit if passed with a grade of C or higher. Students receiving an IB diploma should read the Special Transfer Policies section of the Hastings College catalog (pg. 85). No additional tuition charge is made for the acceptance of AP, CLEP, or IB credit.</p> <p>Under</p>
UNITED STATES	Haverford College	<p>Entering students should arrange to have advanced placement scores forwarded directly to the Office of the Registrar at Haverford College. The registrar will award one course credit for an AP score of 5 and one-half course credit for a score of 4. No credit is awarded for scores under 4. The maximum AP credit awarded to any student may not exceed four course credits.</p> <p>The procedures outlined above under Haverford's special academic programs implement the faculty's decision that each student may avail him or herself of many special academic opportunities during the years at Haverford. Credits earned in summer school, in the Advanced Placement program, in 'A' Levels, in the International Baccalaureate Program, the French Baccalaureate Program, the German Abitur, and the Swiss Maturite, or in college courses taken either before matriculation at Haverford or during the summers while a student at Haverford will be recorded in such a way that the total for any one student does not exceed four course credits. Students should note that divisional distribution is not awarded to any such work, with the exception of summer credits earned during their years at the College.</p>
UNITED STATES	Hawaii Pacific University	<p>Hawaii Pacific University encourages students to challenge themselves while in high school by taking Advanced Placement examinations and the IB Diploma. Students who have participated in these programs might qualify for college credit, and should request that their results be sent to the Office of Admission. A student awarded college credit for AP or IB can decrease the time required to complete their degree.</p> <p>Hawaii Pacific University awards credit for IB higher level examination scores passed with a grade of 4 or higher. Credit will be awarded in the following subjects: Language A, Language B, History, Geography, Economics, Philosophy, Psychology, Social Anthropology, Business &amp; Organization, Physics, Music, Biology, Chemistry, Design Technology, and Mathematics. Please contact the Admission Office for a subject by subject listing of credits awarded.</p>
UNITED STATES	Hendrix College	<p>To view this institution's IB recognition policy please visit:</p> <p><a href="http://www.hendrix.edu/academics/academics.aspx?id=1762">http://www.hendrix.edu/academics/academics.aspx?id=1762</a></p>

UNITED STATES	High Point University	<p>High Point University recognizes the International Baccalaureate Programme (IB) for purposes of admission and, where appropriate, advanced placement or credit. The maximum credit awarded for IB examinations is 31 credit hours. Credit equivalent to the freshman year (31 semester hours) will be awarded to entering students who have earned the International Baccalaureate (IB) Diploma and who have earned a score of 6 or higher on at least six (6) IB subject examinations, at least three (3) of which must be Higher Level (HL) subject examinations.</p> <p>Credit equated to two courses (6-8 credit hours) will be awarded to a student who scores 6 or higher on a Higher Level (HL) subject examination.</p> <p>Credit equated to one course (3-4 credit hours) will be awarded to a student who earns a score of 6 or higher on a Standard Level examination.</p> <p>Credit equated to one course (3-4 credit hours) may be awarded, upon petition to the chair of the academic department, for a score of 4 on a Higher Level (HL) examination.</p> <p>In the event a student sits for multiple advanced credit examinations (AP, CLEP, IB, SAT II), duplicate credit will not be awarded.</p>
UNITED STATES	Hillsborough Community College - Brandon Campus	<p>Hillsborough Community College recognizes the IB Diploma Program and its examinations. Students may receive credit for courses completed in the IB Program on the basis of grades earned in the various subjects and examination results.</p> <p>Students are required to submit an official copy of their IB transcript to one of HCC's four campus admissions offices. The College will specify which course credit will be awarded based upon the examination results. This information may be obtained from the Office of Admissions.</p>
UNITED STATES	Hillsdale College	<p>Hillsdale College will accept for college credit the Higher Level Examinations given as a part of the IB Diploma Program under the following conditions:</p> <p>Scores of 5, 6 or 7 will qualify the student for the equivalent of a year's credit for the course (6 to 8 credit hours)</p> <p>Scores of 4 will qualify the student for the equivalent of a semester's credit for the course (3 to 4 credit hours)</p> <p>Equivalencies:</p> <p>Foreign Language including Latin will receive equivalent designation and hours dependent upon the placement examinations.</p> <p>Up to 8 hours of credit for MTH 213 and 214 for the Mathematics examination at the discretion of the Mathematics Department.</p>
UNITED STATES	Hobart and William Smith Colleges	<p>Hobart and William Smith Colleges recognize the IB Diploma Program as an academically challenging program of study and welcomes applications from students enrolled in IB courses. Students may be awarded advanced standing and/or credit for higher level course work as determined by the Dean of each College. Credit is awarded on an individual course-by-course basis.</p>
UNITED STATES	Hofstra University	<p>At Hofstra University, admissions decisions are based upon the strength of a student's secondary school curriculum. Hofstra recognizes secondary schools offering the International Baccalaureate program, and students who earn the International Baccalaureate diploma, as participating in the most challenging, comprehensive, interdisciplinary curriculum available.</p> <p>Students in the full International Baccalaureate program may receive up to 30 credits. In order to receive the full 30 credits the following conditions must be met:</p> <p>The International Baccalaureate diploma must be completed with a score of 30 or more points and the student must complete at least 3 higher level examinations with a score of 5 or higher.</p> <p>Diploma recipients who meet these conditions will receive credit for their individual exam scores as well as additional liberal arts elective credit for a maximum of 30 credits.</p> <p>Advanced standing credit is awarded on a course by course basis for higher level examinations only. Students can earn between 3 and 6 credits for each higher level examination based on the score of 5 or higher.</p>
UNITED STATES	Holy Names University	<p>Hofstra University must receive an official International Baccalaureate transcript in order to evaluate credits.</p> <p>Holy Names University grants up to 30 units of credit toward your college graduation requirements if you earn scores of 5, 6, or 7 on the higher level of the International Baccalaureate exams.</p>
UNITED STATES	Hood College	<p>For the most recent credit/placement information please visit: <a href="http://www.hnu.edu/admission/undergraduate.html">http://www.hnu.edu/admission/undergraduate.html</a></p> <p>Credit is awarded only upon receipt of the official IB transcript. Students who have received an IB Diploma, with a score of 30 or higher and with no score less than 4 in any one of the six examination groups, may be awarded up to 30 credits toward an undergraduate degree at Hood College. Students who have not completed the full IB Diploma will receive up to 6-8 credits for Higher Level examination results of 5, 6, or 7 on a case-by-case basis.</p>

UNITED STATES	Hope College	Hope College grants credit to those who present scores of 5 or higher in the higher level examinations. Credit is granted on an individual basis and is done similarly to that of the Advanced Placement Program. College departments desire to interview those who present IB scores so that proper placement may occur. A maximum of 32 semester hours is allowed toward the Hope College degree.
UNITED STATES	Houston Baptist University	<p>Houston Baptist University recognizes the IB examination program.</p> <p>Therefore, Houston Baptist University students who earn IB examination credit will, subject to approval by the relevant departments, receive credit for individual higher level examinations for which they receive a score of 4, 5, 6, or 7.</p>
UNITED STATES	Howard University	<p>For most recent credit information (2006) please check: <a href="http://www.hbu.edu/bulletin/academicpolicy.html#cbe">http://www.hbu.edu/bulletin/academicpolicy.html#cbe</a> The University awards credit for successful scores on Advanced Placement tests as well as credit for the International Baccalaureate program.</p> <p>Only IB Diploma holders are eligible to receive advanced placement and/or credit consideration. Credit awarded or course exemption granted will be determined by the student's academic department.</p>
UNITED STATES	Humboldt State University	<p>Humboldt State University recognizes the IB as a challenging college-preparatory program. Additional honors points will be awarded in GPA calculations for achievement in up to 8 IB courses taken in the last two years of high school.</p> <p>Applicants who plan to enroll at Humboldt State should submit a copy of the official IB transcript when it is available in July. Six semester units of advanced standing credit will be awarded for each higher level examination passed with a score of 5, 6, or 7. No credit will be awarded for stand level examination passes. Higher level IB courses are generally considered to be on a par with the Advanced Placement Program courses of the College Entrance Examination Board with reference to course level and degree of difficulty.</p>
UNITED STATES	Illinois Institute of Technology	<p>IIT policy on IB credit will follow the AACRAO recommendations and the policy at colleges and universities comparable to IIT:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Credit will be given for higher level IB work only. No credit at standard level.</li> <li>2. Scores of 4 (passing) through 7 (highest) on the higher level tests may be considered for credit.</li> <li>3. A maximum of 10 hours of credit in each area of higher level will be considered.</li> </ol> <p>The following is the Illinois Wesleyan University policy for acceptance of Advanced Placement and International Baccalaureate credit.</p> <p>* A maximum of 8 course units of AP or IB credit will be recognized by Illinois Wesleyan University, 4 of which may count towards General Education Requirements.</p> <p>* For the AP exam, a score of 4 or 5 will receive one course unit of credit. For the IB exam, only Higher Level exams are accepted and a score of 4, 5, 6, or 7 is required.</p> <p>* Credit may not be counted toward the fulfillment of major or minor requirements.</p> <p>* Credit will be granted and recorded by IWU only after the successful completion of four course units of study in residence.</p> <p>Want to see what your courses will count for at IWU? View the IB credit chart.</p>
UNITED STATES	Illinois Wesleyan University	<p>The following is the Illinois Wesleyan University policy for acceptance of Advanced Placement and International Baccalaureate credit.</p> <p>* A maximum of 8 course units of AP or IB credit will be recognized by Illinois Wesleyan University, 4 of which may count towards General Education Requirements.</p> <p>* For the AP exam, a score of 4 or 5 will receive one course unit of credit. For the IB exam, only Higher Level exams are accepted and a score of 4, 5, 6, or 7 is required.</p> <p>* Credit may not be counted toward the fulfillment of major or minor requirements.</p> <p>* Credit will be granted and recorded by IWU only after the successful completion of four course units of study in residence.</p> <p>Want to see what your courses will count for at IWU? View the IB credit chart.</p>
UNITED STATES	Indian River State College	<p>(a) Students who have not been awarded the IB Diploma shall be awarded six (6) semester credits in the subject areas of each IB higher level examination on which they scored five (5) points or above.</p> <p>(b) Students who have been awarded the IB Diploma shall be awarded up to thirty (30) semester credits in the subject areas in which they scored four (4) or above on the IB Diploma program examinations. The credits shall be awarded as follows:</p> <p>six (6) semester credits for each IB examination on which they scored five (5) or above; three (3) semester credits for each IB examination on which they scored four (4).</p> <p>(c) For students who completed IB Diploma program examinations before April, 1993:</p> <p>three (3) semester credits shall be awarded in the subject areas of each IB higher level examination on which they scored four (4);</p> <p>six (6) semester credits shall be awarded in the subject areas of each IB higher level examination on which they scored five (5) or above;</p>

UNITED STATES	Indiana University - Bloomington	Indiana University will award up to 8 semester hours of advanced standing (transfer credit) for each higher level exam where a grade of 5 or better is earned. No advanced standing is given for standard level exams, regardless of the score earned. Students are required to provide an official IB transcript of results.
		For more information, please see the credit chart.
UNITED STATES	Indiana University - Purdue University at Indianapolis	Indiana University - Purdue University at Indianapolis recognizes the rigor of the IB curriculum. We will grant eight semester hours of credit for higher level exams with scores of 4 or above.
UNITED STATES	Indiana University - South Bend	Indiana University - South Bend will grant up to 8 semester hours of transfer credit for each higher level exam with score of 5 or above.
UNITED STATES	Indiana University - Purdue University Fort Wayne	Indiana University - Purdue University Fort Wayne will grant 3-8 credits for each Higher Level exam passed with a score of 4 or above. No credit is granted for performance on Standard level exams. Students are required to submit an official IB transcript of results.
UNITED STATES	Indiana Wesleyan University	Indiana Wesleyan University recognizes the IB program and will award transfer credit for each course with a grade of 5 or above with a maximum number of 30 credit hours total. Six hours of credit (two semesters) can be given for each eligible course while some courses may be counted as five credit hours to cover more areas.
UNITED STATES	Iowa State University	
		IB Examination
		Minimum Score
		ISU Course(s)
		Semester Credits
		HL Art/Design
		4
		By faculty review
		9
UNITED STATES	Ithaca College	Students entering Ithaca College will receive 6-8 credits (equivalent of 2 semester courses) for each higher level examination completed with a score of 4-7. Students who receive the full IB Diploma may qualify for sophomore standing. No credit is awarded for standard level examinations. Inquiries may be directed to the registrar.
UNITED STATES	Jacksonville University	Jacksonville University recognizes the academic rigor and motivation inherent in the IB Program. Successful completion of the IB Program will be received most favorably by JU's Admissions Office. Students earning IB diplomas may be considered for admission as sophomores.
		Students who score 4, 5, 6, or 7 on any higher level exam will be granted credit on a course-by-course basis up to 30 semester hours of credit. Generally, no credit is awarded for standard level courses (except where noted). JU credit will be allowed in JU courses most nearly equivalent to the material covered in the IB Program.
		IB Higher Level Exam
		Score Required
		Course
		Credit granted
		Language A - English
UNITED STATES	James Madison University	JMU recognizes the International Baccalaureate diploma and individual IB courses by awarding credit on IB Higher Level examinations. Typically, credit hours will be awarded for each Higher Level examination on which a score of five, six or seven has been earned. Some Standard Level examinations will also be considered for credit. The university encourages the completion of the IB diploma and will give special consideration for admission to students who have completed the IB program. The grading scale is from one to seven with seven being the highest score. To view IB credit chart please visit: <a href="http://www.jmu.edu/catalog/09/general/admissions.html#IBCourses">http://www.jmu.edu/catalog/09/general/admissions.html#IBCourses</a>
UNITED STATES	John Brown University	John Brown University awards credit for International Baccalaureate (IB) scores in higher level subjects with scores of 5 or better. The specific credit awarded will be determined by the academic division.
UNITED STATES	John Carroll University	John Carroll University treats IB examination results on an individual case-by-case basis.
UNITED STATES	Johns Hopkins University	To view the IB recognition policy for Johns Hopkins University, please visit the website.
UNITED STATES	Johnson & Wales University - Providence	Johnson & Wales University recognizes International Baccalaureate credentials and awards credits and other special program status on an individual basis to students who have achieved a grade of four or better on International Baccalaureate exams, up to a maximum of 45 credits or equivalent, in accordance with transfer (departmental) policies.
UNITED STATES	Judson University - Illinois	Judson College will grant up to a limit of 30 semester hours of advance standing for scores of 5, 6, or 7 on the IB higher level examinations. These credits will be posted on the student's transcript with reference to the nearest Judson College course equivalency.
UNITED STATES	Juniata College	IB Diploma recipients are granted credit for one full year (30 credits) toward a degree at Juniata College. Students who have an IB Diploma normally enter the college with sophomore standing. IB Certificate recipients receive course credit for each higher level examination passed with a score of 5 or higher. To receive this credit the student will meet with the appropriate department chair or designee to consider the advantage or disadvantage of accepting the credit. IB credits may be counted toward degree requirements.

UNITED STATES	Kalamazoo College	Kalamazoo College welcomes applications from students who are in the IB Diploma Program. Our program of subsidized foreign study at 14 centers, 900 career internships opportunities and senior projects abroad all lend themselves to a person with an international perspective. Our policy is to grant credit for any higher level exam score of 5 or above if the exam is in an appropriate academic area.
UNITED STATES	Kansas State University	Kansas State University recognizes the IB Diploma Program. Students should forward official transcripts from the IB Organization in order to receive credit. IB courses will not count towards UGE requirements. K-State considers completion of the IB Diploma to be equivalent to a US high school diploma.

H= Higher Level Exam, S= Standard Level Exam.

**IB Exam**

**Level/Score**

**Course Awarded**

UNITED STATES	Kent State University	Kent State University awards college credit for most International Baccalaureate exams with scores of 5 or higher on the higher level examinations. The IB chart gives specific information about scores, credit, and placement recommendations.
---------------	-----------------------	--

UNITED STATES	Kenyon College	Please understand that no credit can be posted until a student has enrolled as a Kent State University student. Kenyon College recognizes the IB program and will grant credit as follows:
---------------	----------------	--

For the Classes of 2006-2009

At the discretion of individual departments, students who score of 5, 6, or 7 on higher level subjects may receive 1 unit of credit (or 0.50 units for standard level subjects). Students who score 4 on higher level subjects may receive 0.50 units of credit (or 0.25 units for standard level subjects).

For the Class of 2010 (and beyond)

Students who satisfactorily complete an International Baccalaureate (IB) program in high school and who send the results to the Registrar may have up to 3 units of Kenyon credit awarded. At the discretion of individual departments, 1 unit of credit may be earned for each score of 6 or 7 on higher level examinations. A full year of credit may be earned for an IB diploma point total of 36 or higher (with no score below 5).

UNITED STATES	Kettering University	Kettering University recognizes the rigor of IB courses and the IB Diploma Program, and encourages students to complete higher level courses and exams when ready. Students who complete higher level courses will be considered for advanced standing credit on a course-by-course basis.
---------------	----------------------	--

UNITED STATES	King College	King College recognizes the International Baccalaureate Diploma. King will grant a maximum of 8 semester hours of credit for scores of 5, 6, and 7 on each of the IB Higher Level examinations. The amount of credit awarded will be decided by the Registrar in conference with the Dean of Faculty. The maximum number of credit hours awarded for IB is 30.
---------------	--------------	--

UNITED STATES	Knox College	Knox recognizes the challenge and rigor of the International Baccalaureate curriculum, whose principles are consistent with the educational goals of the College. Students completing an IB Diploma with a score of 30 or above will receive one year of credit toward the completion of their Knox degree. Credit will be granted to Diploma recipients scoring below 30 and to students completing only IB certificates as follows: Credit for two Knox courses will be awarded for each IB Higher Level examination passed with a score of 4 or above. Standard examinations passed with a score of 5 or above will receive credit for one Knox course. The limit of 9 total credits-by-exam of any kind applies.
---------------	--------------	--

UNITED STATES	LaGrange College	LaGrange College recognizes the IB Diploma Program. Students may be given up to one year's credit for appropriate scores (4, 5, 6, or 7) in appropriate academic areas. Credit is not given for English taken through the IB Diploma Program.
---------------	------------------	---

UNITED STATES	La Salle University	La Salle University welcomes the IB Diploma as a credential for admission by the Admissions Committee. Students who have successfully completed courses in the IB Diploma Program will be eligible for credit and/or advanced placement as determined by the appropriate department.
---------------	---------------------	--

UNITED STATES	La Sierra University	Credit is granted for scores of 4-7 on IB Diploma courses taken while enrolled in secondary school and submitted on an IB transcript. The amount of credit assigned is determined for each examination by the Office of the Registrar in consultation with the appropriate academic department.
---------------	----------------------	---

UNITED STATES	Lafayette College	The official results of the higher level examinations of the International Baccalaureate are considered for academic course credits at Lafayette. The acceptable score level is 5 or higher in all subjects. The amount of credit is determined by each department. No credit is given for standard level examinations.
---------------	-------------------	---

Students awarded the full IB diploma with results of 5 or above on all higher level and standard level examinations, and results of C or above on both the Theory of Knowledge course and the Extended Essay, may apply for sophomore standing after arriving on campus. Students approved for sophomore standing receive between six to eight course credits, including up to two free elective credits (undesignated or INDS 098). Students who receive sophomore standing may not be awarded more than eight course credits and must complete the First-Year Seminar (FYS) as a graduation requirement. Free electives may not be used for major or distribution requirements.

A number of subjects in the IB program do not have a direct Lafayette course equivalent. Credit for higher level examination results in these areas is not guaranteed. If no departmental sponsor can be found for the subject, results of 5 or higher in these areas may be awarded as free elective course work (undesignated or INDS 098). Credits count toward the requirements for sophomore status as noted in the section above.

UNITED STATES	Lake Forest College	Students who have successfully completed International Baccalaureate courses and taken the higher-level examinations provided by the International Baccalaureate Program may apply for college credit for this work. Grades of 4, 5, 6, or 7 on the higher-level examinations entitle students to at least one course credit; grades of 1, 2, and 3 are not granted credit. Each department will determine the specific amount of credit to be awarded. Credit will not be granted for both Advanced Placement and International Baccalaureate program examinations in the same department.
UNITED STATES	Lawrence University	Credit may be awarded for International Baccalaureate (IB) examinations in subject areas applicable to the liberal arts curriculum at Lawrence University where a student has earned a score of 5, 6, or 7. Students who have earned an IB diploma may receive 6 units of credit for each IB higher-level examination and 3 units of credit for each standard-level examination. Students who have not earned an IB diploma but have completed individual IB examinations may receive 6 units of credit for each higher-level examination. A maximum of 48 units of credit may be awarded. Lehigh University recognizes the IB Diploma Program and awards credit for higher level examination scores of 5 or better. All students will have their credentials evaluated on an individual basis for specific course equivalency.
UNITED STATES	Lehigh University	
UNITED STATES	Lenoir-Rhyne University	Lenoir-Rhyne College recognizes the value of the International Baccalaureate Diploma Program and the significant achievement of those students who complete the program. The IB Program is administered by the Office of the Dean of Academic Programs, the Registrar's Office, and the Schools concerned. The College awards credit for IB work according to the following policy:  1. Lenoir-Rhyne College will award academic credit for satisfactory IB work for students who have been awarded the IB diploma and for those who have achieved a certificate for successful completion of IB subjects. 2. Academic credit will be awarded for grades of 4 or higher on Higher Level (HL) subjects and for grades of 5 or higher on Standard Level (SL) subjects. 3. A maximum of six credits of Lenoir-Rhyne College course work will be awarded for Higher Level subjects in which grades of 4 or higher are achieved. 4. A maximum of three credits of Lenoir-Rhyne College course work will be awarded in Standard Level subjects in which grades of 5 are achieved. A maximum of six credits will be awarded in SL courses in which a grade of 6 or 7 is achieved. 5. Additional credit may be awarded to students in the area of their extended essay if the student has written a successful essay and has received a notation of 0+, 1+ or 2+. No credit is possible for a student who receives a notation of 1-. Determination of appropriate specific credit is made by the Dean of Academic Programs in consultation with the chairperson of the department in the area of the extended essay. 6. A maximum of 30 credits of specific course work (as determined by the Dean of Academic Programs in consultation with appropriate School Chair) will be awarded to the student who has qualified for and has been awarded the IB Diploma. Students who failed to achieve the IB Diploma but who have achieved certification in certain IB subjects will have the opportunity to receive academic credit for the subject as determined by the Dean of Academic Programs and the appropriate School Chair.
UNITED STATES	LeTourneau University	LeTourneau University recognizes the academic excellence of students enrolled in the IB Diploma Program. LeTourneau University recognizes the IB Diploma or individual IB courses by awarding advanced standing if the student scores a minimum of 5 on higher level examinations. Credit is awarded on a course-by-course basis following a review by the appropriate academic department. Credit is treated as transfer credit. A maximum of 30 semester hours may be obtained through this method.
UNITED STATES	Lewis and Clark College	Lewis and Clark College recognizes the International Baccalaureate (IB) academic program. Four semester credits are granted for scores of 5 on the higher-level exams, or 8 semester credits for scores of 6 or 7 on the higher-level exams, or 16 semester credits for completion of the IB diploma with a score of 32 to 35, or 24 semester credits for a score of 36 or higher.  Credit granted through the IB program is considered elective credit toward graduation and may not be used to fulfill General Education requirements, except for foreign language and literature examinations.  The chart below shows treatment of IB credit in some academic departments with regard to placement in the curriculum and major requirements. To find out whether IB test results can be used for placement within the curriculum of a department not listed here, students should consult the department chair.
		Department  IB SCORE  Elective credit towards major requirements  Course equivalent or placement
UNITED STATES	Lincoln Memorial University	Special consideration is given to the application of students who are candidates for the IB Diploma. L.M.U. recognizes the IB Diploma or individual IB courses with advanced placement if the student scores at least a 4 on the IB higher level examinations. A student earning the IB Diploma may be granted up to 30 semester credit hours. Credits granted for IB courses are
UNITED STATES	Linfield College - McMinnville	shown as credit by exam on the student's grade report and are included in the hours passed toward a degree. Linfield College recognizes the IB Diploma and subject examinations, and awards credit on a course-by-course basis for higher level courses passed with a grade of 5, 6, or 7.
UNITED STATES	Linfield College - Portland	The maximum amount of credit awarded by a combination of IB, AP or CLEP may not exceed thirty semester hours. Linfield College recognizes the IB Diploma and subject examinations, and awards credit on a course-by-course basis for higher level courses passed with a grade of 5, 6, or 7.  The maximum amount of credit awarded by a combination of IB, AP or CLEP may not exceed thirty semester hours.



UNITED STATES	Metropolitan Community College - Longview	The maximum number of hours to be granted is 30 credit hours.
		<p>IB Course</p> <p>Acceptable HL score</p> <p>Course Equivalent</p> <p>Credit Hours</p>
		<p>Art</p> <p>4</p> <p>ART 100 ART 150</p>
UNITED STATES	Longwood University	Longwood offers academic credit through the College Level Examination Program (CLEP), International Baccalaureate (IB), and through Advanced Placement (AP) Examinations. Information concerning acceptable scores and course equivalences are available from the Office of Admissions or Office of Registration. Longwood does not offer credit for the General Area CLEP Exams.
UNITED STATES	Louisiana State University - Baton Rouge	Louisiana State University recognizes the IB Diploma Program and follows the National Council on the Evaluation of Foreign Credentials' guidelines in awarding advanced placement and course credit. (N.B. The National Council on the Evaluation of Foreign Credentials determined that IB higher level scores of 4 or better merited consideration for college and university credit.)
UNITED STATES	Loyola University - Maryland	Each subject examined is graded on a scale of one (minimum) to seven (maximum). In consultation with the academic departments, the College offers college credit but no grade for these subjects, normally for scores of six or seven. Upon receipt of official notification of these scores, the Dean of First-Year Students and Academic Services will work with each student to determine if credit should be awarded. Credit is awarded only for higher level IB courses. A maximum of one year of credit may be earned through examination. Such credit does not count toward fulfillment of the residency requirement.
UNITED STATES	Loyola University - New Orleans	Loyola University recognizes the IB as a challenging college-preparatory curriculum and welcomes IB applicants. Additional honors points will be awarded in GPA calculations for achievement in IB courses. Students who have been admitted to Loyola and wish to receive course credit or advanced placement for IB classes must submit a copy of the official IB transcript when it becomes available. IB higher level courses will be evaluated on an individual basis within each department. Scores of 5 or better will be considered for credit. No credit or placement is awarded for standard level courses. Placement exams may be required in some areas before final credit is awarded.
UNITED STATES	Loyola University - Chicago	Credit for Higher Level exams only, with scores of 5 or higher.
		For specific course credit information please visit: <a href="http://www.luc.edu/undergrad/academics/factsheets/credit_by_examination.pdf">http://www.luc.edu/undergrad/academics/factsheets/credit_by_examination.pdf</a>
UNITED STATES	Luther College	Higher Level exam scores of 4 or better qualify for up to four semester hours of credit per exam. Exams taken at the standard level in the IB program will not be considered for credit.
		IB credit does not exempt a student from Paideia, Luther's common first-year interdisciplinary course.
UNITED STATES	Lynchburg College	IB credit may be applied toward electives and those courses within a student's major in which exemption is allowed. Lynchburg College awards academic credit for work completed in an international baccalaureate program to students on an individual basis. After review, credit is generally awarded for completion of higher-level courses and achievement of 4 or above on the International Baccalaureate Examination (one course being equivalent to six semester hours) to a total of thirty semester hours of advance placement credit. Official score reports must be sent directly to Lynchburg College from the IB program for verification of the student's work and for credit to be given on the student's Lynchburg College transcript.
UNITED STATES	Lynn University	Lynn University reviews, evaluates and accepts International Baccalaureate (IB) higher level credentials for possible transfer credit on an individual basis in the context of a student's proposed area of study. The amount of credit and level of placement are subject to approval by the appropriate academic department. Course credit is generally granted for each higher level examination passed with a score of 5, 6 or 7 in courses comparable to Lynn University courses and appropriate to the degree program. A score of 4 may qualify a student for advanced placement without credit, subject to departmental review. Credit is awarded only for courses at the higher level; no credit is awarded for IB standard level examinations, regardless of the scores earned.
UNITED STATES	MacMurray College	Applications to MacMurray College from IB students are encouraged. Transcripts should be submitted and each will be evaluated on its own merits.
UNITED STATES	Macalester College	Students whose scores on higher level examinations of the IB Diploma Program are 5, 6, or 7 receive the equivalent of 4 or 8 semester hours of credit for each such examination.
		Credit is determined by the appropriate academic department on an individual basis and is subject to the following limitation: Macalester will accept for credit no more than the equivalent of 20 semester hours from courses earned at a college or university prior to graduation from high school. Summer session college credits, Minnesota Post-Secondary
		Education Options Program credits, and IB credits are included under this limitation. Credits earned through the IB Diploma Program can not be used to satisfy the College's general distribution requirement.
UNITED STATES	Manchester College	Please contact the Registrar, Jayne Niemi, at 651.696.6200 or niemi@macalester.edu - for any additional information. Manchester College recognizes IB credentials by awarding 8 semester hours for higher level scores of 5 or higher and 4 semester hours for standard level scores of 5 or higher. Earned hours may be used to meet General Studies requirements.
UNITED STATES	Manhattanville College	Manhattanville College recognizes that the IB is a challenging program of studies and takes that into consideration when evaluating an applicant's record. Students completing the IB Diploma may receive up to 30 credits or the equivalent of 2 semesters of work based upon the receipt of official results. In addition, students who are not pursuing the full Diploma may receive 3 units of college credit (equivalent to 1 course) for each Certificate subject at the higher level with a result of 5, 6 or 7.

UNITED STATES	Metropolitan Community College - Maple Woods	The maximum number of hours to be granted is 30 credit hours.
		<p>IB Course</p> <p>Acceptable HL score</p> <p>Course Equivalent</p> <p>Credit Hours</p>
		<p>Art</p> <p>4</p>
		<p>ART 100 ART 150</p>
UNITED STATES	Marietta College	Marietta College recognizes the International Baccalaureate Diploma Program for admission purposes and advance placement. Students who have received the IB Diploma will be granted general college credit for up to two higher level IB courses in which they achieve grades of 5 or better. Decisions on placement and credit in departmental majors, minors, and certificates are made by the Registrar in consultation with the appropriate department chairs.
UNITED STATES	Marist College	Marist College recognizes the IB as a challenging program of study and takes this into consideration when reviewing an applicant's record. Students who present scores of 5 or better on the IB higher level examinations may be granted advanced standing or credit. Credit is also awarded on an individual course basis.
UNITED STATES	Marlboro College	The International Baccalaureate (IB) Diploma Program is a rigorous course of study, leading to examinations. Marlboro College will award credit for higher level examinations with scores of 5, 6, or 7. Each course will be awarded four credits.
		<p>Important: No more than 24 credits in total may be granted by Marlboro College for acceptable levels of performance on Higher Level IB examinations. Such credit may not apply towards the Plan of Concentration.</p>
UNITED STATES	Marquette University	Marquette recognizes the rigorous academic preparation provided students who pursue IB courses as part of their high school curriculum. The IB credit and placement chart provides guidance to students who have taken IB examinations.
UNITED STATES	Mary Baldwin College	<p>For more information please visit the transfer credit pages or download the credit chart.</p> <p>A student may enter with advanced placement either on the basis of the Advanced Placement Examination of the College Entrance Examination Board, the Mary Baldwin placement tests, or by transfer of college-level work from a regionally accredited junior or senior college or university. Advanced credit is not available from placement tests except those given by the College Entrance Examination Board that are passed with a grade of 4 or 5 and those given by the International Baccalaureate that are passed at the level of 5 or higher. Students applying for advanced placement or credit on the basis of Advanced Placement examinations should notify the Admissions Office as early as possible.</p> <p>For further information on transferring credit from other institutions, see Transfer of Credit under Academic Regulations.</p>
UNITED STATES	University of Mary Washington	<p>The University of Mary Washington places strong emphasis upon the quality of the student's secondary school curriculum and therefore encourages students to enroll International Baccalaureate (IB) courses. Furthermore, UMW offers college credit for IB higher-level examinations.</p> <p>All UMW departments recognize a score of 5, 6, or 7 on any "higher level" IB examination. Credits earned through IB exams may count toward the General Education program, the major program, or elective requirements.</p> <p>See the UMW IB credit table for more information.</p>
UNITED STATES	Maryland Institute College of Art (MICA)	Maryland Institute College of Art recognizes the IB Diploma and individual IB courses. Students who have completed the IB Diploma or the individual examinations may be eligible for advanced placement and college credit if they earn a score of 6 or 7 on the higher level examinations. Students will be evaluated on a case-by-case basis and the awarding of credit and advanced placement will be at the discretion of the College. No credit will be awarded for the Art/Design elective, however, a student may receive advanced placement
		<p>based on portfolio review.</p>
UNITED STATES	Marymount California University	Marymount College recognizes the academic rigor of the IB and appreciates the tenacity involved in completing the Diploma program. The College will award college level credit to students having successfully passed the individual higher level examinations with scores of 4 or higher. Satisfaction of specific college requirements by IB credit will be determined by individual academic divisions in consultation with the Registrar's Office. No credit is awarded for standard level examinations.
UNITED STATES	Marymount Manhattan College	<p>Marymount Manhattan College recognizes IB credentials and grants 6 transfer credits for higher level scores of 4, 5, 6 or 7 to maximum of 30 credits. However, students must exempt Composition and Algebra on the MMC placement test in order to receive credit for IB courses in English or mathematics, respectively, regardless of the IB examination score.</p>
UNITED STATES	Maryville College	Maryville College awards credit through the Advanced Placement (AP) program of the College Entrance Examination Board and the International Baccalaureate program. Students who achieve a minimum score of 3 on AP examinations or 4 on IB examinations will be granted college credit and may be eligible for advanced placement in College courses upon approval of the instructional departments involved. Applicants should submit requests for Advanced Placement or International Baccalaureate credit during the summer prior to enrollment.
UNITED STATES	Marywood University	<p>Marywood University recognizes the strength and diversity of the IB program and accords special consideration for students presenting IB credentials, on an individual basis. To receive University credit, students who take the Higher Level IB examinations must request their scores be sent to Marywood University. Upon receipt of the scores, an evaluation for credit will be performed.</p> <p>Students will be notified in writing of the results of that evaluation.</p>
UNITED STATES	Massachusetts College of Art and Design	A student who has received a score of 6 or 7 in IB higher level academic subjects may receive credit for appropriate liberal arts course
UNITED STATES	Mayville State University	<p>requirements in the BFA curriculum. An art portfolio is required to support transfer of credit toward studio course work.</p> <p>Mayville State recognizes the IB Diploma for the purpose of admission to the University. Specific course credit for advanced standing will be evaluated and determined by the division in which the course is offered.</p>
UNITED STATES	Menlo College	Menlo College participates in the IB Diploma Program. A minimum score of 4 on a higher level examination is required for consideration of college credit. The decision to grant credit is made by the Transfer Officer.

UNITED STATES	Mercer University	The International Baccalaureate Program is an internationally recognized curriculum that is taught at numerous high schools in the United States, Canada and other countries. Mercer awards credit for scores of 5, 6 or 7 on the Higher Level examinations of the International Baccalaureate Program. Score reports should be included with the student's final high school transcript or from the International Baccalaureate office. Advanced Placement, CLEP and International Baccalaureate credits that satisfy University criteria may be applied toward the Bachelor of Science in Engineering degree only for courses that are required in the Engineering curriculum.
---------------	-------------------	--

UNITED STATES	Meredith College	Students may not receive more than a total of 32 semester hours of credit from any or all these sources. Meredith College commends IB students for participating in this rigorous program. In admission and scholarship consideration we give preference to students who earn the IB Diploma. Our credit policy recognizes IB work on a course-by-course basis. Students who take exams which are not listed here may submit their exam scores for credit consideration. Please contact the Admissions Office or
---------------	------------------	--

visit the web site for more details regarding applying for admission or academic scholarships. In the chart below, SL = Standard Level and HL = Higher Level.

IB Subject  
Minimum Score  
Meredith Equivalent  
Semester Hours Awarded

Biology HL

UNITED STATES	Messiah College	5 Messiah College considers Higher level International Baccalaureate courses to be similar to Advanced Placement courses of the College Entrance Examination Board and grants six semester hours of credit for scores of 4 or better. Three semester hours of credit will be granted for completion of standard level courses with a score of 5 or higher. Three semester hours of credit will be granted for successful completion of the Theory of Knowledge, if the student has received the Diploma. Official scores should be sent directly to the Messiah College Registrar's Office. Please note that Messiah College reserves the right to change or modify the credits that may be awarded for credit by examination.
---------------	-----------------	---

UNITED STATES	Methodist University	The Registrar may award up to 6 semester hours of transfer credit in a specific discipline for Higher Level International Baccalaureate scores of 5 and above. Academic departments have the authority to require a higher score in their discipline(s). A department also has the authority not to accept any IB credit. The maximum transfer credits for Higher Level International Baccalaureate awarded by Methodist University is 30 semester hours.
---------------	----------------------	---

IB SUBJECT (HL)  
MINIMUM IB SCORE  
METHODIST COURSE  
CREDIT HOURS GRANTED

Biology

5

Bio 153

UNITED STATES	Metropolitan State University of Denver	MSU of Denver recognizes the high level of achievement that the International Baccalaureate (IB) Diploma Program represents. Students who complete the IB Diploma Program and the IB examinations are guaranteed admission to the College and are eligible to receive credit and advanced placement standing. To receive credit, a student must receive at least a score of four (4) on each IB examination and request that official scores be mailed directly to the Office of Admissions from the IB organization. Please contact the Office of Admissions at 303.556.3058 for more information. Students should consult with the appropriate department for further advising and with their major departments about acceptance of credits toward their majors. To view the credit chart, please see "Alternative Credit Options" in the latest college catalog at <a href="http://catalog.mscd.edu/content.php?catoid=13&amp;navoid=501">http://catalog.mscd.edu/content.php?catoid=13&amp;navoid=501</a> .
---------------	---	---

UNITED STATES	Miami University of Ohio	Miami awards credit for selected IB higher level subjects passed at a satisfactory level (minimum scores vary 5 to 7 by subject area). Standard level subjects are not awarded credit. Departments make the final determinations on credit.
---------------	--------------------------	---

UNITED STATES	Michigan State University	Please see the website for further details. High school students can receive credit for the IB Diploma Programme. Scores should be sent directly to the Office of Admissions and Scholarships from the International Baccalaureate. For more information, please view the IB score equivalency chart (PDF).
---------------	---------------------------	---

UNITED STATES	Michigan Technological University	If you have taken or plan to take an Advanced Placement (AP) or International Baccalaureate (IB) exam, you must have your score(s) sent directly to Michigan Tech from the testing agency. Our AP code is 1464. Provide this code when registering for the exam(s). If you need to request that your results be sent here, call 888-CALL4AP. Details on ordering an IB transcripts can be found by emailing IB at <a href="mailto:transcripts.ibna@ibo.org">transcripts.ibna@ibo.org</a>
---------------	-----------------------------------	--

For more information on IB credit at MTU, please visit:

<http://www.techguide.mtu.edu/IBcredit.html>

UNITED STATES	Middle Georgia State College	Students may exempt the writing skills remediation course (RGTE 0199) with a score of 4 or above on Language A1 (English) Higher Level. Other IB subjects may be accepted for credit, please check with the Office of Admission.
---------------	------------------------------	--

UNITED STATES	Middle Tennessee State University	<p>Students may earn college credit for acceptable scores on examinations administered by the International Baccalaureate Organization.</p> <p>IB Score/MTSU Credit:</p> <p>IB EXAM</p> <p>IB SCORE</p> <p>MTSU COURSE(S)</p> <p>CREDIT GRANTED</p> <p>Physics HL or SL</p> <p>5</p>
UNITED STATES	Middlebury College	<p>IBHYS 2010 &amp; 2011</p> <p>Students who have completed the full IB Diploma with a total of 36 or more points, including three higher level grades of 6 or 7, are eligible for advanced standing. Students having fewer than 36 points, or fewer than three scores of 6 or higher may receive the equivalent of two courses of credits for each higher level examination passed with a score of 6 or 7. Even though no credit is awarded for standard level exams results, Middlebury recognizes the excellent preparation gained through the IB Diploma Program.</p>
UNITED STATES	Midwestern State University	<p>Midwestern State University's prospective students who earn the International Baccalaureate (IB) diploma are offered unconditional admission status to MSU. Students under 21 years of age must submit official ACT or SAT scores with the required writing portion. Scholarships will be offered to these students through the University scholarship program if MSU Admissions is notified by March 1, and students enter MSU directly from high school. Students from high schools that offer IB courses but not the candidate's diploma may receive credit according to the same criteria. An official IB transcript must be sent to MSU. All IB students must show proof of meeting the Texas Success Initiative (TSI) requirements prior to their initial enrollment at MSU.</p> <p>Midwestern State University recognizes the value of the International Baccalaureate program and has approved the granting of credit for the IB Higher level exams when a score of 5 or higher is obtained. A score of 4 or higher on any higher level or standard level exam will be awarded to IB diploma candidates only.</p> <p>Credit will be granted for the following higher level exams: biology, business and organization, chemistry, computer science, economics, English A1, French B, geography, German B, history, mathematics, music, philosophy, physics, psychology, Spanish B, theatre arts and visual arts.</p> <p>Credit will be granted for the following standard level exams: biology, chemistry, computer science, economics, French B, German B, mathematics, mathematical studies, music, philosophy, physics, psychology, Spanish B, and theatre arts. Where applicable, credit will count toward your major and meet university requirements.</p> <p>Note: Any new student receiving the IB diploma with a score of at least a 4 on all subjects will be granted a minimum of 24 credit hours.</p>
UNITED STATES	Millikin University	<p>Millikin University recognizes the IB Diploma Program and awards 6 to 8 semester credits for each higher level examination scores of 5, 6, or 7. Credit will be awarded in general areas depending upon the subject completed by the student. No credit will be awarded for standard exam results. Final decisions regarding the acceptance of IB credit will be made by the Registrar. Exemptions from specific courses will be granted subject to departmental recommendation.</p>
UNITED STATES	Mills College	<p>Mills College participates in the International Baccalaureate program. One course credit per subject is awarded for a grade of 5, and 2 course credits per subject are awarded for grades of 6 or 7 at the higher level. Credit is not awarded for passes at the standard level.</p>
UNITED STATES	Minneapolis College of Art and Design	<p>Students may apply for advanced placement in the Freshman class if they have completed an IB subject in Groups 1-3 and/or the Visual Arts Subject of Group 6 with a score of 5 or greater on the exam. Elective visual arts studio and liberal art credit may be awarded; a maximum award of 9 credits is allowed. Please refer to our website for updated information, <a href="http://www.mcad.edu/transfer">www.mcad.edu/transfer</a>.</p>
UNITED STATES	Minnesota State University - Moorhead	<p>To view the most recent IB recognition policy, please visit: <a href="http://www.mnscu.edu/board/policy/316.html">http://www.mnscu.edu/board/policy/316.html</a></p>
UNITED STATES	Mississippi State University	<p>Mississippi State University recognizes the IB Program. Advance standing credit will be considered for the higher level subject examinations with scores of 5, 6 or 7 pending approval of the various colleges, schools and major departments of the University. The student must request a final official IB transcript from the IB North America (IBNA) regional office following the grade awarding.</p>
UNITED STATES	Molloy College	<p>Molloy College recognizes the IB Diploma and awards credit on a course by course basis for higher level subjects with a grade of 5, 6, or 7. The College does not award credit for standard level courses. Official transcript of test results must be submitted.</p>
UNITED STATES	Monmouth College	<p>Monmouth College recognizes both the Advanced Placement Program (APP) and the International Baccalaureate Program (IB).</p> <p>APP credit is granted for examinations receiving a score of 3 or better in disciplines offered by the College.</p> <p>IB credit is granted in the following manner. Five semester hours is granted for each of the three IB Higher Level Examinations passed with a score of 4 or better. Fifteen additional hours of credit will be granted to students who possess the IB Diploma and who have passed the three standard level examinations with scores of at least 4 on each of the examinations.</p> <p>In both cases the assignment of credit toward Monmouth College general education requirements will be made on an individual basis by the Registrar in consultation with the appropriate academic departments.</p> <p>In addition, placement without credit may be granted on the basis of a test administered by a department.</p>

UNITED STATES	Moody Bible Institute	Moody Bible Institute recognizes the high quality of the IB Diploma Program. Students who have completed IB examinations at either the higher or standard level may be eligible for college credit at Moody. The IB courses which apply to the Moody curriculum will be recognized at grade 4 or better and will be awarded credit in keeping with the specific courses. Credit award information can be obtained from the Registrar's Office.
UNITED STATES	Mount Holyoke College	The "full IB diploma" consists of 3 higher level and 3 standard level exams with a total grade of at least 24 required. If a student obtains the full diploma with a total of 36 points or more, Mount Holyoke will award 32 credits and list all subjects passed with grades of 6 to 7. If a student does a partial diploma (certificate) or receives a total score for the full diploma below 36, Mount Holyoke will award 8 credits per higher level exam completed with a score of 6 to 7. The college will not award credit for standard levels exams in such cases.
UNITED STATES	Mount St. Mary's University - Emmitsburg	Mount St. Mary's University will award credit for higher level exams only to students who have achieved scores of 5 or higher. Actual distribution of credit (i.e. MATH 105) is determined by individual academic departments on a case by case basis.
UNITED STATES	Mount St. Mary's College - Los Angeles	Students that receive a score of 4 or higher on the higher level exams may be eligible for possible waiver of a requirement on a case by case basis, but would still be required to replace credits associated with the waiver.
UNITED STATES	Mountain Empire Community College	Students who earn scores of 3, 4, or 5 on Advanced Placement Examinations, or pass the higher level International Baccalaureate Exams with scores of 5, 6, or 7, receive college credits provided they are accepted and enrolled at Mount St. Mary's College. The International Baccalaureate (IB) is recognized by Mountain Empire Community College and credit will be granted for Higher level examination scores as follows:  4 in Biology earns 4 hours (BIO 101)  5, 6, or 7 in Biology earns 8 hours (BIO 101, 102)  5 or better in Chemistry earns 8 hours (CHM 111, 112)  4 in English A1 earns 3 hours (ENG 111)  5 or better in English A1 earns 6 hours (ENG 111, 112)  4 in History of Americas earns 3 hours (HIS 111)  5 or better in History of Americas earns 6 hours (HIS 111, 112)  4 in Mathematics earns 3 hours (MTH 161)  5 or better in Mathematics earns 3 additional hours (MTH 162)  5 or better in Physics earns 8 hours (PHY 201, 202).  Credit for Language B is determined on an individual basis.
UNITED STATES	Multnomah Bible College and Biblical Seminary	Students who have scored 5, 6, or 7 on other Higher level examinations generally receive 6 semester hours of credit in the subject area (8 semester hours in laboratory courses). Multnomah Bible College recognizes the IB Diploma Program and its examinations. Students who have completed IB examinations at the higher level with a score of 5 or better will receive advanced placement and college credit at MBC. For a detailed list of placement and credit awarded please contact the Department of Admissions and Records.  Admissions/Registrar  Contact: Lee Ann Lahodny  Phone Number: 503.251.5370
UNITED STATES	Muskingum College	Muskingum College supports the IB Diploma Program and recognizes IB level work in the admission process. Higher level examination results will be considered for credit on a course-by-course basis.
UNITED STATES	National American University - Rapid City	National American University recognizes the International Baccalaureate (IB) program and will award credits to students with qualifying examination scores. The credits will be awarded for subjects applicable to their degree program.  Students who have completed the IB diploma may receive up to  48-quarter credit hours of advanced credit. If an IB diploma was completed, a student may receive credits for subjects in the higher-level (HL) or standard-level (SL). A score of 4 or higher must be achieved on the examination for credit to be considered.  If a student does not complete the diploma program and receives an IB certificate, National American University will grant up to eight-quarter credit hours for each higher-level (HL) examination with a score of 4 or higher. No individual standard level (SL) examinations will be accepted for IB certificates.  All IB students must submit an official transcript sent directly from the International Baccalaureate Organization to National American University for consideration.
UNITED STATES	Nazareth College of Rochester	Nazareth College recognizes the IB program and awards credit for Higher Level examinations with scores of 5 or better. A maximum of 30 credits may be earned through examination papers.
UNITED STATES	New College of Florida	New College of Florida heartily welcomes the interest of IB students. As a public honors college, NCF attracts high-achieving students from throughout Florida, the U.S., and the world. New College offers an individualized education emphasizing original and creative research through classroom courses, seminars, individual and small group tutorials, independent study projects, and the senior thesis. IB students' challenging courses, Extended Essay, and civic participation provide experience and mastery valuable to success in this rigorous program.  Students may be exempted from some Liberal Arts Curriculum requirements with scores of 5 to 7 on higher-level exams. Although the College does not grant college credit for the IB Diploma or examinations, students consult with faculty to determine appropriate course placement. The College values academic rigor as the most important factor in preparing for an honors college education, and so IB candidates receive extra consideration in both admission and scholarship decisions.  The New College Junior Scholar Awards honor talented juniors in the IB Diploma program, nominated by their schools for exemplifying shared ideals of New College and the IB taking responsibility for one's own learning, willingness to take intellectual risks, successfully integrating material across disciplines or fields of inquiry, working to impact the larger community positively, and undertaking significant research or creative projects. Each IB school is encouraged to choose two juniors for this award. Twenty \$10,000 scholarships are reserved for New College Junior Scholars who later apply and are admitted, to help fund attendance at New College for these IB Diploma candidates.

UNITED STATES	New England College	Students holding an IB Diploma may be granted sophomore standing, that is, 30 credits. New England College equivalent courses are specified where appropriate.
UNITED STATES	The New School- Social Research	Six credits toward the Bachelor of Arts will be awarded for each higher level IB examination taken in which a grade of 5, 6 or 7 was received. The maximum number of exams acceptable for advanced standing is three. The IB Diploma must be obtained in order to be considered for any advanced standing.
UNITED STATES	New York University	IB higher level examinations passed with grades of 6 or 7 may be considered for credit and/or placement depending on the area of study and/or program requirements. Typically, 8 semester hours of credit (equivalent to two terms or one academic year of a specific subject) will be awarded for each higher level examination meeting the requirements of NYU.
UNITED STATES	Newberry College	Newberry College recognizes the competitive nature of the International Baccalaureate program. We are pleased to provide you with this evaluation of how we award credit for higher level examinations. To receive credit you must ask that official examination results be sent to the Office of Admissions.

IB EXAM (HL)

IB SCORE OF 4

IB SCORE OF 5, 6, or 7

English A1

English 111

English 111 and 112

UNITED STATES	Niagara University	Niagara University recognizes the International Baccalaureate (IB) program and will offer credit for specific courses based on the scores from the following Higher Level exams.
---------------	--------------------	--

IB Higher Level Exam

IB Score

Niagara University Equivalent

Credits (Semester Hours)

French Language A1

B+

Fre 205 and 206

B

UNITED STATES	North Carolina Agricultural and Technical State University	Contact the Admissions Office about AP/IB credit information. Students must take the College Board Advanced Placement Test/ International Baccalaureate prior to their summer orientation and forward the official scores to the Admissions Office to ensure proper placement. You must score a 3, 4, or 5 to receive college credit.
UNITED STATES	North Carolina State University	North Carolina State University recognizes the IB Diploma Program and its examinations. Students who have completed the IB examinations may be eligible for advanced placement and college credit at NC State. For a detailed list of placement and credit awards, please contact the Office of Undergraduate Admissions or visit our website: <a href="http://www.ncsu.edu/uga/IBCREDIT.html">http://www.ncsu.edu/uga/IBCREDIT.html</a>
UNITED STATES	North Central College	Students may be granted credit if they have completed the IB Diploma Program and have taken higher level exams. Credit is not granted for standard level tests. IB credit will be reviewed and evaluated using policies of each academic department and division.

UNITED STATES	North Dakota State University	To see the policy on awarding credit for the IB online, go to the North Central College website. North Dakota State University recognizes the International Baccalaureate Diploma program, offered at many high schools in the United States and abroad, which allows students to take examinations for credit. The examinations are offered at the standard (SL) and higher (HL) levels. Students must receive a minimum score of four on higher level examinations to qualify for possible awarding of credit and advanced placement, which is determined by the appropriate academic department on campus. Credit earned through IB may not be used to satisfy resident-credit requirements for graduation.
---------------	-------------------------------	--

UNITED STATES	North Park University	North Park University recognizes the rigor of the International Baccalaureate program and may grant academic credit for scores of 5, 6, and 7 on the higher level examinations. The specific amount of credit and course equivalencies to be awarded for each higher level pass is determined through evaluation by the appropriate academic department. Credit will post to the student's transcript after the student has completed 15 hours at North Park University. A maximum number of 30 semester hours may be awarded.
---------------	-----------------------	--

To request your IB scores be sent to North Park, you should contact the International Baccalaureate regional office or email transcripts.iba@ibo.org.

UNITED STATES	Northeastern University	Northeastern University recognizes the advanced level of academic preparation offered by the IB. Up to two classes of credit is generally granted for scores of 5, 6 or 7 on each higher level examination, as applicable to the degree being pursued. For further information, please contact the Undergraduate Admissions Office at Northeastern.
---------------	-------------------------	---

UNITED STATES	Northern Arizona University	If you present an IB Diploma or Certificate, you may qualify for transfer credit, depending on the level of the exam and the grade you received. We grant credit for higher level courses only. A grade of 5 qualifies you to receive credit for up to two introductory courses; a grade of 4 qualifies you to receive credit for one introductory course.
---------------	-----------------------------	--

UNITED STATES Northern Kentucky University High school students completing the rigorous IB (IB) program may receive credit by earning the required score in a specific subject. An appropriate number of semester hours will be awarded, and a grade of pass (P) will be assigned for successful completion of approved courses. To earn credit, the student must request an official transcript be sent to the University's Office of the Registrar. Additional information on regulations and approved NKU programs for IB credit may be obtained from the Office of the Registrar. Subject areas in which a student may receive credit from NKU by earning acceptable scores are listed below:

IB COURSE

ACCEPTABLE SCORE

NKU COURSE

SEMESTER HOURS

Biology HL

UNITED STATES Northern Michigan University Northern Michigan University recognizes the academic rigor of students participating in the International Baccalaureate (IB) curriculum. At NMU, credit is available for students who score at least a "5" on the higher level examinations. Current equivalencies can be found at [www.nmu.edu/IB](http://www.nmu.edu/IB). Additional exams are under review and new equivalencies will be added as they are determined. Students are encouraged to submit their official IB results directly to the NMU Admissions Office. Students who have participated in an IB curriculum are also encouraged to apply to the Honors Program at NMU.

UNITED STATES Northern Virginia Community College - Annandale NVCC recognizes the IB Diploma and will award advanced standing credit for the higher level exams if a score of 4 or above is achieved. Equivalent courses for these exams are as follows.

IB EXAM (HL)

NVCC COURSE EQUIVALENT for score of 4 & 5

NVCC COURSE EQUIVALENT for score of 6 & 7

Art/Design

ART 131, 3 credits

ART 131-132, 6 credits

UNITED STATES Northland College Northland College recognizes IB work and offers advanced placement and/or course credit assessed on an individual basis. Examination scores of 4 through 7 are considered.

UNITED STATES Northwest Christian University College credit is awarded to students who have scored 4 through 7 on an individual IB higher level exam in any subject area. Students applying for admission who hold an IB diploma are considered on a case-by-case basis for advanced placement and college credit. A maximum of 30 semester hours may be granted toward requirements for a bachelor's degree. More information is available from the Admissions Office.

UNITED STATES Northwest Missouri State University Northwest Missouri State University recognizes the rigor of the IB Program and is pleased to award students credit for IB courses completed at their high school. Several IB courses have been evaluated by Northwest academic departments and credit will be awarded if the designated score is achieved. For a complete listing, please contact the Admissions Office or visit the Northwest Missouri State IB website.

UNITED STATES University of Northwestern – St. Paul A student may receive a maximum of 32 semester credits by way of IB or other standardized examinations. (Higher Level= HL)

IB Exam (HL)

Score

Course

Semester Credit

Biology

4-5

BIO1011

4

UNITED STATES Oakland University Oakland University recognizes the IB as an excellent preparation for its liberal arts and pre-professional programs. Credits will be awarded for subjects after review by the academic department concerned.

UNITED STATES	Oberlin College – Arts and Sciences	Oberlin grants up to a total of 28 hours: 8 semester hours of credit toward graduation for each higher-level course completed in the International Baccalaureate program with a score of 6 or 7 and 4 semester hours of credit toward graduation for each higher-level course completed with a score of 5. Oberlin students planning to take additional hours in subjects in which they have received IB credit must negotiate with the department involved. A student may have to relinquish some IB credit initially earned if the work is repeated at Oberlin.
UNITED STATES	Occidental College	2006-2007 International Baccalaureate Course Credit  Freshmen may be granted credit at the time of entrance for subjects in which they have completed International Baccalaureate scores of 6 or 7 in higher level courses only. This credit and resulting placement is subject to review by the appropriate departments.  Credit earned through International Baccalaureate courses may make it possible for a student to enter advanced courses and also gain a wider opportunity for choice of electives in the undergraduate program. In general, each student will be expected to carry a normal load during the period of attendance at Occidental College. Students who have studied in an approved International Baccalaureate Program (IB) are encouraged to apply for credit based on scores earned, and should contact the Office of Admission or the Registrar's Office to learn how to receive credit for IB exams. Scores must be 5, 6, or 7 on the Higher Level Exam to be considered for college credit. Sophomore standing may be awarded to students who complete the IB diploma and obtain a total of 33 points or better for the full program, assuming all examination scores are 4 or better, and no Higher Level Exam score is below 5.  All students are required to take placement examinations in mathematics and foreign languages (if they plan to take a course in these areas or subjects) and are placed accordingly.  For more information, please view the Advanced Placement and International Baccalaureate Credit Chart
UNITED STATES	Oglethorpe University	Ohio Northern University recognizes the IB Program and will grant transfer credit, up to a total of 45 quarter hours, for scores of 5 and above on individual IB higher level examinations. A combined maximum of 45 quarter hours of work can be accepted from IB, AP, CLEP, PEP, and institutionally administered examinations.  To view the credit chart (last revised 2006), please visit:  <a href="http://www.onu.edu/registrar/ib.htm">http://www.onu.edu/registrar/ib.htm</a>
UNITED STATES	Ohio State University - All Campuses	The Ohio State University awards credit for scores of 4 or higher in select Higher Level (HL) programs. Current credit information can be found in the Credit by Examination Brochure located here: <a href="http://registrar.osu.edu/testing/index.asp">http://registrar.osu.edu/testing/index.asp</a>
UNITED STATES	Ohio University	Ohio University recognizes the IB and awards credit for scores of 5, 6, and 7 on higher level exams. Credit will only be awarded after faculty review of the course syllabus.
UNITED STATES	Ohio Wesleyan University	Ohio Wesleyan recognizes academic work taken towards the International Baccalaureate for specific performance levels on the higher exams. For each higher exam on which the student scores 5, 6 or 7, two units of credit will be awarded - except in mathematics, computer science, and chemistry where credit will be determined by the chair of the department after consultation with the student. Students may also petition individual departments for credit if the student has earned a score of 4 on the higher level examination. Students who have completed the International Baccalaureate and wish to obtain credit should contact the Registrar.
UNITED STATES	Okaloosa- Walton Community College	Students will be awarded college credits for qualifying IB Diploma Program examination scores per FAC 6A-10 guidelines as follows:  If the student has been awarded the IB diploma, OWCC will grant up to 30 semester hours of credit. Students who earn the IB diploma will receive six (6) semester hours of credit in the subject area of each IB examination on which a score of five (5) or above is earned. Three (3) semester hours of credit will be awarded for an IB examination scores of four (4).  If the student has not been awarded the IB Diploma, OWCC will only grant college credits for scores of five (5) or above on IB higher level examinations. Students who do not earn the IB Diploma, will be awarded six (6) semester hours of credit in the subject areas of each IB higher level examination on which they scored five (5) or above. No credit will be awarded for higher level examination scores of four (4) or less. Additionally, if the student has not earned the IB diploma, credits will not be awarded for standard level examination scores.  No grades or grade points will be assigned for credits awarded through the IB Diploma Program.  Determination of the specific college courses or subject areas for which credits specified above will be determined by the Registrar's Office upon the receipt of official IB examination results.



UNITED STATES	Oklahoma Christian University	<p>Credit may be awarded to students who have taken higher-level courses in the International Baccalaureate Program and who have scored at a least a 4 (on a 7-point scale) on the higher-level course examination.</p> <p>Such credit is generally awarded on a course-by-course basis as recommended by the appropriate OC department. The following higher-level International Baccalaureate courses have been approved for credit without individual department review:</p>
		IB SUBJECT (HL)
		MINIMUM IB SCORE
		OC COURSE
		CREDIT HOURS GRANTED
		Biology
		4
UNITED STATES	Oklahoma City University	Oklahoma City University recognizes the IB Diploma Program and will award up to 30 semester credit hours to students who either complete the higher level examinations in subjects offered by the University with a grade of 4 or better or complete the IB diploma with a score of 30 or better. Exact course equivalencies are determined by the department in which the student is seeking credit.
UNITED STATES	Oklahoma State University	Oklahoma State University awards credit in selected subjects to students who have taken Higher Level courses through the IB Program and received a minimum score of 4 on the Higher Level examination.
UNITED STATES	Old Dominion University	Old Dominion University recognizes the IB Diploma and encourages IB applicants. Credit and/or advanced placement will be awarded as determined by the appropriate departments.
		Please visit the website to view the current credit chart
UNITED STATES	Olivet Nazarene University	Olivet Nazarene University will grant credits for scores of 6 and 7 on the higher level examinations of the IB Diploma Program. Credits will be recorded on transcripts of students after the completion of one semester of residence at Olivet Nazarene University in accordance with policies related to proficiency examinations at ONU.
UNITED STATES	Oregon State University	<p>Oregon State recognizes IB achievement by awarding credit to students who score 5 or above on standard and higher level IB exams. OSU also grants additional benefits for students who complete the full IB diploma with a score of 30 or higher, as follows:</p> <p>Sophomore Standing, and IB Scholarships are available. Students with a total score on IB exams of 30 or higher may choose to accept the annual, renewable scholarship award of at least \$3000 OR may compete for more substantial awards.</p> <p>Students must indicate that they would like official test scores sent to OSU. For scores of 5, 6 and 7 on higher level exams, OSU can award up to one year of credit in that subject. The official International Baccalaureate Certificate is required in order to award credit.</p>
UNITED STATES	Pace University	For more information, and to view the guidelines for awarding credit, please visit the Oregon State University website. Credit or advanced standing may be awarded for higher level examinations scores of 4, 5, 6 or 7. Credit and advanced standing is determined on a course-by-course basis by the academic department.
UNITED STATES	Pacific Lutheran University	* PLU awards 30 semester hours of credit for completion of the IB Diploma.
		* These 30 credits satisfy specific General University Requirements (GURs): Fine Arts, Literature, Philosophy (if higher level Philosophy is included in the IB Diploma), Social Sciences (line 1 & 2), Natural Science/Computer Science/Mathematics, Science and Scientific Method, and Mathematical Reasoning.
		* IB diploma students are not obligated to the Freshman Experience Program requirements, but they must complete the University Writing Requirement as outlined in the University Catalog, as well as the GURs not listed above.
		* Students who do not receive the full IB Diploma are granted 5 semester hours of credit for each higher-level examination with a grade of 4 or higher. Credit awarded in this manner will be matched to the appropriate GUR(s) from the requirements listed above.
UNITED STATES	Palm Beach Atlantic University	Palm Beach Atlantic University grants course credit for International Baccalaureate proficiency (to a maximum of 60 semester hours of combined CLEP, AP and IB credit). Credit awarded follows ACE guidelines. For more information, please contact the Office of the Registrar.
UNITED STATES	Palm Beach State College	PBCC follows the guidelines set by the Articulation Coordinating Committee (ACC) in Florida State Board Rule 6A-10.024(7) for awarding IB credits. A maximum of 30 college credits will be granted to a student who has received a diploma from the International Baccalaureate program for higher-level and standard-level subjects with scores of 4 or above. For students who have the IB Certificate only, college credit will be awarded for higher-level subjects with scores of 5 or above.
UNITED STATES	Palomar College	<p>Palomar College may award International Baccalaureate Examination (IB) credit toward the Associate in Arts degree to high school students who attain a minimum score of 4 for some higher level exams. However, individual departments</p> <p>have the right to set scoring standards higher than the minimum and to determine course equivalency. Students intending to transfer to a four-year institution should consult a counselor or the individual university regarding its IB credit policy.</p>
		To receive credit, students must submit an official IB transcript to the Records Office.
		For more information, please read the Academic Regulations and Standards section of the current college catalog.

UNITED STATES	Park College (see Park University)	Park College recognizes the IB Diploma for admissions. Furthermore, Park College will grant course credit and advanced placement to students who have passed both the standard and higher level subject examinations at a satisfactory standard. Those students who receive a score of 4 or 5 on the higher level examination and 6 or 7 on the standard examinations will be given 3 - 4 hours of transfer credit in a corresponding course. Those students who receive a score of 6 or 7 on the higher level examinations will be given 6 - 8 hours of transfer credit in a corresponding course. Park College will also grant a minimum of one year's credit (30 - 36 semester hours) for students who have earned the IB Diploma with a score of 30 or above. Exact course equivalencies will be determined prior to registration by the appropriate divisions or departments.
---------------	------------------------------------	--

UNITED STATES	Metropolitan Community College - Penn Valley	The maximum number of hours to be granted is 30 credit hours.
---------------	--	---

IB Course

Acceptable HL score

Course Equivalent

Credit Hours

Art

4

ART 100 ART 150

UNITED STATES	Pennsylvania State University - University Park	Pennsylvania State University awards advanced placement credit for subjects examined at the higher level for which scores of 5, 6, or 7 were received. The University will consider awarding transfer credit equivalent to the introductory sequence in a comparable subject area at Penn State. This policy applies to all 19 Penn State locations where freshman may begin their studies.
---------------	---	---

UNITED STATES	Pepperdine University	Pepperdine University recognizes the academic rigor of the IB program and will grant 4 units of credit (advanced placement) per Higher Level IB course with a score of 5 or higher. Official transcript is required.
---------------	-----------------------	--

For more information, please visit the website or view the credit chart at [http://seaver.pepperdine.edu/admission/oiss/applying/curriculum\\_assessment.htm](http://seaver.pepperdine.edu/admission/oiss/applying/curriculum_assessment.htm)

UNITED STATES	Pine Manor College	IB recipients are granted credit for one full year (32 credits) toward a degree at Pine Manor College. Students who have an IB Diploma normally enter the College with sophomore standing. IB Certificate recipients receive course credit for each examination passed with a score of 4 or higher. IB credits may be counted toward the General Education requirements or electives in the manner as Advanced Placement of the College Board. Decisions on the use of IB courses to meet major requirements will be made by academic departments on a case-by-case basis.
---------------	--------------------	--

UNITED STATES	Pittsburg State University	Pittsburg State University recognizes the IB Diploma Program and awards advanced standing credit for scores of 5 or above for higher level examinations, with the exception of English. Credit is awarded on a course-by-course basis as determined by departmental chairs.
---------------	----------------------------	---

UNITED STATES	Pitzer College	Pitzer College recognizes the IB Diploma for purposes of admission and may grant credit for superior performance on the higher level examinations on a subject-by-subject basis. Each faculty field group establishes the criteria for credit. In all cases, a score of 5 in all subjects is the minimum criteria.
---------------	----------------	--

UNITED STATES	Point Loma Nazarene University	Point Loma Nazarene University (PLNU) recognizes the International Baccalaureate (IB) program and awards advanced standing for Higher Level courses completed with a score of 5 or above. Official IB transcripts must be sent to the Records Office for consideration. Credits awarded through the IB program are accepted as college credits and are not subject to the transcripting fee. For complete information, students should contact the Office of the Vice Provost for Academic Administration.
---------------	--------------------------------	--

UNITED STATES	Point Park University	An international student who has participated in the IB program may be eligible for transfer credit. A student holding a Diploma will be evaluated on a subject-by-subject basis. Scores of 7 (highest) through 4 (passing) on the higher level tests will be awarded transfer credit. A student possessing a Certificate for each IB course and examination taken will also be considered for transfer credit when the scores are 4 through 7 (on the grading scale of 1 to 7). To be evaluated for transfer credit the student must present original transcripts of the subjects taken and the scores earned on the Diploma or the Certificate.
---------------	-----------------------	---

UNITED STATES	Pomona College	Effective for students admitted Fall 2004 or later:  Students are granted one full credit for any Advanced Placement or International Baccalaureate Higher Level Exam on which an appropriate score has been earned (for AP, a score of 4 or 5; for IB, a score of 6 or 7. Other equivalent exams, such as the Swiss matura or the British A-levels, are also available for one credit, when completed with an equivalent score). Credit is not granted for exams which duplicate each other, such as AP and IB English Literature. If a course is taken that is equivalent to an advanced standing exam (equivalency defined by the department in question) no credit for the exam will be given. There is no limit to the amount of advanced standing credit that may be accrued through AP or IB exams, but credit received for advanced standing does not supersede the College's 30-course rule.
---------------	----------------	---

For the latest recognition policy information please visit:

<http://www.pomona.edu/adwr/registrar/policies.shtml>

UNITED STATES	Portland State University	<p>Submit an official IB transcript directly from IB Americas Global Centre, 7501 Wisconsin Avenue, Suite 200, West Bethesda, MD 20814, United States, Attn: Transcript Officer. Additional student records, where needed, will be requested. Credit will be awarded for higher and standard level exams. Credit will not be awarded for the Theory of Knowledge, CAS or extended essay. Credit will be awarded only for a score of 5 or higher. Additional credit may be awarded to those with an earned diploma score of 30 or better.</p> <p>Exam</p> <p>SL Exam Credit</p> <p>PSU Courses</p> <p>HL Exam Credit</p> <p>PSU Courses</p>
UNITED STATES	Presbyterian College	<p>Presbyterian College will award academic credit to students who have earned grades of 5 or better in their higher-level subjects in the International Baccalaureate Diploma program. No credit is awarded for subjects passed at the standard level.</p> <p>Transcripts should always be sent from the IB office directly to:</p> <p>Admissions Office Presbyterian College 503 South Broad Street Clinton, SC 29325</p>
UNITED STATES	Prince George's Community College	<p>Students who wish to have their AP, IB or CLEP results evaluated for transfer credit should have official score reports sent directly to the college's Admissions and Records Office and complete a Request for Transfer Evaluation form, also available from that office.</p> <p>For more information, including a current listing of AP, IB or CLEP exams honored by the college for award of credit, contact the Admissions and Records Office, Bladen Hall, Room 126, ph. 301-322-0803.</p>
UNITED STATES	Princeton University	<p>Princeton University recognizes the IB and uses examination results for advanced placement purposes only. A score of 6 or 7 on the higher level examinations is normally accorded advanced placement recognition.</p> <p>You can use advanced placement in three ways:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. to enter upper-level courses;</li> <li>2. to fulfill the foreign language requirement;</li> <li>3. to become eligible for graduation in three or three and one-half years (advanced standing).</li> </ol> <p>A score of 7 on the IB (higher level) examinations is considered the equivalent of a score of 5 on the Advanced Placement test in most subjects; an IB score of 6 is generally considered equivalent to a score of 4 on the Advanced Placement test.</p> <p>The International Baccalaureate in higher-level math will earn you two units of AP credit provided you have a score of 7; one unit of AP credit will be granted for a score of 6.</p>
UNITED STATES	Principia College	<p>A student who enters with satisfactory scores in Advanced Placement examinations (3 or higher), CLEP (scores are evaluated according to American Council on Education standards), and/or in International Baccalaureate examinations (4 or more in higher level courses only) in subjects that parallel courses given at Principia may receive college credit with approval of the department heads concerned. No further examination or fee is required.</p>
UNITED STATES	Providence College	<p>Providence College recognizes credit earned through the International Baccalaureate (IB), an internationally recognized curriculum and examination program. Of the two IB examination levels (Higher Level and Standard Level), the college only recognizes the Higher Level examinations for college credit where a score of 5, 6, or 7 has been achieved. Each successfully passed examination in the Higher Level of the IB program will earn three credits in a related subject area at the college. Official documentation of each successfully completed examination with the conditions above must be submitted to the Office of Admission prior to a student's matriculation at the college.</p>
UNITED STATES	Purdue University - West Lafayette	<p>Purdue will grant credit only for scores of 5 or higher earned on the higher-level subject exams from the International Baccalaureate program, unless otherwise indicated below. For more information please see the credit chart.</p>
UNITED STATES	CUNY - Queens College	<p>Queens College (City University of New York), recognizes the IB and offers course credit and advanced placement. Decisions on credit is made on a course-by-course basis only for the higher level examinations. Credit is awarded at the discretion of the individual department(s), through the transfer credit evaluation unit of the Undergraduate Admissions Office. Most departments require a minimum score of 4.</p>

UNITED STATES	Queens University of Charlotte	<p>Queens will grant elective credit in each area in which a student has achieved a score of 5, 6, or 7 in a higher level examination, and 6 and 7 in a standard level examination. Assignment of specific course credit will be determined at the student's request and the discretion of the individual department.</p> <p>Students who earn a 5, 6, or 7 on the English portion of the IB examination (or 4, 5 on the AP English examination) will receive 3 elective credits for English 110 and will be required to take English 120 in the spring semester of the freshman year. Duplicate credit will not be awarded in the event AP and/or CLEP examination credit is accepted or if the scores duplicate credit already earned.</p> <p>Total combined AP, IB, and CLEP credit awarded will not exceed 38 semester hours. Neither grades nor quality points will be awarded, nor may AP, IB, or CLEP credits satisfy the final 30 hours required for graduation from Queens.</p> <p>Official AP, IB, and CLEP scores should be submitted to the Queens Registrar.</p>
UNITED STATES	Quincy University	Quincy University recognizes the IB Diploma for purposes of admission and will grant credit for each higher level examination score of 5 or above, with the exception of English which requires a score of 6 or 7.
UNITED STATES	Quinnipiac University	Quinnipiac University recognizes the IB Diploma Program as a course of rigorous study. Students will be considered for advanced standing for courses completed at the higher level with exam scores of 4 or higher. Courses may apply toward satisfying the course distribution requirements for the College Curriculum, a student's individual major or elective credit.
UNITED STATES	Radford University	<p>Radford University recognizes the advanced level of academic preparation demonstrated by the International Baccalaureate. Students entering Radford University with an IB Certificate</p> <p>will be awarded three to eight (3-8) semester hours of credit (up to 12 for Foreign Language) for each course completed at the Higher Level with a score of four through seven (4-7).</p> <p>In addition, to the higher level, standard level courses with scores of five (5) or higher will be considered in the awarding of credit for those students who have completed the IB diploma. Students who complete the IB Diploma have the opportunity to earn up to 30 semesters of credit. Credits granted for individual IB courses or completion of the IB Diploma are shown as transfer hours on the official Radford University transcript and are included in the hours completed toward a degree.</p> <p>To view the IB credit chart, please consult the Admissions section in the latest college catalog.</p> <p><a href="http://www.radford.edu/Catalog/index.html">http://www.radford.edu/Catalog/index.html</a></p>
UNITED STATES	Ramapo College of New Jersey	Ramapo College of New Jersey awards academic credit based on either the IB Diploma or individual IB courses. Credit is awarded at the time of matriculation and is based on the scores earned on the IB exams. Those who successfully complete courses in the IB will be eligible for credit and for advanced standing or placement as determined by the appropriate faculty. Students are encouraged to complete the IB Diploma.
UNITED STATES	Randolph College - Lynchburg	Randolph College (formerly Randolph-Macon Woman's College) recognizes the successful achievement of students participating in the curriculum of the IB Organization. The student who has earned individual course Certificates or the IB Diploma may submit her credentials for evaluation. Six semester hours of credit will be granted to a student presenting a score of 5 or higher on any of the IB higher level subject examinations. Advanced placement and/or credit will be awarded, in accordance with departmental policy, to a student presenting a score of 4 on any of the IB higher level subject examinations.
UNITED STATES	Reed College	<p>Students who have successfully completed internationally recognized advanced programs beyond the high school curriculum, such as the IB, Abitur, or GCE A-levels, may be eligible for Reed College credit. Given the variety of curricula and quality of work completed within these programs, a student's academic standing will be determined on an individual basis.</p> <p>The student would apply to Reed as a regular freshman. Upon matriculation, the student would provide full curricula information to the Registrar's Office, for reference in academic advising. A final credit evaluation would be made by the end of the student's first semester at Reed. Depending upon the progress at Reed and upon the extent of the work completed beyond the high school curriculum, the College may grant up to one full year's credit.</p>
UNITED STATES	Regis University	Regis University awards transfer credit based on the completion of either the IB Diploma or individual IB subject exams. The completion of the IB Diploma is not required for transfer of subject exams meeting minimum criteria. Regis University grants transfer credit or advanced placement for higher level exams completed with a minimum score of 4. Transfer credit is awarded on a course-by-course basis. The maximum amount of transfer credit awarded for IB higher level exams is 32 semester hours for individual students.
UNITED STATES	Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute	Rensselaer regards the International Baccalaureate (IB) program as a rigorous advanced program of study, and you'll be pleased to find similar opportunities in our interdisciplinary courses and majors, and undergraduate research opportunities. Students may be granted advanced standing or credits for the International Baccalaureate Higher Level.
UNITED STATES	Rhodes College	<p>For complete information, please refer to Rensselaer's policies on the International Baccalaureate (IB) higher level examinations.</p> <p>Rhodes College recognizes the IB academic program and welcomes for review the submission of IB examination scores. Course credit is normally granted for each higher level examination passed with a score of 5, 6 or 7. A score of 4 may qualify a student for advanced coursework, subject to review by the appropriate academic department. A maximum combined total of thirty two (32) credits may be earned through Advanced Placement and International Baccalaureate examinations.</p> <p>Please visit the following webpage for more information on IB credit:</p> <p><a href="http://www.rhodes.edu/1347.asp">http://www.rhodes.edu/1347.asp</a></p>
UNITED STATES	Rice University	<p>Students who earn the International Baccalaureate (IB) diploma will receive credit for individual higher level exams for which they receive a score of 6 or 7. Rice does not give credit for standard level exams. IB credit will be listed on the student's transcript as the equivalent Rice course, but a grade value will not be assigned. Where applicable, credit will count toward your major and meet university distribution requirements. However, students cannot receive credit for the same course twice; if a student subsequently takes a course at Rice for which he or she had received AP or IB credit, the AP or IB credit will be removed from the record. In order to grant AP or IB credit, we must receive an official score report from the testing agency. The Office of the Registrar will award credit based on established course and exam equivalencies which are determined by the individual departments. Students will be notified of their credit via their Rice email address. For the most up-to-date IB recognition policy please visit: <a href="http://www.registrar.rice.edu/students/lb.aspx">http://www.registrar.rice.edu/students/lb.aspx</a></p>
UNITED STATES	Ringling College of Art and Design	Ringling College of Art and Design recognizes the IB Diploma. Students with an IB Diploma are considered to have met the liberal arts requirement (30 semester hours) for the B.F.A. Students who have not received the IB Diploma may be given credit for individual liberal arts courses, if they score 5 through 7 on the IB higher level examinations. No advanced standing is given for standard level work.
UNITED STATES	Ripon College	Credit and placement are given to entering students who have passed the higher level IB courses with a grade of 4 or better. The amount of credit and placement are subject to approval by the appropriate Ripon College academic department.
UNITED STATES	Roanoke College	Roanoke College recognizes the academic accomplishments of students in the IB Diploma Program. For the IB higher level examinations, the candidate who scores a 4 will be granted competency, and unit credit will be granted if a candidate scores 5, 6, or 7.
UNITED STATES	Rochester Institute of Technology	Rochester Institute of Technology recognizes IB level work. Credit may be awarded for higher level examinations completed with a grade of 5 or better. Credit is awarded on a course-by-course basis and in the context of the student's intended program at RIT. Each department will determine the specific amount of credit to be awarded. Students are requested to forward IB transcripts to the Office of Admissions.
UNITED STATES	Rockford University	Rockford College recognizes the International Baccalaureate (IB) and offers advanced credit in appropriate cases. Students receiving a score of four to seven on the IB higher level may be considered for eight semester hours of credit per subject or 24 semester hours of credit for the 13th year. Up to six more semester hours of credit are possible with the appropriate Rockford College department chair's recommendation. Standard level examinations will not receive advanced credit.
UNITED STATES	Rockhurst University	Rockhurst College recognizes the rigorous course of studies undertaken by high school students enrolled in approved IB programs. Therefore, high school students enrolled in higher level IB courses are entitled to consideration for the granting of college credit for these courses. A score of 5 to 7 on the higher level examinations will result in the granting of college credit equivalent to lower division courses at Rockhurst College. A score of 4 will allow the student consideration for advanced placement in a given subject, but will not warrant the granting of college credit.
UNITED STATES	Rocky Mountain College - Billings	Rocky Mountain College awards college credit for advanced work done through IB. Generally three semester credit hours are given for a higher level examination with a score of 5 or better. Scores of 4 may be considered by college departments on a case by case basis. No more than 31 credits can be earned through IB or other types of non-traditional credit. Contact the college for more information.

UNITED STATES	Roger Williams University	Roger Williams University recognizes the International Baccalaureate (IB) Diploma Program as a program that is academically and intellectually rigorous. Students accepted to Roger Williams University who have received an IB Diploma from regionally accredited secondary school are eligible to receive 3 credits for every Higher Level (HL) course with a score of 5 or higher, for a maximum of 15 credits. No credit is awarded for Standard Level (SL) exams. The University will determine the number and equivalence or actual transfer credits after evaluating the applicant's individual program of studies. Students must have an official IB transcript sent to the Office of Admissions along with course syllabi.
UNITED STATES	Rollins College	If you are an International Baccalaureate graduate, you will receive credit based on the following criteria:  <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>* One year (32 semester hours) for students with an IB diploma and a score of 30 or better.</li> <li>* Eight semester hours for each higher level score of 5 or better and four semester hours for each score of 4 or better to a maximum of 24 semester hours for students with or without an IB diploma and a score of less than 30.</li> <li>* General education requirement credit and advanced placement in major courses will be granted as appropriate, subject to approval.</li> </ul>
UNITED STATES	Roosevelt University	In recognition of academic excellence, Roosevelt University welcomes applications from International Baccalaureate students. Students may submit an International Baccalaureate diploma or course work in individual subjects for credit toward graduation. Contact the Office of Admission for details.
UNITED STATES	Rose-Hulman Institute of Technology	In general, a student who receives a score of 5 or better on a higher level examination in the IB Diploma Program will, at the discretion of the appropriate department chairperson, receive advanced placement and credit by examination for the corresponding course at Rose-Hulman Institute of Technology.
UNITED STATES	Rosemont College	Rosemont College grants a full year's credit to a student who completes the diploma units accruing 30 or above and with honor scores (5, 6, 7) in three higher level subjects. Individual course credits are offered for honor scores on higher level exams as determined by the individual disciplines. Some examples of course credits are as follows:  <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Subject Group</li> <li>Minimum Score</li> <li>Rosemont Equivalent</li> <li>Credits Awarded</li> <li>Applicable Towards</li> </ul>
UNITED STATES	Russell Sage College	Russell Sage College seeks to support many of the values which underlie the IB Diploma Program. Notably, the College supports international perspectives and studies, individualized course of study, freshman honors program, and a historic mission of community service. Sage recognizes that the IB curriculum is flexible. The curriculum at Russell Sage is also flexible and the College relies on extensive student advisement in program planning. Consequently, applicants to the College will be given appropriate advanced placements on an individual basis. Generally, IB Certificates will be treated as advanced placement documents in individual  <p>disciplines, with advanced placement credit given for scores of 3 and above. The IB Diplomas will be evaluated as transfer credit from collegiate institutions.</p>
UNITED STATES	Rutgers - The State University of New Jersey	Students may be awarded credits through the combination of advanced placement examinations, the College Level Examination Program, International Baccalaureate and proficiency examinations. Credits earned through these methods are not computed in the cumulative grade-point average. Academic departments determine if such courses and/or credits are applicable to the major, minor, or liberal arts distribution requirements.  <p>Degree credit may be awarded for International Baccalaureate Higher Level scores of 7, 6, and 5. Credit is not given for grades of 4 or lower or for Standard Level exams.</p>
UNITED STATES	SUNY - University at Buffalo	Students who have completed an International Baccalaureate (IB) diploma with a score of 30 or higher will be awarded 30 credits (maximum) for all exams, including Standard-Level (SL). This credit and the equivalencies will apply toward their degree and in some cases toward their major and general education requirements. These students should contact Student Advising Services for more information.  <p>Students with a score of 29 or less or students who did not complete a diploma receive credit for higher-level (HL) exams with scores of five or higher. This credit will apply toward their degrees and in some cases toward major or general education requirements. Articulation of HL exams to equivalencies for UB courses and requirements is available at <a href="http://tas.buffalo.edu/pdf/IBchart.pdf">http://tas.buffalo.edu/pdf/IBchart.pdf</a>.</p> <p>For more information, contact Student Advising Services (716) 645-6013.</p>
UNITED STATES	SUNY - College at Cortland	Students enrolling at the State University of New York at Cortland who have completed IB course work will be provided the following advanced standing towards their baccalaureate degree at Cortland: 30 semester hours of credit (one year's advanced standing) for students who have completed the IB Diploma. For students who have not completed the Diploma, equivalent credit up to two introductory courses will be awarded for each higher level examination in which a grade of 4 or better has been earned, to a maximum of 30 credits. Standard level subjects will be evaluated on an individual basis.
UNITED STATES	SUNY - College at Oneonta	The College at Oneonta recognizes the academic and intellectual rigor of the IB curriculum and welcomes the successful achievement of IB students.  <p>Students who have completed IB course work will be awarded the following advanced standing toward their bachelor's degree: 30 semester hours of credit (one year's advanced standing) for students who have completed the IB Diploma. For students who have not completed the Diploma, up to six semester credits (two introductory courses) will be awarded for each higher level examination in which a grade of 4 or better was earned.</p>

UNITED STATES	SUNY - College at Oswego	SUNY Oswego welcomes IB Diploma students and will consider their IB Higher courses with a grade of 4 or better for advanced standing. Students may receive a maximum of 30 semester hours, approximately a year of study.
UNITED STATES	SUNY - University at Albany	The University at Albany will award 30 credits to students completing the requirements for the IB Diploma with a cumulative score of at least 30 (including both Standard Level and Higher Level exams) and no score lower than a 4 (satisfactory). The credits will be awarded as follows:  &middot; 12-24 credits assigned course credit equivalents on a course-by-course basis for Higher Level courses completed with a score from 4 (satisfactory) to 7 (excellent).  &middot; 6-18 credits assigned as elective credit for the completion of the balance of the Standard Level courses and the Extended Essay requirement.  In addition, the University at Albany will consider for credit and/or placement on a course-by-course evaluation those IB subjects completed at the Higher Level without completion of the IB Diploma if a score from 4 (satisfactory) to 7 (excellent) is earned.
UNITED STATES	SUNY - Stony Brook University	Stony Brook University will award six credits for  International Baccalaureate higher level exams with scores of 5 or better for year long courses. Credit is awarded at the discretion of individual departments through the Admissions Office. No credit is awarded for IB standard level courses.
UNITED STATES	SUNY - New Paltz	The State University at New Paltz gives a full 30 credits for the IB Diploma where it is awarded. If only certain classes are completed we give credits for IB grades 5, 6 and 7.
UNITED STATES	SUNY - Purchase College	Purchase College awards credits to students receiving the IB Diploma. Credit is awarded for Higher Level courses completed with grades of 5 or higher. Students receiving the IB Diploma would receive the maximum of 30 credits.
UNITED STATES	Sacred Heart University	Sacred Heart University considers the IB outstanding for its integrated curriculum and its rigor. Students awarded the IB Diploma will be granted the option of Sophomore standing and will have their individual diploma examinations recorded as transfer credit.  Students who present individual Higher Level examinations with scores of 4, 5, 6 or 7 will receive 6 - 8 credits (depending on the Sacred Heart University equivalency) up to a total of 30 credits. These individual credits may be applied to General Education/Core, a major or an elective. No credit will be awarded for standard level examinations.  For further information about applying to Sacred Heart University as an international student, you are encouraged to contact Karen Guastelle, Dean of Undergraduate Admissions, <a href="mailto:guastellek@sacredheart.edu">guastellek@sacredheart.edu</a> SVSU will grant credit only for "Higher Level (HL)" examinations with a minimum score of four (4) or higher. Theory of Knowledge (TOK) and Extended Essay (EE) will be evaluated on a case-by-case basis.
UNITED STATES	Saginaw Valley State University	Saint Leo University recognizes the academic rigor  and attendant motivation inherent in the International  Baccalaureate. Successful completion of the  International Baccalaureate Program is received most  favorably by the Admission Office. Students earning  International Baccalaureate diplomas may be  considered for admission as sophomores.  Saint Leo University awards 30 semester hours of  credit to students who have completed the IB Diploma  and have obtained a 5, 6, or 7 in their higher level  subjects. Students who do not complete the full  Diploma will receive six semester hours of credit for  higher level examinations results of 5, 6, or 7 on a  International Baccalaureate coursework that you have completed and reported to SLU may be posted to your SLU transcript after it has been evaluated by Academic Services. Acceptance of IB coursework is determined by the governing department and subject to change. IB coursework is accepted only for the courses listed in the table in the catalogue. The maximum number of credit hours a student can obtain through credit by examination or Advanced College Credit programs is 30.
UNITED STATES	Saint Louis University - MO	Salem College recognizes the IB for purposes of advanced placement and/or credit for entering students. Placement and course credit is decided by individual departments depending on exam scores. Students must submit official IB transcripts in addition to their secondary school transcripts. Scores of 4 through 7 on higher level IB tests may be considered for credit. Individual departments  offering placements/credits are as follows:  Department  Score of 4 or 5  Score of 6 or 7
UNITED STATES	Salem College	Students who do not complete the full  Diploma will receive six semester hours of credit for  higher level examinations results of 5, 6, or 7 on a  International Baccalaureate coursework that you have completed and reported to SLU may be posted to your SLU transcript after it has been evaluated by Academic Services. Acceptance of IB coursework is determined by the governing department and subject to change. IB coursework is accepted only for the courses listed in the table in the catalogue. The maximum number of credit hours a student can obtain through credit by examination or Advanced College Credit programs is 30.  Salem College recognizes the IB for purposes of advanced placement and/or credit for entering students. Placement and course credit is decided by individual departments depending on exam scores. Students must submit official IB transcripts in addition to their secondary school transcripts. Scores of 4 through 7 on higher level IB tests may be considered for credit. Individual departments  offering placements/credits are as follows:  Department  Score of 4 or 5  Score of 6 or 7  Biology  Wields advanced placement  Wields advanced placement and course credit for Biology

UNITED STATES	Salem-Teikyo University	<p>Salem-Teikyo University not only accepts, but also encourages, students to apply who have completed the IB Diploma. The University, in its international mission and focus, believes the IB Diploma Program is a natural feeder program for its own educational focus.</p> <p>To that end, the University agrees to accept as transfer credit any scores of 4 or higher to a maximum of 30 academic credit hours. Academic credit hours are transferred; however, no grades are assigned for IB course work.</p> <p>Salem-Teikyo University wishes to recognize the achievements of students who obtain the IB Diploma. Therefore, the institution will guarantee admittance to any student holding this Diploma.</p> <p>It should be noted that since the University operates on a 12 month academic calendar through a modular or block delivery system, it is possible for students to enter the institution at any time during the summer. An internationalized curriculum, complemented by an emphasis on bi-national residential living and student activities, as well as extensive Study Abroad Program offerings, provide a global educational experience for interested students.</p>								
UNITED STATES	Sam Houston State University	<p>Sam Houston State University recognizes the International Baccalaureate program for those students who earn the IB Diploma. Although Sam Houston typically accepts a maximum of thirty (30) semester hours of credit through a combination of national standardized examinations and/or locally designed and administered departmental tests, students earning the IB Diploma are capable of earning in excess of those 30 hours (See table below).</p> <p><b>1. GENERAL INFORMATION.</b> Information on the International Baccalaureate Program may be obtained from high school counselors or by visiting the International Baccalaureate website at <a href="http://www.ibo.org">www.ibo.org</a></p> <p><b>2. LIMITATIONS.</b> Students with the IB Diploma will be allowed to gain at least 24 hours of credit provided they score at least a 4 on each exam. However, it will be the student's responsibility to request such credit. SHSU strongly encourages students to meet with an advisor to determine how much credit will best serve their academic needs. Students should consult the table below to determine how much credit will best serve their academic needs. Students should consult the table below to determine which courses will be given credit for which exam. Specific course prefixes, numbers, and semester credit hours will be awarded for acceptable scores but no grades will be awarded (except in transfer from another college or university). Credit will not be awarded for an exam if the student is enrolled in the course or has already taken the course. Students without an IB Diploma may earn credit for taking the exam on a case by case basis. In such cases, the various academic departments will determine what level of proficiency is needed to earn credit.</p> <p><b>3. ACCEPTABLE SCORES AND CREDIT.</b> An official score report must be received from a beginning freshman (or any student who has not received college credit for these exams at another college or university) before credit will be awarded. A transfer student, who has received credit for one or more AP or IB exams at another college or university, may have credit awarded at SHSU upon receipt of an official transcript from the other institution as long as the credit awarded at the other institution is transferable to SHSU.</p>								
UNITED STATES	Samford University	<p>Howard College of Arts and Sciences of Samford University recognizes the quality of the IB Program and welcomes application for admission from students who have taken course work in the IB program. Credit is given for the IB Higher Level Examinations passed with grades of 5, 6, or 7. No credit is given for the IB Standard Examinations. In case of ambiguity, the Dean of Arts and Sciences, in consultation with the Student Records Office, will determine the credit to be awarded.</p> <p>The chart below indicates pre-approved IB equivalencies at Samford established for students who have already received IB credit when coming to Samford:</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Subject</th> <th>Score</th> <th>Equivalency</th> <th>Credit</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td> </td> <td> </td> <td> </td> <td> </td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Subject	Score	Equivalency	Credit				
Subject	Score	Equivalency	Credit							
UNITED STATES	San Diego State University	<p>San Diego State normally grants six units of credit for each IB higher level subject examination passed with a score of 4 or better. To receive credit, students must request that their IB transcript of grades be sent to San Diego State University's Office of Admissions and Records.</p>								
UNITED STATES	San Francisco State University	<p>Santa Clara University recognizes the International Baccalaureate (IB) Diploma Program for admission and placement purposes and often awards credit for grades of 6 or 7 in the higher-level examinations. No credit is awarded for standard level examinations. Courses waived will always satisfy relevant requirements in the major of the department that offers the course. However, only some courses waived will satisfy requirements in the Core Curriculum. Courses waived by IB scores, when relevant, may satisfy Arts, Second Language, Mathematics, Natural Science, and Social Science requirements in the Core Curriculum. No other undergraduate Core requirement can be satisfied with the IB test scores. Final decision on academic credit for some IB scorers are made individually by the appropriate academic department in consultation with the University registrar.</p>								
UNITED STATES	Sarah Lawrence College	<p>Sarah Lawrence College recognizes the rigor of the IB Diploma Program and will consider Diploma candidates for advanced standing. It is possible to receive up to a full year's credit. Non-Diploma holders may receive credit for grades of 5, 6 or 7 in higher level examinations.</p>								
UNITED STATES	Savannah College of Art and Design - Savannah	<p>Credit is awarded for International Baccalaureate coursework taken at the higher level if certain requirements are met. Credit awarded by another college or university for International Baccalaureate coursework is not transferable without proper documentation. Official IB scores must be submitted to the admission office. Transfer credit from all sources (including IB) may not exceed 90 quarter hours.</p> <p>For more information, please consult the credit chart at <a href="http://www.scad.edu/admission/undergraduate/int_bacc_credit.cfm">http://www.scad.edu/admission/undergraduate/int_bacc_credit.cfm</a></p>								
UNITED STATES	Schiller International University	<p>Schiller International University awards 30 semester hours of credit for the IB Diploma. Credit may also be given for each IB higher level examination passed with a score of 4 or better.</p>								
UNITED STATES	School of the Art Institute of Chicago	<p>Scores of 5 or above receive 6 semester credit hours provided that the subject area is compatible with the School's curriculum.</p>								

UNITED STATES	School of the Museum of Fine Arts	<p>Tufts does not grant credit automatically for the diploma as a whole; rather, we award acceleration credit for each subject passed at an appropriate level. No more than 8 credits total will be awarded. These credits may be used to satisfy Foundation and Distribution Requirements and as pre-requisites for advanced courses. However, most departments will not count them toward a major (Concentration). Advanced standing is granted only after two years of study at Tufts. Use these guidelines when meeting with your advisor to select courses for the semester.</p> <p>Higher Level</p> <p>Score of 5 or higher#1 Tufts credit</p> <p>In English, score of 7#1 Tufts credit and exemption</p> <p>#om English 1 &amp; 2</p> <p>In English, score of 5 or 6#1 Tufts credit and exemption</p> <p>#om English 1</p> <p>In Foreign Language,</p> <p># or higher#2 Tufts credits</p>
UNITED STATES	Scripps College	<p>(Student should take the Tufts language placement examination to determine level of placement, but must not take a course below level 21 in order to keep Students who have taken Advanced Placement or International Baccalaureate high school courses followed by matching examinations will receive one elective course credit for achieving exemplary scores; no additional credit will be granted for subscores. (For example, a Calculus AB subscore of 4 or 5 on a Calculus BC exam will not earn credit, regardless as to whether or not the student earned a 4 or 5 on the Calculus BC exam to which the subscore is attached.) For Advanced Placement courses and examinations, scores of four or five on the examination will be considered for credit. For International Baccalaureate courses and examinations, scores of five, six or seven on higher-level examinations will be considered for credit. A maximum of four such elective course credits will count toward the degree, but may not be used toward the 16-course residence requirement. Advanced Placement and International Baccalaureate examinations in the same subject with only one matching high school course will be considered as one. The appropriate Scripps academic department will determine waiver of major requirements or placement into advanced courses based upon Advanced Placement or International Baccalaureate courses and scores. Elective credit granted for Advanced Placement and International Baccalaureate credit will not meet general education requirements.</p> <p>*2011-2012 Scripps College Catalog</p>
UNITED STATES	Seattle Pacific University	<p>Seattle Pacific University grants course credit for any higher level academic subject passed with a grade of 5 or higher. No credit is granted for standard level courses. A maximum of 45 credits, including other kinds of advanced placement credits, will be granted.</p> <p>Please refer to the following 2006/07 chart for credit granted:</p>
UNITED STATES UNITED STATES	Seattle University Seton Hall University	<p><a href="http://www.spu.edu/acad/UGCatalog/20067/GeneralInfo/admissions.asp#10">http://www.spu.edu/acad/UGCatalog/20067/GeneralInfo/admissions.asp#10</a> To view the most recent IB policy for Seattle University, please visit: <a href="http://www.seattleu.edu/registrar/page.aspx?ID=199">http://www.seattleu.edu/registrar/page.aspx?ID=199</a> Seton Hall University grants placement and credit for higher-level examinations of the International Baccalaureate (IB).</p>
UNITED STATES	Shenandoah University	<p>Advanced placement credit will only be considered for higher level passes above grade 5. High school graduates who present acceptable scores for higher level International Baccalaureate courses may receive credit for that coursework. Credit granted on the basis of the IB test course scores is treated as transfer work and is subject to the University's transfer policy. See "Transfer Credit" in the Academic Policies Section of the university's catalog.</p> <p>Shenandoah University accepts individual higher level International Baccalaureate Programme courses. Students must submit official copies of the IB test results in order to earn the credits and course equivalencies listed below:</p> <p>IB Higher Level Course</p> <p>IB Score</p> <p>Shenandoah University equivalent</p> <p>English A1</p>



UNITED STATES Shepherd University Shepherd College recognizes the IB curriculum as a strong pre-college academic program and encourages applicants to complete the requirements for the IB diploma. Advanced standing will be awarded for higher level exams of 5, 6, or 7 to students who present either the IB diploma or individual IB exam scores. Credit is not awarded for standard level exams.

Individual academic departments determine how credit will be awarded for IB exams in a manner similar to the awarding of credit for Advanced Placement Exam.

**HL IB EXAM**

**COURSE EQUIVALENT**

**CREDIT HOURS**

UNITED STATES Simmons College Students who successfully complete the IB Diploma are eligible for a maximum of eight (8) semester hours of credit for each higher level examination score of seven (7). Four credits may be awarded for scores of five (5) or six (6) for each higher level examination. Students completing IB Certificates are eligible for the same credit. All course work and credits are subject to faculty review.

UNITED STATES Simpson College Simpson College recognizes the IB Diploma Program and grants credit on a course-by-course basis for examination scores of 4 or better on higher level courses only. A maximum of 24 credit hours may be earned through the IB.

UNITED STATES Skidmore College Skidmore College will grant four semester hours of credit for each Higher Level Examination in the International Baccalaureate Program on which a student earned a score of 5, 6, or 7, up to a maximum of 16 credits.

UNITED STATES Slippery Rock University Slippery Rock University awards 6 semester hours for each score of 4 or better on higher level courses. Applicability to degree programs or liberal studies is at the discretion of each academic department.

UNITED STATES Smith College Smith College will award a full year of college credit to a student who earns an IB Diploma and receives scores of 5, 6, or 7 on each examination. A student who does not earn the IB Diploma may be eligible for 8 Smith College credits for scores of 5, 6, or 7 on each Higher Level Exam.

UNITED STATES South Dakota State University South Dakota State University recognizes the academic excellence of students enrolled in the IB Diploma Program and awards credit to students with qualifying scores in selected subjects applicable to their University program. IB students receive credit at South Dakota State University for each of the following subjects passed with a grade of 5 or more. Specific credit award information may be obtained from the Office of Admissions.

HL Subject

Score

Course Credit

UNITED STATES Long Island University at Riverhead Southampton College will award academic credit for the International Baccalaureate curriculum. The International Baccalaureate curriculum consists of six subject areas. Each area will be awarded six (6) semester credits for those students who earn 4 or higher on the Higher Level examinations. Once we receive an official International Baccalaureate transcript, we will award credits and provide course equivalents which will satisfy partial core requirements.

UNITED STATES Southeast Missouri State University For a chart on IB credit awarded please visit:

UNITED STATES Southern Methodist University <http://www.semo.edu/testing/cbe/ib.htm>  
SMU appreciates the quality of the IB Diploma Program and has accepted many students who have benefited from this kind of intensive study. Six to eight credits will be awarded for IB higher level examinations passed with grades of 5, 6, or 7, with a maximum award of 32 credits. No credit is awarded for standard level courses.

To check current course credit policy visit:

<http://www.smu.edu/dedman/advise/AAROCheclist.asp>

For information on the IB Diploma Scholarship Program visit:

UNITED STATES Southern Nazarene University [http://www.smu.edu/admission/counselor/fallnewsletter/IB\\_scholars\\_program.htm](http://www.smu.edu/admission/counselor/fallnewsletter/IB_scholars_program.htm)  
Study completed through the International Baccalaureate (IB) program may receive credit if taken at the higher level and the student achieves a score of 4 or better on the examination associated with the course. Official score reports must be provided to the SNU Registrar before credit is awarded.

UNITED STATES	Southern Oregon University	<p>Southern Oregon University (SOU) awards college credit for scores of 5 or higher on IB certificate exams (SL or HL), in compliance with the Oregon University System - Statewide IB Alignment Policy. Final details of SOU's IB credit matrix remain in progress as of December 2010. A final IB credit matrix is expected by March, 2011. Until then, credit will be awarded on an interim basis.</p> <p>For more information contact the Director of Admissions, Mark Bottorff at (541) 552-6411.</p>
UNITED STATES	Southern Utah University	<p>Southern Utah University recognizes the IB Diploma Program and awards credits in accordance with the University's Advanced Placement policy. The University will review scores of 5, 6, or 7 for potential credit, not to exceed 45 credit hours.</p>
UNITED STATES	Southern Vermont College	<p>At Southern Vermont College, we recognize the high level of preparation offered by the IB Diploma Program. Advanced placement or credit on a course-by-course basis may be offered. For consideration, submit official IB transcripts to the admissions office. Transcripts will be evaluated by the registrar and the appropriate departmental faculty.</p>
UNITED STATES	Southwest Baptist University	<p>Southwest Baptist University recognizes the IB Diploma Program as an academically challenging program of study and welcomes applications from students pursuing IB courses. Advanced standing will be awarded to students with higher level examination scores of 5, 6, and 7. Official transcripts must be issued by the IB regional office.</p>
UNITED STATES	Missouri State University	<p>Missouri State University will grant credit for several International Baccalaureate subject examinations.</p> <p>Students may receive credit for both standard level and higher level exams. An updated list showing equivalencies may be found at <a href="http://www.missouristate.edu/IB">www.missouristate.edu/IB</a></p> <p>Students must contact International Baccalaureate to request that an official copy of their score report be sent directly to the Office of Admissions.</p> <p>Missouri State University recognizes the IB Diploma for admission. Specific credit awards are at the discretion of the University.</p>
UNITED STATES	Southwestern College - California	<p>Southwestern College, on recommendation of the faculty, will award six or more units of credit for each International Baccalaureate (IB) higher-level subject examination passed with a score of four or better. To receive credit, the student must request that his/her IB scores (transcripts) be sent to Southwestern College. Once the scores are on file with the College, the student must petition for the awarding of credit. Petitions are available in Admissions. Credit will not be posted to the student's permanent record.</p> <p>Please be aware that each university sets its own criteria for the awarding of international baccalaureate credit. For instance, the University of California (UC) system will only award credit for a score of five or higher on each higher-level exam.</p> <p>For further information, please consult the IB credit chart in the latest catalog.</p>
UNITED STATES	Southwestern University	<p>Southwestern University recognizes the IB Diploma Program and will consider requests for academic credit on an individual basis. A minimum score of 5 on higher level examinations is required to be considered for credit. Decisions regarding credit are made on a case-by-case basis for each applicant by the appropriate academic department.</p>
UNITED STATES	Spelman College	<p>An applicant who submits a score of 5, 6, or 7 on the Higher Level Examinations of the International Baccalaureate Program (IB) will be awarded college credit and advanced placement in the areas considered equivalent to Spelman courses. Spelman College recognizes the following courses from the IB subject groups:</p> <p>Group 1 (Best Language) - Language A1 Group 2 (Second Language) - Modern Languages, Classical Languages Group 3 (Individuals and Societies) - Business and Management, Economics, Geography, History, Philosophy, Psychology, Social Cultural Anthropology Group 4 (Experimental Sciences) - Biology, Chemistry, Physics Group 5 (Mathematics) - Mathematics HL, Computer Science Group 6 (Arts) - Visual Arts, Music, Theatre Arts</p> <p>Acceptable scores will be determined by the respective department(s). Each subject will be awarded elective or general education credit (major credit may be awarded at the discretion of the department) and will be equivalent to one semester of credit or 4 semester hours. The maximum number of IB credit hours a student can earn toward fulfilling the graduation requirement is 16.</p>
UNITED STATES	Spring Hill College	<p>Credit will be awarded on a course-by-course basis as approved by the department. Scores of 5 or better on the Higher level examinations will be considered for credit.</p>
UNITED STATES	St. Andrews Presbyterian College	<p>For a complete listing of credits awarded for IB courses, please contact the Registrar's Office.</p> <p>St. Andrews offers individual course credit for each International Baccalaureate course completed with a grade of 5 or above. A maximum of 30 credits (sophomore standing)</p>
UNITED STATES	St. Bonaventure University	<p>will be awarded for International Baccalaureate Courses.</p> <p>St. Bonaventure University recognizes the IB Diploma and offers individual course credit and advanced placement. Students who score 4, 5, 6, or 7 on any higher level examination can be granted credit on a course-by-course basis. The University does not award credit for standard level courses. The amount of credit and placement are subject to approval by the appropriate St. Bonaventure University academic department. A maximum of 30 credits can be granted toward a Bachelor's Degree.</p>
UNITED STATES	St. Cloud State University	<p>St. Cloud State University recognizes the IB Diploma Program and awards college credit for each IB subject passed at the higher level with the grade of 4 or better in all subject areas. For full IB diploma St. Cloud awards 30 credits (sophomore standing). Advanced placement will be granted to those who pass foreign language at either the standard or higher level with a grade of 4 or better.</p>
UNITED STATES	St. John's College - Maryland	<p>Because St. John's College program is all-required and non-elective, we do not grant advanced standing or credit for work done elsewhere, either at the college or secondary level.</p> <p>The college however, does recognize the rigorous level of work required by the IB program and regards such work very favorably in reaching its admissions decisions.</p>
UNITED STATES	St. John's College - New Mexico	<p>Because St. John's College program is all-required and non-elective, we do not grant advanced standing or credit for work done elsewhere, either at the college or secondary level. The college however, does recognize the rigorous level of work required by the IB program and regards such work very favorably in reaching its admissions decisions.</p>
UNITED STATES	Saint Joseph's University	<p>Saint Joseph's will award credit for up to three successfully completed Higher Level classes in which a score of 5 or higher is achieved on the appropriate IB examination.</p>
UNITED STATES	St. Lawrence University	<p>St. Lawrence University recognizes the IB higher level examinations in which scores are 5 or higher. Course credits will be regarded as transfer credit and will be determined by the registrar in consultation with the appropriate department chairs. No credit will be awarded for standard level courses.</p>

UNITED STATES	Saint Mary's College - Notre Dame	<p>For those women continuing their education to pursue a degree, Saint Mary's may accept up to 30 hours of credit for satisfactory completion of CLEP, Advanced Placement, International Baccalaureate, and the National League for Nursing Mobility examinations.</p> <p>Higher Level Test</p> <p>Minimum Score Required</p> <p>Course Equivalent</p> <p>General Education Exemption</p> <p>Credit</p>
UNITED STATES	St. Mary's College of Maryland	<p>St. Mary's College of Maryland welcomes students who are involved in the International Baccalaureate (IB) program. Review for credit is generally given for students with IB higher level exam scores of 5 or above. A student will also receive credit for their Theories of Knowledge (TOK) class if a student is awarded an IBO diploma and earns at least a C for Theories of Knowledge.</p>
UNITED STATES	St. Mary's University - San Antonio	<p>St. Mary's University recognizes the high standards of the IB Diploma Program and will award up to 24 semester hours credit scores of 4 or higher to students who received the IB Diploma.</p> <p>If for some reason students do not wish to take the full IB Diploma Program, they also can participate in individual courses and receive IB Certificates for successful completion of this work. Credit for IB Certificates will be considered for college credit for scores of 5, 6, or 7 on the higher level IB examinations. Credit is recorded on the transcript as credit (CR) earned for St. Mary's University enrolled students after receiving official transcripts from the school. Further information on tests and scores for which a student may receive credit is available at: <a href="https://www.stmarytx.edu/about/offices/registrar/registration-information/credit-exam/">https://www.stmarytx.edu/about/offices/registrar/registration-information/credit-exam/</a></p>
UNITED STATES	Saint Mary's University of Minnesota	<p>Students with International Baccalaureate (IB) test scores of 4 through 7 may request credit and advanced placement by submitting the scores to the registrar. Saint Mary's University accepts IB scores only on the Higher Level exams; with the exception of foreign languages, where both the Higher Level and Standard Level are accepted.</p> <p>Please see the current catalog for more information.</p>
UNITED STATES	Saint Michael's College	<p>&amp;#65279;</p> <p>Saint Michael's College will consider awarding up to six hours of credit for each subject area if a student scores at least five on the higher level examination of the International Baccalaureate. For more information, contact the Office of the Registrar.</p>
UNITED STATES	St. Norbert College	<p>St. Norbert accepts the IB diploma. We also grant St. Norbert course credit for certain classes. This list is constantly updated and may differ based on your native language. More information is online: <a href="http://www.snc.edu/admission/advancedcredit.html">http://www.snc.edu/admission/advancedcredit.html</a> contactinternational@snc.edu for more information.</p>
UNITED STATES	St. Olaf College	<p>Upon receipt of official documentation, and with certain departmental restrictions, St. Olaf awards credit only for scores of "5" through "7" on the Higher Level Exams of the High School International Baccalaureate Program. In exceptional circumstances, Standard Level (SL) exams may be considered for credit, at the discretion of a department or program. Departmental/program policies and guidelines for awarding International Baccalaureate credit are available at the Office of the Registrar and Academic Advising; questions should be directed to the registrar.</p>
UNITED STATES	Stanford University	<p>Stanford University awards advanced placement credit for certain Higher Level IB examinations with scores of 5 or higher. Stanford University does not consider or award credit for IB Standard Level examinations or course work. A maximum of 45 quarter units of IB, AP and/or transfer credit combined may be applied toward the undergraduate degree. For more detailed information, including the IB chart at Stanford, please see the Office of the University Registrar web site at: <a href="http://studentaffairs.stanford.edu/registrar/students/baccalaureate-credit">http://studentaffairs.stanford.edu/registrar/students/baccalaureate-credit</a>.</p>
UNITED STATES	University of West Georgia	<p>The University of West Georgia IB recognition policy can be found at: <a href="http://www.westga.edu/~registra/creditbyexam.htm">http://www.westga.edu/~registra/creditbyexam.htm</a></p>
UNITED STATES	Stephen F. Austin State University	<p>For more information about IB credit, please contact the Registrar, Scot Lingrell, he can be reached at <a href="mailto:slingrel@westga.edu">slingrel@westga.edu</a>. SFA welcomes applications from students in the IB Diploma Program. Credit is awarded on the Higher Level IB Exam with a test result of 4 or better. Credit is awarded in conjunction with the earned IB Diploma on the standard IB Exam with a test result of 5 or better. The amount of credit awarded will depend upon test score.</p>
UNITED STATES	Stephens College	<p>Students who participate in the IB program and score 4 or better on Higher-level IB examinations will be granted credit that advances their degree program at Stephens College.</p>

UNITED STATES	Stetson University	<p>Stetson University recognizes the academic excellence of students enrolled in the International Baccalaureate program. Students earning the IB diploma with 30 or more total points will be granted sophomore status and guaranteed 7 course units or 28 academic credits determined on the basis of their IB scores. Students earning the IB diploma with 24-29 points may earn course units for both Standard and Higher Level examinations with a score of 5 or higher. Students who have not earned the IB diploma may earn course units for scores of 5 and above on individual Higher level examinations. Scores on individual Standard level examinations, absent the IB diploma, are not eligible for credit.</p> <p>Students on course to graduate with an IB diploma will be automatically reviewed for either merit or IB scholarship. Presently, Stetson offers advanced credit through the following examinations:</p>
UNITED STATES	Stonehill College	<p>Stonehill College recognizes the level of academic achievement represented by the successful completion of coursework in the International Baccalaureate Diploma Program. Stonehill will award 6-8 credits (2 courses) of transfer credit for each Higher Level(HL) exam with a score of 5, 6 or 7. Credit will not be given for Standard Level (SL) examinations. Students who have taken both AP and IB examinations in the same subject area do not receive credit for both.</p>
UNITED STATES	Suffolk University	<p>Students who successfully complete the full IB Diploma with a total of 28 points or more, are eligible for sophomore standing.</p> <p>Candidates who receive fewer than 30 points may receive academic credit for each higher level examination passed with a score of 4 or better.</p>
UNITED STATES	Susquehanna University	<p>Susquehanna University recognizes the high academic standards of the IB program when considering applications for admission and scholarships. IB Diploma recipients may receive up to 32 semester hours of credit and the equivalent of sophomore standing in the University. Certificate recipients may receive credit for up to two courses in each subject area for which a Higher Level examination score of five or more has been achieved. Credit for a Higher Level examination score of four will be awarded at the discretion of the appropriate University department. No credit will be awarded for completion of Standard Level examinations.</p>
UNITED STATES	Swarthmore College	<p>All requests for credit for work done before entering Swarthmore are decided by individual academic departments. Many (but not all) departments give advanced placement and/or 1 or 2 credits for IB work, usually for a higher level subject passed with a score of 5 or more. All students need 32 semester credits to graduate. A student who received sufficient credit upon entrance, who does not lose any of that credit by taking similar courses at Swarthmore to those for which credit was obtained, and who does satisfactory work in the first semester, may apply for a major at the end of the freshman year and thus become a junior the next year.</p>
UNITED STATES	Sweet Briar College	<p>Sweet Briar College recognizes the challenging nature of the IB Diploma Program of study. Six semester hours of credit will be granted to a student presenting a score of 5 or higher on any of the IB higher level examinations. On the recommendation of the individual department, advanced placement or credit, or both, may be awarded to a student presenting a score of 4 on any of the IB higher level examinations.</p>
UNITED STATES	Syracuse University	<p>Credit for higher level IB examinations completed with a grade of 5 or higher will be awarded according to university policy. Certificates for standard level subjects may be accepted as credentials by the Admissions Office, but they will not be applied toward college credit. Currently Syracuse University recognizes IB work done in the following areas: Biology, Business and Management, Chemistry, Economics, English/World Literature, Geography, History, Mathematics, Philosophy, Physics, Psychology, and Social Anthropology. No credit is awarded for foreign languages, but exemption from basic and continuing skills in foreign languages may be available, according to performance on proficiency examinations administered by the language department.</p>
UNITED STATES	Utica College	<p>Any student who completes a full IB Program may be eligible to receive advanced standing and up to one full year of credit from Utica College. Students who wish to be considered for advanced standing and credit must submit their request for consideration in writing along with an official transcript of their IB results issued by IB North America. A maximum of 30 hours of liberal arts credit may be awarded to fulfill requirements of Utica College's core curriculum. The maximum amount of credit by examination which may be applied to the 124 semester hours required for the completion of a Bachelor's degree is 30 hours. Credit received through IB will be graded "Credit" and will not be computed into the student's GPA. IB credit will be identified on the transcript as credit received through the IB program.</p> <p>Generally credit will be awarded for Higher level exams in which a grade of 5 or better has been earned. Standard level subjects will be evaluated on an individual basis. IB credit from all regionally accredited institutions will be accepted regardless of the percentile or scales score standard used. Tabor does not charge any fee for the acceptance or transcribing of IB credit.</p>
		<p>IB Exam</p> <p>Min. Score</p> <p>Tabor Course</p> <p>Credit Hours</p>
UNITED STATES	Tacoma Community College	<p>Tacoma Community College will evaluate each student's records individually, on a departmental basis, for credit and advanced placement.</p>
UNITED STATES	Tallahassee Community College	<p>Students who have been awarded the IB Diploma will be awarded up to 30 hours in the subject areas in which they scored 4 or above on IB Diploma program examinations. The credits are awarded as follows: six hours for each IB examination on which they score 5 or above, and three hours for each IB examination on which they score 4. Students who received the IB Diploma prior to April 1993 are awarded the following: three hours in the subject areas of each IB higher level examination on which they scored 4, six hours in the subject areas of each IB higher level examination on which they scored 5 or above, three hours in the subject areas of each IB standard level examination on which they scored 4, and three hours in the subject areas of each IB standard level examination on which they scored 5 or above. Students who have not been awarded the IB Diploma will be awarded six hours in the subject areas of each IB higher level examination on which they received a score of 5 or above.</p>

UNITED STATES	Taylor University - Upland	<p>Students may qualify for advanced placement and college credit by satisfying the standards set by individual departments to pass the College Board Advanced Placement Examinations (AP), the College Level Examination Program (CLEP), the International Baccalaureate (IB) credit at the higher level, and Cambridge General Certificate of Education Advanced Level Examinations (GCE ALevel).</p> <p>Students may be eligible for placement at the next level of the college sequence and may receive college credit if the overall quality of their performance merits such recognition. A maximum of 30 hours of advanced placement and credit by examination may be applied to meet graduation requirements. Score levels vary between subjects; score levels considered passing may be obtained from the Office of Academic Assessment.</p> <p>For additional information regarding advanced placement and credit by examination, contact the Offices of the Registrar and Academic Assessment.</p> <p>IB is a rigorous pre-university course of study that leads to examinations. For a student to obtain IB credit, the courses must be at the higher level (HL); scores must be 5 or higher; courses for the major are subject to departmental review; and transcripts must be requested from the IB office, not the high school.</p>
UNITED STATES	Teikyo Post University	<p>Teikyo Post University recognizes the IB Diploma for admission. Students who receive a score of 4 or better on the higher level examinations may be granted college credits contingent upon</p>
UNITED STATES	Temple University	<p>evaluation and approval by individual academic departments. Credit by examination may be granted for standard level courses. Students who sit for the IB examinations can receive college credit for their scores when they enroll at Temple University. Students earning scores of 5 or above on a higher level exam may be eligible for credit. The amount of credit awarded depends on a student's score and the exams taken. In order to receive credit, students should have their IB exam results forwarded directly to the University prior to summer orientation.</p>
UNITED STATES	Texas A&M University - College Station	<p>Texas A&amp;M University, in compliance with SB 111, will grant at least 24 semester credit hours of course-specific college credit in subject appropriate areas on all IB exam scores of 4 or above as long as the incoming freshman has earned an IB diploma. Some course credit may be subject to the successful completion of the IB diploma. The decision to award credit by examination for a specific course is made by the department offering the course and are subject to change. Course credit may be based on whether the exam is SL or HL. Students interested in specific information should contact Measurement and Research Services at Texas A&amp;M University.</p> <p>To view the IB Course Credit policy for Texas A&amp;M University, please visit:  <a href="http://www.tamu.edu/mars/testingite/PDFfiles/IB.pdf">http://www.tamu.edu/mars/testingite/PDFfiles/IB.pdf</a></p>
UNITED STATES	Texas Christian University	<p>TCU recognizes the strength of the IB program. Advance credit may be granted for each Higher Level exam with a score of 5 or better. Credit may also be granted for national examinations or certificates of education, depending on the type of exam or certificate, type of subjects and marks achieved. Examples of such exams and certificates are: the British General Certificate of Education (GCE) "A" level exam and other British-based exams, the French Baccalaureate exam, and the German Abitur exam. Additional information is available from the Office of International Admission.</p>
UNITED STATES	Texas Lutheran University	<p>It is possible for students enrolled at Texas Lutheran University to earn credit by examination through several external programs. Examination credit counts in neither residence hours nor honors calculations. All examination credit appears on the transcript as credit (CR) and does not affect the student's grade point average.</p> <p>Texas Lutheran recognizes the International Baccalaureate Program and fourteen academic areas offer credit for IB program courses. Scores needed for credit range from 4 to 7.</p> <p>Students may receive a maximum of 30 semester hours credit toward graduation through any one or combination credit by examination programs. Students affiliated with the Evening College Program should contact the Office of Registration and Records for information and limits on their program.</p> <p>Further information on tests and scores for which a student may receive credit is available from the admissions office or the Office of Registration and Records.</p>
UNITED STATES	Texas Tech University	<p>Texas Tech welcomes applications from students in the IB Diploma Program and will grant 3 to 12 semester credit hours for scores of 3, 4, 5, 6 or 7 on the IB higher level examinations. An IB examination transcript must be sent to Texas Tech University to receive credit.</p>
UNITED STATES	Art Institute of Fort Lauderdale	<p>The Art Institute of Fort Lauderdale recognizes the rigorous standards of the IB. One course of credit will be given for each higher level examination passed with grades 4 or better. No credit will be awarded for subjects passed at the standard level. Students are required to submit a certified copy of the IB examination results.</p>
UNITED STATES	Citadel, The - Military College of South Carolina	<p>Please e-mail me if you have any questions.  The Citadel recognizes the International Baccalaureate (IB) Program and awards college credit for scores of four (4) or higher on "Higher Level" examinations in the IB Program. The score obtained will determine the numbers of credits awarded.</p> <p>A complete listing of credits that may be earned through the IB Program can be found on the table below.</p> <p><b>IB EXAM</b></p> <p><b>MINIMUM SCORE</b></p> <p><b>SEM HRS</b></p> <p><b>The Citadel Exemption Course Number</b></p> <p><b>The Citadel Exemption Course Title</b></p> <p>English A1</p>

UNITED STATES	Corcoran College of Art & Design	<p>The Corcoran College of Art &amp; Design encourages participants in the IB Diploma program to apply for admission to the college. All areas of study (with the exception of foreign languages) in the diploma program are considered as possible transfer credit at the college level.</p> <p>Students who score a 5 or higher on the Higher Level IB exams will be considered for transfer credit, regardless of if they received the IB Diploma or not. Each applicable area is equivalent to 6 semester credits or two courses. While the Corcoran presently does not evaluate foreign languages for transfer credit, areas in the math and sciences are eligible for a maximum of 6 semester credits combined. Standard level exams are not applicable.</p> <p>Official formal statements of the student's results are required for review in order to be eligible for transfer credit evaluation.</p>
UNITED STATES	Master's College, The	<p>The Master's College, as a member of the College Entrance Examination Board, recognizes the merits of the Advanced Placement (AP), College Level Examination Program (CLEP), and the International Baccalaureate (IB), and will grant credit for passing scores in certain tests offered through these programs. A student may earn a maximum of 32 semester units of AP/CLEP exam transfer credit. If a student takes a college course for which he/she has already received AP/CLEP credit, then he/she forfeits that transfer credit.</p> <p>The Master's College reserves the right to determine the amount of credit that will be awarded for all AP/CLEP transfer credit examinations. Credit for all AP courses other than Math and Science, is awarded based on a score of 3, 4, or 5. Credit for Math and Science AP courses is awarded based on a score of 4 or 5. CLEP examination credit may be granted for all courses based on a CLEP score of 50 or above. The college will grant credit for IB examinations with scores of 5, 6, or 7.</p>
UNITED STATES	Thomas More College	<p>Thomas More College recognizes the IB Diploma Program as a challenging course of study and considers this when reviewing an applicant's file. Students may receive course credit and advanced placement for their achievement in this program. Diploma recipients can receive up to one full year of credit and enter at the sophomore level. These credits are determined by subject and granted for scores of 3-7. Students who have taken IB courses but not received a Diploma may be awarded credit for individual courses. Credit is granted for scores of 4-7. Individual departments reserve the right to award credit and placement.</p>
UNITED STATES	Towson University	<p>For information about Towson University's IB recognition policy, please visit the website: <a href="http://www.towson.edu/main/admissions/freshman/applying/internationalbaccalaureate.asp">http://www.towson.edu/main/admissions/freshman/applying/internationalbaccalaureate.asp</a></p>
UNITED STATES	Transylvania University	<p>Transylvania University recognizes the IB academic program and encourages students to submit IB examination scores for review. Course credit is granted for each higher level examination area passed with a score of 5, 6, or 7. For further information, contact the Office of the Registrar.</p>
UNITED STATES	Trinity College	<p>Students who wish to receive credit for International Baccalaureate examinations must have the official results sent through the mail to the Registrar. Course credit, not to exceed two per subject, may be granted. Students with IB scores of 5, 6, or 7 are eligible. An academic department may require students to submit additional information (copies of syllabi, exam questions, etc.), in the process of determining whether to grant credit and how much credit to grant. A maximum of one year's credit (9 course credits) may be awarded.</p>
UNITED STATES	Trinity University	<p>Students may acquire Trinity course credit by receiving minimum scores on IB exams. Typically a 5, 6, or 7 on IB higher level exams qualifies students for credit. Exceptions apply for specific exams. You may contact the Office of Admissions for a brochure that details the exams that give credit for specific courses or go to the Registrar home page and review the IB brochure available there.</p>
UNITED STATES	Tufts University	<p>Tufts recognizes the IB for admissions purposes, advanced placement, and individual course credit for a maximum of eight credits. With eight credits from the IB, students may graduate in six full-time semesters instead of the eight normally required. All IB work is subject to evaluation by the Dean of First Year Students in consultation with the various department heads. Typically, individual course credit is offered for higher level exams with scores of five through seven. No credit is given for standard level courses except for scores of six and seven on English and for scores of five or higher in foreign languages.</p>
UNITED STATES	Tulane University	<p>Tulane will award credit or advanced placement for IB scores of 5 or greater on a higher level test. No credit or placement will be awarded for standard level tests. Specific decisions regarding credit or placement will be made by individual departments.</p>
UNITED STATES	Tulsa Community College	<p>Advanced standing credit may be awarded to a student who has taken Higher Level courses in the IB program and has scored at least a four (on a seven-point scale) on the Higher Level course examination. Such credit shall be awarded on a course-by-course basis.</p>
UNITED STATES	Union College - Kentucky	<p>Contact the Registrar's Office.</p> <p>Union College recognizes IB level work in the admission process and will grant credit for examination scores of 4 or better on Higher Level courses only. IB Certificate recipients will receive one course credit (3 semester hours) for each Higher Level score of 4 or better. No credit is given for Standard level examinations.</p>
UNITED STATES	Union College - New York	<p>Students who have completed the full IB Diploma with a total of 30 or more points, including at least three higher level grades of 5, 6, or 7, are eligible for sophomore standing. For students having fewer than 30 points or preparing single exams, credits for up to two Union College courses may be awarded for each higher level examination score of 5 or better.</p>
UNITED STATES	Union University	<p>Union University awards credit for successful completion of the advanced high school curriculum programs of the IB. Course credit will be awarded for the level of course indicated in parenthesis (). This includes SL for Standard Level, HL for Higher Level, or if the level of course is not mentioned, both SL and HL are acceptable.</p>
		<p><b>IB Course</b></p> <p><b>Min. Score</b></p> <p><b>Union Equivalency</b></p> <p><b>Credit</b></p>
UNITED STATES	United States Air Force Academy	<p><b>Biology</b></p> <p>The United States Air Force Academy recognizes IB as an honors program and awards extra credit as appropriate.</p>

UNITED STATES	United States International University	<p>United States International University (USIU) recognizes the academic challenge and motivation inherent in the IB Diploma Program.</p> <p>Such a program, satisfactorily completed, will virtually guarantee an applicant admission to USIU.</p> <p>In addition, the University will grant advanced placement of eight quarter units for each higher level result of 4, 5, 6, or 7 up to a maximum of 40 units. Four quarter units will be granted for each standard level pass. Where applicable, these units will be applied to the lower division academic requirements.</p> <p>A maximum of 40 units of examination credit from all sources will be accepted by the University. The last 48 units of course requirements may not be fulfilled by examination.</p>
UNITED STATES	United States Naval Academy	<p>The admissions board recognizes the IB is more demanding than conventional courses, and gives additional weight in the admissions process.</p>
UNITED STATES	University of Akron	<p>The University of Akron recognizes the academic quality of the International Baccalaureate (IB) program and the efforts of students enrolled in IB coursework by awarding advanced-standing credit for the completion of the IB Diploma. Higher level examination scores are considered for departmental credit in the areas of French, Spanish, German, Geography, Latin, Greek, Economics, Chemistry, History, English, Social Anthropology, Mathematics, Music and Physics. Although minimum scores for the awarding of credit vary by subject area, generally scores of four or five are sufficient. No credit is awarded for IB standard level examinations, with the exception of some foreign languages.</p>
UNITED STATES	University of Alabama - Tuscaloosa	<p>For additional information, contact the University College Dean's Office, located at Simmons Hall 302, (330) 972-7066.</p> <p>The University of Alabama recognizes IB credit with a grade of 5, 6 or 7 on the Higher Level examinations. Credit will be awarded on a course-by-course basis as approved by the department (some departments will award credit based on the standard level examination). A list of approved courses and the required IB exam grade can be found at: <a href="http://catalogs.ua.edu/catalog02/10180.html">http://catalogs.ua.edu/catalog02/10180.html</a>. The</p>
UNITED STATES	University of Alaska - Anchorage	<p>maximum credit obtainable by examination through all programs is 45 semester hours.</p> <p>The University of Alaska Anchorage awards credit for satisfactory performance (a score of 5 or higher) on the International Baccalaureate Higher Level Examinations.</p>
UNITED STATES	University of Arizona - Tucson	<p>Because the University of Arizona is a top-ranked research university, the teaching ethic here includes large doses of interactive, hands-on learning. Students are encouraged to question, conduct independent research and explore new solutions by faculty members engaged in their own research projects.</p> <p>The university believes that students who come to college with AP/IB credits are the type of students who flourish in this environment. The University accepts higher level IB courses (when passed with a sufficiently high grade) for credit or placement within the following subjects: Computer Science, Biology, Economics, English, French, Geography, German, History, Latin, Mathematics, Music, Physics, Psychology, and Spanish.</p> <p>For a complete listing of minimum grade requirements and course equivalencies, please contact the Office of Admissions New Student Enrollment or visit: <a href="http://catalog.arizona.edu/2006-07/policies/ibexam.htm">http://catalog.arizona.edu/2006-07/policies/ibexam.htm</a></p>
UNITED STATES	University of Arkansas at Fayetteville	<p>The University of Arkansas encourages applications from students in the IB Diploma Programme and will award credit for the following:</p>
		<p><b>IB Course</b></p>
		<p><b>Level</b></p>
		<p><b>Required Score</b></p>
		<p><b>UA Equivalent Course</b></p>
		<p><b>BA Semester Hours</b></p>
		<p><b>Biology</b></p>
UNITED STATES	University of California - Berkeley	<p><b>BL</b></p> <p>Students completing the International Baccalaureate (IB) diploma with a score of 30 or above will receive 30 quarter units (20 semester units) total toward their UC undergraduate degree.</p> <p>Students completing only IB certificates will be awarded 8 quarter units (5.3 semester units) for each IB Higher Level examination passed with a score of 5 or above. The University does not grant credit for certificates in Standard Level examinations.</p> <p>Higher Level examinations may be used by UC campuses to satisfy local general education or other major requirements. Students are advised to check with the individual UC campus to determine how general education and/or major requirements may be granted.</p>

UNITED STATES	University of California - Davis	<p>For Campus Equivalency Questions, contact Dann Trask, Assistant Dean for the College of Letters and Science.</p> <p>Students completing the International Baccalaureate (IB) diploma with a score of 30 or above will receive 30 quarter units (20 semester units) total toward their UC undergraduate degree.</p> <p>Students completing only IB certificates will be awarded 8 quarter units (51/3 semester units) for each IB Higher Level examination passed with a score of 5 or above. The University does not grant credit for certificates in Standard Level examinations.</p> <p>Higher Level examinations may be used by UC campuses to satisfy local general education or other major requirements. Students are advised to check with the individual UC campus to determine how general education and/or major requirements may be granted.</p>
UNITED STATES	University of California - Irvine	<p>Students completing the International Baccalaureate (IB) diploma with a score of 30 or above will receive 30 quarter units (20 semester units) total toward their UC undergraduate degree.</p> <p>Students completing only IB certificates will be awarded 8 quarter units (51/3 semester units) for each IB Higher Level examination passed with a score of 5 or above. The University does not grant credit for certificates in Standard Level examinations.</p> <p>Higher Level examinations may be used by UC campuses to satisfy local general education or other major requirements. Students are advised to check with the individual UC campus to determine how general education and/or major requirements may be granted.</p>
UNITED STATES	University of California - Los Angeles	<p>For more information please visit: <a href="http://www.admissions.uci.edu/ib_chart.html">http://www.admissions.uci.edu/ib_chart.html</a></p> <p>Students completing the International Baccalaureate (IB) diploma with a score of 30 or above will receive 30 quarter units (20 semester units) total toward their UC undergraduate degree.</p> <p>Students completing only IB certificates will be awarded 8 quarter units (51/3 semester units) for each IB Higher Level examination passed with a score of 5 or above. The University does not grant credit for certificates in Standard Level examinations.</p> <p>Higher Level examinations may be used by UC campuses to satisfy local general education or other major requirements. Students are advised to check with the individual UC campus to determine how general education and/or major requirements may be granted.</p>
UNITED STATES	University of California - Riverside	<p>Higher Level examinations may be used by UC campuses to satisfy local general education or other major requirements. Students are advised to check with the individual UC campus to determine how general education and/or major requirements may be granted.</p> <p>Students completing the International Baccalaureate (IB) diploma with a score of 30 or above will receive 30 quarter units (20 semester units) total toward their UC undergraduate degree.</p> <p>Students completing only IB certificates will be awarded 8 quarter units (51/3 semester units) for each IB Higher Level examination passed with a score of 5 or above. The University does not grant credit for certificates in Standard Level examinations.</p> <p>Higher Level examinations may be used by UC campuses to satisfy local general education or other major requirements. Students are advised to check with the individual UC campus to determine how general education and/or major requirements may be granted.</p>
UNITED STATES	University of California - San Diego	<p>Higher Level examinations may be used by UC campuses to satisfy local general education or other major requirements. Students are advised to check with the individual UC campus to determine how general education and/or major requirements may be granted.</p> <p>Students completing the International Baccalaureate (IB) diploma with a score of 30 or above will receive 30 quarter units (20 semester units) total toward their UC undergraduate degree.</p> <p>Students completing only IB certificates will be awarded 8 quarter units (51/3 semester units) for each IB Higher Level examination passed with a score of 5 or above. The University does not grant credit for certificates in Standard Level examinations.</p> <p>Higher Level examinations may be used by UC campuses to satisfy local general education or other major requirements. Students are advised to check with the individual UC campus to determine how general education and/or major requirements may be granted.</p>
UNITED STATES	University of California - San Francisco	<p>Please check specific websites Revelle College or John Muir College for the most recent credit chart or consult the latest college catalog.</p> <p>The University of California implements a system-wide policy which awards 8 quarter units for each higher level examination with a score of 5 or higher. Students should be aware that college courses taken prior to or after enrolling at the University may duplicate the content of IB higher level examinations. In these cases the University may not award credit (full or partial) for both the course and the examination.</p>
UNITED STATES	University of California - Santa Barbara	<p>Students completing the International Baccalaureate (IB) diploma with a score of 30 or above will receive 30 quarter units total toward their UC undergraduate degree. The university grants 8 quarter units for certified IB Higher Level examinations on which a student scores 5, 6, or 7. The university does not grant credit for standard level exams. The application of this credit to the General Education requirements and course equivalents for these exams are listed in the General Education Credit for Higher Level IB Exams chart found in the catalog. Note: International Baccalaureate Examination credit earned prior to entering the university will not be counted toward maximum unit limitation either for selection of a major or for graduation.</p>
UNITED STATES	University of California - Santa Cruz	<p>International Baccalaureate Examinations The university grants credit for International Baccalaureate Higher Level (IBH) Examinations on which a student scores 5, 6, or 7. The university does not grant credit for IB standard level exams. Students completing the International Baccalaureate Diploma with a score of 30 or higher receive 30 quarter credits. The credit is applied toward the total credits required for graduation and toward the UCSC campuswide general education requirements, as indicated in the table below. Students should be aware that AP, IB, and college-level courses will not be granted duplicate credit. In these cases, the university will award credit for only one.</p> <p>IBH Examination Credit toward Degree Requirements Certain departments also allow prospective majors to obtain waivers for prerequisite courses. (Please see table below.) In all cases, a student should contact the particular department to discuss his or her plans with an adviser. Please note that approval is not automatic; a petition must be filed with most departments.</p> <p>UC - Santa Cruz AP/IB credit table For general policy information please visit:  <a href="http://reg.ucsc.edu/catalog/html/undergrad_acad.htm">http://reg.ucsc.edu/catalog/html/undergrad_acad.htm</a></p>



UNITED STATES	University of Central Florida	<p>University of Central Florida awards up to 30 semester hours of credit to students who complete the IB Diploma and obtain 4, 5, 6, or 7 in their three higher level subjects. Students who do not complete the full Diploma will receive 6 semester hours of credit for higher level examination results of 5, 6, or 7. The state of Florida has mandated all state universities to offer uniform IB recognition; an articulation committee has been named to implement this mandate.</p> <p>The credit will be awarded as seen at the link <a href="http://knightsource.sdes.ucf.edu/ib">http://knightsource.sdes.ucf.edu/ib</a>.</p>
UNITED STATES	University of Central Oklahoma - Edmond	<p>Advanced standing credit may be awarded to a student who has taken higher level courses in the IB Diploma Program and has scored at least a 4 (on a 7 point scale) on the higher level course examination. Such credit shall be awarded on a course-by-course basis.</p>
UNITED STATES	University of Charleston	<p>Students achieving 5, 6 or 7 in an individual higher level examination may receive credit for an equivalent course at the University of Charleston.</p> <p>Credit is awarded as follows: Biology, 6 hours; Chemistry, 8 hours; Economics, 6 hours; History (American) 6 hours; Language, other than English, 6 hours; Philosophy, 3 hours; Physical Chemical Systems, 6 hours; Physics, 8 hours; Psychology, 3 hours.</p> <p>No credit will be awarded for standard level subjects. Credit may be given in other subjects pending departmental review. Official transcripts must be issued by the IB regional office.</p>
UNITED STATES	University of Chicago	<p>University of Chicago does award credit for IB work, recognizing that good scores on the higher level examinations signal college-level proficiency. Students may receive up to a year's worth of credit in a given subject for scores of 6 or 7 on the higher level exams. Scores of 5 on the higher level exams are subject to faculty review. Students who have not earned the Diploma but who present good scores may also petition for credit. In addition the University offers a comprehensive array of its own placement examinations, which any new student is entitled to sit for in the fall.</p> <p>AP/IB credit chart (See notes about IB at bottom of web page)</p>
UNITED STATES	University of Cincinnati	<p>The University of Cincinnati accepts credit for examinations such as Advanced Placement (AP), College-Level Examination Program (CLEP) and International Baccalaureate (IB) when minimum scores, established by UC, are earned for each exam. To receive credit for these examinations, send your transcript of grades to the Office of Admissions at the address provided above. Minimum scores required for each exam are provided on the UC Web site at <a href="http://admissions.uc.edu/dam/admissions/docs/IB_Key_2008_2009_v_2.pdf">http://admissions.uc.edu/dam/admissions/docs/IB_Key_2008_2009_v_2.pdf</a></p>
UNITED STATES	University of Colorado at Boulder	<p>The International Baccalaureate (IB) diploma programs provide pre-university study. IB examinations, whether leading to a full IB diploma or to an IB certificate, often qualify students for advanced standing at CU-Boulder. In general, credit is granted for approved IB examinations at the higher level with a score of 4 or better. Students admitted to the University of ColoradoBoulder who have graduated from high school with an International Baccalaureate Diploma shall be granted 24 semester hours of college credit. This credit will be applied toward degree requirements if approved by the college or school; no CU-Boulder tuition will be charged for these credits. The credits will only be granted if the student receives a score of 4 or better on an examination administered as part of the IB Diploma program. If the student scores less than 4 on each IB subject test, the credit hours granted will be reduced accordingly. Official scores must be sent to the admissions</p>
UNITED STATES	University of Colorado at Colorado Springs	<p>Any student admitted to UCSC after June 30, 2003, who has graduated from high school having successfully completed an International Baccalaureate (IB) Diploma Program, shall be granted at least 24 semester hours of college credit. No tuition shall be charged for these credits. These credits shall be granted, however, only if the student receives a score of 4 or better on an examination administered as part of the IB diploma program. Students who complete four Higher Level (HL) exams will receive 6-8 hours of credit for each exam. Students who complete three HL exams and three Standard Level (SL) exams will receive 6-8 hours of credit for each individual HL exam and a total of 6 hours of elective credit for all three of the SL exams in aggregate, as long as at least one of the SL exams has a score of 4 or better.</p> <p>Students who do not complete the entire IB Diploma Program will receive credit for up to four Higher Level (HL) exams completed with scores of 4 or better. No credit will be awarded for Standard Level (SL) exams.</p> <p>Credit is not granted for an International Baccalaureate score if the student completes an equivalent college course or Advanced Placement (AP) course.</p> <p>All colleges accept IB credits but apply them differently depending on the student's degree program. Please contact an advisor in the Student Success Center for test score interpretation.</p> <p>For more information, please check the IB credit chart: <a href="http://web.uccs.edu/transfer/New_Site/NCSCS/IB_equiv.htm">http://web.uccs.edu/transfer/New_Site/NCSCS/IB_equiv.htm</a></p>
UNITED STATES	University of Colorado Denver	<p>Any student admitted to a University of Colorado campus after June 30, 2003, who has graduated from high school having successfully completed an International Baccalaureate (IB) Diploma program, shall be granted a minimum of 24 semester hours of college credit. No tuition shall be charged for these credits. These credits shall be granted, however, only if the student receives a score of 4 or better on each examination administered as part of the IB diploma program. If the student scores less than 4 on an IB subject test, the credit hours granted shall be reduced accordingly. Schools and colleges may grant credit for individual IB courses, even if a student has not successfully completed an IB diploma program. Please see the IB credit matrix (PDF) for credit hour and equivalency information.</p> <p>To view periodic updates, please visit: <a href="http://www.cudenver.edu/Admissions/APCLEPIB/default.htm">http://www.cudenver.edu/Admissions/APCLEPIB/default.htm</a></p>
UNITED STATES	University of Dallas	<p>The University of Dallas awards 6-8 credits for grades of 6 or 7 on higher level exams in transferable subjects with a maximum award of 32 credits. Credits will not be awarded for standard level exams. No more than six English credits will be awarded.</p> <p>For more information, please visit <a href="http://www.udallas.edu/academics/registrar/apcredit">http://www.udallas.edu/academics/registrar/apcredit</a></p>

UNITED STATES	University of Dayton	<p>IB at the University of Dayton is administered through the dean's office in the College of Arts and Sciences. Students who submit results of IB higher level examinations may be eligible to receive transfer credit. No credit is awarded for standard level examinations.</p> <p>To download the IB credit chart from the University of Dayton website, please visit: <a href="http://admission.udayton.edu/Academics/Credit_by_Exam/">http://admission.udayton.edu/Academics/Credit_by_Exam/</a></p>
UNITED STATES	University of Delaware	<p>The University of Delaware recognizes the importance of the International Baccalaureate Program. The information on IB credits is subject to change. Information will be updated on this chart on an ongoing basis.</p> <p>The University of Delaware will consider transfer credit for IB courses so long as these conditions are met:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• The subject was taken at the higher level. The University does not grant credit for subjects taken at the standard level.</li> <li>• You must have received a score of "4" or higher.</li> <li>• If you are an international student and your native language is not English, then you must also have scored at least a 550 on the paper version, or at least a 213 on the computer version, of High scores on the IB exams can earn you credit and/or placement. Credit is granted under the guidelines stated below. Only Higher Level Subject Exams may be awarded credit. Unless noted below, no credit is given for Standard Level Subject Exams. A maximum of 45 quarter hours can be awarded for AP and IB credit. Students who have questions about credit should contact Ali Walton, University Requirements Adviser, (303) 871-2245 or the appropriate academic department.</li> </ul> <p>For more information please view the credit chart at <a href="http://admission.du.edu/admissions/intlib.asp">http://admission.du.edu/admissions/intlib.asp</a></p> <p>The University of Evansville accepts an unlimited number of credits for IB at the higher level (HL) with a score of 5-7. Students who have taken standard level (SL) subjects may petition the University for credit.</p> <p>Students who receive credit for scores of 4 or higher on both higher level and standard level examinations. A maximum 45 credit hours is allowed.</p> <p>Scores of 4 or higher on IB French B, German B, Classical Latin and Spanish B examinations fulfill the foreign language proficiency requirement for the College of Liberal Arts and Sciences, the College of Journalism and Communications, and B.A. programs in the College of Fine Arts, regardless of whether the student earned the IB diploma. For credit information, please refer to the credit chart at: <a href="http://www.registrar.ufl.edu/catalog/policies/advisingcreditib.html">http://www.registrar.ufl.edu/catalog/policies/advisingcreditib.html</a> The University of Florida also offers two generous scholarships for graduates of United World Colleges. For details please visit: <a href="http://www.reg.ufl.edu/admission/uwcs">http://www.reg.ufl.edu/admission/uwcs</a></p> <p>University of Georgia Course Credits for International Baccalaureate Diploma Completion In recognition of the fact that a strong predictor of college success is a rigorous high school curriculum, the institutions in the University System of Georgia (USG) will award academic credit for appropriate courses in the USG curriculum for work completed as part of the International Baccalaureate (IB) Diploma Program. Students obtaining designated end of course assessment scores can view UGAs equivalency of IB courses.</p> <p>Both standard level and higher level courses will be considered for credit for students who were awarded the IB diploma. UGA will award credit only for higher level courses to students who did not earn the diploma, but were awarded the certificate for completion of a specific subject area.</p> <p>This policy is in effect for all students entering UGA in summer 2008 and beyond. Both resident and non-resident students are eligible to receive credit.</p> <p>Credit will be awarded only once for the same subject, whether the credit is earned by examination, joint enrollment, transfer credit or course credit. Credit is awarded in the order it was chronologically earned, with the most recent instance counting towards the degree. If duplicate credit exists among AP, IB, JT or Departmental Exam, the exam yielding the most credit will be awarded.</p> <p>The total college course credits awarded for IB assessments may not exceed 24.</p> <p>Appeals: A student may opt not to accept credits if he or she sees that acceptance of credits may disadvantage him or her. Further, if a student believes that the assessment of his or her work from the IB Diploma Program and subsequent awarding of credits for such is in error, he or she may file an appeal with the appropriate department chair and request a re-assessment. As with other academic matters, if the issue is not satisfactorily resolved at the department level, the student may then appeal to the dean of the respective college, with a final appeal to the vice president for academic affairs, whose decision in the matter will be final.</p> <p>Request your results To request IB results, please contact the International Baccalaureate Organization at: <a href="http://www.ibo.org/iba/transcripts">http://www.ibo.org/iba/transcripts</a> Official scores sent during a students' senior year in high school generally post to UGA student records in early July.</p> <p>Office of the Registrar Contact:</p>
UNITED STATES	University of Denver	
UNITED STATES	University of Evansville	
UNITED STATES	University of Florida	
UNITED STATES	University of Georgia	
UNITED STATES	University of Hartford	<p>No specific score is required for admission. Diploma holders will be offered admission. An applicant's examination results will determine their eligibility for credit. Generally speaking the higher the score, the more credit the student will earn. No credit is awarded for standard level subjects. To view our credit policy for IB subjects please visit the web page below:</p> <p><a href="http://admission.hartford.edu/applying/International/intlib.php">http://admission.hartford.edu/applying/International/intlib.php</a></p>

UNITED STATES	University of Hawaii - Hilo	UH Hilo recognizes the IB Diploma Program and will award advanced standing credit for the following HL subjects:
		<p>IB Course (HL)</p> <p>Minimum Score</p> <p>UH Hilo Equivalency</p> <p>Credit Hours</p>
UNITED STATES	University of Hawaii - Manoa	<p>Art/Design</p> <p>The University of Hawaii at Manoa recognizes the IB and grants credits and/or waivers on the basis of the IB higher level examinations in subjects comparable to courses offered by the University, subject to faculty review.</p>
UNITED STATES	University of Houston	For further information please contact the Office of Admissions & Records. The University of Houston recognizes the IB higher level examination scores of 4 or better. An entering freshman who holds an IB diploma will be granted at least 24 college credit hours if he or she has scored 4 or better on the IB exams.
UNITED STATES	University of Indianapolis	A student will be awarded one semester's credit in the appropriate subject for each higher level IB examination on which s/he scores 5. A student will be awarded up to two semester's credit in the appropriate subject for each higher level IB examination on which s/he scores 6 or 7. No credit will be awarded for the standard level examinations. The precise credit for advanced placement is to be determined by the appropriate dean or department chair.
UNITED STATES	University of Kansas	The University of Kansas recognizes the IB Diploma Program. Credit or advanced standing placement is awarded as follows. For additional information contact the Office of Admissions and Scholarships or visit the website to view the IB credit chart.
UNITED STATES	University of Kentucky	The University of Kentucky has a policy that grants credit for some SL and HL exams with scores of 5, 6, or 7. To learn how credit is awarded for various subjects, please go to following URL: <a href="http://www.uky.edu/Registrar/bulletinCurrent/saps.pdf">http://www.uky.edu/Registrar/bulletinCurrent/saps.pdf</a>
UNITED STATES	University of Louisville	At this site, from the Table of Contents, click on "Special Academic Programs" and go to page 59. The University of Louisville awards academic credit to entering freshmen who have completed the International Baccalaureate (IB) Program. Credit will be awarded for certain IB Higher Level and Standard Level examinations completed with a score of 5 or higher, up to a maximum of 24 semester hours. Please visit the website for more information about our IB policy.
UNITED STATES	University of Maine at Fort Kent	The University of Maine at Fort Kent recognizes the IB Diploma Program and awards one year's academic credit to students who earn the Diploma with scores of 5 or above. To those who do not complete the Diploma program, six course credits are granted for each higher level examination passed with a score of 5 or better.
UNITED STATES	University of Maryland - Baltimore County	UMBC recognizes the advanced curriculum offered through the IB Diploma Program and commends students for taking more challenging courses. Students who have completed the IB Diploma are favorably considered in admissions; and those who have successfully completed the examinations at both the higher and standard level may be awarded advanced credit. To receive credit for IB exams, students must have official examination results sent to the UMBC Registrar's Office. Credit earned may be used to satisfy general education requirements, course prerequisites, elective credits, or may be used to satisfy major requirements at the discretion of the academic department. Credits awarded are shown as transfer hours on the student's official transcript and are included in the hours completed toward a degree. Please refer to the Undergraduate catalog (Appendix II) or contact the Office of Admissions for questions concerning specific subjects, course equivalencies, credit hours and minimum score requirements.
UNITED STATES	University of Maryland - College Park	Students who sit for the IB examinations can receive college credit for their scores when they enroll at the University of Maryland at College Park. Students earning scores of 5, 6, or 7 on an exam may earn from 3 to 9 college credits in most subject areas. The amount of credit awarded depends on a student's score and the exams that s/he has taken. Many departments will also exempt students from introductory and lower level courses. In order to receive credit, students should arrange to have their IB exam results forwarded directly to the University prior to summer orientation. For complete details about credit awards and course equivalencies, please visit the web site.
UNITED STATES	University of Massachusetts - Amherst	The University of Massachusetts recognizes the IB Diploma Program and will award 6-8 semester credits for each higher level exam passed with a score of 4 or better.
UNITED STATES	University of Massachusetts - Boston	The University of Massachusetts, Boston recognizes both the IB Diploma and Certificates. The university will award 6 to 8 credits for each higher level exam passed with a score of 4 or better. (Eight credits are awarded in the sciences and six credits are awarded in all other subject areas.)
UNITED STATES	University of Memphis	The University of Memphis recognizes secondary students' participation in the International Baccalaureate Program and awards college credit for completion of selected courses. To be eligible for credit, students must earn a score of 4 or higher. Information on credit awarded is available in the Admissions Office. You may access the University of Memphis' IB table online at: <a href="http://www.memphis.edu/admissions/ib_table.php">http://www.memphis.edu/admissions/ib_table.php</a> For more information please visit: <a href="http://www.memphis.edu/ugcatalog/acad_reg/earning_credit.php">http://www.memphis.edu/ugcatalog/acad_reg/earning_credit.php</a>

UNITED STATES University of Miami

Higher Level Subject

Score

UM Equivalent

Credit Granted

Arabic B

4

ARB 101

3

UNITED STATES University of Michigan - Ann Arbor

To receive credit for IB examinations, an official transcript of examination grades must be sent by the IB Office directly to the Office of Undergraduate Admissions. The Office of Undergraduate Admissions generally awards credit for IB Higher level examinations only for appropriate academic subjects. The University does not give credit for standard level examinations. Please see the guidelines for granting credit for further information.

UNITED STATES University of Minnesota - Morris

Students who complete an International Baccalaureate (IB) diploma with a score of 30 or higher and have no examination scores lower than 4 are awarded 8 credits for each of three higher level courses, plus 2 credits for each of three standard level courses, for a total of 30 credits.

No credit is given for standard level courses other than those included as part of the IB diploma, but students may receive credit for any higher level courses with a score of 5 or higher. The Scholastic Committee has approved use of IB credits to meet specific general education categories. Use of IB credits in the major is determined through discussions between students and faculty in each major.

UNITED STATES University of Minnesota - Twin Cities

The University of Minnesota-Twin Cities offers students who earn qualifying scores in (IB) subjects a head start on their University education.

Students in IB programs receive eight semester credits at the University of Minnesota for each higher-level subject passed with a grade of five or higher. Specific credit awards for each higher-level subject are outlined below.

We encourage IB students to earn the full IB diploma. Those who earn the full IB diploma with 30 or more diploma points receive eight semester credits for each higher level subject with grades of four or higher, and up to two semester credits for each standard level subject with grades of four or higher. In other words, the diploma program amounts to about one full year of University work!

IBL Subject

IB Score

Awards (Semester System)

UNITED STATES University of Minnesota - Duluth

Exam Subject

Level

Score

Award

Art/Design


Higher

5, 6, 7

3 credits Art 1011 or 1013

Standard

5, 7

UNITED STATES	University of Missouri - Columbia	<p>The University of Missouri - Columbia recognizes the IB Diploma and certificates for admission. Furthermore, we will grant course credit and advanced placement to students who have passed the higher level or standard level examinations at a satisfactory standard. Please note, the following information applies only to exams taken during the current academic year. For information about previous academic years, contact the Office of Admissions.</p>
		<p>Examination</p> <p>Min. Score</p> <p>University of Missouri Course</p> <p>Credit Awarded</p>
		<p>English A: Language and Literature</p> <p>5</p>
UNITED STATES	University of Missouri - Kansas City	<p>The University of Missouri - Kansas City recognizes the IB Diploma for admission and grants course credit and advanced placement for scores of 5 or higher on the higher level subject examinations. The specific credit awarded is at the discretion of the University.</p>
UNITED STATES	University of Mobile	<p>Scores of 4 or better in higher level courses for the International Baccalaureate (IB) Diploma Programme (a rigorous pre-university course of studies, leading to examinations) will be considered for university credits for equivalent courses at the University of Mobile. Scores of 3 on higher level courses will be considered for placement purposes. No credit is awarded for standard level courses.</p>
UNITED STATES	University of Montana - Montana Tech	<p>Montana Tech welcomes applications from students in the IB program. Students may receive course credit and advanced placement for IB Higher Level work on a course-by-course basis. Students in the IB program should contact the registrar for the latest information on Montana Tech's acceptance of IB course work.</p>
UNITED STATES	University of Montevallo	<p>To view the IB recognition policy for the University of Montevallo, please visit their website.</p>
UNITED STATES	University of Nebraska - Lincoln	<p>Last updated: July 2007 The University of Nebraska-Lincoln cooperates with the International Baccalaureate Program in its curriculum and examinations program. Students who participate in this program enroll in specially designed courses through their high school and take national examinations in May. The results of the International Baccalaureate Program are furnished to NU at the request of the participating students. Transfer credit can be earned by examinations presented through IB courses after the students have matriculated at Nebraska.</p>
		<p>The IB Scholarship is available in our group of Non-Resident Scholarships (Out of State Students) who are scheduled to complete the IB Diploma who meet our minimum merit requirements for the scholarship. Successful completion of the IB diploma and minimum merit achievement are the requirement of the scholarship. The scholarship will increase as the amount of tuition increases.</p> <p>To see the most recent listing and IB credit information click here</p> <p>While every effort is made to keep this list up to date, courses may be added or deleted at any time. For further information about the University of Nebraska-Lincoln International Baccalaureate (IB) Program policy, please contact the Office of Admissions via e-mail at <a href="mailto:admissions@unl.edu">admissions@unl.edu</a>, or call our office at 1-800-742-8800 Ext. 2023.</p> <p>For further information about the University of Nebraska-Lincoln International Baccalaureate (IB) Program policy, please contact the Office of Admissions via e-mail at <a href="mailto:admissions@unl.edu">admissions@unl.edu</a>, or call our office at 1-800-742-8800 Ext. 2023.</p>
UNITED STATES	University of Nevada - Las Vegas	<p>The University of Nevada at Las Vegas will grant up to 24 hours of elective credit as a block grant with four credits for each Higher Level examination passed at a level of 4 or above.</p> <p>Copies of students' examinations may be presented to appropriate departments to determine whether performance satisfies specific university, college, or department requirements. Departments may evaluate exams individually or establish equivalent grade policies. If a university requirement is involved, the department that offers the UNLV course decides. If the requirement is programmatic, the department and college offering the program decides.</p> <p>Students receive credit for English 101 if they pass either English A or B. If a student passed History of the Americas, this covers US Constitution.</p>
UNITED STATES	University of Nevada - Reno	<p>The university grants credit and assigns a grade of "TST" for IB higher level examinations passed with scores of 5, 6, or 7. Credit is not granted for the standard level examinations. Evaluation is on a course by course basis with a maximum of eight semester credits in any one discipline.</p> <p>The applicability of IB credits towards satisfying specific major/degree requirements is determined by individual colleges and departments. A maximum of 60 semester credits may be earned in any combination of non-traditional learning examinations and applied towards a bachelor's degree. </p>
UNITED STATES	University of New Hampshire	<p>The University of New Hampshire will award 8 semester hours of credit for each higher level examination passed with a score of 5, 6, or 7. No credit is awarded for standard level examinations. Course credit is awarded at the discretion of individual departments.</p>
UNITED STATES	University of New Mexico - Albuquerque	<p>In recognition of the rigorous academic course of study of the International baccalaureate, the University of New Mexico grants credit for IB higher level examinations with minimum scores of 4 and standard examinations with minimum scores of 6.</p>
UNITED STATES	University of New Orleans	<p>For more specific credit information visit: <a href="http://www.unm.edu/admissions/futurelobos/bacInternational.html">www.unm.edu/admissions/futurelobos/bacInternational.html</a></p> <p>The University of New Orleans awards college credit for each IB subject passed at the higher level with a grade of 4 or better. This policy follows the National Council on the Evaluation of Foreign Credentials recommendation.</p>

UNITED STATES University of North Carolina at Asheville University of North Carolina - Asheville academic credit and course waivers will be granted to enrolled students who have obtained the required scores on the Higher Level IB exams listed below. No academic credit will be awarded for Standard-Level IB exams, and only those Higher- Level IB exams listed below are eligible for academic credit and/or course waiver.

Official IB transcripts will be evaluated by the Registrar in consultation with department chairs. IB credit accepted at other post-secondary institution is not automatically transferred to UNCA but is reviewed in accordance with the schedule below.

IB Exam  
Score  
Course Waiver  
Credit Hours

UNITED STATES University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill The University of North Carolina - Chapel Hill recognizes the IB Diploma Program and awards credit for courses with minimum scores as indicated by the chart at <http://www.admissions.unc.edu/Academics/Credit/>  
UNITED STATES University of North Carolina at Charlotte International Baccalaureate Credit

UNC Charlotte recognizes the IB curriculum as a rigorous college preparatory program. Listed below are University course credits awarded for higher level (HL) and standard level (SL) subjects up to a maximum of 30 semester hours. A score of 5 or greater is required unless otherwise noted:  
When making application to UNC Charlotte, students should arrange to have their official IB scores sent to the Office of Admissions. Credits granted for IB courses are shown as transfer hours on the student's transcript and are included in the hours completed toward a degree. If you have questions about IB college credits or need information about the admissions process, please contact the Office of Admissions, UNC Charlotte, Charlotte, NC 28223, (704) 687-2213.

UNITED STATES University of North Carolina at Greensboro Listed below is the credit associated with scores on the IB Higher Level Examinations. The Admissions Office at UNCG receives the IB scores and assigns the appropriate credit hours. Students should request that their test scores be sent to UNCG. Students will be notified in writing of the credit they receive. Scores must be requested in written form by contacting IBNA.

IB Exam  
Min. Score  
Awarded Courses  
Credit Hours

Biology HL  
5

UNITED STATES	University of North Carolina at Wilmington	<p>Listed Below is the credit associated with scores received on the IB Higher Level Examinations. By scoring 5 or higher on the B Higher Level Exams, students will be awarded credit as follows:</p> <p><b>IB Exam (HL)</b></p> <p><b>Minimum Score</b></p> <p><b>UNCW Course Equivalent</b></p> <p><b>Hours Awarded</b></p> <p><b>Biology</b></p> <p><b>5</b></p>
UNITED STATES	University of North Dakota	The IB Diploma is recognized for the purpose of admission to the University of North Dakota. Specific course credit for advanced standing will be evaluated and determined by the department and college in which the course is offered.
UNITED STATES	University of North Florida	The University of North Florida in accordance with state statute, awards up to 30 semester hours of credit to students who obtain four (4) or above on IB Diploma program examinations and who complete the IB Diploma. Students who have not been awarded the IB Diploma shall be awarded six (6) semester hours of credit in the subject areas of each IB higher level examination on which they scored five (5) points and above. For further information about university recognition policies for specific courses and scholarships visit the UNF web site.
UNITED STATES	University of Northern Iowa	<p>The University of Northern Iowa will award advanced standing credit on a course-by-course basis for the higher level examinations in which scores of 4 or higher are received. The amount of credit awarded is the same amount of credit earned in a related two semester introductory sequence at UNI.</p> <p>UNI will also award advanced standing credit on a course-by-course basis for standard level examinations in which scores of 5 or higher are received. The amount of credit awarded is the same amount of credit earned in a related one semester introductory course at UNI.</p> <p>A maximum of 32 semester hours of credit earned by examinations is applicable toward degree requirements.</p>
UNITED STATES	University of Oklahoma - Norman	<p>Credit may be awarded to students who have taken higher level courses in the International Baccalaureate Program and who have scored at least a four (on a seven point scale) on the higher level course examination. Such credit is generally awarded on a course-by-course basis as recommended by the appropriate University of Oklahoma department.</p> <p>Please click on the url below to view the higher level International Baccalaureate courses that have been approved for credit without individual departmental review.</p> <p><a href="http://www.ou.edu/admissions/home/credit_by_advanced/international_baccalaureate.html">http://www.ou.edu/admissions/home/credit_by_advanced/international_baccalaureate.html</a></p>
UNITED STATES	University of Oregon - Eugene	For information about the University of Oregon's IB recognition policy, please visit: <a href="http://registrar.uoregon.edu/transfer-articulation/">http://registrar.uoregon.edu/transfer-articulation/</a> or <a href="http://registrar.uoregon.edu/students/advancedCredit.html#IB">http://registrar.uoregon.edu/students/advancedCredit.html#IB</a>
UNITED STATES	University of Pennsylvania	The University of Pennsylvania recognizes the IB and appreciates the challenge which completing the Diploma program represents. The faculty at Penn support the granting of advanced standing credit to students whose scores on higher level exams are 5 or higher. In general, the equivalent of one or two courses are issued for each acceptable examination result. Penn will also consider issuing credit for individual Certificates when the full Diploma is not obtained. Each evaluation is done on an individual basis upon receipt of the official IB transcript. Questions may be directed to the office indicated above; a detailed and annually updated IB policy sheet is also available.
UNITED STATES	University of Pittsburgh	<p>Chart for most recent IB policy and credit awarded</p> <p>The College of Arts and Sciences at the University of Pittsburgh recognizes the IB higher level examinations and may grant advanced standing and/or credit for various fields for scores on the higher level examinations which range from 5 to 7. Advanced placement is determined individually by subject according to departmental policy. If students are eligible, they are encouraged to take the IB examinations and have the results sent directly to the Admissions Office at the University of Pittsburgh. No credit will be given for the standard level examinations.</p>
UNITED STATES	University of Portland	The University of Portland recognizes the IB programme for admissions purposes. Credits will be awarded on the basis of a score of 5 or better on higher level examinations. No credit is awarded for standard level examinations.

UNITED STATES	University of Puget Sound	<p>The University of Puget Sound will grant 1 unit (one unit equals 4 semester credits or 6 quarter credits) of lower-division credit for a higher level examination passed with a score of 5, 6, or 7 as indicated in the chart below.</p> <p>Additionally, the University will grant 1 unit of lower division credit for the Theory of Knowledge if a student has received the IB Diploma. A maximum of 6 units will be granted. Students will be allowed up to a total of 6 units based on IB results. IB credit may be applied to major/minor programs with the approval of the appropriate academic department but may not be used to satisfy University Core requirements. (A student seeking advanced standing within a department may be required to complete a placement examination, the results of which may be used to adjust the amount of credit granted.)</p> <p>Also note that a student who earns an exemption from a Puget Sound course who also takes that course (or a course preparatory to the exempted course) is subject to a revision of the original IB evaluation and a possible reduction of credit. The University's goal in granting credit for IB Examinations is to award students a fair amount of credit for their advanced study in high school; to ensure that students are placed in the next appropriate course, should they decide to continue study in that discipline; and to direct students into courses that will supplement their academic achievement in high school.</p>
		Examination
		Course Exemption
UNITED STATES	University of Redlands	For IB courses, the minimum level of acceptance is a 5 on the higher level exams. Scores of 5 and 6 earn four credits and scores of 7 earn eight credits.
UNITED STATES	University of Rhode Island	URI awards credit for most higher level examinations taken in high school and passed with a score of 5, 6, or 7. Course credit is awarded at the discretion of individual departments. No credit is awarded for standard level examinations.
UNITED STATES	University of Richmond	The University of Richmond considers for credit higher level exams in the IB Diploma Program. Generally, the University awards credit for scores of 5, 6, or 7 on a Higher Level examination recognized by the academic department concerned. Specific allocations of IB credit for communication skills or fields-of-study requirements may vary from year to year. Detailed information on current IB policies is available from the office of the University Registrar.
		<p>For more information (starting in 2007) please visit:  <a href="http://oncampus.richmond.edu/academics/registrar/policy/creditbyexampolicy_030207.pdf">http://oncampus.richmond.edu/academics/registrar/policy/creditbyexampolicy_030207.pdf</a></p>
UNITED STATES	University of San Diego	The University of San Diego recognizes the IB as a rigorous college preparatory program. The University will award credits to students having successfully passed the individual IB higher level examinations with scores of 5 or higher. Satisfaction of specific University requirements by IB credit will be decided in consultation with individual departments.
		Details of credit awarded for the French, Japanese and Spanish exams may be found at <a href="http://www.sandiego.edu/fll/credit_by_exam.html">http://www.sandiego.edu/fll/credit_by_exam.html</a>
UNITED STATES	University of San Francisco	The University of San Francisco recognizes the academic challenge and motivation inherent in the IB Diploma Program. Such a program, satisfactorily completed, will virtually guarantee an applicant admission to USF. In addition, the University will grant advanced placement of 10 semester units for each higher level result of 4, 5, 6, or 7. Thus a student with 3 such results will automatically be placed in the second (sophomore) year of the Bachelor's degree program. Where applicable, these results will be applied to the General Education Curriculum (GEC) requirements. Excess credits will be counted as electives towards the Bachelor's degree.
UNITED STATES	University of South Carolina - Columbia	<p>Worldwide, the International Baccalaureate (IB) Diploma Programme is known for superior academic standards. The University of South Carolina awards credit for higher-level IB examination scores and invites IB students to apply for admission. To receive credit, a student must ask that official IB examination results be sent to the Office of Undergraduate Admissions, University of South Carolina, Columbia, South Carolina 29208.</p>
		<p>For additional information, please telephone the undergraduate admissions office at 803-777-7700 or, toll-free, 800-868-5872.</p>
		<p>The University of South Carolina awards credit for the IB Higher Level examination scores in the following areas:</p>
		Biology
UNITED STATES	University of South Florida - Tampa	<p>A score of 4 earns credit for BIOL 101; a score of 5, 6, or 7 earns credit for BIOL 101 and 102. USF recognizes the IB Diploma as well as achievement on individual examinations. Students who earn the IB Diploma will be awarded 30 semester hours of college credit and sophomore standing. Certificate candidates or those who do not earn enough points to be awarded the IB diploma may earn credit for higher level exams with scores of 5 or better.</p> <p>For specific credit awards please visit: <a href="http://honors.usf.edu/ap_ib_credit.html">http://honors.usf.edu/ap_ib_credit.html</a></p>



UNITED STATES	University of Southern California	<p>USC believes that students who earn the IB diploma are well prepared for university studies. The especially rigorous nature of the IB program is factored in the evaluation for admission.</p> <p>USC grants either (1) 20 units of credit to students who earn the International Baccalaureate Diploma with a score of 30 or higher or (2) 6 semester units of credit for each score of 5, 6 or 7 on the IB Higher Level exams, up to a maximum of four exams, whichever is higher. No credit is earned for the Standard Level exams. Advanced Placement (AP) credit can be earned in addition to IB credit for a maximum of 32 units. However, credit cannot be earned for AP and IB exams on the same topic.</p> <p>Transfer credit: Elective credit is awarded by the Articulation Office upon receipt of official results sent directly from the IB Organization to USC. Scores sent from the high school will not be made part of the student's official USC academic record.</p> <p>The following IB exams fulfill USC subject requirements, in addition to earning 6 units:</p> <p>History Route 2: HL Option Europe and the Middle East</p> <p>GE Category I (Western Cultures and Traditions)</p>
UNITED STATES	Colorado State University - Pueblo	<p>Colorado State University-Pueblo recognizes and encourages high school students to participate in the IB Diploma Program. The University recognizes the IB Diploma Program as a rigorous pre-university course of study for highly motivated secondary students. Students who complete the IB Diploma Program and the IB examination(s) are eligible to receive credit and advanced placement standing at CSU-Pueblo. To receive university credit, a student must take the IB examination(s) and request the scores be sent to CSU-Pueblo. Upon receipt of the scores, an evaluation for credit will be performed by the appropriate academic department. The student will be notified by mail of the evaluation results in approximately 2 - 4 weeks. A score of 4 or better on the IB examination(s) will receive between 3 - 10 credits for most examinations. Please contact the Office of Admissions for more information.</p>
UNITED STATES	University of Southwestern Louisiana	<p>The University of Southwestern Louisiana recognizes the IB Diploma Program and will award advanced placement credits for a score of 4 or better on each subject passed at higher level.</p>
UNITED STATES	University of St. Thomas - Minnesota	<p>Students who pass the IB examination(s) in subjects included in the St. Thomas curriculum with a score of 4 will ordinarily receive four semester credits toward graduation. Students who receive a score of 5, 6, or 7 will ordinarily receive eight semester credits toward graduation. The specific courses for which credit would be awarded will be determined by the appropriate academic department. With the exception of foreign language, the examinations referred to are at the higher level.</p>
		<p>Following is a list of guidelines according to which credit may be obtained by examination in specific departments. In each case the decision as to whether or not it is suitable to seek credit by examination for a particular course will be made by the chair of the department. Credit awarded will be assigned an "S" grade (satisfactory).</p>
		<p>Biology - a score of 4 or higher= one course. Students with scores of 5 or above should consult with the department chair about possible placement/ credit beyond one course. All students who intend to major in biology should consult with the department chair.</p>
		<p>Chemistry - score of 4 or higher usually equals CHEM 111. Students with scores of 5 or above should consult with the department chair. Students should consult with department chair if they intend to major in science, especially chemistry.</p>
		<p>English - a score of 4 or higher= one course, but students should consult with the department chair. The exact course and placement will be determined at that time.</p>
UNITED STATES	University of St. Thomas - Houston	<p>The University of St. Thomas grants credit for IB higher level examinations only for scores of 5, 6, or 7. For a complete listing of the University of St. Thomas's credit by examination guidelines, please contact the Office of Admissions.</p>
UNITED STATES	University of Tampa	<p>The University of Tampa offers exceptional benefits to students who complete an IB Diploma or Certificates:</p> <p>Credit is awarded based on IB higher level grades of 4 or higher.</p> <p>Annually renewable merit scholarships of up to \$9000 are awarded to students with IB GPAs of 3.0 or higher and appropriate test scores. An additional \$1000 award is available for all IB Diploma recipients.</p> <p>Other state, federal and university aid is available for qualified US citizens and permanent residents.</p> <p>IB Diploma holders and those students with a minimum of three higher level IB passes will be considered for admission to UT Honors Program with its opportunities for undergraduate research, study abroad, Washington, DC internships, independent studies and enrichment tutorials.</p>

UNITED STATES University of Tennessee - Knoxville

IB Exam

Minimum Score

Course Credit

Biology HL

5

Biology 101-102

UNITED STATES University of Texas at Arlington

International Baccalaureate Examinations The International Baccalaureate (IB) Diploma Program is offered in participating high schools, and the examinations are administered at the high schools. UT Arlington accepts work from the Higher Level and the Standard Level IB courses for credit by examination. If you have earned an IB Diploma and have at least a 4 on all exams you are eligible to receive at least 24 hours of college credit. You must request that the IB office send official scores to UT Arlington Testing Services. The courses and the examination scores that are used as the basis for credit are listed at <http://www.uta.edu/testing> OR <http://www.uta.edu/universitycollege/prospective/testing-services/credit-by-examination/ib.php>

UNITED STATES University of Texas at Austin

All credit by examination is determined individually

by subjects according to departmental policy and are subject to change. IB examinations are awarded course credit with credit only. Students with specific questions should contact Mellanie Patterson (512) 232-2653, in the Center for Teaching and Learning/Student Testing Services office of the University of Texas at Austin.

The University of Texas at Austin grants a minimum of 24 semester credit hours of undergraduate course credit to entering freshman students who have successfully completed the international baccalaureate (IB) diploma program and who received a minimum score of 4 on the examinations.

To view the CTL/Student Testing Services website and the IB Diploma credit chart for the University of Texas at Austin please visit:

<http://ctl.utexas.edu/studenttesting/welcome-to-student-testing-services/>

UNITED STATES University of Texas at Dallas  
UNITED STATES University of Toledo

<http://oue.utdallas.edu/undergraduate-advising/ib-credit/>

Students who have successfully completed International Baccalaureate (I.B.) Higher Level work may petition for transfer credit. For each Higher Level examination for which a score of four or better is achieved, six to nine semester hours of credit may be awarded on a course-by-course basis;

no credit is given for I.B. Standard Level examinations. Higher Level International Baccalaureate courses are generally considered to be on a par with the Advanced Placement program courses of the College Entrance Examination Board and are posted to the transcript similarly.

UNITED STATES University of Tulsa

The University of Tulsa encourages students to work toward the IB Diploma, and our policy grants sophomore standing to students who complete the full Diploma with a score of 28 points or more. Further, we give credit to all students who earn the IB Diploma with scores of 24 to 27 points on the following scale:

IB Total Score

Minimum Credit

24

10 hours

UNITED STATES University of Utah Completion of the IB Diploma awards 30 semester hours of credit and waives all of the Intellectual Exploration of the General Education requirements. Waivers for Writing, Mathematics (Quantitative Reasoning), and American Institutions requirements will be based on the completion of a corresponding Higher-Level Subject area in which a score of 5 or higher has been achieved. If the Diploma is not earned, students will be awarded 8 semester hours of credit and General Education waiver for each Higher Level Subject passed with a score of 5 or higher. If a student has both AP and IB credit, the IB credit is awarded first, then any additional AP credit will be awarded. If IB credit has been awarded and duplicates AP credit, the AP credit will be reduced by the amount of credit awarded for an IB Higher Level Subject in a specific area. A student must be matriculated at the University of Utah to have IB credit recorded. IB scores and General Education waivers are evaluated according to the current policy at the time the request is made for an evaluation.

Candidates for credit must complete an application, available in the Admissions Office, requesting an evaluation of their IB results.

**Subject**

**Semester Hours Awarded**

**General Education Waiver**

UNITED STATES University of Vermont If you have completed International Baccalaureate (IB) coursework and received a score of 5 or greater on higher level IB exams, you may be eligible for transfer credit (UVM does not award credit for standard level IB exams). It is not necessary to have completed the entire IB curriculum [the diploma] to qualify for transfer credit.

Please submit an official IB transcript along with your application for admission. Up to one year of introductory level credit may be awarded in a discipline. If you are admitted to UVM and have questions about IB credit review, please contact the Office of Transfer Affairs.

UNITED STATES University of Virginia Students matriculating in the College of Arts and Sciences will be considered for advanced standing credit for qualifying scores on higher level examinations. For details see [http://artsandsciences.virginia.edu/college/classes/international\\_exams.html](http://artsandsciences.virginia.edu/college/classes/international_exams.html)

UNITED STATES University of Virginia's College at Wise The University of Virginia's College at Wise (formerly Clinch Valley College) recognizes the IB and offers individual course credit and advanced placement. Decisions on credit and/or placement are made on a case-by-case basis by the departments concerned.

UNITED STATES University of Washington - Seattle In most cases, five quarter credits (or more) are granted for Higher Level subjects in which a grade of 5 or higher is earned. Students who earn an IB diploma may be awarded up to 45 quarter credits for a combination of subject grades and 15 general education credits distributed equally among the three Areas of Knowledge (general education) areas: Visual, Literary, and Performing Arts (VLPA), Individuals and Societies (I&S), and The Natural World (NW). No credit is awarded for Standard Level subject grades. Consult the IB Table for more detailed information about credit awards in particular disciplines.

<http://admit.washington.edu/Requirements/International/IB>

UNITED STATES University of West Florida The University of West Florida, a member of the State University System of Florida, awards credit for successful completion of IB examinations. UWF recognizes the IB Diploma and may award a maximum of thirty semester hours of credit based on qualifying scores in specific subject areas. Students not receiving the IB Diploma may earn credit in specific subject areas depending on the earned qualifying score.

Please visit the following website for transfer credit information: <http://uwf.edu/catalog/acadib.htm>

UNITED STATES University of Wisconsin - Eau Claire No credit is given for standard level exams. Credit for higher level exams is as follows.

**EXAM NAME (HL)**

**MINIMUM SCORE**

**COURSE GRANT**

**CREDITS**

**Art Design**

**A**

**Art Elective, G.E. IV**

**3**

**Biology**

UNITED STATES University of Wisconsin - Green Bay

The University of Wisconsin -Green Bay gives advanced placement credit for students completing courses and exams in the International Baccalaureate Diploma

Program. Full diploma applicants are automatically accepted at UW- Green Bay. The university gives credit for the following courses:

IB HL EXAM\*

UW-GREEN BAY COURSE EQUIVALENCIES

CREDITS AWARDED

Art/Design

IB Electives

3

UNITED STATES University of Wisconsin - Madison

UW-Madison recognizes International Baccalaureate (IB) Higher Level examinations when awarding credit and course exemptions. Details about specific requirements, credit awards, and course exemptions are listed below. If you would like credit information for an IB exam in a subject area not listed, please contact the Office of Admissions.

Note: (1) Students who receive the full IB Diploma with a minimum score of 28 are eligible for 3 additional elective credits. (2) Students who earn a qualifying score on both AP and IB exams for the same subject will receive credit once.

IB HL Exam

Min. Score

UW-Madison Course Equivalent

Biology

3

UNITED STATES University of Wisconsin - Milwaukee

To view IB recognition policy, please visit:

UNITED STATES University of Wisconsin - Oshkosh

<http://uwhelp.wisconsin.edu/gearingup/more/ib/mil.asp>

IB Subject

Score

Course Equivalency

Credits

Anthropology HL

5-7

21-232 Cultural Anthropology

3

UNITED STATES	University of Wisconsin - Parkside	<p>The University of Wisconsin - Parkside gives advanced placement credit for students completing courses and exams in the International Baccalaureate Diploma Program. The university gives credit for the following courses:</p> <p>IB Exam</p> <p>Minimum Score</p> <p>Credit</p> <p>English HL</p> <p>4</p> <p>6</p>
UNITED STATES	University of Wisconsin - Stout	<p>The University of Wisconsin - Stout gives advanced placement credit for</p> <p>students completing courses and exams in the International Baccalaureate Diploma Program. The university gives credit for the following courses:</p> <p>IB Exam</p> <p>Minimum Score</p> <p>Credit Granted</p>
UNITED STATES	University of Wisconsin - Whitewater	<p>The University of Wisconsin - Whitewater grants advanced placement credit for students completing courses and exams in the International Baccalaureate Diploma Program. The university gives credit for the following courses as listed in the IB credit chart available on the UW-W website.</p>
UNITED STATES	University of Wyoming	<p>The University of Wyoming grants credit on a course-by-course basis for higher level exams in which grades of 4 or higher are received. Please contact the Office of the Registrar for information on the evaluation of specific exams.</p>
UNITED STATES	University of the Arts	<p>The University of the Arts recognizes the International Baccalaureate (IB) and awards 6 credits toward its humanities requirements for a score of 4 or better in an HL (High Level) IB examination and 3 credits for a score of 4 or better in an SL (Standard Level) IB examination.</p> <p>Admission is selective and is based on a comprehensive assessment of each applicant's individual potential. There are no minimum SAT or ACT scores. A minimum GPA of 2.0 or better is recommended.</p> <p>College credit (four units per examination) may be granted to students who achieve scores of three, four or five on Advanced Placement examinations and/or scores of four through seven on International Baccalaureate exams taken at the higher level. In some cases, General Education credit will be granted for Advanced Placement examination scores of four or five or International Baccalaureate exam (higher level) scores of five through seven - up to a total of eight units.</p> <p>In addition, students who have taken college courses prior to high school graduation will receive credit toward University of the Pacific graduation, as long as the credit is transferable, is earned at an accredited college and is awarded college credit on a transcript generated by that college. The purpose is to recognize advanced work of quality already accomplished by certain students, to preclude duplication of courses, and to provide increased opportunity for exceptional students to take elective work in their undergraduate programs.</p>
UNITED STATES	University of the South - Sewanee	<p>Students who pass IB higher level exams with scores of 5 or higher shall receive one semester course credit for the subjects in which they received these scores. A student is allowed a maximum of four IB course credits.</p>
UNITED STATES	Ursinus College	<p>Ursinus recognizes and appreciates the rigor of the International Baccalaureate program. Therefore, students may receive up to one year of college credit for higher level subjects with a score of 5 and higher. Specifically, 6 - 8 credits will be awarded for such courses. Students may receive advanced standing but no credit for standard level subjects in consultation with the academic dean and the appropriate department. Students may also meet the college's foreign language requirement, with a standard level language course other than English, in consultation with the academic dean and the appropriate department.</p>
UNITED STATES	Valdosta State University	<p>Valdosta State University recognizes the academic rigor and quality of the IB program and welcomes applications for admission from students who have taken course work in the IB program. Credit is given for the Higher Level examinations of the IB program passed with scores of 4 or better.</p>

UNITED STATES	Valparaiso University	<p>First-year students who submit results of International Baccalaureate Higher Level examinations with scores of 5, 6 or 7 receive credit for the following subjects:</p> <p>Language A1</p> <p>English A1 (ENGL 100) . . . . . 3 Cr.</p> <p>Foreign Language</p> <p>French B, German B, Spanish B (102) . . . . . 4 Cr.</p> <p>Classical Greek (FLGK 102). . . . . 4 Cr.</p> <p>Latin (FLL 102) . . . . . 4 Cr.</p> <p>Individuals and Societies</p> <p>Economics (Social Analysis) . . . . . 3 Cr.</p> <p>Geography (GEO 101) . . . . . 3 Cr.</p> <p>History Americas (HIST 220, 221). . . . . 6 Cr.</p> <p>History Europe (HIST 200, 210). . . . . 6 Cr.</p>
UNITED STATES	Vanderbilt University	<p>IB test scores accepted for advanced credit by the various departments at Vanderbilt University are listed below. Students who have taken tests in other areas may submit their scores to the Dean's Office for evaluation by the appropriate departments. The amount of credit that may be awarded is subject to the same limitations as credit for Advanced Placement. Advanced Placement credit does not affect the Vanderbilt grade point average. Students are limited to a total of 30 credit hours earned by any combination of advanced placement and credit by departmental examination. For more information please visit <a href="http://admissions.vanderbilt.edu/ap-ib-credit.php">http://admissions.vanderbilt.edu/ap-ib-credit.php</a></p>
UNITED STATES	Vanguard University of Southern California	<p>Credit is given for scores of 4 or higher on the Higher Level exams with a maximum transferable of 24 semester units. The amount of credit given is equivalent to that of one full year per examination, unless the faculty recommends otherwise. An IB score report is required for transfer of credit.</p>
UNITED STATES	Vassar College	<p>Vassar College is pleased to recognize the IB program as a rigorous course of study. Applicants for admission enrolled in an IB Diploma program will be viewed as taking a competitive secondary school curriculum.</p>
UNITED STATES	Villanova University	<p>IB Higher Level exams passed with scores of 5, 6, or 7 will be eligible for course credit. Evaluations of credits are completed by the Office of the Dean of Studies. Villanova University recognizes the rigors of the IB curriculum and grants placement and/or credit for the following Higher Level IB scores and University course equivalents:</p>
		<p>BL IB EXAM</p> <p>Score of 5</p> <p>Score of 6 or 7</p> <p>Credits</p>
UNITED STATES	Virginia Commonwealth University	<p>IB Higher Level (HL) tests passed with scores of 3-7 and Standard Level (SL) tests passed with scores of 4-7 will, depending on the test, be considered for advanced standing and credit for the corresponding courses at Virginia Commonwealth University. Charts detailing VCU's policy for granting credit for both IB test scores can be found in Appendices of the Undergraduate Bulletin. An IB diploma will entitle you to three elective credits for the "Theory of Knowledge" course.</p> <p>To ensure consistency, the Office of the Vice Provost for Instruction is the official credit notification point for IB credit for all university programs. Final determination of credit will be made after test results have been received and evaluated. Credits awarded are counted as credits earned toward the degree, but are not used in the computation of the student's VCU grade-point average.</p>
UNITED STATES	Virginia Military Institute	<p>For more information, contact the Office of the Vice Provost for Instruction at (804) 827-0838. Virginia Military Institute recognizes the advanced level of academic preparation of students completing the IB Diploma or IB courses and encourages participation in the program. Credit and/or advanced placement is determined by the appropriate academic department at VMI.</p>
UNITED STATES	Virginia Polytechnic Institute & State University	<p>Virginia Tech recognizes the IB Diploma or individual IB courses by awarding advanced standing if the student scores at least a 4 (5 on mathematics) on the higher level examinations. The University encourages completion of the IB Diploma. The additional value of the complete IB Diploma is recognized in evaluating a student's record for admission and for advanced standing with credit. Students who have earned the IB Diploma may receive credit for one course for which the student examined at the standard level. The maximum number of credits awarded for standard level courses is three semester credits (or four with lab). Up to 38 semester credit hours may be granted for those earning the IB Diploma and up to 30 semester credit hours for those without the IB Diploma. Credits granted for IB courses are shown as transfer hours on the student's grade reports and credits granted for IB courses are included in the hours completed toward a degree.</p> <p>View / download the IB credit chart.</p>

UNITED STATES	Virginia Wesleyan College	<p>Virginia Wesleyan grants placement and/or credit for Higher Level examinations with a minimum score of 5 in the International Baccalaureate (IB) program. The table in the catalog lists courses which have been reviewed by academic departments.</p> <p>Additional IB courses not listed will be reviewed as necessary. Credit will not be awarded for both IB and College Board Advanced Placement exams in the same subject. No credit is awarded for Standard Level examinations.</p>
UNITED STATES	Viterbo University	<p>Viterbo University recognizes the IB Program for purpose of admissions, course credit, and advanced standing or placement. The college awards credit for higher level IB subjects according to the recommendation of the respective academic department. standard level subjects are not awarded college credit at Viterbo. The university's current policy is on the Registrar's Office web page -</p>
UNITED STATES	Wabash College	<p><a href="http://www.viterbo.edu/registrar.aspx?id=846">http://www.viterbo.edu/registrar.aspx?id=846</a>  Wabash, a distinguished college for men, welcomes applications from IB students. We have found their educational background to be excellent preparation for meeting the educational challenges found at Wabash. Although no specific financial scholarship award has been designated for IB students, both U.S. and international students can compete for one or more of the extensive merit awards offered by Wabash College.</p> <p>The College grants credit for courses completed for the IB Diploma according to the following system: A course with a grade of 5, 6 or 7, provided the course is liberal arts in nature, will be accepted for transfer credit. Total credits will be determined by college policy. International Baccalaureate credits may not be used for fulfilling science laboratory requirements but may be used for meeting other college distribution requirements and may not exceed five course credits per semester.</p>
UNITED STATES	Wake Forest University	<p>The faculty of Wake Forest University has formally approved the awarding of credit through the IB Diploma Program. Students who achieve a 6 or 7 in an individual Higher Level course may receive credit for an equivalent course at Wake Forest. Departments will consider scores of 5 or more for placement if not credit.</p>
UNITED STATES	Warner Pacific College	<p>Warner Pacific College is committed to granting credit for the IB Diploma Program. It will grant credit for a score of 5 or above on higher level examinations, up to a maximum of 30 semester hours. A score of 4 may grant waiver of certain core requirements or prerequisites. No credit will be granted for standard level examinations.</p>
UNITED STATES	Washington College	<p>Washington College recognizes the IB for purposes of both admissions and admission with advanced standing. Students who earn the IB Diploma and who receive grades of 5, 6 or 7 in the higher level examinations may receive up to a full year of credit.</p>
UNITED STATES	Washington State University - Pullman	<p>Washington State University awards a minimum of 6 semester credits for each higher level pass with grades of 4 or better up to a maximum of 30 semester credits. The Office of Admissions determines allocation of these credits to general education requirements (GERs), while each academic department determines appropriate assignment to specific major or supporting course requirements.</p> <p>To view the IB credit chart, please visit:  <a href="http://futurestudents.wsu.edu/admission/international-baccalaureate.aspx">http://futurestudents.wsu.edu/admission/international-baccalaureate.aspx</a>  To view the IB recognition policy please visit the website.</p>
UNITED STATES	Washington University in St. Louis	<p>Washington and Lee University will consider for credit or advanced placement only IB courses with Higher-Level examination results of 5, 6 or 7. Standard-Level results do not receive WL credit. Specific credit and placement policies are available at <a href="http://go.wlu.edu/IB">http://go.wlu.edu/IB</a>.</p> <p>Transcripts will be retrieved electronically by Washington and Lee directly from the IB website. Student do not need to provide paper transcripts. If print material is sent, it should be directed to</p>
UNITED STATES	Washington and Lee University	<p>Office of the University Registrar  Washington and Lee University  Lexington, VA 24450-2116 USA</p> <p>Wayne State University recognizes the IB Diploma Program and grants credit for IB work done at the higher level: IB scores of 4 or 5 will yield credit for one course; a score of 6 or 7 will yield credit for two courses (with the exception of Chemistry.) A maximum of 32 semester credits will be granted for IB exams or any combination of IB, AP, and CLEP exams.</p> <p>For up to date information please visit:  <a href="http://www.transfercredit.wayne.edu/tests.php">http://www.transfercredit.wayne.edu/tests.php</a></p>
UNITED STATES	Wayne State University	<p>or download the IB credit chart (PDF)  Webster University recognizes the IB as an excellent preparation for university studies. The University awards transfer credit to enrolled students as follows:</p> <p>IB DIPLOMA - Students who successfully complete the IB Diploma may receive University transfer credit for both higher level subjects and standard level subjects. Semester credit hours are awarded as follows:</p> <p>HL 6 or 7 = 8 semester credit hours awarded  HL 4 or 5 = 6 semester credit hours awarded  SL 4, 5, 6, or 7 = 3 semester credit hours awarded</p> <p>HIGHER LEVEL SUBJECTS ONLY - Credit is awarded for higher level subjects completed without the full IB Diploma based upon the policy listed above.</p> <p>STANDARD LEVEL SUBJECTS - No credit is awarded for standard level subjects unless the full IB Diploma is achieved.</p>
UNITED STATES	Webster University	

UNITED STATES Wesleyan College - Macon Wesleyan College awards credit for all higher level and standard level International Baccalaureate (IB) courses for which it has a comparable program. To receive credit, students must earn a score of at least 4 on the examination for that course. Upon receipt of a transcript and college admission, students will be awarded up to 30 semester hours of academic credit, with course equivalencies to be determined by program directors in the appropriate disciplines and the registrar. Thirty hours is the maximum amount of credit a student may receive for all credit by examinations.

UNITED STATES Wesleyan University - Middletown Wesleyan will apply towards graduation a maximum of two credits (AP, IB, credit earned at another institution) earned before matriculation. While a maximum of two credits will be counted toward the Wesleyan degree, all such credits that have been duly approved by Wesleyan departments will be listed on the student's transcript.

For more information please visit:

UNITED STATES West Virginia University <http://www.wesleyan.edu/registrar/InternationalBac.html>

MEMO

International

Baccalaureate (IB)

West Virginia University welcomes

UNITED STATES Western Carolina University

applications from students who have

Western Carolina University awards credit for successful completion of IB courses. Students must score appropriate grades on IB final examinations in order to receive credit. Contact the WCU Office of Admissions for additional information.

UNITED STATES Western Illinois University

Please see the online chart showing the credit that we award for IB. The site is: <http://www.wcu.edu/24873.asp>

Western Illinois University will accept courses earned through the IB Program in the same manner that credit is granted for course work taken at a traditional college or university. Each individual course description will be studied to determine level of the course, appropriate department to which the course should be assigned and the similarity of each course to courses taught at WIU. Often academic departments will be contacted to determine the equivalency of each course.

UNITED STATES Western Kentucky University

Western Kentucky University recognizes the International Baccalaureate (IB) program completed in high school. Credit will be awarded by earning the required score in a specific subject.

To receive credit the student must furnish an official IB transcript to the Office of Admissions issued directly from the International Baccalaureate Organization.

Specific information about required scores and credit may be obtained from the Office of Admissions.

Exam

Minimum Score

Hrs. Credit

WKU Credit



UNITED STATES	McDaniel College	<p>The College recognizes IB-level work and grants a maximum of one year of credits (32 hours) for examinations in higher-level courses only. Credits are awarded by test score as follows:</p> <p>Exam Score</p> <p>Action</p> <p>5 or higher</p> <p>Student will receive 8 hours of credit</p>
UNITED STATES	Western Washington University	<p>Western Washington University will grant up to 15 credits for each higher level examination passed with a score of 4 or higher in an appropriate subject area for a maximum of 45 credits.</p> <p>To view the credit chart please visit:</p> <p><a href="http://www.admissions.wvu.edu/transfer/t_apib.html#ib">http://www.admissions.wvu.edu/transfer/t_apib.html#ib</a></p>
UNITED STATES	Westmont College	<p>Westmont College grants advanced placement and/or credit to students who earn scores of 5, 6 or 7 on higher level IB examinations. A maximum of 32 semester units of advanced placement credit can be earned. General education requirements can be satisfied with appropriate IB subject examinations.</p>
UNITED STATES	Wheaton College - Illinois	<p>Any student from any country who has earned the IB Diploma is eligible to apply to Wheaton College and will be considered as having the equivalent of a US high school diploma.</p> <p>Course credit will be granted toward the general education requirements at Wheaton up to a maximum of 30 semester hours as follows:</p> <p>A course taken at the higher level will be given 6 semester hours of credit if the grade earned was 5 or higher.</p> <p>A course taken at the standard level will be given 4 semester hours of credit if the grade earned was 5 or higher.</p> <p>Students receiving a grade of 4 for an IB course may petition a department for advanced placement and/or waiver of a course requirement.</p>
UNITED STATES	Wheeling Jesuit University	<p>Wheeling Jesuit University is aware of the rigorous standards required to complete the IB courses in the college preparatory curriculum and is therefore, prepared to consider the granting of college credit. Generally credit will be given for higher level examinations on which the student has achieved a minimum score of 5. Upon admission, the amount and type of credit will be determined by the student's score and the faculty at Wheeling Jesuit. A maximum of 18 semester hours may be granted.</p>
UNITED STATES	Whitman College	<p>Whitman College recognizes the IB Diploma Program and grants credit based on a review of the candidate's IB Diploma Program.</p> <p>Credit may be granted for scores of 5, 6, or 7 in selected higher level examinations.</p> <p>Up to eight semester credits may be granted per exam. (A typical academic course at Whitman is three or four credits per semester)</p> <p>Credit may also be granted for the Theory of Knowledge course and the Extended Essay.</p> <p>Credit is not granted for standard level examinations. A maximum of one year's credit (30 semester hours) may be earned.</p> <p>To receive credit students must submit their final IB transcript to the Registrar for review. Transcripts will be reviewed on an individual basis. Credit will be awarded on a basis similar to our AP exam policy in that credit is given for specific courses by some departments while other grant general credit.</p> <p>To get an overview of departmental policies students can review the exam list in the</p>
UNITED STATES	Whittier College	<p>College Catalog, which is available on-line at <a href="http://www.whitman.edu/content/catalog">http://www.whitman.edu/content/catalog</a></p> <p>First Year Student Admission: International Baccalaureate courses add further strength to an applicant's record and are considered favorably in the admission deliberations.</p> <p>College credit totaling a maximum of 30 semester hours may be earned by satisfactorily completing approved examinations. Acceptable examinations include International Baccalaureate Higher Level Examinations. No more than eight units may be awarded from a single department.</p> <p>Entering students who have passed International Baccalaureate Higher Level Examinations with a score of five or above will receive credit toward graduation on a case-by-case basis with the approval of the academic department.</p> <p>Liberal Education Core Requirements: Credit received for International Baccalaureate may be used to satisfy Liberal Education.</p>
UNITED STATES	Whitworth University	<p>Whitworth recognizes the IB diploma and subject examinations; the college awards credit on a course-by-course basis for higher-level courses passed with a grade of 5 or better. A maximum of 32 semester credits, including other kinds of advanced placement, can be granted for the IB subject examinations. Credit may be granted in the following subjects: biology, chemistry, computer science, economics, history, languages, mathematics, physics, psychology, and sociology. For a subject-by-subject course listing, please contact the registrar's office.</p>

UNITED STATES	Wichita State University	<p>Students who have completed higher or standard level tests should have the IB America's office forward an official report of their scores to the Wichita State University Counseling and Testing Center in order to receive credit.</p> <p>The center will review the scores and report your credit to the registrar's office to be entered on your permanent record.</p> <p>Students who have completed IB tests in the following areas may be eligible for advanced placement and credit: Anthropology, Art/Design, Biology, Chemistry, Chinese, Computer Science, Economics, French, Geography, German, Greek, History, Italian, Japanese, English, Mathematics, Music, Philosophy, Physics, Psychology, Russian, and Spanish.</p> <p>For further information about receiving advanced credit, contact the Counseling and Testing Center or visit <a href="http://webs.wichita.edu/?u=COUSTR1p=/InternationalBaccalaureate/">http://webs.wichita.edu/?u=COUSTR1p=/InternationalBaccalaureate/</a>.</p>
UNITED STATES	Widener University	<p>To receive general information about the University, contact the Office of Admissions.</p> <p>Widener University recognizes the superior level of academic achievement of the successful IB student. Students who receive a score of 5, 6 or 7 on any suitable higher level subject examination will be granted credit and/or placement appropriate to their proposed program of study at Widener University.</p>
UNITED STATES	Willamette University	<p>Willamette University will grant one credit (one credit equals four semester hours) of lower division credit for each higher level examination passed with a score of 5, 6, or 7. Willamette will also grant one credit of elective lower division credit for the Theory of Knowledge, if the student has received the IB Diploma. A maximum of six credits may be granted. IB credit may be applied to major and minor programs with the approval of the academic departments concerned.</p>
UNITED STATES	William Jewell College	<p>Credit Granted for International Baccalaureate Program All of the following refer to the Higher Level subjects:</p>
		<p>IB Subject</p> <p>IB Score</p> <p>Credit Hours</p> <p>WJC Course</p>
		<p>Art/Design</p> <p>5</p> <p>4</p>
		<p>Art at 200 level</p>
UNITED STATES	William Woods University	<p>William Woods University awards credit for IB subjects completed at the higher level. Credit is given for IB tests with scores of 5, 6, and 7 depending on the discipline. Maximum hours awarded are 30. No credit is awarded for standard level exams.</p>
UNITED STATES	Williams College	<p>At the discretion of individual departments or programs, students presenting scores of 6 or 7 on International Baccalaureate Higher Level examinations may be placed in advanced courses not regularly open to them and/or may receive course credit toward the major or concentration. While credit is not awarded for Standard Level courses, advanced standing may be given if students take the appropriate placement exams during the orientation period. On a case by case basis, IB credit may be used as a prerequisite or in partial fulfillment of the major or concentration requirements; individual departments will make final determination. IB credits MAY NOT be used to reduce the normal course load of any semester, to make up a deficiency incurred at Williams, or to satisfy the Distribution Requirements. IB credit MAY NOT be used for acceleration, i.e. completion of the degree in fewer than four years.</p>
UNITED STATES	Wingate University	<p>Students who score five, six, or seven on the Higher Level Examinations of the International Baccalaureate may receive credit toward a baccalaureate degree. Students should send official scores to the Office of the Registrar.</p>
UNITED STATES	Winona State University	<p>Winona State University recognizes the IB Diploma Program and awards college credit for subjects passed at the higher level with the grade of 4 or better in the subject areas. When making application to the University, students should arrange to have their IB scores sent to the Office of Admissions. Any credits awarded will appear on the University transcript at the time of enrollment and will count towards</p>
UNITED STATES	Winthrop University	<p>University graduation requirements.</p> <p>Winthrop University will award advanced college course credit for scores of 4 or above on higher level and selected standard level examinations. Students who are awarded an IB Diploma or Certificate and who score at least 1200 on the SAT or 27 on the ACT are eligible for a scholarship valued at \$5,000. Out-of-state students who qualify for the IB scholarship are also eligible for an out-of-state grant valued at \$10,000. International Students should contact admissions for specific test requirement. The International Baccalaureate Scholarship is available for eight semesters of undergraduate study with a minimum cumulative GPR of 3.0. Contact the Office of Admissions for details.</p>
UNITED STATES	Wittenberg University	<p>All International Baccalaureate diploma recipients are eligible for a \$10,000-\$15,000 per year scholarship. In addition to this scholarship, Wittenberg awards credit for scores of 5, 6, or 7, on higher level examinations only.</p>
UNITED STATES	Wofford College	<p>Wofford College offers placement and credit of up to 30 hours for the higher level IB examinations with scores of 5, 6, or 7. Prospective chemistry majors must, in addition, take a qualifying examination in order to receive credit. No credit is awarded for standard level courses.</p>
UNITED STATES	Worcester Polytechnic Institute	<p>Worcester Polytechnic Institute recognizes the IB Diploma and offers credit for higher level examinations with a score of 6 or 7. Humanities credit is subject to department review.</p>

UNITED STATES	Wright State University	<p>Wright State University is excited by your participation in the IB program, a challenging and rigorous course of study recognized for excellence around the world! We look forward to the significant contribution you will make as a student at WSU actively participating in our dynamic academic environment. Wright State has co-op's and internship opportunities in all of our programs, unique community partnerships including Wright Patterson Air Force Base all at a reasonable cost.</p> <p>We are looking for motivated and dedicated students eager to be a part of an institution on the grow! Ours is one of the youngest public institutions in the state of Ohio where innovation literally takes flight. And, when you consider our history which ties us to the Wright Brothers, you know you have a winning combination!</p> <p>Wright State awards credit for IB scores of 5 or better on the Higher Level examinations in Geography, Latin, Greek, Mathematics, Chemistry and Physics; and a score of 6 or better in Language A1 (English).</p> <p>The Department of Modern Languages encourages students who have completed an IB course in a foreign language to complete the departmental examinations for advanced credit and placement. (We will not award credit in a foreign language to a student based only on IB examination scores alone.)</p> <p>The History Department has concluded that Wright State University does not have a comparable course to the IB World History course; therefore, credit will not be awarded for this subject area.</p>
UNITED STATES	Xavier University - Cincinnati	<p>Students who have successfully completed International Baccalaureate courses and have taken the appropriate Higher Level examinations may apply for college credit for this work. Xavier grants credit in a number of disciplines on an individual basis for the grades of 5, 6 and 7 in the IB Higher Level examinations. Students must arrange to have an official transcript of test results sent to the Office of Admission. For more information, please visit: <a href="http://www.xavier.edu/undergraduate-admission/admission-process/ib-chart.cfm">http://www.xavier.edu/undergraduate-admission/admission-process/ib-chart.cfm</a></p>
UNITED STATES	Yakima Valley Community College	<p>Students who complete the IB Diploma or Certificate in high school can receive college credit at YVCC in higher level subjects. Five quarter credits are granted to holders of IB Diplomas or Certificates for each higher level subject in which a grade of 5 or higher is earned and subject to the 45 credit limit for all alternative credits. Credits for specific courses will be determined by the departments involved. Further information is available in the Advising Center or the Admissions Office.</p>
UNITED STATES	Yale University	<p>Yale awards as many as two acceleration credits (the equivalent of two Yale courses) in certain subjects to students who have received either a 6 or 7 on the higher level examinations. These credits can be applied if the student wishes to graduate early, and the decision to accelerate is made during sophomore year. No acceleration credits are awarded for standard level examinations. Students who score a 6 or 7 on higher level examinations may also use these scores to place into more advanced courses in some disciplines.</p>
UNITED STATES	Youngstown State University	<p>Youngstown State University encourages students who have studied the IB curriculum to apply. Higher level examinations on which a score of at least 4 has been attained will be considered for transfer credit. Applicability to degree requirements will be determined by the student's degree granting college.</p>
UNITED STATES	Oklahoma Baptist University	<p>Students may earn college credit through the College Board AP program, CLEP Subject Examinations, the International Baccalaureate program and OBU Advanced Standing or Performance examinations. OBU students may earn up to 32 semester hours through credit by examination.</p> <p>If the student scores at the required level, credit is recorded on the OBU transcript. The credit is specified as being by examination, with a satisfactory grade of "S." Required levels are listed in this brochure but are subject to change. The student will receive written notice of the results of his examination from the OBU registrar as soon as the scores are received from the testing agency or local instructor. If you want specific score requirements, download the PDF, Examination and Minimum Score Requirements for Credit at OBU.</p>
UNITED STATES	College of Santa Fe	<p>The College of Santa Fe acknowledges the quality of the IB Diploma Program and welcomes applications for admission from students who have excelled in IB courses. Scores of 5 and higher on the higher level examinations will result in the granting of college credit equivalent to lower-division courses at CSF (no standard level tests are accepted). Depending upon grades, diploma recipients may receive up to 16 hours of college course credit. This can be reviewed on a case-by-case basis. As with all advanced credit at CSF, the appropriate department chair will determine whether the International Baccalaureate Program course applies to specific degree requirements.</p>
UNITED STATES	South Dakota School of Mines and Technology	<p>SDSM&amp;T recognizes the rigor of IB courses and the IB Diploma Program, and encourages students to complete higher level courses and exams when ready.</p> <p>Students who complete higher level courses and exams and obtain a score of 5 or above will be considered for advanced placement credit in the corresponding course.</p>
UNITED STATES	North Greenville University	<p>North Greenville University awards credit for scores of 5, 6 and 7 on the higher level examinations.</p>
UNITED STATES	West Virginia Wesleyan College	<p>The College recognizes the International Baccalaureate Diploma Program. Students who have successfully completed the IB Program and earn a score of four or above on higher-level examinations may apply to the College for credit or advanced placement in the appropriate subjects. These exams are administered in the spring. Applicants must have the results sent to the Office of Admission for verification prior to the fall semester.</p>
UNITED STATES	San Joaquin Delta College	<p>A. San Joaquin Delta College will recognize advanced placement validated by COLlege Level Examination Program (CLEP), Advanced Placement, or International Baccalaureate (IB).</p> <p>B. Results from a CLEP Testing Center, Advanced Placement, or IB transcript and an application for credit must be submitted to the Registrar before credit is granted.</p> <p>C. Up to thirty (30) units of baccalaureate credit may be granted only in those courses which are parallel to San Joaquin Delta Community College courses in content and semester unit value. The listing of course equivalencies will be established by the Assistant Superintendent/Vice President in conjunction with the Curriculum Committee and the Academic Senate and published annually.</p>

\*\*\*International Baccalaureate higher level examinations in which a minimum score of 4 has been achieved are eligible for advanced placement course credit.

UNITED STATES	SUNY - College at Plattsburgh	SUNY Plattsburgh welcomes IB Certificate and Diploma students. We will consider individual IB Higher-level examinations on a course-by-course basis with a grade of 4 or better for credit toward completion of the Bachelor's degree. Students receive a maximum of 30 semester hours if the IB diploma has been completed.
UNITED STATES	University of Mississippi	Each IB transcript is individually evaluated by our Academic Dean and credits are granted accordingly. Only Higher Level exams with scores of 5 or above will be considered for credit.
UNITED STATES	Eastern Washington University	Eastern Washington University will award credit for Higher Level International Baccalaureate exam results of "5" or better. Acceptability of credits toward major requirements or General Education Core requirements is determined by the appropriate department.
		<p>Course</p> <p>EWU Equivalent/Elective Credit</p> <p>Number of Credits</p> <p>Art/Design</p> <p>Art 107 (equivalent)</p> <p>5</p>
UNITED STATES	University of Connecticut	The University of Connecticut recognizes the IB Diploma Program and, with the completed diploma, will consider for course credit higher level IB subjects in which a grade of 5 or better has been earned. The official IB transcript must be sent by the IB Office directly to the Undergraduate Admissions Office. Credit is awarded at the discretion of individual academic departments through the Undergraduate Admissions Office. The University does not consider standard level examinations for transfer.
UNITED STATES	California Lutheran University	CLU recognizes the quality of the International Baccalaureate program and awards up to four semester hours of credit for each Higher Level examination score of 4 or higher. standard level examinations will not be considered for credit.
UNITED STATES	Southern Illinois University - Carbondale	Southern Illinois University Carbondale recognizes the achievement New, Continuing, and Transfer Students. Prospective students should submit an official copy of their IB Diploma results for admission consideration. Advanced Standing Credit is awarded for each Higher Level course passed with a grade of 5 or better. The core course equivalency reports are maintained by International Admissions. Students may earn a maximum of 30 semester hours of IB, Advanced Standing, Proficiency, and CLEP Credit combined toward their Bachelor
UNITED STATES	Saint Vincent College	Degree at SIUC. Saint Vincent College awards Advanced Standing Credit to students who participate in the International Baccalaureate Program. Official test scores and transcripts must be sent to the Admission and Financial Aid Office for evaluation. Credit is awarded according to a standing policy in the college.
UNITED STATES	Tennessee Technological University	The University recognizes the International Baccalaureate diploma and individual IB courses by awarding credit on IB higher level examinations. Some standard level examinations may also be considered for credit. Additional information regarding possible credit and minimum scores of IB exams is available from the Admissions Office. For current information, please check the Undergraduate Catalog <a href="http://catalog.tntech.edu/content.php?catoid=3&amp;navoid=529">http://catalog.tntech.edu/content.php?catoid=3&amp;navoid=529</a>
UNITED STATES	Buena Vista University	Buena Vista University recognizes that IBO is an international program offering students an opportunity to earn university credit by examination. IB credit will be awarded according to the following guidelines:  Higher Level courses: Student must score a minimum of 4 or 5.  Standard Level courses: Student must score a minimum of 5.
UNITED STATES	Howard Community College - Maryland	Official diploma or certificate of exam results must be provided. Certain restrictions may apply. Non-Traditional Credit: This credit may be earned through corporate training programs, technical and trade schools, and military training. Also, you may earn credit through standardized exams including Advanced Placement Exams (AP), exams completed through the College Level Examination Program (CLEP), and the International Baccalaureate Examination (IB). All non-collegiate coursework is evaluated in accordance with the American Council on Education standards.
UNITED STATES	Texas State University - San Marcos	The International Baccalaureate is an international program of courses and examinations offered at the high school level. The following are the Standard and Higher Level exams approved for course credit at Texas State. An IB program official transcript of grades (Diploma or Certificate) must be sent to Texas State for evaluation and award of appropriate course credit. Those students participating in the IB program and planning on attending Texas State University should indicate Texas State as the recipient of the IB diploma or certificate. Students presenting an IB diploma will receive a minimum of 24 course specific semester credit hours in the appropriate subject areas for all IB exam scores of 4 or higher. Students who successfully complete the IB diploma program may receive less than 24 semester credit hours under this policy if the student has scored less than 4 on any IB examination administered as part of the diploma program.
		To view the IB credit chart, please visit:  <a href="http://www.txstate.edu/trec/cbe/ib.html">http://www.txstate.edu/trec/cbe/ib.html</a>
UNITED STATES	Norfolk State University	Upon approval of the department head and dean, of the student's major, a student may submit satisfactory scores on external professional examinations. This includes Advanced Placement (AP), the College Level Examination Program (CLEP), Defense Activity for Non-Traditional Education Support (DANTES), International Baccalaureate (IB) and other professional certifications or examinations evaluated by the American Council of Education (ACE) for college level credit.
UNITED STATES	Winston-Salem State University	To view IB credit information, please download the IB credit chart or visit the undergrad admissions page of the website.
UNITED STATES	Central Piedmont Community College	Credit may be granted for Advanced Placement and International Baccalaureate exam scores. Please contact the college for information.
UNITED STATES	Ferris State University	To view the IB recognition policy for Ferris State University, please visit their website:  <a href="http://www.ferris.edu/admissions/testing/IB/">http://www.ferris.edu/admissions/testing/IB/</a>
UNITED STATES	Charleston Southern University	To receive credit students must have official examination results sent to Enrollment Services at Charleston Southern University. CSU will accept IB credit from students who present scores of 5, 6 or 7 on their Higher Level (HL) examinations according to the current listing maintained by the Registrar. All acceptable IB courses are approved by the appropriate academic chairperson. Credit is not awarded for "Standard Level" work.
UNITED STATES	Randolph-Macon College - Ashland	While there is no specific limit on the number of credit hours we will award for IB courses, this nontraditional credit is subject to our general transfer credit policy (see above). Students will not be awarded duplicate credit in the event acceptable scores for the same subject are presented from Advanced Placement or other subject examinations. Randolph-Macon considers higher level examinations in the International Baccalaureate (IB) Program for credit. Contact the Admissions Office for more information.

UNITED STATES	Utah State University	<p>USU recognizes the International Baccalaureate program. Students who enter with International Baccalaureate credit are awarded admission to the Honors Program.</p> <p>Students who present an International Baccalaureate diploma will be awarded a maximum of 30 credits. These credits will waive the Breadth and Communications Literacy requirements, but students will still be required to complete the Quantitative Literacy and Computer and Information Literacy requirements, unless their individual scores on IB exams waive those requirements. Each student's transcript will be evaluated individually, based on the courses she/he completed.</p> <p>Students who have not completed the International Baccalaureate diploma may receive 6 or more credits for scores of 4 or higher on higher-level exams, up to a maximum of 30 credits. Credit may be awarded for standard-level exams.</p> <p>Individual departments and/or colleges may specify the exact courses required to fill their requirements and may require more than the minimum General Education requirements.</p> <p>Some departments and colleges require specific coursework for General Education, which the IBO exams may not satisfy.</p> <p>If, prior to (or after) taking an IBO examination, a student receives credit (including AP credit) for any coursework equivalent to the subject matter of an IBO examination, the credits earned for the course will be deducted from the credits awarded for the examination.</p>
UNITED STATES	Germanna Community College	<p>Other institutions have policies differing from those of USU regarding IBO scores and credits granted for those scores. For transfer students with less than an Germanna Community College recognizes the quality of the International Baccalaureate Program, and credit towards degree will be awarded on a course-by-course basis. Course credit will be given for scores of 5, 6, 7 on the higher level examinations. No credit will be awarded solely for earning a Diploma, for the results of any standard level examinations, or for scores below 5 on higher level examinations. Students should request a copy of the official score report be sent to the Office of Admissions Records, Germanna Community College, 2130 Germanna Highway, Locust Grove, VA 22508 for evaluation.</p> <p>Normal</p> <p>0</p> <p>false</p> <p>false</p> <p>false</p>
UNITED STATES UNITED STATES	University of Texas at El Paso University of Wisconsin - Superior	<p>To view the IB credit chart please download the PDF document.</p> <p>All University of Wisconsin System campuses award college credit for scores of 4,5,6, or 7 on higher level (HL) IB examinations. Additional credit will be awarded to students who complete the full diploma programme. Most campuses do not award degree credit for IB Standard Level (SL) examination results. Check with the campus admission office for award of credit for SL examination results.</p>
UNITED STATES	Santa Fe College	<p>For more information please visit <a href="http://www.uwhelp.wisconsin.edu/testing/ib.aspx">http://www.uwhelp.wisconsin.edu/testing/ib.aspx</a></p> <p>Students who have not been awarded the IB Diploma shall be awarded a minimum of six semester credits in the subject areas of each IB higher level examination on which they scored five points or above. Students who have been awarded the IB Diploma shall be awarded up to 30 semester credits in the subject areas in which they scored four or above on IB Diploma Program examinations. The credits shall be awarded as follows: Score minimums, credit hours awarded, and course equivalencies awarded are subject to change for any examination without prior notice.</p>
UNITED STATES	Bethune-Cookman University	<p>Bethune-Cookman University is a participant in the Advanced Placement Program and the International Baccalaureate Diploma Program. If the student meets the criteria set forth by each academic area, then the student may receive college credit for courses covering similar material. Students must apply through the Testing Office in freshman college, during the first six weeks of their first semester enrolled at Bethune-Cookman University.</p>
UNITED STATES	University of South Carolina - Upstate	<p>The University of South Carolina Upstate recognizes the academic rigor of the International Baccalaureate (IB) Diploma Program. Students may be awarded college credit for completion of higher-level IB examinations, as determined by the appropriate academic schools or divisions. All International Baccalaureate (IB) courses and examinations are administered by high schools and should be completed successfully before entering USC Upstate.</p> <p>In order to receive credit for higher-level IB examination scores, students must ask that official IB examination results be sent directly to the USC Upstate Records Office.</p> <p>Minimum scores for awarding credit for IB examinations</p>

UNITED STATES	Millsaps College	IB Credit
		<p>Students entering Millsaps College may earn a waiver of certain requirements or college credit as a result of their performance on specific examinations. The amount of waiver or credit is limited to two courses in any discipline and 28 hours total. International students may also be eligible for advanced placement, depending upon the educational system completed (for example: IB, A-levels, Abiture, etc.).</p> <p>Scores on the appropriate Advanced Placement or International Baccalaureate examinations, CLEP subject matter examination, or CEEB achievement tests should be sent to the Office of Records for evaluation. If a waiver of requirements is granted, the score on the examination used will be recorded on the student's record in lieu of a letter grade. An administrative fee will be assessed for each course so recorded. (See the section on special fees.)</p> <p>A score of 5, 6, or 7 on a higher-level IB exam is required to receive academic credit. For information concerning scores necessary to attain credit for any AP examination, or for other exams such as IB or CLEP, students should consult with the coordinator of records or senior vice president and dean of the College.</p> <p>International students should contact the Office of International Initiatives with any questions about their advanced placement eligibility.</p> <p>Additionally, Gateway Program students may develop and submit appropriate portfolios for consideration for nongraded academic credit. Detailed information is available in the Office of Continuing Education. Students should consult with the director of academic support services.</p>
UNITED STATES	Flagler College	■
		<p>Flagler College considers IB Higher level credentials for possible transfer credit. The College reviews and evaluates IB Higher level courses on an individual basis in the context of a student's proposed area of study. The amount of credit and placement are subject to approval by the appropriate academic department. Course credit is generally granted for each Higher level examination passed with a score of 4, 5, 6 or 7. A score of 4 will not satisfy general education, major, and/or minor course requirements. Credit is awarded only for classes at the Higher level; no credit is awarded for IB Subsidiary examinations, regardless of the scores earned.</p> <p>Students are required to forward IB scores to the Office of the Registrar, which will consult with the academic departments involved.</p> <p>Credit is awarded at the discretion of the College, and students should not assume that credit will be awarded automatically. Students should consult with the Office of the Registrar to determine level of placement or the amount of credit to be granted for IB examinations once the official score report is received.</p>
UNITED STATES	Western Michigan University	■
		<p>Western Michigan University awards credit for IB higher level exam scores of 5 or better in the following subjects: Biology, Chemistry, Economics, English, French, History of Americas, Mathematics, Philosophy, Physics, and Spanish.</p> <p>To obtain information about course credit or to inquire about consideration of other IB higher level subjects, contact WMU</p>
UNITED STATES	Kennesaw State University	■
		<p>Admissions. Kennesaw State University welcomes students who have pursued accelerated academic course work while in high school or through recognized national standardized programs. Such programs include College Board's Advance Placement (AP), International Baccalaureate (IB), College Level Subject Examination Program (CLEP), and Defense Activity for Nontraditional Educational Support (DANTES).</p> <p>In addition, students who have pursued advanced and rigorous college preparatory course work in high school and who have performed well in those courses may be exempted from equivalent prerequisite courses at KSU and continue their studies at more advanced levels. Approvals for such waivers may be secured from the dean of undergraduate and university studies or the appropriate academic department chair.</p>
UNITED STATES	Shorter College	■
		<p>Shorter College recognizes the quality of the International Baccalaureate Program and welcomes applications from students who have taken courses in the IB Program. Credit is given for the IB Higher Level examination passed with grades of 5, 6, or 7. Students are required to provide a certified copy of the IB examination results. No credit is awarded for IB Standard Level examinations.</p>
UNITED STATES	Georgia State University	■
		<p>Acceptance of IB courses may require evaluation with the Registrar and with the chairs of granting departments to assure that standards have been met and to determine authenticity and equivalency of particular courses.</p> <p>International Baccalaureate (IB) examinations will be considered for credit, with the exception of English as a Second Language, provided that these examinations represent a higher level of achievement; are completed with at least a grade of five (good); and, in the judgment of the academic departments, are comparable to freshman-level studies at Georgia State University.</p> <p>No credit is awarded for standard level exams. Official International Baccalaureate transcripts should be mailed directly from International Baccalaureate to the Georgia State University Office of Undergraduate Admissions for review.</p> <p>The following is the list of credit for IB exams:</p> <p>Exam: (Score for Georgia State Course Credit) = equivalent course prefix and number or explanation</p> <p>Art: (5, 6, 7) = Art 1010</p> <p>Arabic: (5) = Arbc 2001, 2002</p> <p>Arabic: (6, 7) = Arbc 2001, 2002 and a 3000-level course to be determined after consultation with department</p> <p>Biology: (5) = Biol 1103K</p> <p>Biology: (6, 7) = Biol 1103K, 1104K</p> <p>Chemistry: (5) = Chem 1211K</p>
UNITED STATES	Baldwin Wallace University	■
		<p>Baldwin-Wallace College recognizes the merit of the International Baccalaureate and awards credit as appropriate for higher level examinations on which the student scores a 5, 6, or 7. Subjects that may be considered for credit upon approval of the appropriate academic department are English Composition, Foreign Language, Biology, Chemistry, History,</p>
UNITED STATES	Loyola Marymount University	■
		<p>Mathematics, Physics and Psychology. International Baccalaureate credit: up to 6 semester units for examinations at the Higher Level for which a student scores a grade of 5 or higher (5-7). Please refer to the LMU Registrar's Articulation page to view the Higher Level examinations for which LMU will transfer credit.</p>

UNITED STATES	The New School - Parsons for Design	<p>Because of the specialized nature of the studio program at Parsons, advanced placement credit cannot be granted for Studio courses.</p> <p>Students who have earned a French baccalaureate, a German Abitur or an International Baccalaureate diploma, or who have passed equivalent European university qualifying examinations,</p>
UNITED STATES	Iona College	<p>will be considered to receive appropriate transfer credits for those academic credentials.</p> <p>Iona College recognizes the quality of the IB curriculum and grants credit(s) for Higher Level(HL) courses with examination scores of 5, 6, and 7, provided the course is in a discipline that Iona offers in its undergraduate curriculum. Standard Level(SL) courses are not transferable. HL course credit may be applied toward the College core or may be used to fulfill elective credit(s).</p>
UNITED STATES	Carlow University	<p>Carlow offers five methods for gaining credit for college-level learning that has taken place outside the classroom. Students may obtain credits by means of the following: Advanced Placement Program of the College Board, International Baccalaureate credit, College Level Examination Program (CLEP) examinations, Course Challenge or Credit by Examination, Experiential Learning Portfolio, and</p> <p>Technical Block Credit. A student may earn a maximum of 30 credits at Carlow, or elsewhere, through these options, either singly or combined. Any credits earned are not included in the number of credits necessary to satisfy college residence requirements.</p> <p>Students who have completed the International Baccalaureate Program and score five or above on the examinations may qualify for Carlow University credit. In most cases, credits awarded will be for elective credit only.</p> <p>Incoming students who have taken Advanced Placement (AP) examinations, College Level Examination Program (CLEP) examinations, International Baccalaureate examinations (IB), or any college level courses prior to enrolling at Carlow University, must submit their exam scores and/or official college transcripts, to the Admissions Office in a timely manner to assure proper credit evaluation and course registration.</p> <p>Please note that all incoming students entering Carlow, regardless of their credit history, may be required to complete the University's placement tests, which are the primary factor in determining the course of study during the first year.</p> <p>For periodic updates, please consult the catalog or visit:</p> <p><a href="http://admissions.carlow.edu/undergrad-transfer/adm-proc/advplace-proc.html">http://admissions.carlow.edu/undergrad-transfer/adm-proc/advplace-proc.html</a></p>
UNITED STATES	Washington & Jefferson College	<p>Washington Jefferson College</p> <p>values the International Baccalaureate (IB) Diploma and Certificate and their engaging and challenging curriculum that encourages critical thinking, intercultural understanding and respect. WJ recognizes IB achievement by awarding course credit toward graduation.</p> <p>Course</p> <p>credit will be granted for each higher level (HL) IB course with an exam score of 5 or higher. A department chair, program director or academic dean will determine whether a course counts as an elective or toward a specific requirement (minor, major or general education).</p> <p>Students who have completed the entire IB Diploma Programme can earn credit for up to 8 courses toward graduation at WJ.</p>
UNITED STATES	Clarion University of Pennsylvania	<p>The official International Baccalaureate transcript is required to award credit. Clarion awards credit for the following IB scores:</p> <p>SL - credits for score of 5 or better</p>
UNITED STATES	University of Southern Indiana	<p>HL - credits for score of 4 or better</p> <p>Effective for New Students First Enrolled at USI in Summer 2006 or Later</p> <p>The University of Southern Indiana will recognize credit earned through the International Baccalaureate Program. Minimum grades of 5 (Good) will be required.</p> <p>Please contact the Registrar's office at 812.464.717 (email <a href="mailto:mbranson@usi.edu">mbranson@usi.edu</a>) or visit the following website for specific information about IB transfer credit <a href="http://www.usi.edu/orientation/transfer_credit.asp">http://www.usi.edu/orientation/transfer_credit.asp</a></p>
UNITED STATES	University of Iowa	<p>For information on this institution's IB policy please visit the website.</p>
UNITED STATES	San Jose State University	<p>Students who present official higher level IB Exam scores of four or better, taken before college matriculation, may be granted up to six semester units of lower division baccalaureate credit. The course equivalence and satisfaction of requirements vary.</p> <p>Score of 4-7 on higher level exams required for any credit to be granted. Course equivalence dependent on major advisor for major, minor, or support credit.</p> <p>Please consult the IB credit chart for further information.</p>
UNITED STATES	Dana College - Nebraska	<p>Dana College will accept higher level (HL) examinations with scores of 4 or above, with the number of credits to be determined by each department chair. Students will receive college credit with no impact on their grade point average.</p>
UNITED STATES	Morehouse College	<p>Morehouse College allows students to earn credit prior to entrance through the International Baccalaureate (IB) Programme. Morehouse awards IB credit for Higher Level Examination scores of 6 or 7. Credit will be granted upon receipt of an official IB transcript.</p>

UNITED STATES	University of Illinois at Chicago	The University of Illinois at Chicago will award credit on the basis of scores from several International Baccalaureate examinations: anthropology, biological sciences, chemistry, classics (Latin), economics, English, French, geography, German, history, mathematics, music, philosophy, physics, psychology, and Spanish. Students who wish to have such examination scores evaluated should request an official transcript from the International Baccalaureate program, or request their high school to forward an official score transcript, to the Office of Admissions (M/C 018), The University of Illinois at Chicago, Box 5220, Chicago, Illinois 60680.
UNITED STATES	Lees-McRae College	Score of Five: Three to four credit hours of college credit may be awarded for the appropriate Lees-McRae College equivalent course.  Score of Six: Six to eight credit hours of college credit may be awarded for the appropriate Lees-McRae College equivalent course(s).
UNITED STATES	Mercyhurst University	Mercyhurst College recognizes graduate of the International Baccalaureate program by awarding both credit and placement for specific scores on the IB examinations. For credit to be awarded, students must earn a score of 5 or above on the standard exam and a score of 4 or above on the higher level exam.
UNITED STATES	North Hennepin Community College	The International Baccalaureate (IB) program is an internationally recognized program through which secondary students complete a comprehensive curriculum of rigorous study and demonstrate performance on IB examinations. The examination for the diploma covers six subjects, three or four of which must be at the higher level and others at the standard level. The credits, generated from IB exams, may be used to complete the distribution requirements of the A.A., A.S. or A.A.S. degrees. Students may also receive credit for higher level exams.  For more information, please consult the college catalog at <a href="http://www.nhcc.edu/catalog/">http://www.nhcc.edu/catalog/</a>
UNITED STATES	Concordia University - St. Paul	To view the IB credit chart, please visit: <a href="http://concordia.csp.edu/Registrar/CreditExam/Int_Bacc.html">http://concordia.csp.edu/Registrar/CreditExam/Int_Bacc.html</a>
UNITED STATES	Brigham Young University - Hawaii	Normal  0  false  false  false  EN-US  X-NONE  X-NONE
UNITED STATES	Truman State University	For IB recognition policy information please visit:  <a href="http://registrar.truman.edu/transfer/ib.html">http://registrar.truman.edu/transfer/ib.html</a>
UNITED STATES	Virginia State University	Virginia State University recognizes the International Baccalaureate (IB) diploma or individual International Baccalaureate courses. Advanced standing and credit for corresponding courses may be granted if the student scores 3-7 on the Higher Level examination and 4-7 on the Standard Level examinations.
UNITED STATES	Marymount University	A student who does work based on college-level studies in an International Baccalaureate program in a secondary school may take the Higher Level Examinations. Subjects examined at the higher level (HL) with an earned grade at the indicated level will be considered for transfer credit. Any students interested in receiving credit for the higher-level examinations of the International Baccalaureate program should arrange for an original grade report to be sent directly to the Office of Admissions. If credit is awarded, the student's University record carries a notation of credits but no grade is recorded. No credit is awarded for standard level examinations.
UNITED STATES	Ferrum College	To view the IB credit chart, please visit: <a href="http://www.marymount.edu/registrar/InternationalBaccalaureate.html">http://www.marymount.edu/registrar/InternationalBaccalaureate.html</a> Ferrum College offers advanced standing to those students who satisfactorily demonstrate a high level of proficiency in a given subject area. Advanced placement (exemption from lower-level courses) is sometimes granted on the basis of nationally normed tests, or on occasion, on locally prepared departmental tests. Decisions are based on individual cases and require the approval of the appropriate Associate Dean.  Course credit as well as advanced standing may be earned through the Advanced Placement Test Program of the College Entrance Examination Board, the College Level Examination Program, and the International Baccalaureate Program.  Qualified students may also earn credit for Ferrum courses by successfully completing locally prepared departmental examinations. Students interested in pursuing this possibility should consult with the program coordinator of the program which offers the particular course. No more than 10% of a student's coursework at Ferrum College may be earned by such examinations (see Miscellaneous Fees).
UNITED STATES	Grand Canyon University	Please consult the latest college catalog for further details and updates to policy. Credit may be awarded for minimum scores of 4 or 5 on higher level exams depending on the IB course. Official transcripts will need to be sent to the Office of Admission. Upon receipt of transcripts, credit will be awarded as designated in the college catalog chart. Please consult the latest college catalog for details.
UNITED STATES	University of Central Missouri	The University Central Missouri is interested in knowing what knowledge a student has upon entry to the University. Course equivalents are subject to change pending faculty review. Special credit placed on the transcript may or may not apply towards a degree requirement. Duplicate credit in a course is not permitted. Only official score reports (age limit of 10 years) are considered for special credit review. An official IB score report must be sent directly from the test company to Testing Services, Humphreys Building Room 216, Warrensburg, MO 64093.  For a current listing of IBO exams that have course equivalents at the University of Central Missouri, view: <a href="http://www.ucmo.edu/testing-services">http://www.ucmo.edu/testing-services</a> then select Special Credit by Examination.  NOTE: Subject areas may have several special credit opportunities: English placement based on ACT English score and high school class rank; Dual Credit course; AP or CLEP Exam; validated credit (refer to Undergraduate Catalog for Modern Languages). For information contact the Testing Services, 660-543-4919.
UNITED STATES	Clark Atlanta University	Clark Atlanta University recognizes and awards credit toward the bachelor's degree for IB work done at the secondary level. Academic credit may be awarded for disciplines in which a score of four (4) is earned on Higher Level (HL) examinations, although some departments may require a higher score.



UNITED STATES UNITED STATES	Texas Woman's University Toccoa Falls College	To view IB recognition policy, please visit: <a href="http://www.twu.edu/admissions/credit-by-exam.asp">http://www.twu.edu/admissions/credit-by-exam.asp</a> The International Baccalaureate Diploma program is a rigorous pre-university course of study, leading to examinations, that meets the needs of highly motivated secondary school students. Toccoa Falls College will consider for credit the following individual IB courses with Higher Level examination results of 5 or higher. "Electives" are worth 3 credit hours each.
IB EXAMINATION		
TFC EQUIVALENT CREDIT		
Biology		
BIO 114		
UNITED STATES	University of North Texas	<p>UNT awards a minimum of 24 semester hours of credit to students who have completed the International Baccalaureate program and have received the International Baccalaureate diploma.</p> <p>Students must earn a minimum score of 4 on tests that count toward the diploma. The admissions office will certify the examination credit based on the qualifying scores.</p> <p>A student who has completed a high school International Baccalaureate certificate but has not earned the diploma and who has scored 5, 6 or 7 on higher level IB examinations will receive college credit at UNT.</p> <p>Note: The minimum score requirements for awarding credit based upon International Baccalaureate examinations is under review and subject to change.</p>
The IB		
UNITED STATES	Erskine College	If a higher-level examination of the International Baccalaureate (IB) Program receives a score of five (5) or higher, credit may be awarded at the discretion of the appropriate department.
UNITED STATES	University of Wisconsin - Stevens Point	To view the most recent IB recognition policy for UWSP, please visit:
UNITED STATES	Franciscan University of Steubenville	<p><a href="http://www.uwsp.edu/admissions/webpages/int_bacc.htm">http://www.uwsp.edu/admissions/webpages/int_bacc.htm</a></p> <p>Advanced standing credit will be given for courses with an IB score of 4 or higher for higher-level IB courses and with a score of 5 or higher for standard level IB courses. Students having earned the IB diploma may be awarded up to a maximum of 30 credits with a score of 30 or higher. The IB diploma curriculum must include at least three higher-level IB courses. Advanced standing deriving from a combination of CLEP testing, Advanced Placement and/or International Baccalaureate course may not exceed 36 credits.</p>
UNITED STATES	Gordon College - Massachusetts	Higher Level International Baccalaureate Diploma Programme exams with scores of 5 or better will be considered for college credit upon receipt of the official certificate/diploma transcript; specific course credit allocation will be determined by the academic department involved.
UNITED STATES	University of Idaho	IB transcripts will be evaluated for transferability of credit upon admission to the UI as an undergraduate student. Please visit the website to view the IB credit chart.
UNITED STATES	Western Oregon University	<p>Students completing the full IB Diploma with a score of 30 or higher receive the following:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1) Guaranteed Admission to WOU. Students are required to submit ACT (including writing) or SAT scores for placement purposes.</li> <li>2) Provost's Achievement Scholarship. A renewable four-year award of \$2,500 per year will be awarded. Students will also automatically be considered for other WOU scholarships provided they meet application deadlines. The combination of WOU scholarships and need-based campus-based aid may not exceed the total cost of tuition and fees.</li> <li>3) Sophomore Standing. Students with a full IB Diploma and a score of 30 or higher will be granted sophomore standing.</li> <li>4) Honors Program. The WOU Honors Program will automatically accept students with a full IB Diploma.</li> <li>5) Priority Housing. Students who submit their housing application by June 25 will receive priority placement in the residence halls.</li> <li>6) Study Abroad and International Internship Programs. WOU will provide IB Diploma recipients with customized workshops focused on their international interests and needs and help match them with a WOU study abroad program or international internship. IB Diploma recipients will also receive personalized advising and support in preparing applications for prestigious awards such as the Fulbright Student Program, the Rhodes Scholarship and the Harry S. Truman Scholarship. For a list of WOU international study opportunities, visit <a href="http://wou.edu/studyabroad">http://wou.edu/studyabroad</a> or contact Study Abroad and International Exchanges Office at 503-838-8905. email: <a href="mailto:studabroad@wou.edu">studabroad@wou.edu</a>.</li> </ol>

UNITED STATES	Salisbury University	<p>Salisbury University (SU) awards advanced standing credit for each Higher Level International Baccalaureate (IB) examination completed with a score of 4, 5, 6, or 7, as part of the student's high school experience. Students are awarded credit for course work at SU as detailed in the following table. Official IB examination results must be sent directly to the Admissions Office.</p> <p>For more information, and to view the credit chart, please visit the following website: <a href="http://www.salisbury.edu/registrar/creditem.html">http://www.salisbury.edu/registrar/creditem.html</a></p>
UNITED STATES	Eastern Oregon University	<p>Eastern Michigan University offers students the opportunity to earn up to 30 hours of academic credit by examination and/or by portfolio. In some instances, students may enroll immediately in advanced courses through various credit-by-examination programs. Especially high test scores may warrant additional academic credit and/or higher placement.</p> <p>These programs include:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Advanced Placement (AP)</li> <li>2. International Baccalaureate (IB)</li> <li>3. College Level Examination Program (CLEP)</li> <li>4. Credit by examination (available through academic departments when CLEP is not available)</li> <li>5. Validation (may be required to transfer two-year college credit for 300-and-400-level EMU courses)</li> <li>6. Portfolio-assisted Prior Learning Assessment (PLA) available through participating academic departments</li> </ol> <p>Please see the catalogue to view the table which illustrates academic credit available by department for AP, IB and CLEP test scores. The following limitations apply to the table:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Credit may not be duplicated for separate tests and/or completed courses covering the same subject matter. Credit may be denied if the student has already successfully completed a higher-level course in the same subject or enrolled in a similar course.</li> <li>2. Credit by examination may be awarded up to a maximum of 30 credit hours.</li> <li>3. The International Baccalaureate Diploma does not equate automatically with sophomore standing, nor does it automatically waive general education. Any student admitted to a University of Colorado campus after June 30, 2003, who has graduated from high school having successfully completed an International Baccalaureate (IB) Diploma program with a minimum score of 4 on each exam, shall be granted a minimum of 24 semester hours of college credit. Schools and colleges may grant credit for individual IB courses, even if a student has not successfully completed an IB diploma program.</li> </ol> <p>Please see the IB CREDIT AWARD CHART for credit hour and equivalency information.</p> <p>Official IB transcripts are required and must be sent directly from your high school or the International Baccalaureate Program. For more information, please see <a href="http://www.ibo.org/ibna/graduates/">http://www.ibo.org/ibna/graduates/</a></p>
UNITED STATES	University of Colorado Denver (amalgamated)	<p>Any student admitted to a University of Colorado campus after June 30, 2003, who has graduated from high school having successfully completed an International Baccalaureate (IB) Diploma program with a minimum score of 4 on each exam, shall be granted a minimum of 24 semester hours of college credit. Schools and colleges may grant credit for individual IB courses, even if a student has not successfully completed an IB diploma program.</p> <p>Please see the IB CREDIT AWARD CHART for credit hour and equivalency information.</p> <p>Official IB transcripts are required and must be sent directly from your high school or the International Baccalaureate Program. For more information, please see <a href="http://www.ibo.org/ibna/graduates/">http://www.ibo.org/ibna/graduates/</a></p>
UNITED STATES	Tougaloo College	<p>The College may grant college-level credit in selected disciplines to those high school students who have completed the International Baccalaureate Program. College credit will be considered based on the IB Higher and IB Standard Level Examination scores of 5, 6, or 7, pending approval by the various Divisions at the College.</p> <p>Standard level classes: Students may have taken IB classes for one or more years, but must earn a score on the Standard Level Examination of a 6 or 7 to be considered for college credit.</p> <p>Higher level classes: Students may have taken IB classes for two or more years before taking the examination, but must earn a score of 5, 6, or 7 to be considered for College credit.</p>
UNITED STATES	Virginia Western Community College	<p>Students who have completed the IB certificate / diploma with a score of 4 to 7 in the International Baccalaureate program subjects may be granted advanced standing credit for a variety of courses.</p> <p>Students requesting IB credit must have an official transcript sent from the International Baccalaureate Organization to the VWCC Records Office in order to be considered for credit.</p> <p>To view the credit chart, please visit:</p> <p><a href="http://www.virginiawestern.edu/student_life/for_transfer/credit.html#IBO">http://www.virginiawestern.edu/student_life/for_transfer/credit.html#IBO</a></p>
UNITED STATES	California State University - Bakersfield	<p>California State University - Bakersfield recognizes the high scholastic quality of the International Baccalaureate (IB) program. High school students holding the IB diploma (not certificate) are eligible for admission and will receive 5 quarter units of General Education credit for each higher level examination passed with a minimum score of 4.0. Application of credit to a major or minor is at departmental discretion.</p> <p>Applicants who plan to enroll at CSUB should submit a copy of their official IB transcript to the Office of Admissions for evaluation. The courses credited will be displayed on the Transfer Evaluation. Questions about IB credit should be directed to the Dean of Undergraduate Studies (EDUC 242, 654-3420).</p>
UNITED STATES	St. Edward's University	<p>St. Edward's University recognizes the International Baccalaureate Program (IB) and awards credit for Higher Level courses of 5 or better. All IB work is subject to evaluation by the Associate Vice President for Academic Affairs or by school deans. No credit is given for Subsidiary Level courses. Students will be granted credit on an individual, course-by-course basis.</p> <p>All credit granted for IB courses will appear on the transcript as CR and does not affect the GPA in any way.</p> <p>Questions about the International Baccalaureate Program may be referred to the Associate Vice President for Academic Affairs at 448-8581.</p>
UNITED STATES	Xavier University of Louisiana	<p>For policy details please see our website:</p> <p><a href="http://www.xula.edu/cas/credit-ib.php">http://www.xula.edu/cas/credit-ib.php</a></p>

UNITED STATES	Hillsdale Free Will Baptist College	Hillsdale Free Will Baptist College offers credit for IB higher level exam scores of 4 or above. Please consult the latest college catalog for a list of courses that are eligible for credit.
UNITED STATES	Montana State University Bozeman	Students completing the full IB diploma will be guaranteed admission to MSU and the University Honors Program with sophomore standing. They will be eligible for undergraduate research stipends (over \$1 million per year of faculty grants and contracts go directly to pay undergraduates). They will also be eligible for the following awards: <a href="http://www.montana.edu/admissions/scholarshipsres.shtml">http://www.montana.edu/admissions/scholarshipsres.shtml</a>

All IB students are encouraged to apply for our prestigious Presidential Scholarship, which covers tuition and a generous annual stipend.

MSU distinguishes itself by its commitment to engaging students alongside faculty in cutting-edge research and scholarship across all disciplines, and has become a national leader in undergraduate research/creativity. The Carnegie Foundation placed MSU in its top tier of research universities. MSU students can spend a few weeks to multiple semesters studying at partner institutions across the country and around the world. Through the National Student Exchange Program and our Office of International Programs, we help many students find national and international opportunities to enhance their MSU education, while paying the same amount for tuition. The Honors Program provides motivated and engaged students an unparalleled opportunity to study, conduct research, and exchange ideas in a challenging and supportive academic environment. In addition to studying with outstanding faculty members, Honors students take interdisciplinary honors courses and engage in independent study and research opportunities. Our individual course equivalency page is at <http://www.montana.edu/admissions/ib/ib.html>

UNITED STATES	Elmhurst College	Elmhurst College grants credit toward general education requirements or elective credit for examination scores of 5 or above on higher level examinations only. No credit is granted for standard level examinations. Each examination may earn from 1.0 to 3.0 credits (4 to 12 semester hours) up to a maximum of 8 course credits (32 semester hours). Credit is granted upon receipt of the results of the examination.
---------------	------------------	---

For further information regarding International

Baccalaureate examinations credit, students should contact the Office of Advising or see "Academic Services and Regulations" in the catalog.

UNITED STATES	Columbia College - Chicago	Please visit the Columbia College - Chicago website to view their IB recognition policy.
---------------	----------------------------	--

UNITED STATES	Northern Illinois University	the International Baccalaureate (IB) Program, offers a series of rigorous, two-year high school courses leading to internationally prepared examinations at the conclusion of the program. Students with sufficiently high scores on certain IB examinations may be eligible for NIU course credit. NIU awards credit according to Page 3 of the following schedule:
---------------	------------------------------	--

UNITED STATES	Eastern Kentucky University	<a href="http://www.niu.edu/testing/pdffiles/CBEBrochure.pdf">http://www.niu.edu/testing/pdffiles/CBEBrochure.pdf</a>
UNITED STATES	University of Scranton	To view the IB recognition policy for Eastern Kentucky University please visit the website. Students who have completed courses in the Diploma Programme of the International Baccalaureate Organization (IBO) must forward an official IB transcript. This transcript may be requested by accessing:

<http://www.ibo.org/iba/transcripts> For specific course transfer information, students may view

UNITED STATES	SUNY - College at Fredonia	The University of Scranton's International Baccalaureate (IB) Credit Fact Sheet. Fredonia recognizes the academic rigor of the IB curriculum and takes this into consideration when reviewing an applicant's record. Students who have earned an IB Diploma may receive a maximum of 30 credits. Students who have achieved a score of 5 or greater on the higher-level exams will be awarded credit on a course-by-course basis. Students who have scored a 4 on the higher-level exams may present their documentation to their academic department for placement purposes and/or possible transfer credit. Students may receive a maximum of 30 credits towards their Bachelor's Degree for all credit earned by examination. Additional information regarding the transferability of IB exams may be found at our web site at:
---------------	----------------------------	--

[http://www.fredonia.edu/admissions/advance\\_credit.html](http://www.fredonia.edu/admissions/advance_credit.html)

UNITED STATES	SUNY - College at Geneseo	Geneseo awards a maximum of 30 semester hours for achievement in college-level Advanced Placement (AP) examinations and/or IB (International Baccalaureate) coursework completed. Credit may be awarded if you have completed these courses in secondary school and have taken the appropriate examinations. While each academic department determines the minimum test score required for academic credit in a particular subject, three hours of elective credit are guaranteed for general elective courses with scores of three and above for AP courses, and four and above for IB courses.
---------------	---------------------------	--

For a complete listing of credits and course equivalents for Advanced Placement and International Baccalaureate Exams click [here](#).

UNITED STATES	Monroe Community College - Rochester	MCC will consider transfer credit for those students who have completed HL (Higher Level) courses and earned a grade of 4 or higher on a particular exam. Transfer credit evaluations will be done on a course-by-course basis by the Admissions Office.
---------------	--------------------------------------	--

UNITED STATES	SUNY - College at Brockport	SUNY Brockport considers IB students favorably during the Admissions process. Students earning an IB diploma will be awarded a maximum of six credits for Higher Level IB courses with a score of 4 or higher. If a student does not have an IB diploma, they will be awarded a maximum of six credits for Higher Level courses with a score of 5 or higher. (A maximum of 30 credits may be awarded for International Baccalaureate courses.) IB course credits may be used to fill General Education requirements.
---------------	-----------------------------	--

UNITED STATES	Mount Union College	IB students are encouraged to consider applying to our Honors and Delta College programs. Mount Union College recognizes the International Baccalaureate (IB) as a rigorous college preparatory program. Students generally will receive credit for the IB higher level examinations passed with grades of 5, 6, or 7. Students who are IB Diploma holders may be considered for additional credit. In all cases course credit is awarded on the basis of departmental policy. The Registrar will place credit on the student's academic record upon recommendation from the appropriate Department Chairs.
---------------	---------------------	---

For more information about MUC's IB policy, please visit:

[http://www.muc.edu/administration/registration\\_office/credit\\_for\\_ib\\_or\\_ap\\_or\\_clep](http://www.muc.edu/administration/registration_office/credit_for_ib_or_ap_or_clep)

UNITED STATES	Seminole State College - Sanford Campus	<p>Students who successfully complete the International Baccalaureate examination with grades of four or higher will be granted credit toward an associate degree.</p> <p>An official IB transcript is required and must be received directly from the International Baccalaureate office in New York. Awarded credit will appear on the student's permanent record as earned credit only, without any indication of grades or quality points. Evaluations of IB examinations are made after the student has been admitted to the College and posted to the student's permanent academic record after the completion of at least one college level course.</p>
UNITED STATES	Otis College of Art & Design	<p>Students who have completed the IB Upper Level exams with a score of 5 or greater in any of the following subject areas are eligible to receive credit toward the College's graduation requirements: Language (English), Individuals and Societies (Social Sciences) and Mathematics. No credit will be given for Standard Level exams regardless of the score. Final acceptance of IB exams for credit will be made by the Admissions Office in conjunction with the Liberal Studies Faculty and the Registrar.</p>
UNITED STATES	University of Alaska - Fairbanks	<p>UAF awards credit for IB higher-level exams on which students have earned a score of 4 or better. Students should submit an official record of their IB certificate(s) or diploma for review by UAF.</p>
UNITED STATES	Siena College	<p>2006/07 International Baccalaureate policy</p> <p>International Baccalaureate Higher Level examinations will be reviewed for credit for scores of 5 or better. No credit is awarded for Standard Level examinations. Courses are recommended to the appropriate school dean for acceptance as transfer credit, on a course-by-course basis, to a maximum of 30 credits.</p>
UNITED STATES	Monmouth University	<p>Please contact <a href="mailto:Inardini@siena.edu">Inardini@siena.edu</a> in the Office of Academic Affairs for questions regarding this page.</p> <p>Monmouth University accepts International Baccalaureate (IB) Diploma Program credit based on Higher Level examination achievement. A score of a 5, 6, or 7 must be earned in order to receive credit for the IB. International Baccalaureate courses are graded on a scale of 1 (minimum) to 7 (maximum).</p> <p>Official IB transcripts should be forwarded to the Office of Undergraduate Admission for official evaluation.</p> <p>Monmouth does not grant IB credits for subjects taken at the Standard Level. Students will be given credit in specific subject areas on a course-by-course basis; credit policies will be determined by the academic department in which the credit will be transferred. A list of accepted IB coursework will be made available online in the fall of 2008.</p>
UNITED STATES	College of New Jersey	<p>College credit may be awarded to students completing International Baccalaureate Programs. Programs will be reviewed on a case-by-case basis.</p>
UNITED STATES	California State University - San Marcos	<p>Cal State San Marcos normally grants six (6) units of credit for each International Baccalaureate Higher Level Subject Examination passed with a score of 4 or better. To receive credit, students must request that their International Baccalaureate transcript of grades be sent to CSU San Marcos' Office of Admissions for evaluation and determination of appropriate credit to be awarded.</p> <p>Please visit the website to view 2nd language requirements:</p> <p><a href="http://lynx.csusm.edu/llc/graduation_requirement.asp#a7">http://lynx.csusm.edu/llc/graduation_requirement.asp#a7</a></p>
UNITED STATES	Northern Virginia Community College - Alexandria	<p>Students completing the Higher Level exams for International Baccalaureate may be granted advanced standing credit for a score of four or higher. You must have an official report of exam scores sent from the International Baccalaureate Organisation to the registrar at your campus of record.</p>
UNITED STATES	Northern Virginia Community College - Manassas	<p>Students completing the Higher Level exams for International Baccalaureate may be granted advanced standing credit for a score of four or higher. You must have an official report of exam scores sent from the International Baccalaureate Organisation to the registrar at your campus of record.</p>
UNITED STATES	New Mexico Highlands University	<p>New Mexico Highlands University will accept the IB diploma as credit for up to 32 credit hours. Transfer credit hours are at the discretion of New Mexico Highlands University's Registrar office.</p> <p>Transfer credits gives the IB student the opportunity to acquire up to second year standing. Please visit the NMHU website at <a href="http://www.nmhu.edu">www.nmhu.edu</a> for further information.</p>
UNITED STATES	Bluffton University	<p>Bluffton University grants 6 semester hours of credit for each IB higher level exam with a score of 6 or 7, 3 semester hours of credit for each IB higher level exam with a score of 4 or 5, and 3 semester hours of credit for each IB standard level exam with a score of 6 or 7.</p>
UNITED STATES	Colorado Christian University	<p>Students who have participated in the International Baccalaureate Program in high school may be able to receive undergraduate credit for higher-level courses with scores of 4 or higher, depending on their chosen major. Information regarding score requirements and application of course work toward a student's degree may be obtained from the Service Central Office or in the Life Directions Center.</p>
UNITED STATES	Southeastern University	<p>Students who have received the International Baccalaureate Diploma and have earned a score of four or better in the higher level and standard level examinations may qualify for credit for subjects taken. Without the earned diploma, a score of five is required and credit is only given for higher level examinations. No grade or quality points are assigned for awarded credit. Applicants may submit IB scores to the Office of the Registrar for evaluation.</p>

UNITED STATES	Bob Jones University	<p>The University does recognize Advance Placement (AP), College-Level Examination Program (CLEP), and International Baccalaureate (IB) credits subject to the following limitations. To be recognized, credits must have been earned prior to enrollment at Bob Jones University. Credit for AP is based solely upon AP tests and not on AP courses. AP test scores must be 4 or above for recognition. General CLEP scores are not recognized. Subject area CLEP credits are acceptable so long as the scores are 50 or above.</p> <p>IB credit is based solely upon the Higher Level Examination results. IB test scores must be 5 or above for recognition. Only three semester hours of credit in English Composition may be earned by any combination of AP or CLEP credits. A total of six semester hours of English credit may be earned by IB, excluding AP and CLEP programs. The total credit earned through AP, CLEP, and IB programs is limited to 30 semester hours which includes any credit in transfer presented from approved correspondence schools. There is no charge for recognition of AP, CLEP, and IB credits.</p>
UNITED STATES	Andrews University	<p>Andrews University recognizes scores from the International Baccalaureate (IB) exams as follows:</p> <p>For general-education courses, a score of 4 (Higher Level) is considered for general-education credit.</p> <p>For major-level courses, a score of at least 5 (Higher Level) will be considered through review by the department for credit towards major requirements.</p> <p>The student may be allowed to enroll in a sophomore-level, major-level course with the purpose of validating the IB experience. If a grade of at least B- is obtained in the sophomore-level course, credit for the freshman-level major course(s) would be given.</p>
UNITED STATES	University of Arkansas at Little Rock	<p>To view the most recent IB recognition policy for the University of Arkansas at Little Rock, please visit <a href="http://ualr.edu/testing/ib/">http://ualr.edu/testing/ib/</a></p> <p>The university recognizes and awards academic credit for IB coursework. The student should request that original documentation (courses/scores) directly from IB be submitted to the Office of Records for evaluation at the time of application for admission to Lee. It is critical that these scores be sent to Lee as quickly as possible for placement purposes. (See corresponding chart in this section for pre-approved course/credit details.)</p> <p>NOTE: If a student has a question regarding a course that is not listed in the charts of the above-mentioned programs (AP, CIE, CLEP, IB), the student should personally contact the Dean of the Department in which the course is located to discuss the course in question. (See the listing of Departmental Deans at the back of the university catalog.)</p>
UNITED STATES	Saint Mary's College of California	<p>Saint Mary's College of California grants up to a full year of college credit for A-Level Examinations. The College also grants advanced credit to students who have taken International Baccalaureate (higher level) courses.</p>
UNITED STATES	Muhlenberg College	<p>For more information, please consult the credit chart.</p> <p>Muhlenberg College recognizes the IB Diploma Program and will award course units and the fulfillment of general requirements for IB courses and exams on a department-by-department basis. Please refer to our online course catalog at <a href="http://www.muhlenberg.edu/catalog/admission.html">www.muhlenberg.edu/catalog/admission.html</a> (scroll down to section on IB program).</p>
UNITED STATES	Oxford College of Emory University	<p>Oxford College recognizes the academic challenge of the International Baccalaureate and will grant credit for scores of five, six, or seven on the higher-level examinations.</p> <p>Such credit may be awarded in up to three disciplines. Students may not receive IB credit in discipline if AP credit has been granted. No credit will be allowed for standard-level examinations. Applicants should request that scores be sent to the Office of Admission, Financial Aid, and Records, P.O. Box 1418, Oxford, Georgia 30054.</p>
UNITED STATES	American River College	<p>American River College may award college credit for international baccalaureate (IB) higher level course completion with scores of 5, 6, or 7, if the course work is compatible with ARC's curriculum. Credit may only be granted upon evaluation and approval by individual academic departments in which the course exists. No credit will be granted for standard level course work completed in the IB program.</p> <p>Students must have successfully completed 12 units at ARC, and be in good standing before requesting college credit for IB higher level course completion. A maximum of 15 units may be awarded for credit toward an A.A. or A.S. degree. Credit may not be earned for courses that duplicate credit already allowed for advanced placement exams. No grades are given, and course credit does not enter into computation of the student's GPA for transfer or graduation from ARC. Students requesting consideration for college credit are to have the IB North America Office forward an official report of their scores to the Enrollment Services Office at American River College.</p>

UNITED STATES Franklin College

Franklin College recognizes credit from the International Baccalaureate academic program and encourages students to submit IB exam scores to the Academic Records office for evaluation.

Course credit may be granted for IB credit meeting both of the following guidelines:**a.**IB credits taken in the Diploma Programme **b.**IB credits granted for the Higher Level (HL) Examination with scores of 5, 6, or 7.

For more information on Franklin College's IBO policy, contact the Registrar, at 317-738-8018.

The following table includes the IB courses, passing scores, hours of credit allowed, and Franklin College course equivalences.

IB Subject  
 Score  
 Course(s)  
 Credit Hours

UNITED STATES American University of Paris - US Office

The American University of Paris strongly endorses the International Baccalaureate program not only because of its rigor, but also because it so closely reflects the educational philosophy and international character of AUP's academic mission.

30 semester credits for IB Diploma results of 30 and above

6 semester credits for IB Diploma for each HL score of 4 and above

6 semester credits for each IB HL Certificate with score of 4 and above

30 semester credits for French Baccalaureat

These credits can be applied toward fulfillment of some general education requirements and elective credits. All students must sit for the university's math placement, English placement, and French placement exams (holders of the French baccalaureate are exempted from the French placement exam) given during new student orientation.

In addition to the savings of up to a full-year's educational expenses represented by the university's recognition of IB credits, the university will also award academic scholarships, which can be combined with a need-based tuition grant (not to exceed a maximum of one-half tuition) as follows:

UNITED STATES Northwest Nazarene University

Northwest Nazarene is committed to granting credits for the International Baccalaureate program. It will grant 5 lower-division semester credits to be applied to general education and/or major requirements, or elective credit for each higher level course completed with a score of 5, 6, or 7. No credit is granted for standard level courses.

It is important to note that a maximum of 31 credits may be earned using CLEP, DANTES, Advanced Placement, International Baccalaureate, and Credit by Examination.

UNITED STATES Clearwater Christian College

The College accepts a maximum of 24 semester hours of credit through CLEP, Advanced Placement, and International Baccalaureate program.

UNITED STATES Oral Roberts University

Oral Roberts University awards college credit to students who successfully complete courses in the International Baccalaureate Diploma program. Students should request an official International Baccalaureate transcript be sent to the Oral Roberts University Office of Undergraduate Admissions. Courses will be transferred according to the following Oral Roberts University International Baccalaureate Credit Equivalency Chart.

SUBJECT  
 MINIMUM SCORE  
 CREDIT AWARDED

Biology SL  
 5

BIO 101 (Introductory Biology, 4 hours Non-Science majors) or BIO 111 (Introductory Biology, 4 hours Science Majors)

UNITED STATES	University of Alabama in Huntsville	<p>The University of Alabama in Huntsville recognizes International Baccalaureate (IB) credit with a score of 5, 6, or 7 on the higher-level examinations. Reports of IB scores should be sent to the UAH Office of Admissions for evaluation. Additional credit may be awarded on a course-by-course basis as approved by the department. (Some departments may award credit based on the standard examinations.) The academic unit responsible for the student's program of study will determine the application of credits toward specific degree requirements. Credit, if awarded, will be recorded without grades or quality points, and will not, therefore, be included in the calculation of grade point average.</p> <p>IB Biology - BYS 119, 120, 464</p> <p>IB Chemistry - CH 101, 105, 113</p> <p>IB Economics - ECN 142</p> <p>IB French - FH 101, 102, 201, 202, 301</p> <p>IB German - GN 101, 102, 201, 202, 301</p> <p>IB English A1 - EH 101, 102 (Minimum test score 6)</p> <p>IB Spanish - H 101, 102, 201, 202, 301</p> <p>For further information contact the Office of Instructional and Testing Services:</p>
UNITED STATES	Northern Virginia Community College - Woodbridge	<p>2007-08 NVCC Policy Statement</p> <p>Students completing the Higher Level exams for International Baccalaureate may be granted advanced standing credit for a score of four or higher. You must have an official report of exam scores sent from the International Baccalaureate Organisation to the registrar at your campus of record.</p>
UNITED STATES	Manatee Community College - Bradenton campus	<p>The IB program is an advanced level two-year curriculum for high school students offered at select high schools. MCC will award IB diploma students up to 30 term hours of college credit based upon IB exam scores. Students must request that official IB exam scores and high school transcripts be sent to the MCC registrar office for evaluation and the awarding of credit per SBE Rules 6A-10.024(8).</p> <p>MCC awards credit based on the following subjects and exam scores chart.</p>
UNITED STATES	Mississippi College	<p>Students who are interested in obtaining IB credit should contact the Office of the Registrar: 601.925.3210. Only select subject matters are accepted for credit. Visit our online catalog <a href="http://catalog.mc.edu/content.php?catoid=8&amp;navoid=729#Examinations">http://catalog.mc.edu/content.php?catoid=8&amp;navoid=729#Examinations</a> for more information.</p>
UNITED STATES	University of South Carolina - Beaufort	<p>The University of South Carolina Beaufort recognizes the academic challenge inherent in the IB Program and encourages students who have completed the IB diploma to apply for admission.</p> <p>IB graduates who score well (4-7) on their Higher Level exams will be awarded college credit as determined by the academic departments.</p> <p>No credit is awarded for subjects passed at the Standard Level of IB, nor for IB Higher Level examination scores in the following areas: English A1, Biology, Business and Organization, Chemistry, Computing Studies, Economics, Foreign Languages, Geography, History, Mathematics, Music, Physics, Psychology, Social Cultural Anthropology.</p> <p>To receive credit, the student must have the official examination results sent to the Office of Admissions, University of South Carolina Beaufort, 801 Carteret Street, Beaufort, SC 29902.</p>
UNITED STATES	Salve Regina University	<p>Salve Regina University recognizes academic achievement in coursework of the International Baccalaureate Program by granting transfer credit in appropriate university disciplines.</p> <p>Higher Level examinations with scores of 5, 6, or 7 may earn 6 credits per course. Higher Level scores of 4 may earn 3 credits.</p> <p>Standard Level examinations with scores of 6 or 7 may earn 3 credits per course.</p> <p>The actual amount of transfer credit is determined on the basis of an official IB transcript when a student has been granted admission to the university. Credit may be withheld for IB courses similar in content to those for which transfer credit has already been granted, whether earned at institutions of higher education or other examination programs.</p>
UNITED STATES	University of Texas at San Antonio	<p>To view current IB recognition policy and credit chart, please visit:</p> <p><a href="http://www.utsa.edu/Testing/int_bacc.html">http://www.utsa.edu/Testing/int_bacc.html</a></p>
UNITED STATES	University of North Carolina School of the Arts	<p>The Undergraduate Academic Program grants six semester hours of college credit for higher level subjects with a final mark of 5 or higher that meet the academic degree requirements for the particular arts school. The division grants three semester hours of college credit for standard level subjects with a final mark of 5 or higher, again for those subjects that meet academic degree requirements.</p> <p>To receive credit, students need to supply Undergraduate Academics with a copy of the International Baccalaureate Certificate / Diploma, signed by the guidance counselor or registrar of the school from which the student graduated. Students should contact their guidance counselor for assistance.</p> <p>For more information, please visit:</p> <p><a href="http://www.ncarts.edu/academicprograms/admissions.htm">http://www.ncarts.edu/academicprograms/admissions.htm</a></p>
UNITED STATES	Bellarmino University	<p>Bellarmino University recognizes the IB Diploma Program and will generally grant college credit for exam scores of 5, 6 or 7 on the standard and higher level exams.</p>
UNITED STATES	Florida Memorial University	<p>Florida Memorial University recognizes and gives college credit to students who successfully complete the International Baccalaureate examinations with grades of 4 or higher. An official IB transcript is required and must be sent directly from the International Baccalaureate Office.</p>
UNITED STATES	Milligan College	<p>Milligan College grants IB credit following one semester of enrollment according to the policy outlined in the catalog.</p>

UNITED STATES	University of North Carolina at Pembroke	<p>The University of North Carolina at Pembroke awards college-level credit for acceptable completion of the following International Baccalaureate courses:</p> <p><b>IB Course &amp; Level</b></p> <p><b>IB Score</b></p> <p><b>INCP Course Equiv.</b></p> <p><b>Sem. Hrs</b></p> <p><b>Chemistry HL</b></p> <p><b>5,6,7</b></p> <p><b>CHM 130, 131, 110, 111</b></p> <p><b>8</b></p>
UNITED STATES	Milwaukee School of Engineering	Incoming students should call the Enrollment Management or the Registrar's Office to see which courses would qualify for advanced placement at MSOE and what scores are required to receive credit.
UNITED STATES	Eureka College	<p>At Eureka College, we recognize excellence in high school academic preparation and achievement by granting credit for students who complete Advanced Placement (AP) tests, College Level Examination Program (CLEP) tests, and the International Baccalaureate (IB) Diploma exams. Students must submit official score reports to the Records Office for evaluation. The number of hours of credit is shown but not counted in calculating grade point average. Questions about credit by examination should be directed to the Records Office.</p> <p>Eureka College will grant credit only if students receive a score of 4 or better on each exam administered as part of the IB Diploma Program. Credit may be granted for individual IB courses, even if students have not successfully completed the entire IB Diploma Program.</p>
UNITED STATES	San Francisco Art Institute	<p>The Art Institute will award credit for IB 'Higher Level' examinations with a minimum score of five if the subject matter of the IB course is relevant to SFAI's BFA curriculum. Credit is awarded on a course-by-course basis for a maximum</p> <p>of 30 semester units, with no more than six semester units to be awarded from any one subject-matter group.</p>
UNITED STATES	Cleveland Institute of Art	We grant credit to students through the IB program for Liberal Arts related courses only. You will receive three Liberal Arts credits for each course in which you have scored a minimum of four on the higher level IB exam.
UNITED STATES	University of St. Thomas - St. Paul	<p>Advanced Placement, International Baccalaureate and GCE Advanced Level applicants presenting official documentation of grades of 4 or 5 on Advanced Placement (AP) tests, grades of 5, 6 or 7 on individual higher-level International Baccalaureate (IB) subjects, or final grades of 'C' or higher on GCE Advanced-Level courses are eligible for transfer credit. AP students are eligible for a maximum of 18 credit hours in transfer credit while IB diploma and GCE Advanced-Level students are eligible for a maximum of 30 credit hours on a 120 credit-hour degree programme.</p> <p>Students granted transfer credit for AP, IB, and GCE Advanced-Level courses are advised to consult graduate and professional schools to determine the impact that this non-university credit award will have on their future academic plans.</p>
UNITED STATES	Oregon Institute of Technology	Oregon Institute of Technology's policy for granting credit based on IB test results is under development. During this process, each student is handled on a case-by-case basis and OIT's practices for awarding credit closely mirror the policies of Oregon State University.
UNITED STATES	Pacific Union College	Students are granted 8 quarter hours of credit for each IB HigherLevel examination passed with a score of 4 or higher. Course equivalencies are determined by the institution. Credit will apply towards General Education or towards elective units, depending on the examinations passed.
UNITED STATES	Cleveland Institute of Music	<p>CIM/CWRU grants degree credit and placement in advanced courses based on the results of the College Board Advanced Placement (AP) Examinations, successful completion of</p> <p>International Baccalaureate (IB) courses, and CIM-administered admission examinations. The appropriate departments make credit and placement determinations. A College Board Advanced Placement score of 4 or higher may</p> <p>receive favorable consideration. Students who wish to take the examinations but who are enrolled in high schools that do not offer Advanced Placement courses may contact</p> <p>their high school counselors for registration information. It is the applicant's responsibility to have Advanced Placement scores sent to the CIM Admission Office. Such credit must be declared and awarded during the first year</p> <p>of study.</p>
UNITED STATES	University of Nebraska - Omaha	<p>The University of Nebraska at Omaha(UNO) cooperates with the International Baccalaureate(IB) Diploma Programme in its curriculum and examinations program. Students who participate in this programme enroll in specially designed courses through their high school and take national examinations in May. The results of the IB Diploma Programme are furnished to UNO at the request of the participating students. Transfer credit can be earned by examinations presented through IB courses after the students have matriculated at UNO.</p> <p>Students that are set to complete the International Baccalaureate(IB) Diploma Programme will receive credit that will be degree applicable to any area of interest they choose. In addition, those students that earn our academic based Regent's Scholarship (In-state students only) will be able to use all 135 credit hours that the scholarship allows and the International Baccalaureate (IB) credit that the student earns will not be counted against them for scholarship use.</p> <p>To see the most recent IB credit information, please visit: <a href="http://dualenroll.unomaha.edu/lib.php">http://dualenroll.unomaha.edu/lib.php</a></p> <p>While every effort is made to keep this list up to date, courses may be added or deleted at any time. For further information about the University of Nebraska at Omaha International Baccalaureate Program policy, please contact Megan Essay at <a href="mailto:messay@unomaha.edu">messay@unomaha.edu</a> or at 402.554.2855</p>
UNITED STATES	Grand Valley State University	University credits are awarded for a 4 or higher on most higher level exams. See the complete policy at: <a href="https://www.gvsu.edu/cms3/assets/BA508BF2-B251-F5A9-E71D252C69ED3F1F/ibexamcredit.pdf">https://www.gvsu.edu/cms3/assets/BA508BF2-B251-F5A9-E71D252C69ED3F1F/ibexamcredit.pdf</a>
UNITED STATES	Bowling Green State University	Applicants may fulfill the requirements for admission by presenting an International Baccalaureate Diploma or Certificate. Grades of four through seven in higher-level subjects may be considered for individual course credit. Students with questions about the IB should contact the Office of Admissions at <a href="mailto:choosebgsu@bgsu.edu">choosebgsu@bgsu.edu</a> . Specific questions regarding awarding of IB credit should be directed to Transfer Evaluation Services <a href="mailto:transfer@bgsu.edu">transfer@bgsu.edu</a> .



UNITED STATES	Rider University	<p>Rider University awards advanced credit for scores of 7, 6, or 5 on Higher Level examinations in most subjects. Credit is not awarded for grades of 4 or lower or for Standard Level examinations.</p> <p>In order to grant credit, Rider's Office of Undergraduate Admission must receive an official International Baccalaureate transcript. Incoming students may be granted up to 20 credits on the basis of their IB coursework. A maximum of 30 credits will be awarded based on a combination of all assessment procedures (AP, CLEP, and IB).</p>
UNITED STATES	Front Range Community College - Westminster Campus	<p>For more details, please visit Rider University Undergraduate Admissions.</p> <p>Credit for International Baccalaureate (IB) examinations is evaluated based on receipt of a copy of the score report from the issuing agency. Examinations on which a score of 3 or better has been earned will be considered for credit. Transfer credit is not awarded for IB examinations if the student has completed equivalent coursework.</p>
UNITED STATES	Eastern Michigan University	<p>Eastern Michigan University offers students the opportunity to earn up to 30 hours of academic credit by examination and/or by portfolio. In some instances, students may enroll immediately in advanced courses through various credit-by-examination programs. Especially high test scores may warrant additional academic credit and/or higher placement.</p>
		<p>These programs include:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Advanced Placement (AP)</li> <li>2. International Baccalaureate (IB)</li> <li>3. College Level Examination Program (CLEP)</li> <li>4. Credit by examination (available through academic departments when CLEP is not available)</li> <li>5. Validation (may be required to transfer two-year college credit for 300-and-400-level EMU courses)</li> <li>6. Portfolio-assisted Prior Learning Assessment (PLA) &amp; available through participating academic departments</li> </ol> <p>Please see the catalogue to view the table which illustrates academic credit available by department for AP, IB and CLEP test scores. The following limitations apply to the table:</p>
UNITED STATES	Bellevue College	<p>Students who engaged in college-level study in high school through the College Board's Advanced Placement (AP) or the International Baccalaureate (IB) Program can obtain credit towards a BCC degree, placement in advanced classes, or both, on the basis of their performance on AP or IB exams. For placement into an eligible advanced course, students present an original copy of their test results to the Assessment Office. For credit, the student must ask the testing agency to send scores to the Records Office. Posting of AP or IB credits may be requested after successful completion of 10 BCC credits. Students will not be granted credit if the equivalent college course has been taken.</p> <p>For International Baccalaureate (IB), 5 credits are granted for each Higher Level subject in which a score of 5 or higher is earned. For example, a student's transcript would be noted as "English IB Credit 5.0." A maximum of 60 IB credits may be awarded; however not all credits may apply toward a BCC degree or certificate.</p>
UNITED STATES	Art Institute of California - Los Angeles	<p>Credit will be given for designated International Baccalaureate classes in which the student scores a four or above on the Higher Level (HL) International Baccalaureate test. Official grades must be on file. All advanced course credit must be applied for and approved before the first (1st) day of class of the initial quarter of study. The Art Institute reserves the right not to accept any advanced course credit applications and the transfer of any credit based solely on its internal guidelines, and on a case-by-case basis.</p>
UNITED STATES	Southwestern Assemblies of God University	<p>Students who received their diploma through the International Baccalaureate program will receive college credit on the Higher Level International Exam with a test result of 4 or better. The amount of credit awarded will depend upon test scores. The hours will only be awarded after review of the International Baccalaureate transcript.</p>
UNITED STATES	Millersville University	<p>Millersville University recognizes the value of the rigorous IB Program and considers it seriously when evaluating the credentials of admission applicants. For students entering with the IB Diploma or Certificate, credit may be awarded for a score of five or higher on examinations in higher level (HL) IB courses. Such credit is generally awarded on a course-by-course basis as recommended by the appropriate MU department. The University does not give credit for standard level (SL) examinations.</p> <p>Credit awarded for IB higher level examinations may be used to satisfy general education requirements, major or minor requirements, or electives in the same manner as Advanced Placement (AP). Students will not receive duplicate credit for IB examinations, AP examinations, CLEP examinations or any other college courses taken before or after enrolling at Millersville University. In the event of overlapping course content, credit will be given for only one course.</p>
UNITED STATES	Brigham Young University - Idaho	<p>Students who complete an IB course with a grade of 5 or above may receive university credit in that subject area according to the approved university list. <a href="http://www.byui.edu/srr">http://www.byui.edu/srr</a></p>
UNITED STATES	Christian Brothers University	<p>Christian Brothers University will evaluate International Baccalaureate courses for college credit.</p> <p>Only official scores are acceptable and must be sent to the</p> <p>Office of the Registrar. A final, official copy of the IB transcript from the high school involved in the International Baccalaureate Program must be sent to the Office of the Registrar after graduation from the high school. Accepted scores for AP, CLEP, and IB are posted on the CBU web site.</p> <p>For more information please visit the CBU website</p>
UNITED STATES	Salt Lake Community College	<p>Students who achieve scores of 5, 6 or 7 on Higher Level International Baccalaureate (IB) Examinations may be awarded up to eight semester hours of credit in each Higher Level exam or 30 semester hours of credit for the completion of the IB Diploma. For more information about IB credit call 801.957.4738.</p>
UNITED STATES	Art Institute of Pittsburgh	<p>Students who completed the International Baccalaureate (IB) Diploma Program may be eligible for college credit at The Art Institute of Pittsburgh. Please contact The Art Institute of Pittsburgh Admissions Department at 800-275-2470 or email: <a href="mailto:admissions-aip@aai.edu">admissions-aip@aai.edu</a> for information.</p>
UNITED STATES	Saint Anselm College	<p>Saint Anselm College recognizes the International Baccalaureate Diploma programme. Credit is awarded for scores of 5, 6, or 7 on Higher Level IB examinations. Credit will not be given for Standard Level examinations.</p>

UNITED STATES	Montgomery College - Rockville	<p>Montgomery College awards credit for a score of 5 or higher on International Baccalaureate (IB) higher-level (HL) exams and for a score of 5 or higher on the standard-level (SL) exams when combined with the IB diploma. You must earn the IB diploma to receive any Montgomery College credit for SL exams. Some IB credits will apply to Montgomery College's general education requirements. See chart below.</p> <p>Diploma Holders: Students who earn an IB Diploma may be awarded up to 30 college credits toward the Associates degree based on results of the Higher Level and Standard Level exams. Certificate Holders: Students who earn an IB Certificate will be eligible to receive between 3 to 8 college credits based on the results of their higher-level (HL) exams only.</p> <p>Students who plan to transfer from Montgomery College to another institution should be aware that transfer credits may vary from school to school. Advanced standing credits earned at Montgomery College may or may not be accepted by your next school. We suggest that you consult with your future school before making final decisions on your Montgomery College classes.</p> <p>To view the credit chart, please visit the website  <a href="http://www.montgomerycollege.edu/admissions/Others/IB.html">http://www.montgomerycollege.edu/admissions/Others/IB.html</a></p>
UNITED STATES	Southern Polytechnic State University	<p>Southern Polytechnic State University welcomes students who have pursued accelerated academic course work while in high school or through recognized national standardized programs. Such programs include College Board's Advanced Placement (AP), International Baccalaureate (IB), and College Level Examination Program (CLEP).</p> <p>Students may receive college credit for courses taken in high school based on their scores on the International Baccalaureate Exam. Consult the IB chart for specific credit.</p>
UNITED STATES	Georgia College and State University	<p>Georgia College &amp; State University recognizes the International Baccalaureate (IB) Diploma Program. College credit may be awarded for exam scores completed at the higher-level only. In order to receive credit for higher-level IB examination scores, students need to request that official IB examination results be sent directly to the Georgia College &amp; State University Office of the Registrar.</p>
UNITED STATES	Austin Community College	<p>Please visit the website for information about IB credit. <a href="http://www.austincc.edu/cataloghtml/assessment.php">http://www.austincc.edu/cataloghtml/assessment.php</a></p>
UNITED STATES	Macon State College	<p>To view the IB credit chart, please visit the Macon State College website.</p>
UNITED STATES	Hampton University	<p>The University accepts certain courses, which have been passed on the IB examination. Students must bring a copy of the IB transcript to the Testing Services office for evaluation. If the scores meet the University's requirements, credit will be forwarded to the Registrar's office to be placed on the Hampton University transcript.</p>
UNITED STATES	Park University	<p>Park University recognizes the International Baccalaureate Diploma for admission. Furthermore, Park University will grant course credit and advanced placement to students who have passed both the standard and the higher level subject examinations at a satisfactory standard.</p>
		<p>Course</p> <p>Level</p> <p>IB Score</p>
UNITED STATES	California State University - Long Beach	<p>Credit Hours Per Course</p> <p>CSULB grants credit toward its undergraduate degrees with IB credit of scores of 5 or higher. A wide array of course credit is available. See the advisors in the Academic Advising Center for specific information.</p> <p>For most recent information on IB policy please visit:  <a href="http://www.csulb.edu/divisions/aa/grad_undergrad/aac/future/tests/">http://www.csulb.edu/divisions/aa/grad_undergrad/aac/future/tests/</a></p>
UNITED STATES	University of Alabama at Birmingham	<p>University of Alabama at Birmingham International Baccalaureate Credit at UAB</p>
		<p>Title of Test</p> <p>UAB Course Equivalent</p> <p>HS/SL</p> <p>Passing Score</p> <p>Credit Hours</p> <p>Grade</p> <p>Biology</p> <p>BY 123 BY 124-Introductory Biology III</p>

UNITED STATES	Hope International University	Students who enroll at the School of Professional Studies may receive academic credit in subject areas in which they earn a score of 5 or higher on IB examinations.
UNITED STATES	Saint Martin's University	Saint Martin's University recognizes the International Baccalaureate diploma and subject examinations, and it awards credit on a course by course basis for higher-level courses passed with a grade of 5 or better. A maximum of 32 semester credits for International Baccalaureate and any other advanced placement testing may be granted.  International Baccalaureate credits can be used to satisfy appropriate general education requirements and can be applied to major or minor programs of study with the approval of the academic department.  To receive academic credit, students must submit their final International Baccalaureate transcript to the Office of Admissions for review by the University's registrar. Transcripts will be reviewed on an individual basis.
UNITED STATES	Pensacola Junior College	Pensacola Junior College adheres to the state requirements for credit by examination. We will honor the state-approved minimum scores achieved through the Advanced Placement Program (AP) or College Level Examination Program (CLEP). Credits will also be awarded to those students who have completed courses in an International Baccalaureate (IB) program in high school. Additionally, most classes at PJC can be challenged by a Departmental Exemption Examination, and information regarding this process is available within each academic department. Certain limitations and guidelines apply to the awarding of credit by examination, and complete information is available in the PJC Catalog. For specific information regarding credit by experience (Prior Learning Assessment), contact the Pensacola Campus Counseling Office.
UNITED STATES	Texas A&M University - Galveston	For current credit policy please visit: <a href="http://www.tamug.edu/acen/testing_credit.htm">http://www.tamug.edu/acen/testing_credit.htm</a>
UNITED STATES	Pacific Northwest College of Art	IB recognition policy currently in development.
UNITED STATES	Averett University	Averett University will grant advanced standing and/or credit for International Baccalaureate higher level examinations with scores of 5, 6 or 7. Credit is offered on an individual course-by-course basis. Students may receive as many as 30 semester hours of credit for the awarding of the diploma. Standard level courses will be reviewed on a case-by-case basis for possible advanced standing recognition.
UNITED STATES	Schreiner University	Schreiner University recognizes the value and competitive nature of the IB program for its ability to prepare students for the rigorous academic nature of Schreiner University. For more information on the individual course credit requirements contact The Office of the Registrar.
UNITED STATES	Moravian College	Moravian College will award course credit for scores of 5 or better in any International Baccalaureate higher level examination. (Exception: A minimum score of 6 is required in the English language examination.) A student may earn a maximum of 8 course units towards graduation through IB examinations.
UNITED STATES	Bastyr University	Students may submit IB scores for prerequisite consideration for math, psychology, physics, chemistry and biology. Decisions regarding credit are assessed on a case-by-case basis.
UNITED STATES	California State University - Stanislaus	California State University - Stanislaus  International Baccalaureate Credit  International Baccalaureate examination results must be sent directly to the Enrollment Services Office for credit consideration.  Higher level International Baccalaureate courses on the UC &A-G&rdquo; college preparatory lists are considered Honors courses and for admission purposes carry an extra grade point in admission eligibility calculation for A, B, or C grades. Additional honor grade points cannot be included if they raise the grade point average above a 5.00.  Honors points are calculated for 11th and 12th grades, including up to two 11th grade International Baccalaureate (IB), Advanced Placement (AP), or honors courses with 11th or 12th grade course content in 10th grade, and are limited to a maximum of eight semester courses.
UNITED STATES	University of Texas - Pan American	The University of Texas Pan American recognizes the rigorous nature of the IB program, it automatically admits students graduating with an IB diploma to the University. If a student does not complete the IB diploma, credit will be awarded for courses completed with a minimum score of 4. Students may not earn credit for both Advanced Placement (AP) and IB exams on the same topic. Credit will not be awarded for overlapping courses and no credit shall be awarded or accepted in transfer that duplicates other credit being awarded.  Please contact the Office of Admissions at <a href="http://www.utpa.edu/admissions">www.utpa.edu/admissions</a> for additional admission requirements and/or consult the Undergraduate Catalog at <a href="http://www.utpa.edu/catalog">www.utpa.edu/catalog</a> .  Specific IB credit policy may be obtained by contacting the Office of Admissions and New Student Services at 956-665-2999 or Toll Free at 1-866-441-UTPA (8872).
UNITED STATES	Young Harris College	The College will award credit hours equivalent to those awarded for completion of the course at Young Harris College. A minimum grade of 5 is required. Students will be notified in writing if academic credit is awarded. This letter will also advise students that some transfer institutions may require a higher score in order to grant credit for the course in question.
UNITED STATES	St. John's University - Queens campus	St. John's University, NY will award a maximum of 18 credits of advanced placement credit for IB Higher-Level courses. Credit will be granted for exams completed with a grade of 5 or higher.
UNITED STATES	Illinois College	Illinois College grants academic credit for International Baccalaureate higher level examinations. Evaluations are made by the Dean of the College.
UNITED STATES	Colorado Mesa University	Colorado Mesa University recognizes the International Baccalaureate Diploma Program and awards credit to qualified high school students. For policy details contact the Registrar's Office or check the Colorado Mesa website.  The subject exams and scores shown on each student's transcript will determine the number of credit hours allowed. Maximum credit allowed will be 30 credit hours toward a baccalaureate degree or 15 credit hours toward an associate degree.  Allowable college credit will be awarded beginning in the Fall 2002 term. Scholarship applications marked to indicate participation in the IB Program will receive consideration for scholarship awards. The full IB Diploma is not required to receive credit. Minimum acceptable scores (ranging from 4-7) and acceptable exam levels vary with the subject. Please request a transcript from the IB office in New York. The IB recognition policy is posted on page 59 of the university catalog.
UNITED STATES	Francis Marion University	
UNITED STATES	Wagner College	Wagner College recognizes the IB as a challenging program of study and takes this into consideration when reviewing an applicant's record. Students who present scores of 5 or better on the IB higher level examinations may be granted advanced standing and/or credit. Credit is offered on an individual, course-by-course, basis.

UNITED STATES	Marshall University	Marshall University recognizes examinations taken as part of the International Baccalaureate (IB) Program. Students who participate in the IB program should have their scores sent directly to Marshall University. Students will not receive credit for a score of 3 or below on any IB exam. For a list of IB exams that will be considered for credit at Marshall University please visit the Admissions Office website for credit options.
UNITED STATES	Angelo State University	<p>Angelo State University recognizes the International Baccalaureate (IB) Program. Students may receive credit if one of the following two options apply:</p> <p>Option 1: Angelo State University will award at least 24 semester hours of course specific credit in subject appropriate areas on all International Baccalaureate exam scores of 4 or above as long as the incoming freshman has earned an IB Diploma. The student must supply an official transcript indicating that the IB Diploma has been earned before any credit may be awarded. The credits are transferred, but not the grade. Credit earned in this manner may not be used to reduce the residence requirements in any degree program. Course credit will not be awarded on any IB exams where the score is a 3 or less. This may mean that the student will not receive 24 hours of college credit, even if he/she has an IB Diploma.</p> <p>Option 2: If a student does not earn an IB Diploma, credit may be granted according to the following table. An official IB examination transcript must be sent to Angelo State University to receive credit. Credit earned in this manner may not be used to reduce the residence requirements in any degree program.</p>
		<p><b>IB Exam and Level</b></p> <p><b>Min. Exam Score</b></p> <p><b>Credit Hours</b></p>
UNITED STATES	Hiram College	<p>Hiram College awards credit for Higher Level International Baccalaureate examinations in which students earn a score of 5 or above. The Registrar's Office determines core curriculum or elective credit, while individual departments determine credit eligibility to fulfill major requirements.</p> <p>The Hiram College Registrar's Office website includes a chart listing International Baccalaureate examinations for which Hiram College awards credit, the number of credits awarded for each examination, and the Hiram College core curriculum requirement the credit fulfills.</p> <p>Hiram College Registrar's Office: <a href="http://www.hiram.edu/registrar">www.hiram.edu/registrar</a>.</p>
UNITED STATES	University of Tennessee - Chattanooga	The University of Tennessee - Chattanooga may award credit for International Baccalaureate courses as outlined on the website.
UNITED STATES	Community College of Baltimore County - Essex	To view the IB recognition policy, please consult the college catalog or visit: <a href="http://www.ccbcmd.edu/catalog/admissions/credtother.html">http://www.ccbcmd.edu/catalog/admissions/credtother.html</a>
UNITED STATES	Elmira College	Scores of 4 or higher on higher level exams are accepted for credit with placement to be determined by appropriate faculty and the Registrar.
UNITED STATES	Benedictine College	<p>Benedictine College recognizes the rigor of the International Baccalaureate (IB) curriculum and offers credit for the following subject exams. All areas require a score of 4 or above on the Higher Level Exam or a score of 5 or above on the Standard Level Exam. Official transcripts and scores must be sent directly from the IB office to the Registrar's office in order to award credit. English A1 -- equivalent to 3 hours of English Literature credit</p> <p>Biology HL in English -- 4 hours of Introduction to Biology credit</p> <p>Chemistry SL in English -- 8 hours of General Chemistry credit</p> <p>Spanish B -- 4 hours of Elementary Spanish credit</p> <p>History Americas HL -- 6 hours of credit in US History</p> <p>World History -- 6 hours of credit in World Civilization</p> <p>Mathematics SL in English -- 3 hours of credit in Mathematics</p> <p>Psychology SL in English -- 3 hours of credit in General Psychology</p>
UNITED STATES	Concordia University - Nebraska	Concordia University, Nebraska recognizes the academic rigor of the International Baccalaureate (IB) program and awards transfer credit to incoming students who have completed individual IB courses or the full IB Diploma. Concordia considers both Standard and Higher Level scores for credit on a course-by-course basis and also guarantees at least 24 but not more than 32 hours of credit to students who complete the IB Diploma program.
UNITED STATES	Bethany University - Santa Cruz	Students who have completed college level studies in their high school and achieved scores of 4 or higher in the International Baccalaureate Program will be awarded 3 units for each subject examination.
UNITED STATES	Utah Valley University	<p>The Graduation/Transfer Office, working with department advisors, is authorized to evaluate credit from foreign colleges, universities, and/or the International Baccalaureate (IB) Diploma after a student has been admitted to UVSC.</p> <p>For credit policy, please visit articulation website: <a href="https://uvaps2.uvsc.edu:4443">https://uvaps2.uvsc.edu:4443</a>, obtain current catalog, or contact Transfer Services.</p>
UNITED STATES	Sierra Nevada College	Three to six semester hours of college credit will be granted for each IB exam in which a student earns a score of 7, 6, or 5. Official notification (i.e. a transcript) from the International Baccalaureate must be provided to Sierra Nevada College in order for the student to gain such credit.
UNITED STATES	Harford Community College	International Baccalaureate courses may be awarded credit for courses at Harford Community College. The minimum grade for granting credit is 4 for higher level IB courses and 5 for standard level IB courses. Students should submit official IB transcripts to the Registration and Records Office for the transcripts to be evaluated by the appropriate faculty expert. For more information, please visit the website: <a href="http://www.harford.edu/Testing/credByExam.asp">http://www.harford.edu/Testing/credByExam.asp</a>

UNITED STATES	University of California - Office of the President	<p>The International Baccalaureate Organization (IBO) awards either a diploma or a certificate for individual IB exams. Students completing the IB diploma with a score of 30 or above will receive 30 quarter (20 semester) units total toward the UC undergraduate degree. The University grants eight quarter (5.3 semester) units for students who receive IB certificates with scores of 5, 6 or 7 on designated exams.</p> <p>The IB exams for which the University grants credit are listed by campus; use the links at right to see credit granted for each exam by campus and school or major.</p> <p>Designated examinations may be considered equivalent to freshman-level courses in the subject and may be used to satisfy general education or breadth requirements. The units granted for IB exams are not counted toward the maximum number of credits required for formal declaration on an undergraduate major or the maximum number of units a student may accumulate prior to graduation from the University. Students who enter the University with IB credit do not have to declare a major earlier than other students, nor are they required to graduate earlier.</p> <p>IB Exam Credit</p> <p>The University grants 8 quarter units to students who receive scores of 5, 6 or 7 on the following designated exams:</p>
UNITED STATES	Northwest University	<p>LANGUAGES A1</p> <p>Northwest University considers courses from IB graded four or higher on a case-by-case basis and awards credit based upon program need.</p> <p>For more information please read the Credit Transfer Guide  <a href="https://www.northwestu.edu/catalog/documents/transfer.pdf">https://www.northwestu.edu/catalog/documents/transfer.pdf</a></p>
UNITED STATES	King's College - Pennsylvania	<p>King's College recognizes the level of academic achievement represented by the successful completion of coursework in the International Baccalaureate Diploma Program.</p> <p>Students must present scores of 4, 5, 6, or 7 in higher level subjects in order to qualify for credit in specific courses. Students presenting the IB Diploma will be reviewed on an individual basis for possible credit for standard level subjects with a score of 5 or higher. Credit for each exam may range from 3-8 credits depending on the score and level of the examination. Credit will appear as transfer credit on the student's official transcript. A maximum of 30 semester hours of alternative credit (AP, CLEP, IB) will be counted toward graduation.</p>
UNITED STATES	Trinity International University	<p>Trinity International University recognizes the International Baccalaureate Program and awards credit from the Diploma or the Certificate for Higher Level Subjects in which the student has attained a score of 5 or better. Application of this credit to specific courses is determined by the departments involved. Hours of credit are determined by the Trinity courses for which the subject exams are substituted. For more information please visit the Trinity website <a href="http://www.tiu.edu/college/admissions/process/transfer/IB">http://www.tiu.edu/college/admissions/process/transfer/IB</a></p>
UNITED STATES	University of North Georgia	<p>NGCSU offers Credit by Examination upon approval of the academic department concerned and the Vice President for Academic Affairs when scores on nationally standardized examinations (CLEP, etc.) or other academic experience strongly indicates that the student has acquired the information or skills related to given courses of instruction offered by the university.</p> <p>The University awards credit for the College Level Examination Program (CLEP) tests, the Defense Activities for Non-Traditional Education Support (DANTES), and the Advanced Placement Program (AP) tests administered by the College Entrance Examination Board, and the International Baccalaureate (IB). A student may also exempt specific courses by departmental testing.</p> <p>The credit carries no academic grade and is not computed into the grade point average. The university limits the number of hours of credit by examination to 24 semester hours for IB credit. A student who is currently enrolled in the course or has earned a grade other than a "W" in the course may not earn CLEP or DANTES credit for the course. Students should be aware that medical, dental and other professional schools may not recognize course credit by examination.</p> <p>For more policy information, please visit: <a href="http://www.northgeorgia.edu/AcademicAffairs/Default_1col.aspx?id=3725">http://www.northgeorgia.edu/AcademicAffairs/Default_1col.aspx?id=3725</a> The IB chart that shows credits granted by NGCSU can be found at:  <a href="http://www.northgeorgia.edu/academicaffairs/IB/">http://www.northgeorgia.edu/academicaffairs/IB/</a></p>
UNITED STATES	Hollins University	<p>Hollins awards college credit to students who have received an International Baccalaureate diploma with a score of 30 or higher and have no score less than four in any one of the six examination groups.</p> <p>For more information please visit:  <a href="http://www.hollins.edu/admissions/ugradadm/transfer/transfer.htm">http://www.hollins.edu/admissions/ugradadm/transfer/transfer.htm</a></p>
UNITED STATES	Keene State College	<p>Keene State College will award 8 semester-credits for each higher level (HL) International Baccalaureate (IB) examination passed with a score of 5, 6, or 7 and limits the total number of credits awarded for IB exams to 24.</p> <p>Keene State does not award credit for scores lower than 5, nor do we award credit for standard level (SL) examinations. IB foreign language exams, if passed with a score of 6 or 7 will fulfill the Keene State College language proficiency requirement.</p> <p>IB credits used to fulfill either Integrative Studies Program or core degree requirements are at the discretion of the College and individual departments.</p>
UNITED STATES	SUNY - Maritime College	<p>Students may receive advanced placement with credit by earning an acceptable grade on the IB Higher Level Examinations.</p>
UNITED STATES	West Texas A&M University	<p>West Texas AM University recognizes credit for international baccalaureate scores. With a minimum score of four in each subject area, WTAMU will grant 24 semester hours of college credit to entering freshmen who have successfully completed the International Baccalaureate Diploma Program. Non-IB diploma holders with appropriate higher-level scores will have their courses evaluated for credit eligibility. Credit determinations are made on an individual basis. Contact the Office of Admissions for further information.</p>
UNITED STATES	University of Wisconsin - HELP Program	<p>Please go to <a href="http://uwhelp.wisconsin.edu/gearingup/more/ib.asp">http://uwhelp.wisconsin.edu/gearingup/more/ib.asp</a> for a listing of IB credits for each campus.</p>

UNITED STATES LaRoche College



INTERNATIONAL BACCALAUREATE (IB)

CREDIT POLICY

La Roche College recognizes the comprehensive curriculum and rigor of the International Baccalaureate Program, and will award academic credit on a course-by-course basis for High Level (HL) examinations with a score of 4 or above. Higher Level exams with scores of 5, 6 or 7 may be considered for six to eight credits (two courses) in a subject area. Higher Level exams with scores of 4 may be considered for up to three to four credits (one course) in a subject area.

Students completing the full International Baccalaureate Diploma with a total score of 30 or above, may be considered for up to 30 transfer credits for both Higher Level exams and for Standard Level (SL) exams with a score of 5 or above, on a course-by-course basis. (See below)

For Individual High-Level Courses:

UNITED STATES Art Institute of Atlanta

LevelScoreCredits Awarded

Students applying to The Art Institute of Atlanta may be eligible to receive advanced standing credit through International Baccalaureate (IB) courses and 4 or higher on the IB exam for those courses while in secondary school.

UNITED STATES St. John Fisher College

St. John Fisher College recognizes the International Baccalaureate Organization. Equivalent college credit in harmony with the College curriculum will be granted for those students who complete International Baccalaureate curriculum and exams according to policies developed by individual departments.

Please visit the website to view the IB credit chart.

UNITED STATES Columbus State University

To view the credit chart, please visit:

UNITED STATES Mid-America Nazarene University

[http://registrar.colstate.edu/international\\_baccalaureate.htm](http://registrar.colstate.edu/international_baccalaureate.htm)

International Baccalaureate (IB) Higher level courses will be honored by MNU for Advanced Placement Credit for scores of 5, 6, or 7. Each Division in cooperation with the

Departments in each Division will decide how much credit is to be given and which MNU courses are equivalent.

No credit may be given for non-diploma Standard level courses unless acted upon by the Division and the Department within the Division that is responsible.

Advanced Placement Credit may be earned for up to and including 34 semester hours of course work. IB credit will be counted within these 34 semester hours, not in addition to them.

UNITED STATES Northwestern University

Results of higher level International Baccalaureate (IB) examinations are evaluated for possible award of academic credit. The chart below details the credit awarded at Northwestern for frequently submitted IB results. Northwestern may also award credit for distinguished performance on the British General Certificate of Education (A-Level) examinations, the abitur, and the University entrance examinations of other countries.

IB HL Exam

IB Score

Northwestern Credit

Biology

6,7

one 100 level Biology elective

UNITED STATES Boise State University

Only Higher Level (HL) exams will receive college-level credit at Boise State University. A minimum score of 4 is required to receive credit. Credit for IB exams will be recorded on the BSU transcript with a grade of pass when the student is currently enrolled at Boise State University. IB exams cannot be used to repeat a class already completed.

UNITED STATES Saint Paul College - Minnesota

Saint Paul College policy is consistent with the Educational Policies outlined by the Minnesota State Colleges and Universities adopted on July 17, 1996. Credit will be granted for scores of 4 or higher on individual IB examinations or successful completion of the IB diploma.

UNITED STATES Wheaton College - Massachusetts

Increasingly, entering students present advanced placement test scores in subject area tests, offered by the College Board. Matriculating students may earn Wheaton course credit for scores of four or five on these tests. Students may fulfill General Education credit from these courses/exams. The credit may or may not be accepted as part of a Wheaton major. Consult your department.

Other students completing such tests as the International Baccalaureate (higher level exams with scores of 5 or higher) or the General Certificate of Education (British University A-Levels), may earn advanced placement credit by a similar process of departmental evaluation and the approval of the Dean of Advising.

Advanced placement credit for college-level work completed elsewhere before matriculation is also available when that work has been reviewed and credit recommended by the appropriate department. Application for advanced standing based on placement credits must be made at the time of matriculation, however, and completed by the end of the student's first semester. No more than eight credits of advanced placement credit may be applied toward the degree.

UNITED STATES	Kentucky Wesleyan College	International Baccalaureate Diploma credit will be awarded for advanced course scores of 6 or 7. Depending upon the advanced course taken, the department, in consultation with the registrar, will determine the level of credit awarded. Credit will be awarded for the Theory of Knowledge course is a grade of A or B is attained. Up to 10 hours of credit may be earned through the IB Diploma Programme.
UNITED STATES	Wilson College	Wilson College recognizes the quality of the International Baccalaureate (IB) in the admission process. In addition, the College awards one course credit in each subject area for standard level examination scores of 5 or better, except for lab courses, which must be evaluated on an individual basis. The College awards two course credits in each subject area for higher level examination scores of 5 or better. Credit for a higher level score of 4 will be at the discretion of the department. Credit is awarded only upon receipt of the official IB transcript. Students may be awarded up a full year of academic credit toward an undergraduate degree at Wilson College.
UNITED STATES	Lander University	Lander University recognizes the competitive nature of the International Baccalaureate Programme. We are pleased to provide you with this evaluation of how we award credit for higher level examinations. To receive credit you must  ask that official examination results be sent to the Office of Admissions, Lander University, 320 Stanley Avenue, Greenwood, SC 29649. If you have further questions please contact Admissions at 888-4LANDER, or locally at 388-8307.  Please visit the following link to view a chart with transfer credit granted:  <a href="http://www.lander.edu/admissions/IB.htm">http://www.lander.edu/admissions/IB.htm</a>
UNITED STATES	University of New Haven	The University recognizes the College Entrance Examination Board's Advanced Placement Program (AP), the College Level Examination Program (CLEP), the International Baccalaureate (IB) and College Level Credit. Please send official test scores or transcripts to the Office of Undergraduate Admissions.  Credit may be granted for IB exam scores of 4 or better.
UNITED STATES	William Peace University	International Baccalaureate credit is granted to students who have achieved a score of 5 or above in the areas listed  in the college catalog. (See academic programs and regulations section). Students may petition program coordinators for additional or alternative credit if warranted.
UNITED STATES	Arcadia University	Arcadia University reviews and evaluates International Baccalaureate (IB) higher level courses on an individual basis. Normally, University course credit is granted for scores of 5 or higher in courses that are applicable to the degree program. Full IB diploma holders also are evaluated on an individual basis. No credit is given for standard level courses.
UNITED STATES	Hardin-Simmons University	Credit may be awarded for scores of 5, 6, or 7 in Higher Level courses offered through the International Baccalaureate  and approved by the appropriate department. Final approval rests with the Registrar.
UNITED STATES	Florida State College at Jacksonville- All	For IB recognition policy information, please visit: <a href="http://www.fccj.edu/campuses/kent/assessment/ib.html">http://www.fccj.edu/campuses/kent/assessment/ib.html</a>
UNITED STATES	Bethany Lutheran College	<a href="http://www.fccj.edu/campuses/kent/assessment/ibexams.html">http://www.fccj.edu/campuses/kent/assessment/ibexams.html</a> Students who score 50 or higher on the College Level Examination Program (CLEP), or 3 or higher on the Advance Placement Test (AP), or 5 or more on the higher level exams  of the International Baccalaureate, are given advanced placement with college credit.  In addition, students who have taken college coursework through a post-secondary option program on the campus of an accredited college or university may transfer academic  credits with a grade of C or above. Fulfillment of general education requirements is at the discretion of each department. The International Baccalaureate Program is an internationally recognized curriculum that is taught at numerous high schools in the United States, Canada and other countries. Mercer awards credit for scores of 5, 6 or 7 on the Higher Level examinations of the International Baccalaureate Program.  Score reports should be included with the student's final high school transcript or from the International Baccalaureate office. Advanced Placement, CLEP and International Baccalaureate credits that satisfy University criteria may be applied toward the Bachelor of Science in Engineering degree only for courses that are required in the Engineering curriculum.  Students may not receive more than a total of 32 semester hours of credit from any or all these sources.
UNITED STATES	Spring Arbor University	Spring Arbor University recognizes the validity of the IB program. Credit will be awarded on a course-by-course basis for scores of 5 or higher for higher level exams.
UNITED STATES	Texas A&M University - Corpus Christi	The International Baccalaureate Diploma is an international program of courses and exams offered at the high school level. In keeping with Senate Bill 111 passed in 2005, Texas A&M University - Corpus Christi will grant credit (CR) for IB exams with certain required scores beginning fall of 2006 to incoming freshmen students.  Texas institutions of higher education must award at least 24 semester credit hours in appropriate subject areas on all IB exams with scores of 4 or above, as long as the incoming freshman has earned an IB Diploma. However, course credit does not have to be awarded on any IB exam where the score is a 3 or less. This may mean that such students will not receive 24 hours of college credit, even if they have an IBD.  Students presenting an IB transcript for credit evaluation should consider the total number of qualifying credits to be awarded. Additional hours above the required amount to graduate may have an adverse impact on the student's financial aid or other grant programs.  Students must send an official IB transcript to the Office of Admissions & Records.
UNITED STATES	Texas A&M University - Kingsville	A minimum of 24 semester credits will be awarded upon attainment of an IB diploma for all subjects with a minimum score of 4 for the Standard or Higher Level exams.

UNITED STATES	San Jacinto College	<p>San Jacinto College awards college credit for certain freshmen students who have completed International Baccalaureate (IB) Examinations with a score of 4 or above. In compliance with the Texas Higher Education Coordinating Board regulations, the College awards 24 semester hours or equivalent course credit in appropriate subject areas to those students who have completed the International Baccalaureate diploma program and who have achieved at least the minimum required score on each examination administered as part of the diploma program. Students should submit scores from completed tests to the vice president for instruction who evaluates such scores and authorizes the posting of credit. The current in-district tuition per credit hour fee is charged to record credit. Rules that apply to earning credit by any form of examination appear earlier in the Credit by Examination section of this catalog. Credit by IB examination may be earned in the following</p>
UNITED STATES	University of The Sciences in Philadelphia	<p>Students may qualify for advanced standing through the International Baccalaureate Programme. IB examination results will be evaluated on a course by course basis and credits will be awarded for science and mathematics courses provided an IB examination score of 6 or 7 is achieved. In non-science courses, credits will be awarded with examination scores of 5, 6, or 7.</p>
UNITED STATES	Southern Adventist University	<p>Southern recognizes the International Baccalaureate as nontraditional credit and will record up to 12 hours of credit of courses taken on the Highest level (HL).</p>
UNITED STATES	Tusculum College	<p>A student may enter with advanced placement either on the basis of the Advanced Placement Examination of the College Entrance Board, International Baccalaureate Testing, Tusculum College Placement testing, or by transfer of college-level work from a regionally accredited college or university. Advanced credit is generally awarded for AP scores of 4 or 5 and for IB scores passed at a level of 6 or higher. Students applying for advanced placement, or credit, should notify the Office of Admission as soon as possible to ensure proper transfer of such credit.</p> <p>The Office of the Registrar reviews all scores for credit. In order to receive credit for dual enrollment, an official transcript must be received.</p>
UNITED STATES	University of Texas at Tyler	<p>Guidelines for credit by CLEP, AP, and IB examinations are available in the Office the Registrar. CLEP, AP, and IB credit received from a prior college/university will transfer as credit was awarded. Office of the Registrar - Ph: 903.566.7215 Fx: 903.565.5705.</p>
UNITED STATES	SUNY - Alfred State College	<p>Alfred State College will consider for credit and placement, on a course by course basis, those IB subjects completed at the higher level (HL) where grades of 5 or higher have been earned. An official IB transcript must be supplied for consideration.</p>
UNITED STATES	SUNY - Buffalo State College	<p>Buffalo State College recognizes the academic rigor of the IB curriculum and takes this into consideration when reviewing an applicant's record. Students who have earned an IB Diploma may receive a maximum of 30 credits. Students who have achieved a score of 5 or greater on the higher-level exams will be awarded credit on a course-by-course basis. Students may receive a maximum of 30 credits towards their Bachelor's Degree for all credit earned by examination. Additional information regarding IB may be found at our web site at: <a href="http://www.buffalostate.edu/admissions/creditsbyexam.xml">http://www.buffalostate.edu/admissions/creditsbyexam.xml</a>.</p>
UNITED STATES	Centenary College of Louisiana	<p>IB scores of 5 or above in higher level subjects may be awarded credit.</p>
UNITED STATES	Notre Dame de Namur University	<p>International Baccalaureate Exam Scores</p> <p>Scores of 5, 6, or 7 on standard level exams will provide three units elective credit in the subject area and will satisfy Core Curriculum requirements, as appropriate to the subject area.</p> <p>Scores of 5, 6, or 7 on higher level exams will provide six units of elective credit in the subject area and will satisfy Core Curriculum requirements, as appropriate to the subject area. Advanced placement in major courses will be awarded in consultation with the Department Chair.</p> <p>International Baccalaureate Diploma</p> <p>Completion of the International Baccalaureate Diploma places the student in the sophomore year automatically, awarding specific course by course credit in consultation with the Director of the First Year Experience program.</p>
UNITED STATES	Brevard College	<p>To view the IB credit chart, please download the PDF document on their website.</p>



UNITED STATES	SUNY - Binghamton University	International Baccalaureate Program
		Binghamton University recognizes schools offering IB programs and the students who earn IB diplomas as offering or having accomplished the most challenging comprehensive curriculum available. IB participation is recommended, taken into account and considered during the application process.
		Binghamton University students may earn credit by exam for coursework completed in high school under the International Baccalaureate Program. Credit is awarded only for Higher Level exams, with students scoring a 4 or 5 receiving 4 credits for a subject and students scoring a 6 or 7 receiving 8 credits for a subject.
		SUNY General Education credit can be awarded for successfully completing Higher Level exams in five of the ten areas of competency. In addition the General Education requirement for foreign language may be satisfied by a score of 4-7 on the Higher Level or Standard Level exams.
		Binghamton University needs to receive an official International Baccalaureate transcript in order to evaluate credit. International Baccalaureate courses and grades listed on a high school transcript are not acceptable for evaluation.
		Students in the Diploma Program may receive up to 32 credits. To receive the full 32 credits, the following conditions must be met:
UNITED STATES	Crossroads College	Crossroads College awards academic credit for IB examinations. Students with scores of 4 or above may receive 6 semester hours of credit for Higher Level exams and 3 semester hours of credit for Standard Level exams. A student may receive a maximum of 36 hours of credit by examination.
UNITED STATES	Hutchinson Community College	For information about the IB recognition policy please visit
UNITED STATES	Southern Virginia University	<a href="http://cms.hutchcc.edu/hcc/home.aspx?menu_id=618&amp;head_id=2930&amp;d=11996">http://cms.hutchcc.edu/hcc/home.aspx?menu_id=618&amp;head_id=2930&amp;d=11996</a> Credit and advanced placement may be awarded to students on the basis of results on the International Baccalaureate (transcript of grades) but subject in every instance to the recommendation of the academic department concerned and approved by the Executive Vice President and Provost. An IB course at the standard level will normally be given three hours of general credit. An IB course at the higher level may receive 6 hours of general credit and possibly fill a general education requirement. IB scores of 5, 6, or 7 will be awarded credit according to SVU standards.
UNITED STATES	University of St. Mary	Credit by Examination may be earned through Subject and General Examination of the College level examination Program (CLEP), International Baccalaureate program, DANTES, departmental exam, and other approved examinations, provided the subject area is consistent with the University of Saint Mary curriculum.
		Advanced Placement: scores of 3, 4, or 5 in subject areas.
		International Baccalaureate - higher level subjects: scores of 5 or greater.
		CLEP: acceptable scores vary depending on exam (consult Registrar's Office).
UNITED STATES	Grace College and Seminary	The International Baccalaureate (IB) program is recognized through transcript evaluation for the determination of college credit. Please contact the Registrar's office for information: 574.372.5100 ext. 6414 or 6415 or by email <a href="mailto:helfrije@grace.edu">helfrije@grace.edu</a> or <a href="mailto:dickerns@grace.edu">dickerns@grace.edu</a> .
UNITED STATES	Texas A&M University - Commerce	Texas A&M University-Commerce will evaluate IB transcripts on an individual basis to determine credit.
		For more information please visit: <a href="http://www.tamu-commerce.edu/testing/">http://www.tamu-commerce.edu/testing/</a> and/or check the
UNITED STATES	Dallas Baptist University	Credit by Exam section Dallas Baptist University participates in the International Baccalaureate (IB) Programme of The College Board. Credit will be awarded for the IB tests listed in the following chart. No credit will be awarded for IB tests that are not listed. Letter grades are not given in any course for which credit is granted. These credits may be used to satisfy degree requirements, but do not apply to the 25-percent-credit-hour residency requirement.
		For more information, please visit: <a href="http://www.dbu.edu/academics/policies/advanced_placement.asp#IB">http://www.dbu.edu/academics/policies/advanced_placement.asp#IB</a>
UNITED STATES	University of Maine at Orono	The University of Maine awards credit to students who have earned the International Baccalaureate diploma and scored 5, 6, or 7 on the higher level examinations. Credit is granted through each dean's office. Grades and GPA do not transfer. Official transcripts and World Education Services (WES) translations of non-English originals are required.
UNITED STATES	University of Rochester	Students who have completed one or more Higher Level International Baccalaureate courses may be eligible for transfer credit or advanced placement. No credit is granted for Standard level exams. Please check the IB credit chart for more information.
UNITED STATES	Trinity Christian College	IB credit will be given to students who receive a grade of 5 or greater on higher-level classes. No credit is given for
UNITED STATES	University of Advancing Technology	standard-level work. International Baccalaureate (IB) exam (SL or HL) credits where a score of 5 or better was earned are eligible for transfer.

UNITED STATES	Loma Linda University	<p>The Office of Admissions in consultation with the Provost awards IB credit, generally speaking, according to the following policy:</p> <p>Some of the examinations must be the higher level.</p> <p>A score of 5 is awarded credit.</p> <p>Other factors are to be considered when awarding IB credit.</p>
UNITED STATES	Eastern Connecticut State University	Eastern Connecticut State University recognizes the IB Diploma Program and will consider for course credit and advanced placement any higher level IB subject in which a grade of 5 or higher has been earned. Credit is awarded at the discretion of individual departments through the Office of Admissions.
UNITED STATES	Wayland Baptist University - Phoenix Campus	<p>Wayland Baptist University will consider credit for Higher Level (HL) examinations resulting in a grade of 4 or better on courses and examinations that compare favorably with the standards of Wayland Baptist University and its individual departments and schools. In order to receive credit, an official score report or IB transcript must be received by the university registrar. Transcripts may be obtained by written request from IB.</p> <p>Detailed information on ordering an IB transcript is available at <a href="http://www.ibo.org/iba/transcripts/">http://www.ibo.org/iba/transcripts/</a></p> <p>To contact the IB Information Desk e-mail <a href="mailto:IBID@ibo.org">IBID@ibo.org</a> or call +1 301-202-3025.</p> <p>The following chart indicates the course and number of credits granted based on HL examinations:</p> <p>IB HL Test</p>
UNITED STATES	Art Institute of Washington	<p>Students applying to The Art Institute of Washington may be eligible to receive advanced standing credit in a number of ways, including:</p> <p>Take the College Board Advanced Placement (AP) or International Baccalaureate (IB) courses and score 3 or higher on an AP exam or 4 or higher on an IB for those courses while in secondary school.</p> <p>For further information, please consult the latest college catalog. Credit may be granted for a score of 5 or higher on the higher level exams.</p>
UNITED STATES	Ouachita Baptist University	<p>Albany College of Pharmacy and Health Sciences recognizes the International Baccalaureate Diploma Program (IB) and grants up to six course credits for superior performance on the Higher Level examinations, provided that the exams cover fields of study represented by the College's academic offerings. Students who have completed the IB curriculum ordinarily will be granted, on matriculation at ACP, one course credit for each score of 6 or 7 on the Higher Level examinations. These credits may be used to reduce the number of courses required for graduation, but normally may not be used to satisfy any other degree requirement.</p> <p>Applicants who wish to be granted college credit for college course work completed while enrolled in high school, must forward a college transcript reflecting the grade and amount of credits. AP or IB (International Baccalaureate) credit may be granted upon receipt of an official AP or IB score report from the College Board or the high school.</p> <p>1. Avila accepts credit from the International Baccalaureate Program. Credit is determined on a case-by-case basis by the Registrar based on decisions of the appropriate divisional faculty.</p> <p>2. Credit cannot be awarded until after the matriculated student has an official transcript from IB forwarded to the Registrar. The Registrar will then notify the student of the award of any Avila credit.</p>
UNITED STATES	Albany College of Pharmacy and Health Sciences	
UNITED STATES	SUNY - College at Old Westbury	
UNITED STATES	Avila University	
UNITED STATES	University of South Carolina - Lancaster	<p>IB candidates may qualify for degree credit and/or advanced placement through successful completion of the following exams:</p> <p>International Baccalaureate (IB) Higher Level Examinations in biology, business and organization, chemistry, computer science, economics, English, French, geography, German, history, Latin, mathematics, music, physics, psychology, social anthropology, Spanish, theatre arts, and visual arts. Questions concerning credit awards should be referred to the Office of Admissions, Records, and Financial Aid.</p>
UNITED STATES	Borough of Manhattan Community College- CUNY- Application Processing Center	International Baccalaureate (IB) will be reviewed and considered for transfer credit, provided the scores on these examinations meet the standards set by the faculty at North Carolina Wesleyan College.

UNITED STATES	University of Maryland - University College	UMUC accepts credit from regionally accredited institutions as well as ACE accredited institutions. If you are unsure if your credit will transfer in you can contact an advisor.  Here is a list of the most common transcripts we receive from students:  * 4-year College/University  * 2-year Community College  * AP (Advanced Placement)  * CLEP  * DANTES  * Military (AARTS and SMARTS)  * Defense Language Institute/Defense Language Placement Test  * International Baccalaureate
UNITED STATES	Tarleton State University	Beginning freshman applicants to Tarleton State University who have completed or who will complete the International Baccalaureate Diploma Program from their high school should indicate that on their application. Those who complete the International Baccalaureate Diploma and meet State of Texas requirements will be granted credit for a minimum of 24 semester hours. Students should make sure that the Director of Undergraduate Admissions is aware of the IBD Program and may request from the Director of Undergraduate Admission the type and amount of credit Tarleton State University is willing to grant, based on the IBD transcript.
UNITED STATES	Central Methodist University	Central Methodist University (CMU) recognizes the high achievement and academic excellence of students who have participated in the International Baccalaureate degree program. IB's breadth of focus and commitment to scholarship are commensurate with the Mission and educational goals of CMU. Usually a score of 4 (four) or above on the Higher Level (HL) IB exam or a score of five (5) or above on the Standard Level (SL) IB exam will be assessed as equivalent credit for specific courses. Specific course equivalents will be designated in consultation with the appropriate Division Chair, Dean and Registrar. Students must provide an official copy of the score report from IB, sent directly to the Office of Admissions. International Baccalaureate Higher level courses will be honored by Bethel College for scores of 5 or above, with a maximum number of 30 credit hours total. Each department will determine how much credit is to be granted and which Bethel courses are equivalent. No credit may be given for non-diploma Standard level courses.
UNITED STATES	Bethel College - Mishawaka	IB credits are currently under review for each academic program. Please contact the university for further information at 1.866.544.6175.
UNITED STATES	Capital University	
UNITED STATES	Tiffin University	Students who have successfully completed International Baccalaureate (I.B.) Higher Level work may petition for transfer credit. For each Higher Level examination for which a score of four or better is achieved, 3 semester hours of credit may be awarded on a course-by-course basis. Credit is not awarded for I.B. Standard Level examinations. An official score report of results received is required for credit consideration. Higher Level International Baccalaureate courses are generally considered to be on a par with the Advanced Placement program courses of the College Entrance Examination Board. No more than 30 semester hours will be awarded through this program.
UNITED STATES	Nova Southeastern University	To view the IB credit chart for Nova Southeastern University, please visit: <a href="http://nova.edu/registrar/forms/ib_exam_requirements.pdf">http://nova.edu/registrar/forms/ib_exam_requirements.pdf</a>
UNITED STATES	Fresno Pacific University	Students may be granted credit through the International Baccalaureate Organization (IBO) for advanced study in high school. Credit is awarded when score of 5 or greater is earned in higher level IB subject exams.  A maximum of 30 units may be awarded for Advanced Placement, International Baccalaureate and College Level Examination Program combined.
UNITED STATES	Piedmont College	Piedmont College recognizes the quality of the International Baccalaureate Program, and credit towards the undergraduate degree will be awarded on a course-by-course basis. Course credit will be given for scores of 5, 6, or 7 on the Higher level examinations. No credit will be awarded solely for earning a Diploma, for the results of any Standard level examinations, or for scores below 5 on higher-level examinations. Students should request a copy of the official score report be sent to the Registrar at Piedmont College. IB credits do not fulfill residency requirements.
UNITED STATES	Lake City Community College	Please contact the Registrar's Office for information on IB recognition policy.
UNITED STATES	Houghton College	The college awards credit for most AP exams completed with a score of 4 or 5, and for scores of 5 or better on higher level IB exams.
UNITED STATES	University of West Alabama	The University of West Alabama recognizes the rigor of the curriculum of the IB Diploma Program and invites students who have earned the IB diploma or individual course certificates to apply for admission. Credit will be awarded for the higher level examinations passed with acceptable scores. A list of the specific subjects and higher level examination scores that have been approved for credit may be obtained by contacting the Registrar's Office (205-652-3587). To receive credit, students must request that official IB examination results be forwarded to the Registrar. No credit will be given for the IB standard examinations.
UNITED STATES	North Dakota University System	Link to IB recognition policy (effective March 7, 2006): <a href="http://www.ndus.nodak.edu/uploads/document-library/1098/APPROVEDCREDITBYEXAMMARCH2006-UPDATED-80706.PDF">http://www.ndus.nodak.edu/uploads/document-library/1098/APPROVEDCREDITBYEXAMMARCH2006-UPDATED-80706.PDF</a>
UNITED STATES	Western New England University	Western New England College recognizes the quality of the IB student and welcomes IB Diploma and Certificate recipients. The College awards 3 or more credits for each higher-level examination with a score of 4 or better, and no credit for IB standard level examinations. IB credits may be counted toward College requirements or electives. Application of IB credits for a student's major field of study is reviewed by the appropriate academic department on a case-by-case basis. No more than 30 credits (second year standing) are awarded. Official transcripts of examination results must be sent to the College.

UNITED STATES Ohio Valley University

Students with sufficient understanding and training in a subject area may earn academic credit by examination. Four types of exam are available: (1) Students applying for admission to Ohio Valley University may earn credit by taking the Advanced Placement (AP) Examination of the College Board in any of several subject areas. A minimum score of 3 is required for credit. Advanced Placement exams should be completed prior to enrollment. (2) Students applying for admission to Ohio Valley University may also earn credit by taking the International Baccalaureate (IB) Credit exam; IB exams should be completed prior to enrollment. (3) Students enrolled at Ohio Valley University may earn credit by making a satisfactory score on a CLEP subject area examination. (4) Current students may also earn credit by passing a departmental exam with a grade of C or above. Departmental exams are not available for all courses; to learn whether credit by examination may be earned for a particular course, a student should consult the school or college offering the course.

Credit by examination may be attempted under the following conditions: 1) When a student has not audited the course or attempted and failed the course. 2) When the student needs to validate credit from unaccredited institutions. 3) When the course is not a prerequisite for, or in prior sequence to, a course for which the student has already received credit. 4) When the school or college involved believes there is a reasonable chance for success.

Up to 30 hours of credit, none of which may count toward the 32 hours of credit that must be earned at Ohio Valley University, may be earned through examination. There will be a nominal charge for recording any credit by exam.

In addition, a fee for each departmental examination, whether passed or failed, will be added to the student's bill.

Each course for which credit is granted through an examination will be recorded on the student's transcript with a P, and this credit will not be counted in calculating a student's grade point average.

UNITED STATES University of California - Merced

Students completing the International Baccalaureate (IB) diploma with a score of 30 or above will receive 30 quarter units (20 semester units) total toward their UC undergraduate degree.

Students completing only IB certificates will be awarded 8 quarter units (5 1/3 semester units) for each IB Higher Level examination passed with a score of 5 or above. The University does not grant credit for certificates in Standard Level examinations.

UNITED STATES Chemeketa Community College

Higher Level examinations may be used by UC campuses to satisfy local general education or other major requirements. Students are advised to check the UC Merced Catalog to determine how general education and/or major requirements may be granted.

Normal 0 false false false EN-CA X-NONE X-NONE MicrosoftInternetExplorer4

/\* Style Definitions \*/

table.MsoNormalTable

@mso-style-name:"Table Normal";

mso-tstyle-rowband-size:0;

mso-tstyle-colband-size:0;

mso-style-noshow:yes;

Normal 0 false false false EN-CA X-NONE X-NONE MicrosoftInternetExplorer4

st1\:\*{behavior:url(#ieooui) }

/\* Style Definitions \*/

table.MsoNormalTable

@mso-style-name:"Table Normal";

mso-tstyle-rowband-size:0;

mso-tstyle-colband-size:0;

mso-style-noshow:yes;

mso-style-priority:99;

mso-style-qformat:yes;

UNITED STATES Champlain College

Advanced Placement (AP), College-Level Examination Program (CLEP), A Levels and International Baccalaureate (IB) are all considered for advanced standing. For more information please contact the college.

UNITED STATES Paul Smith's College

Paul Smith's College recognizes the rigorous academic nature of the International Baccalaureate program and actively seeks students with this academic preparation. Thus, students receiving a 4 or above on their Higher Level IB exams will be given credit for the equivalent Paul Smith's course. Higher Level exam scores of a 5 or higher will be considered for credit for a two course sequence in the equivalent Paul Smith's course where applicable. The Registrar's Office, in consultation with the appropriate Dean, will make the final determination. Students completing the full International Baccalaureate Diploma will be admitted with 30 transfer credits and advanced standing as a sophomore. To be considered for transfer credits and advanced standing, students must submit their official IB transcripts as part of the admission's process. No credit will be received for Standard Level courses.

UNITED STATES Roberts Wesleyan College Students can receive college credit at Roberts Wesleyan College in their higher-level subjects. Three semester hours are granted for each higher-level subject in which a grade of 5 or higher is earned. Further information is available from the College Registrar.

UNITED STATES Anderson University - Indiana Anderson University recognizes the intellectual rigor, high academic standards, and emphasis on international understanding and responsible citizenship of the International Baccalaureate (IB) program. An IB score of 4 or greater will be considered for course credit, refer to the following site for more information: <http://www.anderson.edu/registrar/TransferCreditPolicy.html>

UNITED STATES Kansas Wesleyan University Students who have participated in the International Baccalaureate program in high school and have taken one or more examinations may earn college credit as follows:

- For a score of 6-7 at the Standard Level, three hours are granted in the subject field.

- For a score of 5,6,7 at the Higher Level, six hours are granted in the subject field.

UNITED STATES Anne Arundel Community College Credit and course equivalencies granted are usually the same as the introductory course in a discipline. AACC will award credit for International Baccalaureate subject examinations with scores of 5, 6, or 7. To receive credit for IB exams, students must have official results sent to the Office of Records and Registration. Credit earned through IB subject area examinations may be used to satisfy general education requirements, course equivalencies, prerequisite requirements or elective credit. Students may be awarded up to 30 credits toward the associate degree. The transferability of these credits to other two and four year colleges varies widely. Each college sets its own policy on required scores and credits awarded. When planning their choice of classes, students need to consult with their proposed transfer institution.

UNITED STATES Defiance College A. Students will receive credit for IB exams taken to complete the full IB Diploma. Credit for the full IB Diploma is awarded as follows:

Minimum	
IB Score	DC Credit
29 or above	24 hours
28 points	21 hours
27 points	18 hours
26 hours	15 hours
25 points	12 hours
24 points	9 hours

B. Students, who have received IB certificates by taking individual IB courses, may also receive credit according to the following scores:

UNITED STATES Long Island University - C.W. Post Campus IB score 4 on HL = 3-4 sem. hrs  
LIU Post (formerly the C.W. Post Campus of Long Island University) will award academic credit for the International Baccalaureate curriculum. The International Baccalaureate curriculum consists of six subject areas. Each area will be awarded six (6) semester credits for those students who earn a score of 4 or higher on the Higher Level examinations.

UNITED STATES Missouri Western State University Once we receive an official International Baccalaureate transcript, we will award credits and provide course equivalents.  
For an official list of course equivalencies for IB coursework, visit Missouri Western State University's Office of Admissions webpage at: [www.missouriwestern.edu/admissions/ap\\_ib\\_clep.asp#ib](http://www.missouriwestern.edu/admissions/ap_ib_clep.asp#ib)

UNITED STATES Shimer College In reviewing applications for Early Enrollment, the Admission Committee emphasizes GPA, class rank, and scores on achievement tests which may include SAT, SAT II, and ACT. Evidence of Advanced Placement, participation in the International Baccalaureate, and/or college level course work while in high school will strengthen the student's application.

UNITED STATES University of Texas of the Permian Basin For IB recognition policy, please visit:

UNITED STATES Embry-Riddle Aeronautical University-Daytona Beach [http://www.utpb.edu/utpb\\_adm/studentervices/officeoftheregistrar/ibcredit.htm](http://www.utpb.edu/utpb_adm/studentervices/officeoftheregistrar/ibcredit.htm)  
Embry-Riddle Aeronautical University recognizes the IB Diploma Program and awards credit for IB subjects passed at the Higher Level with the grade of 4 or better with the exception of math which requires a minimum score of 5. Some credit may be awarded at the Standard Level based on faculty recommendation.

UNITED STATES University of Dubuque International Baccalaureate Scholars The University of Dubuque provides a comprehensive scholarship program designed especially to reward International Baccalaureate (IB) diploma recipients. The IB Scholars Program at the University of Dubuque helps you build on your success in the Diploma Programme with supplemental activities and curricula, as well as a faculty adviser to help you get the most out of your University of Dubuque academic experience.

Through this unique program, you will join an elite group of scholars and discover what the University has to offer in the way of cultural and intellectual diversity, sharing it all with like-minded peers.

Financial Rewards In addition to the potential of academic credit based on your IB diploma exam scores, your years of extra study, discipline, and hard work can pay off in the form of a substantial merit scholarship toward tuition and fees at the University of Dubuque.

By earning your IB Diploma you may be eligible for a merit scholarship award equal to 50% of annual tuition costs. (There is one academic program/major which is not included. Students who are declared CGIM, Computer Graphics/Interactive Media majors do not receive any University of Dubuque scholarships or grants.)

To remain in the program and continue receiving the additional merit scholarship dollars, you must maintain a minimum 3.3 cumulative grade point average at the end of each spring semester.

The Credit You Deserve Beyond the program and financial rewards, credits can be yours as well. Three to six credit hours will be awarded by the University of Dubuque for scores of 5, 6, or 7 on IB Higher-Level exams in transferable subjects, with a maximum award of 32 credits. Standard-Level exams do not receive credits.

UNITED STATES	Alvin Community College	<p>The International Baccalaureate Diploma Program is a pre-college course of study for secondary school students. The IB program leads to examinations that provide documentation of achievement that qualifies a student for advanced standing. Students who successfully complete the IB Diploma Program will receive 24 semester credit hours of college credit, if certain score levels are met. The student must request that the IB office send official scores to the Alvin Community College Registrar's Office. The credit is not posted automatically, therefore, the student must request that the scores be evaluated for credit by completing the Credit by Examination Form at the Registrar's Office.</p> <p>Students will not be charged for this evaluation of credit. After the evaluation, IB credit will be posted to the student's transcript as credit by examination depicting the course articulated and an S (satisfactory) grade. Credit awarded by another college or university for the IB coursework is not considered transferable without an official report. The courses and the examination scores used as the basis for credit are listed in the college catalog.</p>
UNITED STATES	Nebraska Wesleyan University	<p>Students who have received an International Baccalaureate diploma with a score of 30 or higher and have no score less than four in any one of the six examination groups may be given credit up to a maximum of 32 hours.</p> <p>Students who have achieved a score of five to seven in individual International Baccalaureate courses taken at the higher level may receive credit for those courses,</p>
UNITED STATES	New York University - Tisch School of the Arts	<p>up to a maximum of 32 hours. Advanced Standing, meaning credit from standardized tests and college credit to be applied toward the undergraduate degree requirements, may be granted based on examination results and the evaluation of college courses taken while in high school. The total number of advanced standing credits granted cannot exceed 32 for freshmen.</p> <p>Students admitted as transfers may apply AP and IB credits to the record, as long as these credits when added to transferred college credit do not exceed departmental limits of transfer credits.</p> <p>Note: The Department of Dance does not grant any advanced standing credit based on examination results (AP, IB), and limits the number of advanced standing credits for college courses taken while in high school to a maximum of 8.</p> <p>Students in all Tisch departments except Dance may receive credit for the Advanced Placement (AP) exams with a score of 4 or 5. No credit is given for the English Language, Human Geography, Music History or Studio Art exams. Higher level International Baccalaureate (IB) exams will be given credit for scores of 5, 6, or 7. No credit will be given for standard level IB examinations.</p> <p>A maximum of 8 AP and/or IB credits may be applied toward General Education credits. The balance of these credits will fall to electives.</p>
UNITED STATES UNITED STATES	Briar Cliff University Curry College	<p>Credit from AP and IB exams will be added to student records in October. You have until the end of your freshman year to decide whether or not you would like to receive credit. This institution has not yet published an IB recognition policy. Please contact the college for information. Students who have participated in the International Baccalaureate diploma program at a secondary school may be eligible to receive advanced standing credit. Credit is granted on a case by case basis. An official IB transcript as well as the student's secondary school transcript is required. Advanced standing credit may also be awarded to the student who has completed a Higher Level IB course examination(s). Official test score results must be submitted for evaluation.</p>
UNITED STATES	Lone Star College - Tomball	<p>LSC* recognizes the academic value provided by the rigors of the IB program and provides an opportunity for students to earn credit through the Prior Learning Assessment (PLA) process. Students must meet all admissions and TSI requirements and have not previously taken or attempted the college course. LSC awards college credit to students who earn and properly present qualifying scores in IB subjects. Students must still meet residency requirements of 50% for all certificates and 18 hours for all associate degrees, and PLA credits may count toward only 50% of a degree and/or certificate.</p> <p>For additional information on the PLA process please see the PLA manual. <a href="#">Normal 0 false false false EN-CA X-NONE X-NONE MicrosoftInternetExplorer4</a></p>

UNITED STATES Lone Star College - Montgomery

LSC\* recognizes the academic value provided by the rigors of the IB program and provides an opportunity for students to earn credit through the Prior Learning Assessment (PLA) process. Students must meet all admissions and TSI requirements and have not previously taken or attempted the college course. LSC awards college credit to students who earn and properly present qualifying scores in IB subjects. Students must still meet residency requirements of 50% for all certificates and 18 hours for all associate degrees, and PLA credits may count toward only 50% of a degree and/or certificate. For additional information on the PLA process please see the PLA manual. Normal 0 false false false EN-CA X-NONE X-NONE MicrosoftInternetExplorer4

UNITED STATES Western International University - Arizona

Western International University awards 6 semester credits for a Higher Level exam with a score of 4 or higher and 3 semester credits for a Standard Level exam with a score of 6 or higher. Credits will only be applied towards degree requirements in either General Education, Common Body of Knowledge or Core areas and must not duplicate college level course work completed at a regionally or nationally accredited post-secondary institution.

UNITED STATES Wor-Wic Community College  
UNITED STATES Concordia University - Portland

IB policy in progress. Please contact the college directly for information. Concordia University (CU) grants transfer credit for International Baccalaureate (IB) scores of 5 or more on the Higher Level (HL) exams only. Currently, CU does not offer transfer credit for exams taken at the Standard Level (SL).

UNITED STATES South University - Pittsburgh  
UNITED STATES University of Detroit Mercy

<http://www.cu-portland.edu/sites/default/files/pdf/AP%20%26%20IB%20Evaluation%202013.pdf>  
South University accepts the International Baccalaureate program diploma as meeting the requirement for high school graduation. University of Detroit Mercy International Baccalaureate Credit (IB)

The International Baccalaureate (IB) Organization's Diploma Program enables students who have pursued college-level studies in high school to receive college credit based on their performance on IB examinations. Students are expected to take International Baccalaureate courses from a secondary educational institution authorized by the International Baccalaureate Organization. Students do not need to complete the International Baccalaureate Diploma to receive credit. Below is a description of University policy concerning IB scores and credits.

Minimum score for credit - Except as noted below, the University will grant credit for a score of 4 (satisfactory) or higher on any Higher Level (HL) IB examination.

Equivalencies - Below is a listing of the subject areas for IB exams with specific information about course equivalencies (where they exist), scores needed for credit, and the number of credit hours awarded. Except as noted below, IB scores generate elective credit hours and do not exempt students from required courses. Where a specific course equivalency is noted, the IB credit will satisfy a requirement that is satisfied by the equivalent course. Where a specific UDM course is not listed, IB scores generate elective credit. Depending upon a student's program, the credits awarded from IB may or may not fulfill degree requirements.

Maximum Credit Award through Examination - A maximum of 30 credits may be earned through a combination of Advanced Placement (AP) examinations, International Baccalaureate (IB) examinations, College Level Examination Program (CLEP) examinations, or DANTES Standardized Subject Tests (DSST) examinations. A student may receive either AP or IB credit for the same course but not both.

Review the chart below to see how IB credit will be awarded.

INTERNATIONAL BACCALAUREATE (IB) CREDIT GUIDE

Normal

UNITED STATES South Georgia College

0  
CREDIT BY EXAMINATION AND ADVANCED PLACEMENT

South Georgia College awards credit by examination through

(1) institutional examinations, (2) the College Board Advanced Placement (AP) Program, SAT II, and College Level Examination Program (CLEP), and (3) the International Baccalaureate (IB) Program.

Eligibility for any credit-by-examination program is based on the following guidelines.

1. The student must be currently enrolled at South Georgia College.
2. South Georgia College awards credit-by-examination only for courses offered by South Georgia College.
3. South Georgia College does not award credit-by-examination if a student has been previously enrolled in the course.

A student may apply for credit by institutional examination by securing and completing the appropriate form from the Office of Admissions and Records. The student is responsible for arranging the testing through the appropriate faculty member and for paying the \$10.00 per credit hour charge to the Business Office in Thrash Hall. A student may attempt to earn credit by institutional examination in a specific course only once. Information regarding eligibility to attempt to earn credit by institutional examination and the requirements for a specific examination may be secured by contacting the appropriate division chair.

Scores from the College Board AP Program, SAT II, and CLEP as well as from the IB Program must be submitted to the Office of Admissions and Records as a part of a student's

application materials. South Georgia College uses the minimum scores established by the University of Georgia for the award of credit. The Director of

UNITED STATES Lone Star College - North Harris

LSC\* recognizes the academic value provided by the rigors of the IB program and provides an opportunity for students to earn credit through the Prior Learning Assessment (PLA) process. Students must meet all admissions and TSI requirements and have not previously taken or attempted the college course. LSC awards college credit to students who earn and properly present qualifying scores in IB subjects. Students must still meet residency requirements of 50% for all certificates and 18 hours for all associate degrees, and PLA credits may count toward only 50% of a degree and/or certificate.

For additional information

on the PLA process please see the PLA manual. Normal 0 false false false EN-CA X-NONE X-NONE

MicrosoftInternetExplorer4

UNITED STATES Lone Star College - Kingwood

LSC\* recognizes the academic value provided by the rigors of the IB program and provides an opportunity for students to earn credit through the Prior Learning Assessment (PLA) process. Students must meet all admissions and TSI requirements and have not previously taken or attempted the college course. LSC awards college credit to students who earn and properly present qualifying scores in IB subjects. Students must still meet residency requirements of 50% for all certificates and 18 hours for all associate degrees, and PLA credits may count toward only 50% of a degree and/or certificate.

For additional information

on the PLA process please see the PLA manual. Normal 0 false false false EN-CA X-NONE X-NONE

MicrosoftInternetExplorer4

UNITED STATES Lone Star College - CyFair

LSC\* recognizes the academic value provided by the rigors of the IB program and provides an opportunity for students to earn credit through the Prior Learning Assessment (PLA) process. Students must meet all admissions and TSI requirements and have not previously taken or attempted the college course. LSC awards college credit to students who earn and properly present qualifying scores in IB subjects. Students must still meet residency requirements of 50% for all certificates and 18 hours for all associate degrees, and PLA credits may count toward only 50% of a degree and/or certificate.

For additional information

on the PLA process please see the PLA manual. Normal 0 false false false EN-CA X-NONE X-NONE

MicrosoftInternetExplorer4



UNITED STATES	Taylor University - Fort Wayne	<p>Students may qualify for advanced placement and college credit by satisfying the standards set by individual departments to pass the College Board Advanced Placement Examinations (AP), the College Level Examination Program (CLEP), International Baccalaureate (IB) credit at the higher level, and Cambridge General Certificate of Education Advanced Level Examinations (GCE A-Level).</p> <p>To receive six hours of credit for intermediate language, the student must take the CLEP exam at Taylor by October 15 for students entering the fall semester and March 15 for students entering the spring semester.</p> <p>All students are expected to complete the expository writing requirement by the end of their first year at Taylor. If the AP or CLEP exam for expository writing is passed and approved by the Academic Center for Enrichment, the fee for posting credit to the transcript must be paid prior to second semester pre-registration.</p> <p>The student is responsible to verify that scores are received in the Academic Center for Enrichment. The CLEP exam for expository writing must be taken and passed by October 15 for students entering in the fall semester and March 15 for students entering in the spring semester. Students not completing all requirements by the appropriate date must register to take ENG 110 during their second semester.</p> <p>Prior to entering Taylor, students interested in AP or CLEP testing credit should contact the Academic Center for Enrichment to request information regarding testing policies, fees, deadlines and limitations.</p>
UNITED STATES	Heidelberg University - Ohio	<p>Heidelberg University Transfer Credit: International Baccalaureate Courses</p> <p>All courses within the International Baccalaureate program will be evaluated for the potential to earn college credit. Students who have earned the IB Diploma will be granted sophomore standing. Each student will be individually assessed.</p> <p>Questions pertaining to the IB Diploma and coursework only may be directed to Cinzia Cross, Associate Director for International and Graduate Admissions.</p>
UNITED STATES	Columbus State Community College	<p>Prior learning experiences can be considered for college credit, such as:</p> <p>Articulation Credit/Advanced Placement Agreements - College level learning achieved and documented while participating in a program in which the college has made previous arrangements to accept the coursework for credit, if specific curriculum and performance outcomes standards have been met.</p>
UNITED STATES	Sul Ross State University - Alpine	<p>Please check with the Records and Registration office for further details.</p> <p>Sul Ross State University recognizes the value of the International Baccalaureate programme and has approved the granting of credit for the IB higher level exams when a score of 5 or higher is obtained. Credit will be granted for the following higher level exams: Biology, Business, Chemistry, Economics, English, French, Geography, German, History, Music, Philosophy, Physics, and Psychology.</p> <p>SRSU may also grant limited credit for standard level exams. A maximum of 28 hours will be awarded for the IB Diploma. An Official IB transcript must be sent to Sul Ross State University in order to obtain credit.</p>
UNITED STATES	California State University - East Bay	<p>Cal State East Bay recognizes the International Baccalaureate (IB) as a challenging college-preparatory program. Four (4) to fifteen (15) units of college credit will be awarded for each IB Higher Level Examination passed with a score of 4, 5, 6, or 7. (No credit will be awarded for IB Standard Level passes.) A copy of the official IB transcript must be supplied to the university when credit is requested. All credit is granted in terms of existing Cal State East Bay courses with equivalent subject matter determined by the department. The IB Higher Level Examinations and the Cal State East Bay credit awarded is listed below.</p> <p><b>IB HIGHER LEVEL EXAMS AND CREDIT AWARDED</b></p> <p>Visual Arts HL: 4 units of credit for ART 1020 and 4 units of ART elective credit;</p> <p>Biology HL Non-Major: 13 units credit for BIOL 1001, 1002, 2030, 2040; Biology Higher Level Exam, Major: 15 units of credit for BIOL 1301, 1302, 1303;</p> <p>Business and Management HL: 8 units of MGMT elective credit;</p> <p>Chemistry HL: 10 units of credit for CHEM 1101, 1102;</p>
UNITED STATES	Edgewood College	<p>A high school senior who has completed one or more International Baccalaureate (IB) courses in high school and has taken the corresponding exam is encouraged to forward the results of the tests to the Academic Dean's Office. Edgewood College grants college credit to students who have successfully completed IB exams.</p>
UNITED STATES	Northern Virginia Community College - Medical Ed. Campus	<p>Students completing the Higher Level exams for International Baccalaureate may be granted advanced standing credit for a score of four or higher. You must have an official report of exam scores sent from the International Baccalaureate Organisation to the registrar at your campus of record.</p>

UNITED STATES	Southwest Minnesota State University	<p>To receive IB credit, you must:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(1) Have the approval of the high school,</li> <li>(2) complete a higher exam with a score of 4 or higher, and</li> <li>(3) enroll at Southwest Minnesota State University following high school graduation.</li> </ol> <p>All records must be forwarded from the International Baccalaureate Organization and the University reserves the right to evaluate such records and determine the credit to be assigned. However, 3 semester hours of credits will be awarded per higher examination on which you have a score of 4 or higher.</p>
UNITED STATES	El Centro College	<p>The International Baccalaureate Diploma is an international program of courses and exams offered at the high school level. In keeping with Senate Bill 111 passed in 2005, the DCCCD will grant (CR) credit for IB exams with certain required scores beginning Fall of 2006.</p> <p>Texas institutions of higher education must award 24 hours of course specific college credit in subject appropriate areas on all IB exams scores of 4 or above as long as the incoming freshmen have earned an IB diploma. However, course credit does not have to be awarded on any IB exams where the score received is a 3 or less. This may mean that such students will not receive 24 hours of college credit, even if they have an IB diploma.</p> <p>Students must send an IB transcript to the DCCCD college of their choice. All IB students must show proof of meeting the Texas Success Initiative (TSI) requirements prior to their initial enrollment at Dallas County Community College District.</p> <p>The DCCCD will not award a diploma based solely upon the number of IBD credits transferred in toward a degree requirement. DCCCD and SACS (Southern Association of Colleges and Schools/Commission on Colleges) policies require students to take 25% of credit hours through DCCCD instruction for graduation purposes.</p> <p>Students bringing in an IB transcript for credit evaluation should consider the total number of qualifying credits to be awarded. Additional hours above the required amount to graduate may have an adverse impact on students' financial aid or other grant programs. In addition, no Texas public university or college shall be required to accept in transfer or toward a degree program more than sixty-six (66) semester credit hours of lower division academic credit.</p>
UNITED STATES	Art Institute of California - Orange County	<p>Credit will be given for designated Advanced Placement classes in which the student scores a three (3) or above on the Advanced Placement Test. Also, credit will be given for designated international baccalaureate classes in which the student scores a four (4) or above on the Higher Level (HL) International Baccalaureate Test.</p> <p>Official grades must be on file. All advanced course credit must be applied for and approved before the first (1st) day of class of the initial quarter of study. The Art Institutes reserves the right not to accept any advanced course credit</p>
UNITED STATES	University of Michigan - Flint	<p>applications and the transfer of any credit based solely on its internal guidelines, and on a case-by-case basis. All exceptions must be approved by a designee of the Academic Affairs Department.</p> <p>Guidelines for recognition of AP (Advanced Placement), IB (International Baccalaureate), and/or CLEP (College Level Examination Program) Duplicate credit cannot be awarded for AP, IB or CLEP exams nor can a student repeat a course for credit at the University of Michigan - Flint if credit has previously been awarded through the AP, IB, CLEP credit equivalency programs. If a student enrolls in a course for which AP, IB, or CLEP equivalency credit has been awarded, the equivalency credit will be permanently removed from the student's record.</p> <p>Individuals desiring recognition of CLEP examinations for credit at University of Michigan - Flint must present official CLEP Exam reports for all exams taken PRIOR to matriculation (enrollment) at University of Michigan-Flint. No credit will be awarded for CLEP examinations taken after the commencement of the student's first semester/term of enrollment at University of Michigan-Flint.</p> <p>Credit earned through the College Board's Advanced Placement program, International Baccalaureate program, and/or College Level Examination Program will be awarded in chronological order along with other credit earned through course work completed at recognized post-secondary institutions, not to exceed 62 semester hours total.</p>
UNITED STATES	Johnson & Wales University - Charlotte	<p>Normal 0 false false false EN-CA X-NONE X-NONE MicrosoftInternetExplorer4</p> <p>/* Style Definitions */  table.MsoNormalTable  {  mso-style-name:"Table Normal";  mso-tstyle-rowband-size:0;  mso-tstyle-colband-size:0;  mso-style-noshow:yes;  mso-style-priority:99;  mso-style-qformat:yes;  mso-style-parent:"";  mso-padding-alt:0cm 5.4pt 0cm 5.4pt;  mso-para-margin:0cm;  mso-para-margin-bottom:0001pt;  </p>
UNITED STATES UNITED STATES	Ohio Dominican University Corban University	<p>Ohio Dominican University will assess each individual IB subject with a score of 4 or better. Corban recognizes the International Baccalaureate (IB) high school program. Four semester hours of lower division credit are granted for each Higher Level exam passed with a score of 5, 6, or 7. The college will also grant four semester hours of elective lower division credit for the Theory of Knowledge if the student has received the IB diploma. A maximum of twenty-four semester hours may be granted. Students can, therefore, earn nearly one year of college credit for IB work.</p>

UNITED STATES	University of Washington - Tacoma	<p>In most cases, five quarter credits (or more) are granted for Higher Level subjects in which a grade of 5 or higher is earned. Students who earn an IB diploma may be awarded up to 45 quarter credits for a combination of subject grades and 15 general education credits distributed equally among the three Areas of Knowledge (general education) areas: Visual, Literary, and Performing Arts (VLP), Individuals and Societies (I&amp;S), and The Natural World (NW). No credit is awarded for Standard Level subject grades. Consult the Higher Level Subjects table for detailed information about credit awards in particular disciplines.</p> <p>For more information, please visit:</p> <p><a href="http://admit.washington.edu/BeforeYouApply/Freshman/IB">http://admit.washington.edu/BeforeYouApply/Freshman/IB</a></p>
UNITED STATES	Massachusetts College of Pharmacy and Health Sciences - Boston	International Baccalaureate: Credit can be awarded for selected coursework. Students must achieve a score of 5 or better on an HL (high level) IB exam. Transfer credits are limited to exams for English, Language, Biology, and the Arts. Transfer credit for IB coursework is limited to 18 semester hours of credit. For more information, please speak with an Admission Counselor.
UNITED STATES	Ottawa University - Kansas	Semester credit hours are awarded for the successful completion of examinations from approved national testing programs, including Advanced Placement (AP), Berlitz, College-Level Examination Program (CLEP), Excelsior, DANTEs, Regents, and International Baccalaureate (IB). Semester credit hour awards are based on recommendations of the American Council of Education (ACE), wherever applicable. Students who seek to transfer credit by examination must request that official score reports be sent directly to the Office of the Registrar at their Ottawa University campus.
UNITED STATES	University of South Carolina - Salkehatchie	To check the IB recognition policy for the University of South Carolina, please visit:
UNITED STATES	American International University in London - Boston	<a href="http://www.sc.edu/admissions/ibandap.php">http://www.sc.edu/admissions/ibandap.php</a> The university awards six credits for grades of 4-7 on higher level International Baccalaureate (IB) subject examinations; three credits are awarded for grades of 4-7 on standard level IB subject examinations. No credit is awarded for grades less than 4. Applicants to Richmond must have a minimum score of 33 to be considered for admission.
UNITED STATES	Collin College - Central Park Campus	Collin will award up to 24 hours of course specific college credit in subject appropriate areas on all IB exams scores of 4 or above as long as the student has earned an IB diploma. Students must have an official IB transcript sent to Collin College. Some restrictions are applicable. Refer to the Collin website for details.
UNITED STATES	Dallas Christian College	<p>Dallas Christian College welcomes a variety of students of all ages to our campus; many students bring a depth of knowledge of specific subjects. We recognize and honor such</p> <p>knowledge by accepting the following examinations by which a student may earn credit: the College-Level Examination Program (CLEP), the Defense Activity for Traditional Educational Support (DANTES), the Advanced Placement (AP) Examinations, and the International Baccalaureate (IB) Higher-Level Examinations. Assuming that an acceptable grade is attained on an examination, DCC grants full degree credit. Assuming an acceptable score, all CLEP, DANTEs, AP, and IB credits will be accepted for transfer students. Students may not receive credit for CLEP, DANTEs, AP, IB, and a college course covering the same subject matter, i.e. the course equivalency will only be awarded once. All credit-by-examinations must be completed prior to pre-registration for the final semester. In certain cases, departmental examinations may be required as a part of the evaluation process.</p> <p>To view the IB credit chart, please consult the Academic Regulations &amp; Procedures section of the latest college catalog.</p>
UNITED STATES	Metropolitan State University - St. Paul	To view the most recent IB recognition policy, please visit: <a href="http://www.mnscu.edu/board/policy/316.html">http://www.mnscu.edu/board/policy/316.html</a>
UNITED STATES	Johnson & Wales University - North Miami	Johnson Wales University recognizes International Baccalaureate credentials and awards credits and other special program status on an individual basis to students who have achieved a grade of four or better on International Baccalaureate exams, up to a maximum of 45 credits or equivalent, in accordance with transfer (departmental) policies.
UNITED STATES	New York Film Academy	The New York Film Academy does not accept transfer credits from any other academic postsecondary institutions nor does it consider prior experiential learning for application toward any degree or non-degree course of study. As there are no areas of specialization or individual tracks of study within any workshop or program offered by NYFA, all students must follow a progressive course of study beginning at the New York Film Academy. The New York Film Academy makes no representation whatsoever that credits awarded by the New York Film Academy Universal Studios, California will be accepted or applied toward the completion of any degree or certificate by any other postsecondary institution except as explicitly stated on this website. The acceptance of transfer credits is always governed by the receiving school.
UNITED STATES	Pasco-Hernando State College - West Campus	International Baccalaureate (IB) Credit - 2007/08
		Up to 30 semester hours of transfer credit shall be awarded on the basis of IB examinations, with no grades or grade points assigned. The cutoff scores used to grant postsecondary credit shall be established by the State Board of Education.
UNITED STATES	Franklin College Switzerland - US Admissions	<p>A student may be granted advanced standing at Franklin for college-level study successfully completed during secondary school. The following examinations or diplomas are considered for advanced standing credit:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>* Advanced Placement Exams of the College Board</li> <li>* International Baccalaureate</li> <li>* French Baccalaureate</li> <li>* German Abitur</li> <li>* Swiss Maturità</li> <li>* Italian Maturità</li> <li>* British 'A' Levels</li> </ul>
UNITED STATES	Valencia College - East Campus	A maximum of 45 credits may be in any combination of Advanced Placement (AP), College Level Examination Program (CLEP), correspondence and extension, credit by examination, DANTEs, experiential learning, and International Baccalaureate.
UNITED STATES	Taylor University - Indianapolis	For a student to obtain International Baccalaureate (IB) credit, the courses must be taken at the higher level (HL) and scores must be 5 or higher. Courses are subject to departmental review and transcripts must be requested from the IB office.
UNITED STATES	Savannah College of Art and Design - Atlanta	Credit is awarded for International Baccalaureate coursework taken at the higher level if certain requirements are met. Credit awarded by another college or university for International Baccalaureate coursework is not transferable without proper documentation. Official IB scores must be submitted to the admission office. Transfer credit from all sources (including IB) may not exceed 90 quarter hours.
		For more information, please consult the credit chart at <a href="http://www.scad.edu/admission/undergraduate/nt_bacc_credit.cfm">http://www.scad.edu/admission/undergraduate/nt_bacc_credit.cfm</a>

UNITED STATES	Flathead Valley Community College - Kalispell	Students may earn college credit by taking International Baccalaureate tests while in high school and providing official transcripts showing satisfactory scores. International Baccalaureate credits will be accepted for college credit on a case by case basis until an official college policy is put in place.
UNITED STATES	University of California - San Francisco, Sch. of Dentistry	This policy is for the School of Dentistry only. For information on the IB recognition policy for the other schools at UCSF, the applicant should contact the appropriate school directly. IB examinations may be used to partially satisfy prerequisite requirements if a grade of 5, 6, or 7 is earned. 8 quarter units per subject will be credited towards the prerequisites. Applicants must still complete an acceptable lab course in the chemistry, biology and/or physics prerequisites. An official copy of exam results must be sent directly to the School of Dentistry by the application deadline of October 15.
UNITED STATES	University of South Florida - St Petersburg	Students who earn the IB Diploma will be awarded 30 semester hours of college credit and sophomore standing. Credit for higher level exams with a score of 5 or higher may be awarded to those students who do not earn the IB diploma.
UNITED STATES	Valencia College - all campuses	Valencia will accept a maximum of 45 credits in any combination of Advanced Placement (AP), College Level Examination Program (CLEP), correspondence and extension, credit by examination, DANTES, experiential learning, and International Baccalaureate (IB).
UNITED STATES	North Central University	North Central University awards credit for IB higher level courses for which scores of 4-7 are earned. Credit evaluations are determined on an individual basis, as applicable to the degree program selected.
		To view the IB credit chart, please visit: <a href="http://www.northcentral.edu/futurestudents/exams">http://www.northcentral.edu/futurestudents/exams</a>
UNITED STATES	SUNY - Ulster County Community College	Advanced Placement and International Baccalaureate courses are recognized by SUNY Ulster, and you should contact these organizations to have them send your records directly to the college.
UNITED STATES	Arizona Western College	Please see the current college catalog for a list of accepted IB courses / exams and minimum scores needed to qualify for credit.
UNITED STATES	Regent University	
		Exam Title
		Min Grade
		Credits
		RSU Course Equivalent
		Attribute
UNITED STATES	St. Joseph's College - Brooklyn Campus	St. Joseph's College Brooklyn Campus will grant credit for IB courses taken at the Higher Level in which the students achieve a score of 5 or better. Decisions on individual courses equivalencies will be made by the college department. To view the current policy, please visit: <a href="http://www.aucegypt.edu/admissions/undergraduate/requirements/Pages/InternationalBaccalaureate.aspx">http://www.aucegypt.edu/admissions/undergraduate/requirements/Pages/InternationalBaccalaureate.aspx</a>
UNITED STATES	American University in Cairo - US Office	
UNITED STATES	William Jessup University	William Jessup University grants college credit for Advanced Placement and higher level International Baccalaureate exams. Students who complete special advanced placement courses and who present scores of three or higher (3, 4, or 5) for the AP exams or five or higher (5, 6, or 7) on the higher level IB exams to the Registrar's Office may receive credit for general education courses. If a student takes a college course for which test credit has already been received, the student forfeits the AP/IB credit. A maximum of 30 units can be awarded for all forms of advanced credit (AP, CLEP, IB).
UNITED STATES	Loras College	Higher Level Examinations of the International Baccalaureate Program with a minimum score of six (6) will be awarded appropriate transfer credit.
UNITED STATES	University of Wisconsin - Richland	The UW Colleges accepts for degree credit all successfully completed International Baccalaureate (IB) examinations with a score of four or higher. See the Academic Discipline Additional Offerings section for the specific UW Colleges credit that is awarded for each of the IB exams. Three additional elective credits will be awarded to students who complete the full International Baccalaureate Diploma.
UNITED STATES	Paradise Valley Community College	Students who present an International Baccalaureate Diploma/Certificate may qualify for college credit. Maricopa Community Colleges grant credit for college-level courses only. A grade of 5 qualifies a student to receive credit for one introductory course. No credit is awarded for English B (English as a Second Language). Credit is awarded according to the "International Baccalaureate Diploma/Certificate Credit" table. (Please see "MCCCD General Regulations, Admissions Registration Policies, Scholastic Standards" in the latest college catalog).
UNITED STATES	Texas Wesleyan University	While earning a baccalaureate degree from Texas Wesleyan University, a student will be allowed a maximum of 30 hours for correspondence courses, Advanced Placement Program (AP) tests, College Level Examination Program (CLEP) examinations, International Baccalaureate, and challenge examinations. No more than one-fourth of the requirements for a major subject may be completed by these courses. A student may not apply CLEP, AP, International Baccalaureate or challenge exam credit to the 45-credit hour residency requirement.

UNITED STATES	Huntington University	<p>Huntington University will award up to 30 hours of credit, equivalent to approximately one year of academic work, to students who receive the full International Baccalaureate Diploma and have earned grades of five or better in their three higher level subjects.</p> <p>Students who have not earned the full diploma may receive credit by earning a score of five or higher in a specific subject.</p> <p>Students must have an official transcript from IBO sent to the Office of the Registrar in order for specific credit awards to be determined. Credit awards of up to six semester hours are made for higher level subjects and up to four semester hours for standard subjects. Equivalency to Huntington requirements will be determined on a case by case basis. To view the equivalency chart, please visit the <a href="#">Delta College website</a></p>
UNITED STATES	Delta College	<p>Delta College awards up to 30 hours toward program requirements and graduation for documented scores of at least 5 on the higher-level tests in the International Baccalaureate program. However, no more than 8 credits may be earned in any one of the testing areas. Disciplinary faculty will determine the course equivalents to be published in the advising handbook.</p>
UNITED STATES	Lyon College	<p>Lyon College awards up to 30 hours toward program requirements and graduation for documented scores of at least 5 on the higher-level tests in the International Baccalaureate program. However, no more than 8 credits may be earned in any one of the testing areas. Disciplinary faculty will determine the course equivalents to be published in the advising handbook.</p>
UNITED STATES	Minneapolis Community and Technical College	<p>Students who complete an International Baccalaureate high school diploma with a score of 30 or higher are awarded 8 semester credits for each of three higher-level examinations, plus 2 semester credits for each of the standard-level examinations, for a total of 30 semester credits. When a test covers material that is substantially similar to an existing course, the equivalent credit or credits are awarded. When a test covers college-level material that is not substantially similar to an existing course, elective credits are awarded.</p>
UNITED STATES	San Diego State University - Imperial Valley Campus	<p>San Diego State University grants credit for passing scores on The College Board Advanced Placement Examinations, on certain tests in the College-Level Examination Program, and on Higher Level subjects in the International Baccalaureate program. It also grants credit for locally administered 'credit by examination' tests. A total of 30 units will be allowed for credit earned through examination (excluding Advanced Placement).</p> <p>San Diego State University normally grants six units of credit for each International Baccalaureate Higher Level subject examination passed with a score of 4 or better. To receive credit, you must request that your International Baccalaureate transcript of grades be sent to San Diego State University's Office of Advising and Evaluations.</p> <p>Students with the International Baccalaureate in Spanish will be awarded six units of Spanish equal to credit in Spanish 202 and 212. International Baccalaureate students will not receive duplicate credit for Advanced Placement in Spanish scores nor for enrollment in any lower division Spanish courses.</p> <p>A score of 4-7 on the Higher Level English A1 International</p>
UNITED STATES	Central Texas College	<p>Please check the website for the IB recognition policy for Central Texas College.</p>
UNITED STATES	Western Texas College	<p>Texas institutions of higher education must award 24 hours of course specific college credit in subject appropriate areas on all IB exams scores of 4 or above as long as the incoming freshmen have earned an IB diploma. However, course credit does not have to be awarded on any IB exams where the score received is a 3 or less. This may mean that such students will not receive 24 hours of college credit, even if they have an IB diploma.</p> <p>Students must send an IB transcript to the Registrars Office at WTC. All IB students must show proof of meeting the Texas Success Initiative (TSI) requirements prior to their initial enrollment at WTC. Any new student receiving the IB diploma with a score of at least a 4 on all subjects will be granted at least 24 hours.</p> <p>For more information please visit: <a href="http://www.wtc.edu/creditem/ib.html">http://www.wtc.edu/creditem/ib.html</a></p>
UNITED STATES	Gordon College - Georgia	<p>Students who have participated in International Baccalaureate Programs in their high schools are welcomed at Gordon College. In many circumstances, the college is able to award college credit for exemplary performance in IB courses.</p> <p>If the student did not earn an International Baccalaureate Diploma but did earn a certificate in one or more higher level International Baccalaureate (IB) courses with a score of 4 or better, course credit is awarded by the academic divisions when it is judged that the IB course is equivalent to a course at Gordon.</p> <p>If the student completed the International Baccalaureate Diploma, the college will examine test results from both standard IB courses and higher level IB courses in all disciplines and award credit according to the following schedule.</p> <p>IB Score</p> <p>SL Credit</p> <p>HL Credit</p>
UNITED STATES	Missouri University of Science and Technology	<p>Missouri ST recognizes the International Baccalaureate Diploma for admission, granting course credit and advanced placement to students who have passed higher level subject examinations at a satisfactory standard. Missouri ST will not grant credit for standard level examinations.</p> <p>For more information, please visit: <a href="http://futurestudents.mst.edu/credit_by_exam/ib.html">http://futurestudents.mst.edu/credit_by_exam/ib.html</a></p>

UNITED STATES	Johnson & Wales University - Denver	Johnson & Wales University recognizes International Baccalaureate credentials and awards credits and other special program status on an individual basis to students who have achieved a grade of four or better on International Baccalaureate exams, up to a maximum of 45 credits or equivalent, in accordance with transfer (departmental) policies.
UNITED STATES	Florida Agricultural and Mechanical (A&M) University	Florida AM University awards credit for International Baccalaureate higher level and standard level subjects with scores of 4, 5, 6, or 7
UNITED STATES	Lawrence Technological University	Contact the Transfer Credit Office for more information. To view the IB equivalency chart for Lawrence Technological University, please visit: <a href="http://www.ltu.edu/futurestudents/freshman/apguidelines.asp">http://www.ltu.edu/futurestudents/freshman/apguidelines.asp</a>
UNITED STATES	University of Alaska Southeast - Juneau	UAS awards credit for IB higher-level exams on which students have earned a score of 4 or better. Students should submit an official record of their IB certificate(s) or diploma for review by UAS.
UNITED STATES	University of Alaska Southeast - Ketchikan	UAS awards credit for IB higher-level exams on which students have earned a score of 4 or better. Students should submit an official record of their IB certificate(s) or diploma for review by UAS.
UNITED STATES	Concordia College - New York	Concordia College recognizes the International Baccalaureate (IB) and accepts individual course credit for higher level (HL) IB courses with test scores of 4, 5, 6, or 7. For each course presented and accepted, up to four semester hours of credit will be granted to be used in the student's program as appropriate, to a maximum of 30 hours. No credit will be granted for standard level (SL) courses.
UNITED STATES	Kaplan University	Kaplan University awards college credit for eligible students who have graduated from the International Baccalaureate Diploma Programme. Students may receive credit for the completion of higher-level courses with a score of "5" or higher. No credit will be granted for standard-level coursework. Kaplan University must receive an official transcript directly from the International Baccalaureate Organization before credit can be evaluated and processed. For more information regarding Kaplan University's transfer credit policy or programs, please contact <a href="mailto:international@kaplan.edu">international@kaplan.edu</a> or refer to <a href="http://www.global.kaplan.edu">www.global.kaplan.edu</a> .
UNITED STATES	Alliant International University	International Baccalaureate DiplomaAlliant recognizes the academic challenge and motivation inherent in the International Baccalaureate Program. Such a program, satisfactorily completed, will be favorably considered in admissions decisions to Alliant.In addition, Alliant awards a student at least 3 credits for a score of 5, 6, 7 on a Standard level exam and at least 3 credits for a score of 4, 5, 6, 7 on a higher level exam. Where applicable, these units will be applied to the lower division academic requirements."
URUGUAY	Universidad Católica del Uruguay	La Universidad ha enviado a IBLA una carta de apoyo al sistema del Bachillerato Internacional y admite en forma directa a los diplomados del BI que hayan cumplido con los requisitos nacionales.
URUGUAY	Universidad ORT Uruguay	La Universidad ORT Uruguay, reconoce el Diploma del Bachillerato Internacional para ingresar a sus cursos universitarios según las normas oficiales que se aplican a las otras universidades del país.
URUGUAY	Universidad de la República	Las carreras con reconocimiento universitario por parte del Ministerio de Educación y Cultura son las siguientes: Ingeniería en Electrónica y Telecomunicaciones, Ingeniería en Electrónica, Ingeniería en Sistemas, Ingeniería en Análisis de Sistemas e Información, Licenciatura en Economía, Licenciatura en Estudios Internacionales, Contador Público, Licenciatura en Gerencia y Administración, Arquitectura, Licenciatura en Comunicación y Licenciatura en Diseño Gráfico.
VENEZUELA	Instituto Experimental de Tecnología y Agricultura	La Universidad de la República admitirá en forma directa a los diplomados del BI que hayan cumplido con los requisitos nacionales. El instituto admite directamente a los aspirantes con el Diploma del Bachillerato Internacional para su carrera de Técnico Superior Universitario en Administración de Fincas
VENEZUELA	Universidad Tecnológica del Centro - UNITEC	La UNITEC acordó la aprobación del Bachillerato Internacional como credencial de aceptación directa al Curso Introdutorio, el cual tiene una duración de 4 semanas y tiene el propósito de proveer la información necesaria para efectuar el proceso de admisión.
ZIMBABWE	University of Zimbabwe	La UNITEC acordó la aprobación del Bachillerato Internacional como credencial de aceptación directa al Curso Introdutorio, el cual tiene una duración de 4 semanas y tiene el propósito de proveer la información necesaria para efectuar el proceso de admisión.